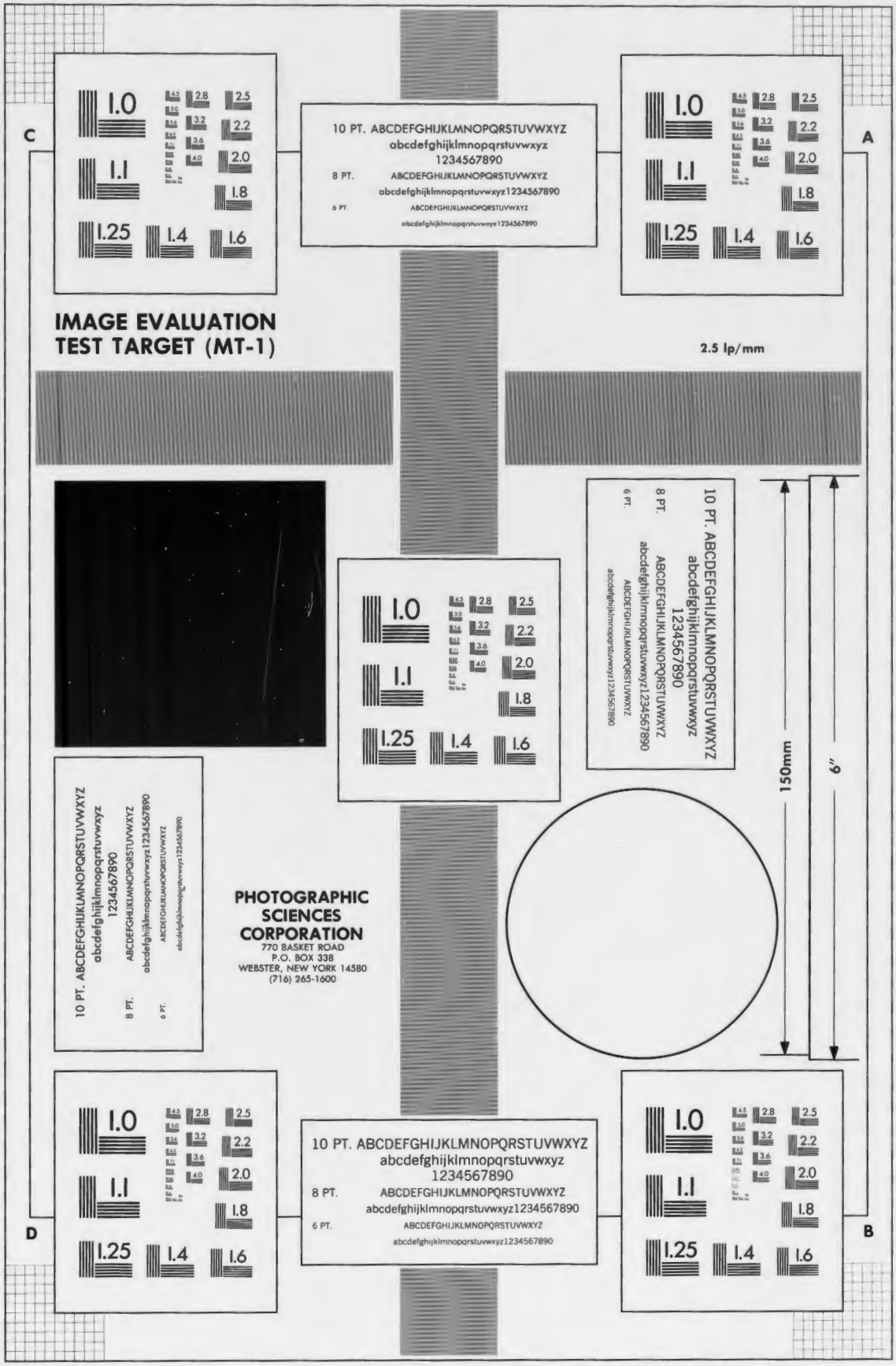
# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

104

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 104

General Division

From: Religion-Religious (guide card)

To: Religion-Religious, Lama (36-46-2A)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1989

# RELIGION-RELIGIOUS

--MISCELLANEOUS--year--film number
--(alphabetic subdivisions)--year--film number

See also CHURCHES;
CHRISTMAS STORIES;
EASTER;
HOLIDAYS;
PROCESSIONS;
PARADES;
ORGANIZATIONS;
and TYPES OF PEOPLE division

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
MISCELLANEOUS

NARA ORS 3/89

| RELIGION | Can No. 1 — 71 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HUNGARY HONORS MEMORY OF HOLY KING | Cameraman Landsvagen |
|---|---|

| Length T-38½ | Neg. 73½ | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks — Budapest, Hungary

1 - Nat'l Day is devoted to worship of Stephen, made a Saint because of his religious reforms.

2 - Long shots and closeups of the procession, lead by Admiral Nikolaus von Horthy, Hungary's Regent.

3 - Closeup of Justinian Seredi, Prince Bishop of Hungary.

Date of Event 8/20/29

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 71 | 9/4/29 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGION | Can No. 2-31 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Pilgrims crawlmon knees to worship at shrine on mountsin.

Cameraman:

| Length T 9 | Neg. | Dupe 60 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: Penha, Brazil.

See Shrine

Date of Event 2191

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 31 | 4/16/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| REIIGIOUS | Can No. 2-34 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Natives hail new President, Estrella Urena, elected after revolution. | Sanchez |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 51 | | | |

Description and Remarks Santa Domingo.

See ESTRELLA URENA, PRESIDENT.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V2 34~~ 4/26/30 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGION | Can No. 2-75 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 100,000 attend great ceremony -- vast throng greets papal envoy at monster open air services. | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 10 | 38 | | | |

Description and Remarks **Munster, Germany.**

L.s. of 100,000 in crowds.
C.u. of platform with As the papal delegate on the platform surrounded by German Catholic Dignataries.

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| V2 75 | 9/27/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 2-84 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Whole town honors 500th anniversary of celebrated jester. | All Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 65 | | | |

Description and Remarks Lesneven, France.

L.s. of celebration- Shots of quaint costumes. c.u. of blushing Breton maid then c.u. of long haired couple.

Date of Event Kino 5224

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 8[illegible] 1[illegible] | 10/25/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGION | Can No. 2-101 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Ben Lindsey almost mobbed, Curious crowds embarrasess fiery ex-judge making court arrearance in Bishop Manning- | Possi, Mack |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 13 | 11⅛-11 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

New York, N.Y.

See JUDGE LINDSEY

Date of Event 1930

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| VE 101 1 | 12/17/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

RELIGIOUS(Misc--US

Issue Number
7760x6; 7819x6

Subject
MONTAGE:(Synagogue,Poverty,etc)

Cameraman
? stock shots

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see below | | | | |

Bk Nos: ?
found on stock shot
Can No. shelves-1967--no other in
Format:

Description and Remarks

7760x6:(Stock shots include Synagogue,Rabbi--Star of David emblem-----Church Steeple--plowing shots-----?ftg---(may be connected with feeding of the poor by Religious groups,government,etc----------

7819x6: (Poverty scs--depression material--1930s---CS 190ft-------

Date of Event ?

STOCK SHOTS---MISC.USA--RELIGIOUS(Misc)---DEPRESSION--MONTAGE----

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY. | Can No. Vol 3-12 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject **King officiated at annual ritual of "The Golden Cross"**

Cameraman **U.F.A.**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 71 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks **Bucharest, Roumania.**

Date of Event **1931**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| A Vol3 12 | 2/7/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

See CAROL11(KING OF ROUMANI

SEE OVER

OVER

| Religious Ceremony | Can No. V3—34 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Reverent Throngs Hail Processional of the Holy Blood

Cameraman: Gaumont

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 69 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Bruges, Belgium

c.u of the processional through the streets ~~Xxx~~ of Bruges clergy carry sacred relicas and religious images the cross..the manger...the resurrection c.u ofthe crowds and l.s of the parade

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V3 34 | 4/25/31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. V.3 R. 74 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HISTORIC HOLIDAY HAILED BY NATION'S HIGHEST DIGNITARIES | Jonak |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 77 | | | 169 x-1 |

Description and Remarks: Budapest, Hungary--parade of country's foremost notables in colorful pageant--religious atmosphere--Admiral Horthy, regent one of 'em

Also listed as: BUDAPEST, HUNGARY, ADMIRAL HORTHY, PARADES

Date of Event: 8-20-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.74 | 9-12-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS SERVICES | Can No. 142 X | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Service For Knights Of The Thistle

Cameraman: Univ-London

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Edinburgh, Scotland--following tradition once every year his Maj. the King Sovereign of the historic order, commands the holding of the divine service for the Knights of the Orier of the Thistle Chapel at Edinburgh

Also listed as: EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND--KING GEORGE OF ENGLAND

Date of Event 1931

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| RELIGIUS CEREMONIES | Can No. 169 X | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Ordination Ceremonies | Univ. London |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: Munster, Switzerland--various shots of priests etc. on horseback--various shots of procession--angles

Also listed as: MUNSTER, SWITZERLAND--PROCESSION (religious)

Date of Event 1931

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. V.4 R. 44 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: POMP AND CEREMONY MARK OBSERVANCE OF NATION'S "VICTORY DAY"

Cameraman: Jonak

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 400 ft. Can No. 286x-6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 79 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Sofia, Bulgaria--procession leaves Alexander Nevsky Cathedral--Archbishop Stephan performs ceremony--various shots of guards in uniform parading through streets reviewed by the Prime Minister Muschanow

Also as: SOFIA, BULGARIA--ARCHBISHOPSTEPHAN--~~October~~--CEREMONY--ALEXANDER NEVSKY CATHEDRAL PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-6-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. V. 4 R. 53 | Roll No. Can. Sect. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject Presentation of Colors | Cameraman Ass't'l Screen |
|---|---|

| Length 150 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. 150 dev. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks **Canada, Montreal--**

**FOR FULL DETAILS: MONTREAL, CAN--CANADA ARMY**

**Also as: SIR WM. MULOCK--CEREMONY--CAPT. REV. H.P. CHARTERS--WARDEN LEGGE--COL. HILLARY--MAJOR TAYLOR**

Date of Event 6-3-1

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RELIGIOUS (at the Basilica)

Can No. V.4 R. 74

Roll No. 3

Subject: ENTIRE POPULACE OF ANCIENT CITY HONORS 12TH CENTURY MARTYR

Cameraman: Grimaldi

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 61 | | | 300 | 418x2 |

Description and Remarks: Aquila, Italy--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: AQUILA, ITALY--HISTORIC

Also as: PROCESSION--COLLEGAGGIOM CHURCH--CELEBRATION

Date of Event 8-29-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R 74 | 9-9-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (high mass outdoors) | Can No. V.4 R.94 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 12,000 LOYALISTS MEET TO PLEDGE STRENGTH AGAINST RED THREAT

Cameraman Jonak

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 486x4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 66 | | | Can No. 480 |

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--
MILITARY PARADES

Also as: DR. DOLLFUS--DR. JANOCIG--MAJOR TEY--
ORGANIZATIONS--FÜRST STARHEMBERG--CROWS

Date of Event 10-16-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.94 | 11-17-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 289 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject PAGEANT IN HONOR OF ST.GEORGE

Cameraman Ufa

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | | 60 pos. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Fraunstein, Germany--various scenes of pageant in honor of St.George--a sort of a Coney Island--

also as: PAGEANT--FRAUNSTEIN, GERMANY--CARNIVAL--AMUSEMENTS

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION (Children praying) | Can No. 208 X | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CHILDREN PRAYING FOR SAFE RETURN OF THE LINDBERGH BABY

Cameraman: H. Lutz

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 287 | 287 | | | |

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.--Nurse undressing some of the children and putting them to bed--c.u. same--l.s. children in bed saying prayers--c.u. 2 different babies as they say their prayers

Also listed as: N.Y.C.--CHILDREN

Date of Event 3-7-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 246 X | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 10th Anniversity Of Emperor Charles Death | Jonak |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 385 | 385 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--huge laurel wreath is loaded on car followed by thousands of people--laurel wreath with crowns of thorns is deposited at Emperor's bust--mass in front of church--various scenes of procession

Also listed as: ANNIVERSARY--PROCESSION--WREATH--CROWDS--BUSTS

Date of Event 4-3-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| RELIGICUS(prayer) | Can No. 305 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject REPUBLICAN NATIONAL CONVENTION FROM GALLERY | Cameraman David |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 245 | 245 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--pan of floor--6" s.o.
Sen.Fess--star spangled banner--prayer--
Dickinson on stand--crowds interior

Also as: CHICAGO, ILL.--CONVENTION--CROWDS--Sen
Fess--FLAG--U.S.GOVT--BLDGS CHICAGO STADIUM--
SEN.L.J.DICKINSON

Date of Event 6-14-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY(consecration of ribbon) | Can No. 374 x | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CELEBRATION OF 18TH CENTENARY OF CITIZEN'S GUARD | Jonak. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 356 | 356 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Freistadt, Austria--field mass ceremony at Main Square of Freistadt--l.s.of same--ribbon is attached by Gov.Gen.Dr.Schlegel to historical colors--at altar 3 former military officers hold ribbon for consecration by priest--old guards march in front of guests of honor

Also as:FREISTADT,AUSTRIA--GOV.GEN.DR.SCHLEGEL--AUSTRIA ARMY--CELEBRATION.

Date of 7-17-32.

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (dedication) 376-1 | Can No. 461 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEDICATION OF ROAD TO ALPS | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1:8 | -- | | 128dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Au trian Alps, Au tria

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:AUSTRIAN ALPS?AUSTRIA--ROADS OR HIGHWAYS--SCENIC(AUSTRIAN ALPS)

Also as:PRES.WILHEM MIKLAS*-MTS.(AUSTRIAN ALPS)--TYPES

Date of Event 10-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (St. Stephen's) | Can No. V.5R. 176 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ELABORATE CEREMONY MARKS OBSERVANCE OF NATIONAL HOLIDAY | Cameraman Jonak |
|---|---|

| Length 68 | Neg. 57 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 440 Can No. 7397 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Budapest--var.angles & lenes of procession from chapel in King's Palace to the Coronation Church bearing Right hand of St. Stepehn, first King of Hungary--shots of Regent of Hungary von Horthy and Min.Pres.Gombos--CUTS--var.shots of procession as above
Also as: BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--PROCESSIONS--CHURCH (COEGNATION)--VON HORTHY--MIN.PRES.GOMBOS--BLDGS(KING'S PALACE)

Date of Event 8-2-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.176 | 9-2-33 |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (City of Dead blessed) | Can No. V.5R. 182 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CITY OF DEAD SWALLOWED BY SEA GETS WEIRD BLESSING.. | Universal |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | | | 47 | 776x6 36 |

Description and Remarks

Dunwich, England--var. shots people in procession headed by Bishop heading for spot were ancient Roman city as engulfed by ocean many years ago, shots of blessing the spot and double exposure shot of lost city superimposed over the sea--

[illegible]

Also as: DUNWICH, ENGLAND--ODDITIES

Date of Event: 8-35

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (in honor of 11 centuries of Church Progress) | Can No. V.5R. 184 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HUGE COSTUME FETE MARKS 11 CENTURIES OF CHURCH PROGRESS | Jonak |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 640 / Can No. 757x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 61 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

Nitra,Czecho--var.angles & lenses of peasants marching into stadium for huge spectacle--c.u.Min.Pres.Malpytr watching ceremonies--c.u.s.var.peasant types--var.shots of exercises & march out of stadium

Also as:NITRA,CZHECHO--PEASANTS--MIN. PRES.MALPYTR--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARY--CALISTHENICS--GYMNASTICS

Date of Event 8-12-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Pres. Roosevelt speaks to Church) | Can No. V.5R. 186 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRESIDENT ASKS CHURCH TO CONTINUE PROGRAM FOR AIDING IDLE | Edwards |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 100 | | | 773x3,4 | 655 |

Description and Remarks PRES. ROOSEVELT--U.S., MD

Also as: SPEECH--SOUND--CONFERENCES

Date of Ev 10-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 525x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject PLYMOUTH RESIDENTS HOLD SERVICE FOR COOLIDGE

Cameraman Jack

| Length 150 | Neg. 150 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Plymouth, Mas .---
For complete detail:
PLYMOUTH, MASS.-CEMETERY

Also as: WEATHES-CAL. COOLIDGE ROGERS6
TYPE3

Date of Event 1-11-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 573 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS PROCESSION | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | 100 det | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--religious parade--l.s.of country--buildings in b.g.--priests in parade--young boys in long w ite robes--crowds

Also as: BERLIN-GERMANY--PROCESSION--SCENIC(bldgs in Germany)--CLERGY

Date of Event 3/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS )St.George ride) SOUND CHURCH BELL CHIMES | Can No. 615 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CELEBRATION IN TRAUNSTEIN

Cameraman: Ufa

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 246 | | | 246 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Traunstein, Germany

SEE: TRAUNSTEIN, GERMANY--CELEBRATION

Also as: SOUND--HORSES--DANCE--FARMERS

Date of Event: 4-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS SOUND *** CHURCH BELL CHIMES ETC. 592 | Can No. 718 x 9 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HEALING OF THE SICK | Cameraman Actualites |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180 | | | 180 | |

Description and Remarks extrme hi-shot people enroute to church in b.g.--car pulls up and an invalid is helped out on stretcher--carrying him to church--closer shots church etc.--ground shots of crowds--c.u.beggers outside gates--religious statue--helping cripple to church--girl being carried on stretcher--novelty man selling holy images etc.--c.u.holy medals etc.--crowds filing toward church--c.u.entrance--extrme l.s.gen. view of church etc.--SOUND--CHURCH BELL CHIMES
Also as: BELGIUM--MISC.CHURCH--TYPES--STATUES(RELGIOUS--SICK & AILING--CROWDS.SOUND

Date of Event 8-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

SOUND ORGAN MUSIC
RELIGIOUS [types praying before holy images]

Can No. 817 x

Roll No. 6

Subject
PROCESSION OF CANDLES

Cameraman
ACTUALITES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | | | 102 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
BELGIUM--PROCESSION

Also as:MISC.CHURCH--WOMEN--TYPES--
CLERGY--CROWDS--SOUND

Date of Event 11-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (St.Catherine's Day) | Can No. 832 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PARISIAN SMILES | Eclair |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | | | 34dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks PARIS.FRANCE--MIDINETTES

Also as:GIRLS--STATUE--WREATHE

Date of Event 11-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Divine Service) | Can No. V.6 R. 262 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject THOUSANDS DENOUNCE HITLER (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman JONAK

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | | | | Cuts 1046x4<br>Can No. 339 |

Description and Remarks

PROTEST--BRAUNAU, AUSTRIA

CELEBRATIONS--PRINCE STARHEMB RG--
MEETINGS

6-17-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

RELIGIOUS
(Italians celebrate feast of Lillies of Nola)

Can No. V.6 R.264

Roll No. 3

Subject
PEASANTS IN COLORFUL FETE
(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | | | |

Cuts 1076x3
Can No. 466

Description and Remarks

SEE: CELEBRATIONS--NOLA, ITALY

Also as: FEAST

Date of Event 6-24-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGOUS ("Holiness" cult): ILL - BILLIES AUTHENTIC MUSIC-SINGING ETC.) | Can No. V.6 R. 278 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: "HOLINESS" CULT DEFIES SNAKE BITES | Cameraman EDWARDS--GRAHAM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1092x2 Can No. 665 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 181 | 169 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Birmingham, Ala.-ls group man handing box with snake out to platform--Dodson handling snake--balance of story in natural sound HILLY BILLIES CHANTIN & SINGING & JUMPING ETC. IN THEIR STRANGE RITUAL--cuts:ls meeting singing & shouting--shots of individual characters--H.H.Kirkland taking snake out of box, cu--people in holy trance.

BIRMINGHAM,ALA.--SOUND--SNAKE--REV.DODSON--H.H.KIRKLAND--MUSIC

8-19-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] (St. Leonh[illegible]'s ride) | V.6 [illegible].206 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ST.LEONHARD'S RIDE (HL) | JOW'F |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | | | | JUNKED |

**Description and Remarks**

TYROL, AUSTRIA--PROCESSION

C[illegible]STU[illegible]ES--TYROL[illegible]--FI[illegible]TS

Date of Event -16-[illegible]4

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| RELIGION | AUTHENTIC SOUND CHORISTERS SING- ING | Can No. 1001 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LITTLE VIENNESE CHOIR | ACTUALITIES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | | 168 dev. lav. | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Little choir under direction of Dr. Geo. Gruber sing at Hotel de Ville--exteriors crowds, etc.,-- boys marching to hotle--inside--LS group singing with arms folded--CU same--CU different chorus singing, CU kid singing, and others chime in chorus BG--

PARIS, FRANCE--DR. GEO. GRUBER--HOTEL DE VILLE--SOUND--MUSIC--

Date of Event 3/34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

RELIGIOUS CEREMONY
(Manifestation) BAND PLAYING, CROWDS SINGING

Can No. 1097 x

Roll No. 8

Subject
RELIGIOUS MANIFESTATION

Cameraman
ACTUALITES.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | 100 dev. | | |

Description and Remarks Paris--hi-shot huge crowds in streets--crowds singing--spectators seated watching ceremony--thru streets--hi-shot same--cu lame man marching--band playing as parade passes on

PARIS--SOUND--MUSIC--SINGING--PARADE

Date of Event -34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

RELIGIOUS (procession, Bretons celebrate pardon of Brittany) SOUND CHURCH BELLS TOLLING

Can No. 1100 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: PARADE IN BRITTANY

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | | 111 dev | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BRITTANY, FRANCE--CELEBRATION

SOUND--PROCESSIONS--BRETONS

Date of Event 8-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Field Mass for Austria's dead heroes) | Can No. 1164 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AUSTRIA HONORS HER HEROES | JONAK |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 431 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Field mass and consecration of monument (for Unknown Soldier) by Cardinal Innitzer--elev. of masses--Miklas at head and members of govt.--cu same--Min. Fey--Starhemberg--ls monument--gen. view--elev. of monument--Archdukes of Habsburg, Eugen--in Hall of Honor--laying wreath--Dr. Schuschnigg Starhemberg follow--cu's of Eugen in uniform--Eugen and Archduke Ferdinand

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--TOMB--CARD. INNITZER--PRES. MIKLAS--MIN. FEY--STARHEMBERG--MONUMENT--ARCHDUKE EUGEN--DR. SCHUSCHNIGG--ARCHDUKE FERDINAND.

Date of Event: 9-9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

H/OVER

| RELIGIOUS (2 priests & Arcadian women praying shots of churches) misc 4 | Can No. V.7 R.366 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject APPLE FETE (HL) | Cameraman EDWARDS |
|---|---|

| Length 48 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1375x3 Can No. 605 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: FILM FULL DETAILS

FESTIVAL--KENTVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA

5-29-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

to dredge them up from the sea bottom and transplant them in bett
er waters to mature and,hopefully,to survive better than where
they are--Government cutter keeps an eye on the oyster fleet that
the job is properly done to avoid extinction of the sea oyster----
should be some pretty scenic stuff here with the sunrise and the
huge fleet of schooners----------

MEXICO--SHORTS(BW)--INDIANS--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--METAL--
ART--MISC.USA--SCHOONERS--SUNRISE(SUNSET)--OYSTERS--FISHING(Oyster

| RELIGIOUS(Christian--story #1 | Issue Number 1504x1,2,3,4, | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GOING PLACES #15 | see ref.folder |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #15 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Cut 1935

(1)"CORPUS CHRISTI DAY"--PAPANTLA,MEXICO--cuts 1504x1 filed--in this isolated village in the ~~state of Vera Cruz,~~ the Totonacos Indians (conquered by Cortez,the Conquistador)hold sacred rites on the feast of Corpus Christi which combine Christian ceremonies with old Indian customs--var.scs.of the dances,rites----

(2)"MARVELS IN METAL"--Phila,Pa--cuts 1504x2,3 filed--Samuel Yellin, Russian-born Iron Master--displays some of his own marvelous work and his priceless collection of works of art in metal----------

(3)"OYSTERS CHANGE BOARDING HOUSE"--Bivalve,NJ--cuts 1504x4 filed-- 214schooners sail out at sunrise to go after tons of young oysters

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS (Official Washington attend services in memory of George V at Wash. Cathedral) | Can No. V.8 R.428 | Roll No. 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Subject** WORLD MOURNS THE PASSING OF KING GEORGE V | **Cameraman** UNIV.-LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9c | 59 | 25 dev. lav. | | Cuts 1584x5,195<br>Can No L-1605x3,435 |

**Description and Remarks**

FOR FULL DETAILS SE :

HL OF YR- SANDRINGHAM, ENGLAND

1-28-36
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (King Carol, priests & boys kneeling & praying) | Can No. V.8 R.468 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** RUMANIAN YOUTHS HAIL KING CAROL'S 6TH ANNIVERSARY

**Cameraman** JONAK

| Length 74 | Neg. 62 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1803x1 1800x1 Can No. 790 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

KING CAROL--BUCHAREST, RUMANIA

5-6-36
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (altar at meeting of 300,000 at call to Patriotic Front, Vienna, Austria) | Can No. V.8 R 506 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 300,000 AUSTRIANS HAIL FORMATIONS OF A PATRIOTIC FRONT | JONAS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 47 | | | Can No. 1978x5 310 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: AUSTRIA ARMY--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: MEETING--AUSTRIANS--SCHUSCHNIGG
FLAGS--PARADE

10-18-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 34-14-4

parade--salutes camera & smiles--float with girls--
LIVERPOOL,ENG.-Freighter at dockside--reporters-
cameramen & English bobbies--Mrs.Lindbergh followed
by Lindy carrying his 3-yr.old son Jon-leav pier in car.--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--side view car--int. at steering wheel
& lever being moved which controls the flipper--side view
flipper in motion-man at steering wheel--rear shot rudder
moving--Back view Rudder & propeller in action-shot of
prop in action-man behind wheel--running shots of car-
coming opposite direction toward camera--

SILVERTON,COLORADO--SNOW--OLE & RARE FILMS--CRYSTAL LAKE,ILL.
LEWISTON, N.Y.--ICE--ODDITIES(NATURE)--
TEXAS--OKLAHOMA--DUST STORM--RESCUE--DOG--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--MORGAN--
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--MC PHERSON--RELIGIONS(MISC.)--PROCESSION--
KANSAS CITY,MO.--AUTO--INVENTION--

| RELIGIOUS(MISC.) (Aimee McPherson leads Gospel parade) 1936 | Issue Number 34-14 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Snow-Ice & Dust Storms-J.P.Morgan testifies--Aimee McPherson-Lindberghs visit Eng.-Air tunnel Aut... | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-204 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks SILVERTON,COLORADO--House in deep snow-roof covered-men digging out--man leaves house in path thru snow--CRYSTAL LAKE-crew of men digging out snow--vehicle stalled by drifts--abandoned milk truck--Lewiston,N.Y.--2 scs. Niagara River chocked with ice & wrecked home-3 scs.wrecked homes--home completely engulfed by ice--TEXAS & OKLA.--dust storm in progress-farm hours-windmill & out buildings--another--farm equipment-cameraman carrying equipment & dog--dust storm continues-buried farm equipment--WASH.D.C.--Morgan arrives with attorneys-suitcase Morgan & Co-papers--int. and shot Morgan seated left-ext people leave bldg-Morgan leave bldg.--[illegible] parade--2 shots McPherson leading

Date of Event Makeup 2/13/61

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Misc--1936

| Issue Number |
| --- |
| 1755x2,3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
| --- | --- |
| GOING PLACES #22 | see ref.folder |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| see reference folder | | | | see bk nos.in ref. folder under GP #22 |

Description and Remarks
"HOLY LAND"--scenics of Jerusalem, Israel

Date May 1936

JERUSALEM, ISRAEL--SCENICS(Israel)--HISTORICAL--SHORTS(BW)--RELIGIOUS, Mi

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Water Fete, France) | Can No. 1812 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WATER FETE | FA GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 ft. dev. | lav. | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--FRANCE

Also as: MISC. BOATS--FLOWERS
EVEQUE

Date of Event 6/36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7835x1

into the distance,showing the Tacoma Narrows-a route his sermons take--

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--ODDITIES(Religious)--PHILLIPS,Georg
BOTTLES--SHORTS(BW)--

| RELIGIOUS (Misc.): Evangelist sends sermons across the sea in whiskey bottles) | Issue Number 7835x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WHISKEY BOTTLE EVANGELIST (Mr. George Phillips) | Cameraman PIERY |
|---|---|

| Length 700ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BR NO: 4595-3 (stock shots) caption junked aft card made<br>Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks TACOMA, WASHINGTON: (George Phillips, Evangelist, typing sermon--machine folds religious tracts, etc, he turns handle of machine--display of hundreds of tracts he has sent to all points of the globe by inserting them in whiskey bottles and floating them ino Puget Sound and they go on their way--he invented the machine which rolls the tracts into small roll (containing 12 tracts) so he may insert them in necks of bottles; he then includes a self-addressed car and raps the roll in cellophane to keep it dry--he puts sand in bottle first for ballast so bottles won't ride too high in the water and come ashore too soon--var.scs. inserting tracts "he takes a case of sermons to shore--shot of Mr. Phillips looking off

Date of 1936

SEE OVER

(ZI-KAI-WEI NUNNERY, NUNS & PRIESTS FEEDING REFUGEES)
RELIGIOUS (SINOJAP WAR)

vº r 617

1

Subject WAR TORN CHAPEI SORRY WRECK AFTER BIG BATTLE

Cameraman ALLEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 207 | 197 | | | 2559x24,1015 | |

Description and Remarks

SINOJAP WAR

SHANGHAI

Date of Event 11/6/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 1236x3; 1650x1

:lower near plaque--cu same--cu Tower of Legends--sev.scs. of "Little Church of the Flower"--ls duckpool with admi istration bldg,bg--closer view of Adm.bldg---------- ----------

GLENDALE,CALIF--SHORTS(BW)--CEMETERY--STATUES--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--WEDDING--SCENICS(Calif)--

| RELIGIOUS (Misc.): Little church of the Flower in Forest Lawn cemetery) | Issue Number 1230x3; 1650x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FOREST LAWN CEMETERY | SAM SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1408ft. | | | | BK NO:1719-1--PROD. FTG.--stock shots-- caption jkd aftr card made |

Description and Remarks GLENDALE,CALIF:(at Forest Lawn Memorial Park,unique in cemeteries--ls wrought iron gates,entrance--cu same--cu coat-of-arms on gate--ls duck pool, fountain in center--cu swans fed by kids--cu lil gal--duck pool with swans & ducks--ls "Invocation"statuary group--cu right figure of group-cu center figure--ls section of the park--ls of wedding party leaving the "Wee Kirk o' the Heather"--cu party walk toward car--drive away--as same party,bride & groom leave church--they kiss--cu belfry of the Wee Kirk of the Heather--ls look thru gate into God's Garden,lady and child kneel at statue of Christ--cu statue and inscription--ls "Mystery of Life" group showing Tower of Legends in bg--ls mausoleum tower--

Date of Event 1937

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (DIPLOMATIC CORPS AT ELYSEE) | Can No. 2006 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DIPLOMATIC CORPS AT ELYSEE | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 dev. | lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PARIS

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 1-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Christian Congress, Paris, France SOUND | Can No. 2369 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHRISTIAN CONGRESS | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--various shots and angles of huge masses present they are from England, Belgium, Canada, Switzerland, Jugoslavia etc.--Monsignor Valerio Valeri sent from Cardinal Verdi r blesses the populace..

PARIS, FRANCE--VALERI--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

RELIGIOUSL(Misc.Christian--1937

Issue Number

CS 7771x5

Subject

CANCALE PARDON (BLESSING FISHERMEN)

Cameraman

Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 32ft CS | | | | BkNo:1646-8 caption junked aftercard made |

Description and Remarks

CANCALE,ENGLAND:(Archbishop blesses the fishing fleet before it sets out for a catch---Archbishop Mignen of Rennes--------
(found in stock shots--1967)
CANCALE,ENGLAND--FISHERMEN--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--
STOCK SHOTS--

Date of Event 7/37

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS PARADE | Can No. V. IO R677 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| QUAINT RELGIOUS PARADE RECALLS THE BLACK PLAGUE | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 50 dev. | lav. | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks ls girls skipping,cu guys legs,skip,womenm and children,men skip and boys, 2 shots,women skipping,womens legs,cu girl dancer,more women, old one in ft. hishot dancing.
ECHTERNACH,LUXEMBOURG: ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| whole town | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (COLORS LODGED IN STOKE POGES CHURCH) | Can No. | Roll No. 2823 x 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OLD COLORS LODGED IN CHURCH | GEN.FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LONDON

FLAGS

Date of Event 2-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (SEYSS INQUART) ADDRESSES MASS | Can No. 3085 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEDICATION | BAVARIA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3 23I dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GERMANY

INQUART

Date of Event 9-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (HOLY DAY AT (BOULOGNE) | Can No. 3042 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CEREMONIES | Cameraman ECLAIR |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 dev.lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks var. shots and angles gen views ceremonies--Holy Name statue--etc-
BOULOGNE, FRANCE

Date of Event 8-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

(2) 5644x1,etc---MAKING OF BIBLES

illustrations once used--cu closing Bible to show its condition after so many years of service--cu large Family Bible and the latest type novelty miniature bible which sells for 10cents and can be read with a magnifying glass----------

----------5620x4:(Bk No:2018-10--CLEVELAND,O: --cu of finishing table where girls check and OK Bibles for shipment--check zipper-type bible--sev.diff.types Bibles worth (sale price) 10¢ to $25.00--cu $25.00 bibl --shipping clerk packs bibles--cu shipping room and loading trucks----

---------5689x3:(BkNo:2030-4--ST.LOUIS,MO: "OLD FASHIONED BIBLES"--Church Steeple at Franciscan Monastery--entrance to library where collection of Old Bibles is housed--Librarian Rev.Stanislaus Swierczynski in the library,goes to room where collection is kept--Bibles date back to 1478-some so delicate now that they cannot be handled--Priest goes thru to select several for foteg--one printed in 1519,opens it to show the six-day creation of Earth--in good state of preservation--characters are hand-drawn and hand painted--in the old bibles,preface is always

RELIGIOUS (Misc.) Cleveland plant collection of old bibles kept, some datin back to I478)

Issue Number
5644x1;2354x5;3620x4;5689x3;
5919x2

Subject MAKING OF BIBLES-still the World's Best Seller (PROD.FTG)

[illegible] & EARLE CROTCHETT
see bk no after each

| ASSORTED SCENES from 1200ft. Orig. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-no.--stock shots-options jkd after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Cut No.

5644x1:(Bk No 2006-12--CLEVE-

1938/1939
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

LAND,OHIO: cus and gen.view of Press Room where the Bible material is printed--sorting machine which puts sections in order --automatic cutting machine which cuts and trims in one operation--make covers for bibles--glue,install covers and pressing bibles to keep them in shape--truckloads of bibles--indexing and marking--gold edging of expensive Bibles--cu Jas.Rankin apply gold leaf--all handwork--load the trucks with boxes of bibles--(price range from 25¢ to $10.00)--cu shipping clerk packing Bibles--gen view finishing room----------

----------2354x5:(Bk No 2005-6--CLEVELAND,O--cu cover of old Family Bible about 70-75 yrs.old,all handtooled--turn pages of Bible to show some of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5664x1,etc--MAKING OF BIBLES

books that go to make up the Old and the New Testament--impossible to handle because they are too fragile----------

----------5919x2:(BkNo:2045-1--ST.BENEDICT,LA:additional material on Old Bibles to go with previous roll(5689x3)---Monk reading Bible------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BIBLES--HISTORICAL--FACTORIES(Ohio)--MONTAGE(Bible Mak
--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--CLERGY(Catholic)--SHORTS(BW)--

| RELIGIOUS(CARDINAL MUNDELEIN BACK FROM ROME | Can No. 11-759 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
NEWS:HACHA GIVES IN:CZECHS HONORED:KING OPENS IEGIS.:CARDINAL:FIRE:BRIDGE WASHOUT

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

WAR

Date of Event 3-23-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(DIPLOMATS ATTEND CHURCH | Can No. 3604 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEW POLISH GOVT IN PARIS

Cameraman FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PARIS

SIKORSKI

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS( CZECH NATIONAL FESTIVAL | Can No. 3676 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CZECH NAT'L FESTIVAL | ZIETZ |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 336 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** honor memory of St.Vaclav--Pres.Hacha into church,St.Veitz Cathedral tilt of church,procession exits church,interiors of Vaclav monument--ls Wenzel square-

SEE: PRAGUE, BOEHMIA

**Date of Event** 9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (CHURCH PAYS RENT IN ROSE IN ANNUAL RITES | Can No. 12-884 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FESTIVAL OF ROSES A RIOT OF BUDS AND BLOOMS: CHURCH PYS ROSE RENT | Cameraman EMERY D. ELLLING |
|---|---|

| Length 56-46 48-44 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

PORTLAND ORE.

FLOATS

Date of Event 6-9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (RITES HELD AT END OF PARADE | Can No. 12-207 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CIVIL GUARD HOLDS PARADE TO SHOW FITNESS FOR DUTY | ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 77 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

OAKVILLE, KAN.

CAN. ARMY

Date of Event 8-[illegible]40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS(CROWN OF ANDES USED IN CHURCH RITES<br>...R:LONDON CLEANS UP:HOSP:RADIUM:GIRL SPOTTERS<br>SOLES:INDIANS RAF:TANKS EGYPT:CHASE ITAL<br>SUB:CHUNGKING BOMBED:RUMANIA MAUAKE:NAVY<br>PLANE LANDS IN BAY: CROWN OF ANDES | Can No.<br>12-936 | Roll No.<br>2 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| REL.IGIOUS(FR.TROOPS ATTEND CHURCH IN MAGINOT LINE | Can No. 3648 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH TROOPS IN MAGINOT LINE | Cameraman PATHE |
|---|---|

| Length 205 dev.neg. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ON THE FRONT

WAR

Date of Event 1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(FDR & CHURCHILL AT SEA SERVICE SOUND SINGING

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. 3

Subject FDR CHURCHILL MEET AT SEA MORE PIX: RAID ON PETSAMO: ICE SKATING ON WAX

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(CHURCH FOR TROOPS IN DESERT | Can No. 14-9 | Roll No CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: EMPIRE UNITS PURSUE ITALIANS IN ETHIOPIA:PRIME MIN.FLIES TO ENG. | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(CANADA)CHURCH MASS
PRAYER FOR VICTORY

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA RECONSECRATION WEEK:GORT AT GIBRALTAR: NORWEGIAN EVACUEES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christian--1941

Issue Number

cuts returned to Herbert

Subject

GOING PLACES #91

Cameraman

see reference folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #91 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

"THE TRAIL OF FATHER KINO"--Southwestern US--cuts 4134x1,2,3; 4135x1,2 returned to Herbert(fotog) 11/17/49) May 1941

(A)Famous old Mission in Sonora (B)Mission at Cobroca (C)Old Franciscan Bells (D)San Xavier de Bac Mission (E)Tumacacori Mission (F)In memory of Father Kino----------

MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--

SEE OVER

| RELIGION(SCOUTS XX SEE VAR. CHURCHES OF ALL CREEDS | Can No. 4260 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOY SCOUTS | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 562 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

WASHINGTON, D.C.

BOY SCOUTS

**Date of Event** 4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (BISHOP STONEY CONSECRATED) | Can No. 15-77 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: BISHOP STONEY CONSECRATED "LEAFS" TOP RED WINGS

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HOCKEY
ANNISTON, ALA

Date of Event 4-16-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(RELIGIOUS) FDR.SAYS PRAYER AS MEX.& PI.WELCOMED UNITED NATIONS SOUND.

Can No. 15-94

Roll No. 4

Subject NEW ALLIES WELCOMED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

UNITED NATIONS
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-14-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| swell shots skyful of flak and shells steaming up into sky<br>RELIGICUS IN CUTS tracers fired at twilight swell shots<br>(CLERGY HOLD RELIGIOUS SERVICE) | Can No.<br>15-116 | Roll No.<br>1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Subject** MALTA CONVOY ATTACKED! | **Cameraman** |

| **Length** | **Neg.** | **Dupe** | **Pos.** | **Cuts**<br>**Can No.** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

IN THE MEDITERRANEAN SEA

WAR

**Date of Event** AUG 42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGION VICTORY SHIP ANNIV.WITH PRAYERS FOR VICTORY)
(WORKERS CELEBRATE LAUNCHING OF 1ST
~~SOUND SING ONWARD CHRISTIAN SOLDIER~~

Can No. 15-123

Roll No. 4

Subject VICTORY FLEET DAY IS MARKED BY THE NATION

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:NATL.DEF.

Date of Event 9-25-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

USA: USMARINES: CONVOY: EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: USN: USARMY:
SOLDIERS: WAR: RR TRAINS: CALIF: LIFEPRESERVERS: TENTS:
BOXING: RELIGIOUS

(2) 947x2

| RELIGION (CUS SERVICES ABOARD SHIP) AUSTRALIA: ON HT SEAS ETC: CALIF | Can No. 917 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EMBARKING OF [illegible] TROOPS TO AUSTRALIA | SIGNAL CORPS USMC (HEARST) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 reel 344 ft. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks:** USA: CROSSING EQUATOR: AUSTRALIA: shots marine train enroute West Coast. front and side, rear angles troop train enroute, thru tunnel, angles AT COAST: dock scenes board ship, angles on ship, preservers, var shots, CUS MEN alert enroute preservers on, man guns etc types men, CROSSING EQUATOR: var shots neophytes being initiated, dunking, boxing ritual, cus religious services aboard, var shots priest says mass, cutins men on deck kneel etc.--during mass--AUSTRALIA: men debarking, off plank with packs, angles, cus ls marching men, ls and cus tent barracks, angles, ship at dock etc.--

**Date of Event:** 1942.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ls | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Christian): (Bishop "Daddy" Grace baptises his negro flock)

Issue Number 970x5

Subject: NEGRO BAPTISM

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 904 ft. 202ft. | | | | BK No:2909-8,9 captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC--(var.scs. of the Negro Baptism service conducted by Bishop "Daddy" Grace with assistance of the fire dept which operates the hoses used in this "modern" method of Baptism--var.scs.of service,ls and cus-- he is short talk,baptising his flock in mass Baptism--var.scs. of procession before the Bishop--var.scs of movements and gyrations as they are baptised--people collecting "Grace Water" in bottles--------

Date of Event: 8/23/42

WASHINGTON,DC--NEGROES--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--BAPTISM--GRACE,Bishop--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS
(1s RELIGIOUS
CEREMONIES-UNITED NATIONS TROOPS ATTEND)

Can No. 16-182

Roll No. 5

Subject SOLDIERS' EAT
OFF

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | 2 | | | |

Description and Remarks

1s reli.
troops
pictur
re
i

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

escort ships, cruiser etc.--guns in action 20,40mm
and 5" AA---food, services etc.

SOMEWHERE AT SEA: USN: USARMY: USAAF: WAR: PLANE CARRIER:

AVIATION: TYPES: RELIGIOUS: AA GUNS: US FLEET

(2) 16-182-9

RELIGIOUS (SHOT OF FLAG.RELIGIOUS SERVICES?PRIEST GROUP MEDIATION ON CARRIER TAKING PLANES TO FRONT)

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject NAVY PLANES TO WARFRONT

Cameraman PATEL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | 122 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA:P-40s on carrier, on the dock loading planes, ou
sev. shots, at sea, angles carrier fro
swell shots carrier, planes lineup, under
wing plane, shot flag, religious servi
group mediation--fuel one plane, load
bullets, planes on carrier, lineup for
one, takes off, clears deck, another takeof
bridge, from same group passing below--l
on

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| gun | |
| shot of | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGION: GEN L MCNAIR ARRIVES BOLLING FIELD AFTER BATTLE IN NO AFRICA ENDS SERVICES HELD ON FIELD | Can No. -169 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALL QUIET ON AFRICAN FRONT | FOX: PARA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 | 101 | | | 998x5,6 / 1001x1 |

**Description and Remarks**

AFRICA: ls end ru of tanks, [illegible] field hqtrs--Gen. RLC. Abernathy, Gen Bradley, 2 shots, walking, [illegible] Purple Heart [illegible] r, 2 shots, feet, group beach [illegible] yes, gal bathing suit mir[illegible] air, ga[illegible] 3 [illegible] Wash. DC [illegible] ar- [illegible] chief of staff [illegible] HL [illegible] a [illegible] MCNAIR [illegible]

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGION ( CHAPEL PRAYER SOUND IN BRITIAN HOSPITAL FOR ~~AMERICAN WOUNDED~~

Can No. 16-215

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 112 1X5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS: AMERICAN DEAD GIVEN SERVICES AN ATTU, ALEUTIAN IS.) | Can No. 16-219 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-232-2

RELIGICUS(Ceremony to celebrate Chile's Independence)

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. 2

Subject: CHILE MARKS INDEPENDENCE

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1294x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 10/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LORETTEVILLE, QUEBEC, CANADA --

(2) 16-241-8

| RELIGIOUS(Before they eat the big family prays in Canada) | Can No. 16-241 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ONE BIG HAPPY FAMILY | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 136 x2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Church servicees day before landing in Solomon Islands)

Can No. 16-243

7

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1387x1, 2, 3

Can No. 1387x2

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--

(3) 16-243-7

(2) 16-244-1

RELIGIOUS (More natives entering town with religious insignis and their belongings in Russian)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-244 | 1 |

Subject ROCKET GUNS BLAST NAZIS (RUSSIA) (B) BRYANSK

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. - 1398x2 & 9 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/43 - 8/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Services being held, men praying, kneeling, blessing themselves before the battle of Tarawa in

Can No. 16-247 | 1

Subject the Gilbert Islands)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 4783x1, 2, 3; 4782x1, 2, 3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-247-1

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 16-247-1

| RELIGIOUS(Prayer by DR.Norman Vincent Peale minister,crowd and soldiers bowed head in respect in NYC) | Can No. FL-349 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | H Cuts 1431x5 M — 1431x6 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

crowd

Date of Event 12/7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Padre tasting soup in Italy) | Can No. 16-250 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts — JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

FOGGIA, ITALY--

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 16-252-Canada

RELIGIOUS(Soldiers marching into Church in Italy)

Can No. 16-252

Roll No. Camera

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts — Junk<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGION: ADM CUNNINGHAM PREACHES SERMON TO BOYS IN RUINS OF A CARTHAGE STADIUM.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1036 x | 3 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible]--[illegible]ring mules--shots [illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--RODALBUTO--town sign--[illegible]
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible],SICILY:TANKS:CANADIAN ARMY:WAR;TRUCKS;[illegible]
[illegible]:AMMUNITION:FOOD:MEDICAL:REFUGEES.MULES:

(2) 1168x1; 1165x3

RELIGIOUS(CHaplan present at Agria, Sicily Ceremony at graves of Canadians)

Can No. 1168x1

Roll No. — 1165x3 —

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/3/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christian--in Mass.
1942

Issue Number
4434x1,2,3;4435x1;4506x1,2,3

Subject
VARIETY VIEWS #107

Cameraman
KELLERMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | Cue No. |

BkNos:2672-11; 2667-9--see ref.folder VV #107

Description and Remarks

GLOUCESTER & CAPE ANN:--
"THE CALL OF THE SEA"--var.scs.of fishermen supposedly just in from the open sea with their commercial catches--boating the fish--unloading--cleaning fish--prepar for drying,etc--Portugese Church--statues--fishermen pray for men who've died at sea and thanks for good catch---also scenes of summer playground--kids on beach--artist Emil Gruppe conducts art class(kids & adults)----------
GLOUCESTER & CAPE ANN,MASS--SHORTS(BW)--FISHING--FISHERMEN-MONTAGE(FISH INDUSTRY)--INDUSTRY(Mass.)--BEACH--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 1942

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian---1943

Issue Number 7762x3

Subject PONTIFICAL VICTORY MASS AT KELLY FIELD

Cameraman Lederer

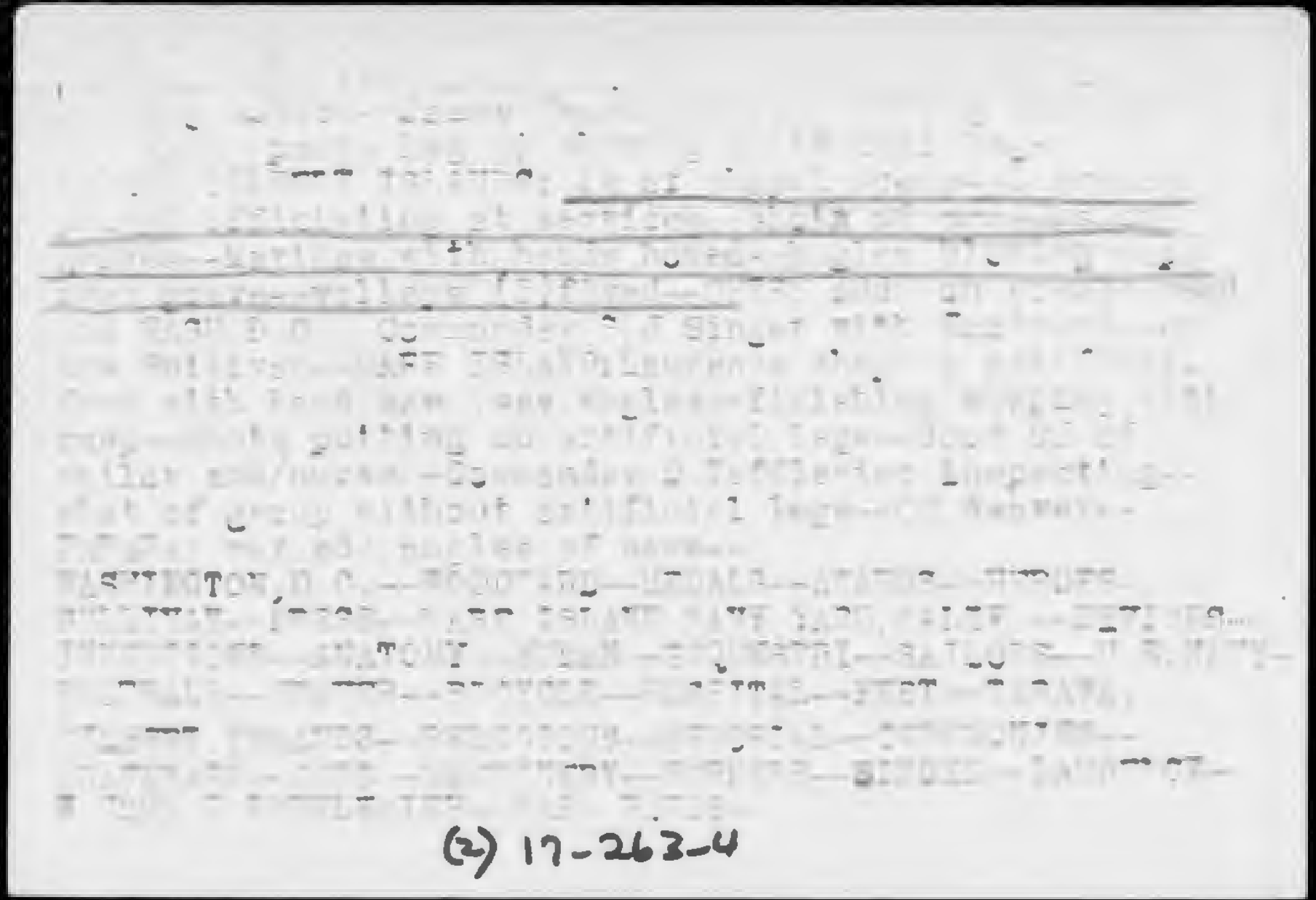
| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700ft | | | | BLNO:3043-6 captions filed in case Needed |

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(A field Mass of Victory and for continued Victory is celegrated at Kelly Field,Texas with many military and civilian and Clerical VIPs attending----huge crowd estimated at 37,500--mixed denominatio--Clergy of var.religious affiliations take part--taps fired for the dead---var.scs.of spectators,etc----[good material for "four Freedoms"] [film found in stock shots--1967]

May of 1943

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--U.S.ARMY--USAF--PERSONALITIES--CLERGY--STOCK SHOTS--HISTORICAL--WAR--

SEE OVER



(2) 17-263-4

| RELIGIOUS(Ls of chapel scene in Tarawa) SEE UNDERLINED | Can No. 17-263 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1534x5<br>1518x1<br>Can No 1534x4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(The Padre leads in prayer at the laying of the cornerstone f hospital honoring fliers in England)

Can No. 17-267

Roll No CANADA

Subject HOSPITAL TO HONOR FLIERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 52 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Governors .2 scenes--c[illegible]
[illegible]--The [illegible] leads in pr[illegible]
[illegible] cornerstone

[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--HOSPITALS--[illegible]
[illegible]--RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES--[illegible]

Date of Event

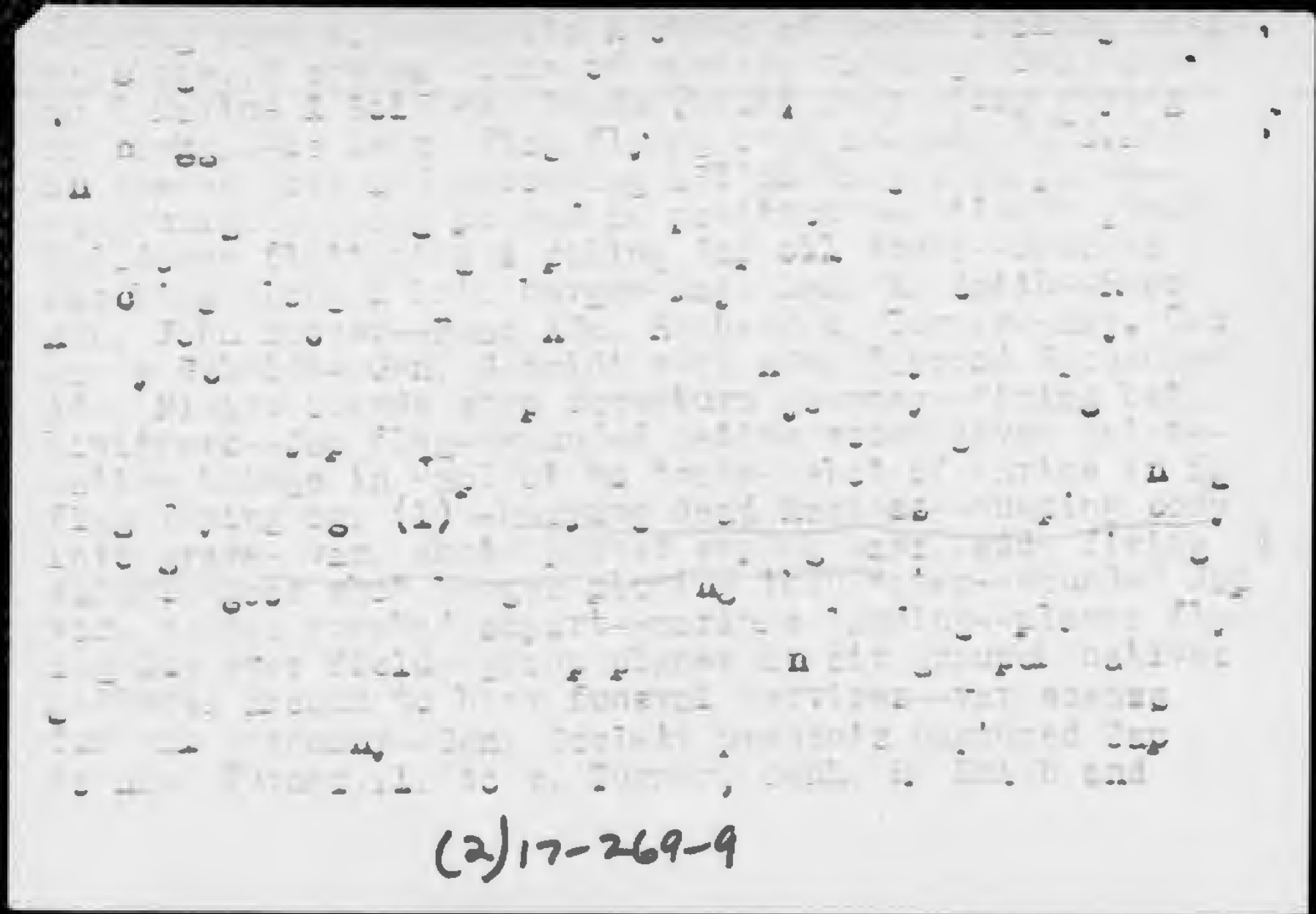
| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 41 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



(2)17-269-9

| RELIGIOUS(Services for dead at Amer.cemetary in the Marshall Islands) | Can No. M1-269 | 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4799a1,2,3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Subject

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 17-269-9

KENT, WASHINGTON

(2) 17-276-4

RELIGICOUS(Saying grace before meals in Wash.)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-276 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4804x1<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/10-11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Twice)

AIR SHOT of hot steaming lava nearing town--high shot of town..a bldg crumbles--woman on balcony points--other women watching--steam and smoke rising from bldgs --on outskirts of town..huge hill of hot lava..etc. tumbling nearer--bldgs. in town burning--people start to remove belongings from house in path--putting baby high chair into lorry--loading truck with furniture, kid with victrola into truck--smoke from burning bldg billowing over--END OF ST..HUGE MT. OF HOT LAVA TUMBLING INTO ST...2 scenes--bldg. collapses--in street..people and M.P.'s in foreground, in rear dust and smoke rise where bldg. collapses--statue of Christ on Cross collapsing as lava pushes it over--crowd of people watching with attitude of a Saint in their midst--2 scenes bldg. collapsing--woman excitedly pointing--another bldg. collapses--truck load of furniture moving away--people riding in it, leaving town--high shot of entire town covered with hot lava--people rising from ruins--

(2) 17-285-5

| RELIGIOUS(Girl carrying statue in glass container, staute of Christ Cross collaps in Italy) | Can No. on 17-285 | 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | 4804x2, 3, 4. 4805x1, 2, 3 |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 383 | | | |

Description and Remarks

rolling
of
from
brush burning

Date of Event Recd 4/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17- 2pp-sc

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

| RELIGIOUS(Statues,nuns in Germany) | Can No. 17-301 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1897x1<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGION (Services and singing hymns on board ~~ss~~ HMS ALGONQUIN

Can No. 17-302

WHOLE REEL

Subject 1st Pictures INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | See folder NARA ARS 5/19 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-302- Reel

(5)17-302-Rec

from one ship to another--carrying litter along deck--
group flag draped bodies near rail--cu..lift one body
up to rail--six bodies ready to be pitched--Chaplian
giving blessing--no flags on bodies as they gox over
rail--CUTS:add.on scenes used..marines down rope ladder
into barges--wrecked RR tracks--unloading supplies--
religious services on board,communion etc.--shots of
seaplane catapulted and flying around and add.on breeches
buoy.--

SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS--U.S.NAVY--BOATS--SHIPS--
BARGES--PLANE CARRIERS--NITE--ARTILLERY--GUNS--
EXPLOSIONS--MARINES--INVASIONS--WARSHIPS--HUMAN--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--FLAG--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--
BREECHES BUOY--FUNERALS--AT SEA--RELIGIOUS--
WAR--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CATAPULT--

(2) 17-30P-1

| RELIGIOUS(Chaplain giving blessing at the burial of the soldiers at sea near Saipan) | Can No. 17-308 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SAIPAN IS OPNS | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 182 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SAIPAN MARIANA ISLANDS--part of invasion fleet--carriers..2 shots--early morning invasion fleet--big guns open up several shots--explosions on shore--more guns fire--more explosions on shore--Marines coming on deck--into assault boats--boats underway..2shots--boats underway,warship firing--more guns firing--ls beach as they land--more gunfire--dead marines on beach..2 shots--mortar fire--explosions on hill--big guns fire--big explosion--Sugar Mill ruins, 4 scenes--Marines with Jap flag--Marines giving water to Jap prisoners--civilian women and children(Jap)--marine with wounded Jap kid--wounded marine on stretcher--ls ships in water moving along--transfering wounded

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11 43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-311-4

| RELIGIOUS(Priest present at the bringing in of the sheaves in Michigan) | Can No. 17-311 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-322-3

RELIGIOUS( Bishop of Iceland saying prayers in Iceland)

Can No. 17-322 | 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/12/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-329-2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS(Mass held on steps for FFI men on steps of church, in France) FUNERAL | 27 Can No. 17-329 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 4873x4; 4875x3; 4882x1; 4876x1, 2; Can No. 4877x5 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event seed 9/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-329-2

(3) 17-329-2

(2) 17-331-2

ELIGIOUS(Padre embracing 2 U.S. Soldiers in France( 9/44)
see underlined

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-33 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 9/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(Ceremony at altar in Brussels, Belguim) | Can No. 17-332 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

on

Date of Event 9/20/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-341-1

| RELIGIOUS(Inter shot of church, GI walking toward altar and kneels down in Germany) | Can No. 17-341 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2491x3; 2492x2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(Services for our forces overseas in Italy) | Can No. 17-343 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(Also involved inthe unite for tolerance act being formed in Calif.) | Can No. 17-345 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CITIZENS UNITE FOR TOLERANCE | WARNER BROS(H.O.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 146 | 140 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF...Long Interior shot of group of men around table, Committee of Beverly hills Cu. of Arthur.L.Erb, Mayor of D.H.Calif. who talks various cu's of men in the committee..Priest.. cu of Episcopal man..ls of group and Reverend J. Herbert Smith talks..CUTS: Additl on very little, and sound track..black and white prints..and dupe negatives on exact thing..

CALIFORNIA..COMMITTEES..ERB..SMITH..

Date of Event 11/44

Unit No. Date

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Shot of graves and GI saying prayer in Angaur, Islands) | Can No. 17-347 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ANGAR, PALAU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--U.S. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AMMO & AMM.--TANKS--
EXPLOSIONS--HUMAN--MEDICAL--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--
CEMETERY--FUNERALS--MAPS--FLAME THROWERS--JAP. ARMY--
HUMAN--LSTs--CARGO--DOCKS--TRUCKS--SHIPPING--WIRE--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--BLDG. CONSTRUCTION--FOOD--RATIONS--
LIGHTS--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORTS--FLEET (LEGS)--

(3) 17-347-1

| RELIGIOUS(Polish Third Armored Division at prayer in Holland) | Can No. 17-348 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-349-4

RELIGIOUS(Priest murderedb the Nazis in Denmark)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-349 | 4 |

Subject

Cameraman

(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM...RESTRICTED...)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.....German tanks and motorcycles along sts..civilians walking around..3 scenes-- burning bldgs.(BURNED BY DANES)--3 scenes of docks,sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY DANES)--Nazi truck thrus sts.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle chasing crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu and ls of coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis--flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian--mound of flowers on grave--ls and cu of Castle where King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard--Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

Date of Event

| Used Yes | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Christian---1944

Issue Number 1714x6

Subject
EASTER SERVICES FOR THE 9th AIRFORCE

Cameraman Fox(AAF)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ?ftg | | | | BkNo:4145-8 caption junked aftre card made |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Var.scs. of the Easter services for the fighting men of American and Allied Armed forces

Date of Apr 1944

ENGLAND--EASTER---RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT(Allied Service)--USAF---WAR--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Memorial Day services at Marine cemerary in New Britain) | Can No. 1989 X | Roll No. 5 / 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE OF MARINE CORPS PARA(MARINE CORPS) | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 216 | | | | Can No. |

Description GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--Marines walk thru gate of cemetary looking for the graves of their friends--ls Marines saluting--LS flag at half-mast--MS 1st Marine Division band playing Postlude at Catholic Mass--LS Cemetary and flag--LS Gen.Rupertus and Staff at services--LS Hebrew chaplain on altar speaking--MS Gen. Rupertus and staff--MS Protestant chaplain(with cross in hands)walks to altar as Hebrew Chaplain folds altar cloth used in Hebrew service-- MS Protestant chaplain reading services--MS Firing Squad fires salute of 3 volleys--Marines salute as Taps is played--MS Marines salute--

Date of Event rec. 6/44

| Can No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE GLOUCESTER, NEW BRITAIN--WAR--MARINES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--JEWS--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS RUPERTUS--

OVER

FORM 2330—BM—Mar— PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS (Misc. Prayer): For armed forces members)

Issue Number 2535x7

Subject: OPEN 5th WAR BOND DRIVE

~~2535x17~~ Cameraman: ~~SEARS~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 304 ft. | | | | Can No. BK NC:4187-3 ~~caption junked after card made~~ |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/7/44

BOSTON,MASS:(On Boston Common crowd at Monster Rally of Mass.Committee of Catholics, Protestants and Jews--CPO Victor Mature of USCG with Mayor Maurice Tobin -(screen star Victor Mature)--speakers presented by Victor A.Friend, hairman of the organization--(silent shots of speakers,including ature--War Bond Poster unveiled by servicemen--recitation of the ledge of Allegiance--Chaplains lead prayers for the men in service aking part in today's D-Day operation in European Theatre of Operation -taps by two soldiers--firing squad----BOSTON,MASS--BONDS--ORGANIZATIO Brotherhood)--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc.prayer)--MATURE,Victor--

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x6,etc

long row of tanks already loaded—tilt,engine starting,train moves off —

ITALY—WAR—CANADIAN ARMY—RELIGIOUS(Christian)—EASTER—TANKS(Can.in Italy)————————RR(Italy)————————

| RELIGIOUS:(Christian services for Can.troops in Italy war--1944 | Issue Number 2580x6; | 2618x8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WITH CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - May 1944 | H.WRIGHT(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144ft 67ft respectively | | | | BkNos:4161-3,6 rspctv captions junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks

2580x6:(BkNo:4161-3--144ft--GEN.VOKES EASTER SERVICE--Easter Services and parade conducted for the Can.troops in the field for a brief period of respite from the ravages of war--Italian troops watch nearby--var.ls of the Service in a clearing--Padre with Can.Armored Corps Band and a pipe band--large group singing hymns--MGen.Vokes reads the Lesson--var.scs. of the little parade or procession that followed----------

2618x8:(BkNo:4161-6--67ft--TANK LOADING--var.scs.of loading the tanks on rail to save fuel for engagements--tank up ramp--var.scs.--men strap down Bren gun Carrier--ls tanks already loaded--we look down

Date of Event May 1944

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(consecration of Bishop Ready) WASHINGTON, D.C. | Can No. 4933X 4933 | Roll No. 3,4 3,4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject CONSECRATION OF BISHOP READY SOUND | Cameraman FOX HEARST | |

| Length 586 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14/44 ~~1-14-44~~

Shot procession going to church, into cathedral--like ~~Lot No.~~ same--~~Title~~ Includes high dignitaries of church--var. shots same--cu Shot group with Ready--Archbishop Cicognani DD Bishop Ready leaving church after consecration--shot procession leaving cathedral after ceremonies--var. shots same--cu Ready leaving cathedral--camera follows ~~him down steps~~--shot crowd leaving--ls Archbishop John McNicholas, Bishop Ready and Bishop Edward Noban--ls above with Bishop Amleto Cicognani--talks by Ready and Cicognani--cu Cicognani.

WASHINGTON, D.C.. RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: CEREMONIES: CATHEDRAL: CROWDS: ~~BISHOP~~ READY: CICOGNANI: MCNICHOLAS: NOBAN: SPEECH(READY)--SPEECH (CICOGNANI) SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-363-1

/checking credentials of soldiers in jeep--2 scenes Soldiers digging into snow-covered ground--soldier on alert--manning machine guns, rifles etc.--loading shell into gun breech--5 scenes.. BARRAGE--soldier with binocs looking--soldiers advancing across field--2 scenes making cautious entry into Nazi village..2 scenes--in village... firing automatic guns--GI throwing grenade into cellar and explosion--fire bazooka--GIs looking skyward..air cover.--Bombers way up..creating streamers of vapor--RAF bombers in air--stick of bombs falling(500 lbs.)--bomb hits on town and road intersections--another big stick of bombs falling..load of 'em--bomb hits again(GOOD SHOTS MASS EXPLOSIONS)--Patton's armor moving along road--

RELIGIOUS: (2 members of the clergy in group in Belgium) | 18-363- | 1

Subject: GERMAN DRIVE ROLLED BACK BY ALLIES

Cameramen: MEJAT—PATHE & FOX (SIG.CO)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 383 | 376 | | | Can No. |

BELGIUM ..... 2 shots Troops along wet road of Ribeauville

Description and Remarks: Sector--Fire and explosion in field--5 shots of wrecked U.S. equipment still burning--Civilians, shepherded by men toward the rear out of line of fire..2 members of clergy in group--2 scenes..supplies being rushed to front--mine laying outfit in woods, carrying mines--cu of 3 mines--putting mine in hole and covering it over--2 scenes tanks camouflaged to resemble hay stacks used as road blocks--soldiers going thru brush looking for Nazi paratroopers--soldier finds abandoned parachute equipment container & finds white snow cape--soldiers on road checking credentials--checking civilian's credentials--

Date of Event: 11/45 (recd)

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| from A.M.G. | move |

SEE OVER

FORM 253B—13M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 18-363-1

wreckage and couple bodies covered up CUTS: add. on scenes used and : equipment along road in fg..trailer & tank--travel shit behind vehicle--soldier digging--soldier at phone--ambulances along road--putting up barbed wire--trees ringed with charges of TNT so they can be blown up as road blocks--90 mm anti-air gun set up and aimed at woods tanks and 105s firing--tanks along road--ls plane falling--man at valkie talkie--tanks thru field--more shots putting up barbed wire--pneumatic drill drilling roads--laying mines in holes--tank thru narrow pass-groups of cooks, signalmen, engineers, clerks etc. that helped stop push--

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S. ARMY-WEATHER--EXPLOSION--RUINS--
WRECKAGE--AAG--REFUGEES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MINES--
CAMOUFLAGE--PARACHUTES--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
SPIES--SNOW--MACHINE GUNS--GUNS--FORMATIONS--AIR--
BOMBS--BOMBING--RAF--PATTON(NO PIX)--BASTOGNE, BELGIUM--
FIRES--TRANSPORTS--TYPES--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN--
TRUCKS--TELEPHONE--AMBULANCES--WIRE--DYNAMITE--PLANE WRECK
RADIO--TANKS--MACHINERY--ROAD BLDG.--SOLDIERS--

passing intersection road signs.. one pointing to Bastogne sign SIGRET.. burning bldgs. in bg. -3 shots.. soldiers cross snow-covered field-- smoke and explosion in distance--wrecked half-track burning (US)--men dug into hillside--3 shots from ground.. of formations of C-47 transports flying overhead (GOOD SHOTS)--2 shots (AIR) showing transports and chutes falling--ground shot..chutes nearing ground--BASTOGNE, BELGIUM--shots field pieces fired--3 shots burning Nazi equipment--German prisoners marching along road--4 shots of mass of wrecked US equipment--1s and cu of

(3) 1ε-363-1

(2) 18-369-1

RELIGIOUS(People in wrecked church yard praying..in the Philippines Island)

Can No. 18-369

1

Subject YANKS CLOSE IN ON MANILA

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 2543x1, 2, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/9/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

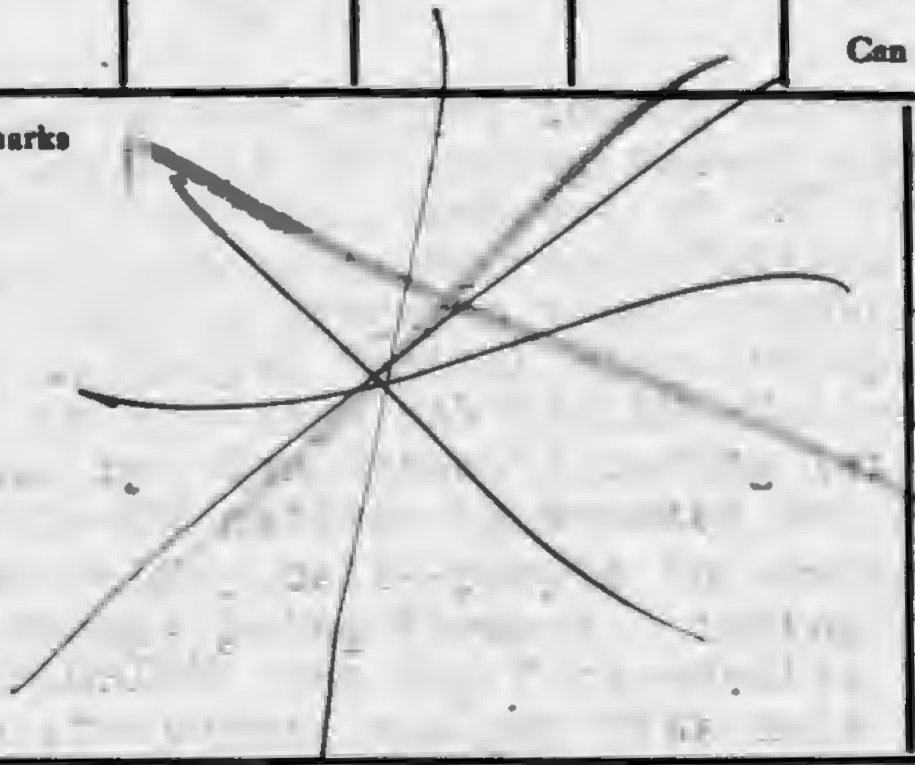
OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LUZON, P.I.

(3) 18-369-1

(2) 18-375-4

| RELIGIOUS(Shots of the American Cathedral and the church of Holy Trinity in Paris,France) | Can No. 18-375 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. 4985x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LS body taken out of grave and being put onto stretcher--
MS Administration bldg.,soldiers walking in--Dr.Adolf
Wahlman,head of asylum,sits down,soldier walks over with
rifle--CU Adolph Merkle,records clerk--Overhead shot table.
see finer pointing at guilty man--CU soldier showing poison
bottle to accused man--CU bottle--CU accused Dr.Wahlman--
3U another man (KARL WILLIG,CONFESSED SLAYER ?)--OHRDRUF,
[illegible]ANY:MS mass bodies--CU Gen.Eisenhower walking around--

RELIGIOUS (Protestant Chaplain giving out Communion)
(See underlined 6th side)

Can No. 18-393

| Subject: NAZI MURDER MILLS | Cameramen: PATRICIA(SIG. CORPS) & [illegible] ORLANDO- HEARST(NAZI PARA. SIG. CORPS) |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut: 5031 x 2, 3, 4, 5, 6<br>5032 x 1, 2, 3<br>Can No. 5028 x 1 XXXXXXX. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 578 | 549 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] American soldiers along [illegible] tanks as they go by--XCU GI waving, turns head and gives big smile--[illegible] out soup to released GIs--line of GIs getting [illegible]n GI on line--LS & CU GI getting bandage CU open wound on leg, bandage put on--CU open back being bandaged--CU Capt. talking to GI in hospital bed, ls and side shot of him he sits up and you can see how skinny he [illegible] scores, LS of graves in row and grave being [illegible] body near wall--CU man adjusting gas mask--CU digging--CU dragging woman's body [illegible]ing body on stretcher--CU pulling body out of

Date of Event: recd 11/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| [illegible] soup CU of | |
| [illegible] put on back-- | |
| [illegible]en wound on GI's | |
| [illegible]--wounded | |
| after [illegible] --HADAMAR, GERMANY | |
| [illegible] dug up-- | digging |
| [illegible] up | |
| out of grave | and |

SEE OVER

Eisenhower walking around, see bodies in FG--CU Eisenhower, Gen Bradley in BG--CU Gen. Patton--Eisenhower shown how torture rack is used--CU Eisenhower--Long HS gallows, GIs around--CU Eisenhower--German officer steps back into group of German civilians--CU German officer--LS German civilians, bodies in FG--CU German civilians--2 CUs heap of bodies--CU burned bodies, soldiers in BG--XCU charred bodies, twisted mass--LS lime pits--CU foot sticking out of lime pit--soldier motions to German civilians to go inside--HS German entering followed by 2 others--GI tells German officer to enter, he pulls back waving hand, NO, NO, as he's waving M.P. steps forward and pushes him forward and another soldier gives him shove and he walks in followed by M.P.--M.P. and soldiers tell others to go in--looking thru doorway, see bodies, Germans still entering--LS & CU

(3) 18-343-1

(4) 18-393-1

(7) 18-393-1

(6) 18-393-1

burning and explo-

RING LAST RITES TO INJURED

and explosions--close view boa

ning Franklin listing badly--

--Pan pouring water on

wrecked elevator in FG, men

ked deck and wrecked planes

listing -looking up at

on stretcher breeches buoy-

column smoke--7 men jumpin

water--men in water holdi

ward ship- LS carrier listin

water--one swimming towards

--CU tattered U.S. flag flying

wn steam--LS men at mass--CU

s- men on upper deck looking-

Panama Canal--LS men lined

g on Purple Heart--CU

shots men lined up, wearin

(2) 18-480-3

RELIGIOUS (Father O'Callahan administering last rites to wounded man from USS FRanklin) Protestant and Catholic services)

Can No. 18-600

3

Subject: CARRIER REFUSES TO DIE

Cameramen: PATHE, TUGANDER & PARA. (NAVY)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 508 | 516 | | |

Cuts: 5068x4,6;5071x1,2,3;

1350 ft.

Can No. H.398 ft.

Description and Remarks: CU 2 U.S. planes in air, [illegible]--LS carrier, plane landing--[illegible] in BG, hot flak in BG, JAP PLANE HITS [illegible] BG--Jap plane in air, shot, diving [illegible] plane falling and hits water--GOOD CLOSE SHOT..JAP PLANE [illegible] & CRASHES, DIVING, IS HIT AND EXPLODES [illegible] shot strafing Jap plane, plane hit and WING [illegible] flak in air, plane explodes AND GOOD [illegible] WING..HITS WATER--LS carrier [illegible] AND EXPLOSIONS..good shot--Close view on [illegible], EXPLOSIONS AND FIRE, MAN RUNS PAST [illegible] burning and explosion--men fighting fire on [illegible] flames in BG--LS burning Franklin and

3-19-20/45 Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| in flames--LS | |
| SHOT..JAP PLANE | |
| IN WATER--AIR | |
| ~~WING BLOWN OFF~~-- | |
| SHOTS SPINNING | |
| USS FRANKLIN | |
| CAMERA--LS | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 18-400-3

[illegible] negro sailor and
[illegible] coming into N.Y.Harbor, Statue of Liberty in KBG--
Statue of Liberty framed in hole in Franklin's hull--LS
Statue of Liberty--CU:LS:add on scenes used and:anti-air
guns fired from ship--add.scenes firing on Jap planes--
decks of Franklin before fire--men going up gangplank of
Franklin--Protestant services held aboard Franklin--N.Y.C.
scenes decorating ship aboard the Franklin(5/21)Vice Adm.
Aubrey W.Fitch pins Navy Cross on Capt.Leslie E.Gehres--
[illegible] with Gehres--Lieut.Comm.Joseph O'Callahan in
line with other officers--CU sailors as Admiral gives
medals to Gehres and O'Callahan shaking hands etc.--
[illegible]RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY
ATLANTIC--TYPES--PLANE CARRIERS--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLE
SCENES--FIRE--EXPLOSIONS--USS FRANKLIN--FIRE'EN & APP.--
O'CALLAHAN--RESCUES--SAILORS--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--
AWARDS--MEDALS--MARINES--NEGROES--PANAMA--NEW YORK CITY--
HARBORS--SCENIC--STATUE OF LIBERTY--EMBARKING--FITCH--
GEHRES--

officer,all bloody and dirty...being bandaged etc...in
aboard jeep--5113x1,730 ft...add.scenes Jap soldiers
eating,in trucks,var.cu's,add.shots in camp, marines
unloading ration cases,washing,getting hair cut & shave,
playing checkers, wrestling,Army Chaplain holding
for Christians,holding up Jap sign and singing--;
MARINE FILM UNUSED,1200 ft...Marines firing mortars,
explosions,Negro Marine handing out Jap chits from
bring out wounded native woman on stretcher,2 Jap prisoners
Jap civ.carrying babies,BS firing 37mm gun,two of
dotted with marines,Marine firing rifle behind entrance of
tank,talking to tank Comm.,talking to captured Japs,two
cleaning feet,wounded Jap aissisted by fellow Japs,group
of Jap prisoners,var.shots, native girl with 1 foot &
by Japs,LS tank destroyer firing troops,machine gun fire
from tank destroyer,marine throwing grenades into cave &
explosions,flies crawling on dead Japs,Marines running up
hillside--5113x4,700 ft...Map of Okinawa...LCI pulling in
ing So.tip of Okinawa to force surrender of Jap gun emp.
Illegible LS hits,planes fly over...
Jap P.O.W. talking over amplifier...

(2) 18-413-1

| RELIGIOUS (Army Chaplain holding services for Christians, holding ~~a Jap sign and singing~~) | Can No. 18-413 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject

Cameraman-
(FIG.)LYONS(VARIAN)
5108x9,3065x2;
5108x7,5111x3,4;
5113x1,4

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts

Can No. 2860 ~~1,3~~

RCD. 7/45

Description and Remarks

or
hole--me
e
Jap in foxhole
giving surrender paper to GI--CU lighting cigarette for Jap
NO ADMITTANCE sign--
closure--CU Jap eating--2
ing to giving up--CU 3 Japs one very bloody
Jap attempting MP in FG--2 scenes CU dressing
stretchers--dishing out mulligan
pouring--CU Jap eating--PAN
UP--CUTS.add on scenes used
(6Mx7 230 ft.)add.shots of Jap

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| CU bloody | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...Corsairs in d...--CU Corsair
...lieu-down and looks s...lev.scenes--VAR.
...Fire Bombs exploding...GOOD SHOTS--Corsairs taxiing
...take-off--removing wounded gunner-from TBM and onto
...stretcher,into ambulance--Corsairs landing--Col.Wallace
...and Major Chamberlain--Marine firing machine gun--marines
...in, running, 1 Marine running and falls,advancing
...cross field--var.shots Marines in action--sniper with
...telescopic sight--at telephone--tanks passing,across field
...behind them,tank firing--CU Gen.Buckner,
...Col.Clarence Wallace and Marine Major William
...Chamberlain, FOOT OF BUCKNER JUST BEFORE HE WAS KILLED--
...RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--HUMAN--
...U.S.ARMY--MARINES--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--PRISONS
...--FLAME THROWERS--SANITATION--RELIGIOUS--
...KILLING--JAPANESE--ARMS & AMM.--NEGRO--CHILDREN--NATIVES--
...--TANKS--TORTURE--ATROCITIES--MACHINE GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--
...U.S.NAVY--PLANES--BOMBING--TYPES--RADIO--BUCKNER--FUNERAL--
...MILITARY--PLANES--AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--AIR--AIRPORTS--
...UNITED--MARINES--CHAMBERLAIN--WALLACE--CHAMBERLAIN--

(4)18-413-1

(3)18-413-1

on ship and on land--jeeps swim-
civilians,children,soldier
rowing long flame--5106x
uckner Jr. Funeral,cemetary
a b,carrying coffin pas
aging services,firing salute a
owin taps,is saluting body
vacua ion o ounded;is amb
ne otuer way--hospital
walking out of amb.--
njured man
door --trave
th oxygen mask on into plane
pla --injured on stretcher
door of plane
ove wate

(2) 18-427-1

KING GEORGE V--
Adm. Halsey & Br.
with other officers drinking toast--
decorated with Jap flag--
steward exits with
steward puts cake in front of Halsey--
Halsey
looking at cake..takes dagger and makes feint with it,
over and makes pass at throat of officer near
in chair and cuts cake, making face--
throat be made made-believe he was
Halsey eating cake, chewing cake and
funny faces--CU Halsey talking away, funny express-
x2, 3050x1..add. on Japs landing
taking off..U.S. broadcaster holding
broadcasting details--3043x6..add. Sound talk by
x3..deck of King George VI with crew on
bridge with flag flying--
King George
Missouri--
American flag on wall--Marine
toast, pan to officers at table ditto--
message, group rises and exits--Halse
conference being interviewed..corr. writing
steals cookie--
& CU Halsey
reading magazine--Stewart enters with

RELIGIOUS (Religious Services--sailors entering church--Nun and girl enter church--girls entering temple)

Can No. 18-427

1

Subject

Cameramen RA.(NAVY) H ARNT(SIG.& NAVY)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 224 | | | 3043x6,3049x2, 3050x1,3246x3, Can No. 3286x3 |

Description and Remarks

--2 white Jap planes --close view --soldiers on sidelines --2nd Jap plane landing--CU --pilot in cockpit as plane taxiis--LS & Lt. --plane followed by others--Jap pilot walking away--LS Kawabe walking toward --Jap standing in shadow of wing--LS same --LS American C-54 plane--Kawabe and others plane..2 scenes--planes overhead--MANILA,P.I. of car and into City Hall,waving--LS & CU ND..EOPE "THEY CAN RETURN TO U.S.A crowd of soldiers--BS MacARTHUR AVING TO BOYS

Date of Event 8/19/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-427-1

occ[illegible] and de-tures--PEARL HARBOR,H.I...shots pier and
[illegible],docks,ships in harbor,submarine passing..
[illegible] carrier at dock,sunken ship in PG--ACU Pearl
[illegible] Sign--U.S.N. on duty--mail with sign NAVY YARD--
[illegible] Yard--shots of Radio Towers--CU Newspaper
[illegible] traffic,street Car,native boy selling
[illegible] reading papers..crowd waving papers..var.
[illegible],sailors etc.--Chinese dragon in parade--
[illegible] in it.--[illegible] Religious Services, same--sailors
going into church--Nun and girl enter church--girls
[illegible] temple- var,shots of cemetary and crosses
[illegible] "Unidentified" and ship and date.
IE [illegible]--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--V-J DAY--
[illegible]--HISTORICAL--MANILA,P.I.--MACARTHUR--
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--[illegible]--BRITISH NAVY--
HM[illegible] STORE V--BATTLESHIP--HALSEY--RALEIGH--
LI[illegible]--[illegible]TION--FOOD--U.S.NAVY--USS MISSOURI--
FL[illegible]--[illegible] INTERNMENT--SAILORS--RADIO--PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--
H[illegible]--CHIEF [illegible]REC[illegible]--PLANE CARRIER--NAVY YARD--PRESS--
T[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CEMETARY--

RELIGIOUS (Chaplain standing by Doetler)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 18-459 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts, JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 60 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Anton
ing 15
red behind enemy lines--
a post, he turns around and puts bl.
ing him to post--Chaplain standing
s looking on from hillside--putting bag
d--other angle preparing him for
ing away from him--firing squad
, firing squad aims, fires--MS WS's
over from post--
S--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

Date of Event 12/1/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Church services aboard USS WASP) | Can No. 18-461 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1155x2 / Can No. ~~XXX~~ 700 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | GR | | | |

Descriptive and Remarks:

~~Date of Event~~ 10/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

mob GIs on dock going USS WASP--handing out coff[illegible] scenes..GIs up gangplank carry[illegible] --INTERIOR HS high tiered bunks & GIs--CU GIs [illegible]ST shot of bunks--GIs standing around bunks-- [illegible] food--GIs sitting at tables--CU GIs gettin [illegible]ting--CUTS:add.on scenes used end.. [illegible] men in many tiered bunks--..about 5 tiers [illegible] above--Church services aboard--playing [illegible] on dock--band marching between quarters--shot of [illegible] up to horizon--signal [illegible] U.S.A...var. [illegible] prisoners going aboard the WASP..shaving [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(DAY OF PRAYER)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 5058x | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | I.S.J.T.H. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 700 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** shots crowds entering St. Patrick's--other shots and angles of same scenes at Temple Emanuel--17th Regiment entering St Thomas--shots of spires etc--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--SOLDIERS--CROWDS--ARCHITECTURE--BLDGS.(ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL)--BLDG.(TEMPLE EMANUEL)--BLDG.(ST.THOMAS' CHURCH)

V-E DAY

Date of Event 5/13/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGICUS:(Pres. & Family go to Church) | Can No. 5061x5,6 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRES. & FAMI'Y GO TO CHURCH | TUGANDER LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Comments: Cameramen working on Truman and f[illegible] cu[illegible] 5/13/49
meramen working-ls Pres and fam'ly leavi[illegible] WH &
sing--group scene LS: Pres, Mrs.Truman, Margaret, Mr. Fred
allace, Mrs. D.Wallace, and Miss Mary Truman--var.angesl
roup--semi and full cus Pres.and Mrs--semi group Pres, Mrs.
d Margaret--semi cu Mrs.mother, brother and pres.sister
ry--scene group leaving.

SHINGTON, D. C.: RELIGICUS: CHURCHES: PRES: WHITE HOUSE:
UMANS: WALLACE:FAMILIES

| Date or Event | Used No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Ls & cu praying;kids praying see below)

Can No. 5067 X

Roll No. 3

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] V.E.-DAY | HARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Ls and cu praying--kiddies praying--candles lighted--candles in glass--APRIL [illegible] 10/45 of cross--other shots men praying--women praying--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEN--WOMEN--CHILDREN--V.E.-DAY--CANDLES--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(GROUP: Fr.Ed.V. Cardinal, Dr.Louis L. Mann, Dr.Preston Bradley, and Harold Stassen)

Can No. 19-470

Roll No. 5

Subject

A PLEA FOR TOLERANCE

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 51 | | | 5191x3 Can No. 450 ft. |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--H.C Stassen with group, L.to R. Rev. Agar, C.D.Anderson, Stassen, Dr.Ludd, V.Spivey--CU Stassen, Stassen--MS and SOUND TALK on Brotherhood week--CUTS:add.on scenes used and GROUP Father [illegible] Cardinal, Dr.Louis L.Mann, Dr.Preston Bradley and Harold Stassen--same group as used with Peter [illegible] Bocheteau, Commodore E.J.Grassie, Paul Hoffman, Col.Peter C.Schroeder standing behind them--Sound Speech by Anderson-reading Pres.Truman's declaration--CU declaration--
CHICAGO, ILL.--AMERICANISM--ANDERSON--STASSEN--SPIVEY--
CARDINAL--RELIGIOUS--BRADLEY--BOCHETEAU--GRASSIE--
HOFFMAN--SCHROEDER--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 1/8/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(RELIGIOUS HEADS HEAR PRES.TRUMAN)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-483 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | [illegible]-PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | [illegible] | | | Cuts 5237x1<br>5236x4,5<br>Can No. 1000 ft. |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible]..Truman in
train and travel
--[illegible] Travel shot
looking fo
an at the
tc..smiling very happy--
--ORGANIZATI
--MONTAGE--

**Date of Event** 3/6/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| D SPEECH.. | |
| shots Truman | |
| towards front | |
| --TRUMAN--SOUND-- | |
| --HUMAN INT. | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-518-Rel

...me instrument with men recording tape--CU one of ...--CU recording instrument--Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table,more charts--CU Blandy--Secy Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barges--CU guy carrying bags--Capt.L.F.Bibby looking over ship,last man off..walks across deck--CU striped flag,signifies ships is crewless--Capt.Bibby rides by,looking at ship--KWAJALEIN ISLAND, ...WELL ISLAND..CU ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing atom bomb toward "Dave's Dream" in BG--men rolling canvas to cover under part of plane,LS & CU--armed guard passing in front of plane--Maj.Hood and Maj Ivancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air passing camera--CU Forrestal looking thru binoculars--Dave's plane,silouette bombardier in greenhouse--CU tense crew member--radar turning,pan to amplifiers--3 scenes ...Ferris looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--INSIDE PLANE..C Major Hood,Ivancutt in BG--

RELIGION(church services aboard USS McKINLEY)

Can No. 14-518

WHOLE REEL

Subject

ATOMIC BLAST

Cameraman

MARCH OF TIME-PARA
PATHE-PRTESTLEY
ARMY & NAVY

Gets (SEE ~~RELEASE~~ SIDE 7)

Can No.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 663 | 663 | | |

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, [illegible]--Bridge of [illegible] Mt. McKinley with [illegible]'s flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering [illegible] animal ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates [illegible] looking on on air conditioned [illegible] boxes--CU box [illegible] aled along wheel-barrow style, another one [illegible]--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shear- [illegible] ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of [illegible] aboard USS BRISCOE..LS slides of different [illegible] on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints.. [illegible] fur..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and [illegible] scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible] scientists around cloud recorder

Date ~~7/1/46~~ 7/1/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-51R- Reel

---

...AVR foto plane in ...over clouds..var.AVS planes.. ...planes etc.lashes on ...Sequence on KILROY WAS HERE.. ...tting baby rat into cage with big ones.. ...side shot as flash reflects off ...planes on Eniwetok taking off..men operating ...AS CONTROLS MOVE.)scenes ...preparing and checking cameras..av. ...cramen in planes..Truman's military and ...board, Gen.Stillwell,Commodore Wyatt and Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.-- ...Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthran--ground crew ...on Eve's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.?-- ...microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS ...below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic ...plane landing..drones overhead..takeoff

(3) 19-518 Reel

...talking, thrmt mike--
...ng on goggles--
...nlue--line crew members with goggles
...ers on deck of USS Fall River with arms
...eiving ...ce--3 Obs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
...--LS observers forming--AV CU observation formation--
...ing up--line enlisted boats moving--LS & CU
...activity of water with Geiger counter--3
...ing traced USS INDEPENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
...--USS ...(DD)--CU FAM correspondents with
...--CU SPOT EXPLOSIO..MUSHROOM UP--CUTS:nda
...loading camera etc.on automatic cameras
...Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
...scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
fly the A-Day and record heat of blast--CU Operations
...signal flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
...INDEPENDENCE,USS NEW YORK,SS SHINZ ...MK--
...PBM,sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
...Money Order sign,Stamps,Registry--
...of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
...--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(6) 19-518-Reel

(5) 19-518-Reel

...t
...ges,pl...
...r &
...ot
...Blandy--Correspondents at mikes-
...camera in 535lxb$--

...NI,...SHALL IS.--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
...M..ALLEN--BLANDY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BURLESON
...--PLUS--SAILORS--MEDICAL--USS BRISCOE--
...ITING--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
...--DEBARKING--BIBBY--KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS.--
...--TYPES--AVIATION--WOOD--SKANCUTT--CHUTES--
...--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--ROBING--USS FALL RIVER--
...--MONTAGE--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
...--PENSACOLA--USS SKATE--PLANT CARRIERS--
...--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--UEHLINGER--MOORE--
...--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
...--FISH--UNDERWATER--USS NAGATO--RELIG.
...--CLOUDS--USS PENN.--USS SAIPAN--HOSPITAL(CR.

(7) 19-518- Reel

CUTS LINEUP: [illegible] test preparations--5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS CANADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group--5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop--5351x4: var.explosion cutins--5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed--5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers--5350x10:int.camera plane-- 5349x1,2:(var.scs.,including rats--USS Appalachia"--gen.views--USS FORRESTAL--bomb blasts in lagoon--hosing damages ships,etc--5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc--5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc--5350x4: Jap ships damaged--USS SKATE--USS SALT LAKE CITY"--5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud--5350x1,2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning--more B-29s--scs.drones--5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane--5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANS 5350x7:animals used in bomb test--5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER-- 5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURL'SON--shadow of USS MCKINLEY Pass in wake--5351x1:aboard "BURL'SON",blast scs--5349x3:Honolulu,Roi Bikini activity--5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day--5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc--5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA-- 5350x9:press observers--5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

RELIGION(Tegernsee Fete 1200th anniv, people, relics, crowds, Bavaria peasants parade, priests, Cardinal Faulhaber at shrine)

Can No. 19-557

Roll No. 8

Subject: ANCIENT FESTIVALS

Cameraman: HEARST:PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | 146 | | |

Cuts: NONE

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: Tegernsee Fete 1200th anniv, peasants parade, priests, people, relics, crowds, Cardinal Faulhaber at shrine--crowds--TEGERNSEE 1200TH ANNIV. Austria--nr Salsburg--houses, colors dates, floats, grotesque figures bowing, stiltwalkers & other figures on parade--Dr. Rohracher in parade--PURI, INDIA: crowds, elephants, Rajah of Puri out bldg into van--parade elephants, Rajah on chair in JUGGERNAUT FESTIVAL--same, crowds, 3 shots Juggernaut--CUTS: add. shots. SALZBURG, BAVARIA:TEGERNSEE, BAVARIA:PURI, INDIA:CEREMONIES CELEBRATIONS:PARADES:FESTIVALS:RELIGION:FAULHABER CHARIOT OF PURI:ELEPHANTS:MOSLEMS.

Recorded: 11/46

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 1-1-39 49

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5320x8,etc.

5340x3,4,5,6:(BkNos:4703-1,3,4--Gaumont--PARADES & CELEBRATIONS---- X3:parade at the Invalides[Veteran's Hospital] with Felix Gouin reviewing of the troops--var.scs.military parade--veterans--old fellows salute as flag goes by---------- X5:(on the Maas,procession of the barges for the"Fete Dieu"--var.scs.----------X6:the ceremony of carrying the Sacred Flame from Arc D'Triomphe to Mt.Valerian where Germans had shot 15 hostages--Adm.Thierry takes the light at the Cenotaph as Gens.Koenig and Catroux look on)----------X4:probably the scs. of the night parade for the 18th June celebration----------

5358x6:(BkNo:4709-9--387ft--Eclair--STEEPLECHASE--var.scs. traditional horse race----------

5355x5:(BkNo:4709-11--153ft--Gaumont--MOTORBOAT RACE--IN Vende, near Niort,won by Mrs.Galopin,#9----------

5355x6:(BkNo:4709-12--80ft--Gaumont--KID SOCCER GAME--At Gennevilliers,paris suburb, eldest boy is 10 yrs.of age----------

MISC.FRANCE--FAIR(France)--PAUL,Marcel--FR.GOVT--GYPSIES--FRENCH--COSTUMES--ART--EXHIBITIONS--BIKE RACE--MISC.FOR PARADES--VETERANS(FR)--RELIGIOUS(MiscChristian)--HORSE RACE--BOAT RACE(Motortont)--SOCCER--CHILDREN(France)--

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christian--France=1946

Issue Number: 5320x8; 5400x1; 5325x5; SS5327x3; 5331x6; 5340x3,4,5,6; 5358x6; 5355x5,6

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-June 1946

Cameraman: see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5320x8 |

Description and Remarks

5320x8:(BkNo:4687-2--169ft--Eclair--PARIS FRIR--opened by Marcel Paul,Min.of Industrial Production--Trade Fair--var.scs.exhibits,etc----------

5400x1:(BkNo:4687-6--621ft--Gaumont--GYPSIES HOLD TRADITIONAL RITES --var.scs. of the celebrations,rites,pageantry--likely colorful costume dances,etc----------

5325x5:(BkNo:4690-9--Gaumont--89ft----RELIGIOUS ART--Exhibit,var.sc --attended by Min .of Education Naegelen and Dir.Jaujard of the Art Gallery----------

SS 5327x3:(BkNo:4690-11--: ftg--BICYCLE RACE--we filed the spills--

5331x6:(BkNo:4699-5--191ft--Gaumont--JOAN OF ARC--Comb.Print on her life----------

Date of Event: June 1946

SEE OVER

RELIGION(ARCHBISHOP LAID TO REST--
var shots see underlined)

Can No. 20-31

Roll No. CANADA

Subject ARCHBISHOP LAID TO REST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 81 | | | Can No. JUNK. |

Description and Remarks

crowds,high ranking clergy en-
ter St. James Cathedral--Lt.Gov.Ray Lawson
enters,crowds,casket out,kin at grave,
archbishop prayer,crowds,is coffin interred
[illegible] shots. Rev.Derwyn T.Owen

[illegible]: FUNERAL:RELIGION:ST.JAMES CATHEDRAL:
LAWSON:OWEN.

Date of Event 4-47.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGION ( cu of Blumberg getting Sunday School Award at banquet | Can No. 20-38 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| . | WILLIAM HARD. EDWARDS MARGHAM SMITH FRIENDLY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 117 | | | |

Description and Remarks: NYC:ls SS Queen Elizabeth,cus [illegible] bank aboard,Statue of Liberty bg,lizzie [illegible] Seidelman greets Mrs.Matty Fox greets, motorcade leaves pier,Int.Commodore shakes:Rank-Cowdin,ls banquet,cu Sunday School award,cu Blumber,gets award,press conference Sherry Netherlands--Blumberg,Young,Johnston,Rank,Davis--cu Rank,mcs,Eric pts,press notes,cu Rank,Johnston,Young, Rark & Eric--CUTS:su S.Skouras,cus Prutzman...

Date of Event: 5/9/47

Used No. | Date

NYC:SOUND:SPEECHES:SS QUEEN ELIZ:MOTION PIX:RANK:STAT.OF LIBERTY:SEIDELMAN:FOX:HOTELS:COWDIN:PARTY:BANQUET:RELIGON BLUMBERG:PRESS:CONFERENCE:YOUNG:JOHNSTON:DAVIS:SKOURAS PRUTZMAN:RECEPTION

SEE OVER

Can No. 20-86

Roll No. 1

Subject: SOLEMN HONOR PAID WAR DEAD

Cameramen: ANN FORDHAM
PRIESTLEY HARDE
SMITH EDWARDS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161-15 | | S-5660x2 775ft.<br>T-Test | M-5662x4 305ft.<br>F-5660x3 940ft.<br>P-5662x1 480ft.<br>H-5660x1 450ft. | |

Date of Event: 10-26-47

Description and Remarks:

Transport Jos.V.Connally,destroyer
g,flowers,wreathes aboard,toss them over-
loating,cu flag-draped ship,casket & guard of
onor aboard,pan down mast 1/2 mast,tank pulls caisson
asket & guard,entering Mall,crowds,bldgs,MCU's crying
omen,cu's,hysterical women,wiping eyes,pan from soldiers
o platform,GOLD STAR MOTHER,guard fires salvo,pan more
ifles,crying people,muffled drums,taps over casket--CUTS:
haplains aboard,rites,wreathes,casket parade--ship arrives
t pier--Gen.Hodges,cadets,middies parade--gen.views,cu
Dwyer,cu ..Dewey,K.C.Royal,Gen.Vaughn,crowds etc.--human
ypes crying.

YC-TRANSPORT J.V.CONNALLY:USN:WREATHES:CEREMONIES:DESTROY
UNERAL:CENTRAL PARK:HUMAN:WOMEN:MOTHERS:RELIGION:HODGE
MALL:CREWMEN:DWYER:DEWEY:ROYAL:VAUGHN:ALL OF IR

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2510 — 12M-11-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947
--King David Hotel nearby,which is now military HQ and Palestine's Administration Center--at Lydda airport showing cars for UN staff(soon to arrive )-British & Palestinian guards for cars--var.scs.airport bld --people begin to arrive,leading with the UNSCOP clerks--UNSCOP Chief Administrator Alexander,etal,go to reception center--Political Chief the Jewish Agency in Washington,Mr.Shertok--group of people on balcon; includes Mr.Alexander with Mr.McCabe,Accommodation Officer for the Palestinian Govt--Mr.Simonides who is UNSCOP Chief Press Relation Officer with Mr.Dobbs who is Liaison officer for Palestine.Govt.to UNSCOP. Mr.Alexander with McCabe again----------
----------5623x2:(BkNo:4982-11--313ft--July 1947--UNSCOP; PALESTINE.. delegates in three-day tour thru Northern Palestine--visit the Kibbutz Mishmar Ha'Emek--var.scs.of the settlement--Mt.Tabor--Sea of Galilee-- same with town of Tiberias--shots of the Hule Valley with Hule Lake,b --fish ponds in the valley--Justice Sandstrom talks with members of th

RELIGIOUS (Misc.Christian): Procession celebrating Palm Sunday in the Holy Land)

Issue Number
5532x1; 5580x3; 5623x2; 5668x4; 5689x1

Subject
MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947
(five stories)

Cameraman
BRIT.PICT.PROD(A11)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd after card made |

Description and Remarks

5532x1:(BkNo:4007-11--793ft--
April 1947--PALM SUNDAY IN HOLY LAND--in Jerusalem.
from the Mount of Olives,see old city of Jerusalem with Mosque,etc--
monks stroll in Garden of Gethsemane,4 scs.--quiet street scenes in Ol
City--sev.scs.from top of Church of the Holy Sepulchre with typical
views of Holy City--Holy Sepulchre Roof against skyline with Greek Ort
odox Priest passing close--Bells of Holy Sepulchre ringing,then inside
shot of them ringing--ext.scs.of bells on Garden of Gethsemane ringing
procession,lots of pilgrims--cu Arab eating with hands--procession,
carry palms--drinking water from big jar----------
----------5580x3:(BkNo:4561-2--147ft--June 1947--UNSCOP NEW LOCA-

Date of Event 1947

SEE OVER

(4) 5532x1,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1947

----------5689x1:(BkNo:5088-3--252ft--Dec.1947--JERUSALEM CELEBRATES--
gets Partition announcement,from UNO--crowded streets and cars overloa
ed with people--officals include:Mr.Dobkin in charge of Immigration,
Mrs.Golda Meyerson of the Political Dept; Mr.David BenGurion--Chief of th
Hagana,Dr.Smeh----------

ISRAEL--EASTER(Palm Sunday)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--SCENICS(Israel
------CHURCH(Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem)----------UNITED NATIONS--
MEETINGS--TOURS----------WALLACE,Henry--[illegible]---BENGURI
David---------- JEWS-- MEYERSON,Mrs. Golda

(7) 5532x1,etc--MISC. ISRAEL STORIES-1947
settlement(Fibbutz)--welcome sign with Mt.Hermon in bg--delegates &
girls of the secretariat enjoy landscape--Safad,only big town of
northern Palestine of mixed population--received by Mayor of Acre,
Husseini Bey Khalid--shown thru Acre's Old City by Mayor--visit ruins
of castle which withstood Napoleon--pass Acre Prison(Terrorist outbrea
--vist Govt farm--pass tables where seeds and other products are exhib
ited----------
----------5668x4:(BkNo:5070-7--298ft--Nov.1947--WALLACE TOURS PALESTIN
--former U.S.Sec.Commerce Henry Wallace inspects plantings and artifici
rubber--visits Prof.Weizmann's Experimental Station in Rehoboth--recepti
ion at Tel Aviv,met by Mayor for tour--visit vats and settlement--
visit Arab hospital--visits factory equipped with British machines--
water reservoir in the Negev with bedouin tent in front--family--wool
looms,etc--he atop reservoir--Arab women take water from pipeline--
ancient Arab well--bulldozer covering pipeline near Jewish colony--
he received by Jewish settlers----------

--) woman in [illegible] fingers--find stiff in water--greet him--
at her on screen--visual rivers in tube--J.P.M.
s Jap kids--mother holds kid--rubbing brushes together
'ation to kids back--kid lying on back the old Gook rubbing
ids stomach--old crud "atching man to pay praying--cu
oney and bottle of stuff--Old Man Salvation standing befor
udge--cu of guy with whiskers stickingout--mother of him
before bar of justice--(HE CLAIMED HE COULD CURE KIDS OF
ETTING THE BED)MUSIC & COMIC CHARTING OF (S I L K) TO
TAG)
NAPOLIS--TESTS--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--PILOTS--COYOAC N,MEX-
ICES--FIREMEN--RUINS--WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--KEAKY--BRIDGES-
DEAD--JAPANESE--CROWDS--RELIGICUS--OLD PEOPLE--TYPES--
[illegible] TRUCK--ACT--A! APOLIP XXIXX .VIA ADADIN(SCHOOLS)
JURADO--RESCUES--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--FORLI,ITALY--
TUNA--JAPAN--SOUND--JAPANESE--MEDICAL--COURTS--

(2) 21-142-2

RELIGICUS:(Jap man "Old Man Salvation" claimed he could cure kids of bed wetting)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-142 | 2 |

Subject ... (B)STUDIO FIRE(C)BRIDGE COLL..For. (D)OLD ... S.L.. FISH

Cameraman LYONS, CHILKES, G I BALDI, P..RA(C RITY)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 58<br>65 20 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks

...FISH two planes on cranes--pilot ... adjusting shoulder holster--cu Brazilian ... Rear Admiral I.C. Yurago ... u Mexican...ir's planes drop, hit water--cu scraper out of planes, dive in drink--ls swim toward raft--cu climb into raft--pulling the raft in on lifeline--COY...CAN D.F...hs pouring water onto flames and screen full of smoke--firemen ... it on--dense smoke, lotta firemen holding nose--s charred bldgs just few walls standing and twisted steel--en'l scene firemen and wreckage--cu gen'l wreckage pan--s all studio equipment out of sidewalk and guys carrying stuff...udio in bg--ITALY:ls bridge collapsed--ls look at ... at battle of ... ere bridge was ran down--wrecked girders ... water--cu twisted girders--trestle other scene

Date of Event 1948

Used No. Date

CONTINUED

FORM 2530—15M—T-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

(2) 21-145-2

[illegible] ity will beat up--[illegible] [illegible]ade
[illegible] ing [illegible] ur, fune [illegible] run--dead man lying in st-
-nother in [illegible] day, ambushed--street scene [illegible] of people
[illegible] as does on normally--CUSO [illegible] Seoul air strip showing
planes being loaded with leaflets--planes taking off--
[illegible] running over rice paddies to pick up papers--women
carrying bundles on their heads--cop working traffic--
tyres [illegible]--shots war candidates--truck campaigning
s-nes--woman reading leaflet, resents being photographed
[illegible] turns her back--woman speaker with old [illegible] taking in
every word--old Korean in line to get card checked--signing
in to vote, some give thumbprint--add. scenes election and
crowds--Sigmund Rhee at his home--DK party checking polls
SEOUL, KOREA--ELECTIONS--KOREANS--OLD PEOPLE--POLICE--ARMS &
AMMO--PHOTOS--POSTERS--[illegible]TS--[illegible]LA.ION--AIRPORTS--SPEECHES--
TY.ES--SOLDIERS [illegible]--[illegible]DGE--SCENICS--FINGERPRINTS--TRUCKS
CAMPAIGNS--COMMUNISTS--HL 1949--THEM--U.S.--[illegible]
[illegible]TING--[illegible] PROPAGANDA(POSTERS)--RELIGIOUS(NUNS)--
[illegible]--YNGERPRINTING--
HISTORICAL(1ST ELECTION BY [illegible] PROPAGANDA
KOREA [illegible])

| RELIGIOUS:(NUNS) Voting in Korean elections) | Can No. 21-145 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VIOLENCE IN KOREAN ELECTIONS | [illegible] (OWI) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7r | 131 | | | Can No. 5892x3 .. 40Kt 915 ft |

Description and Remarks

ls Seoul--ls poster board listing candidates--closer from another angle [illegible] voting selections--people looking at board--cu guy with high birdcage hat--cu one of posters--plane dropping leaflets--countryside and people scrambling for leaflets still descending--cu leaflet and pan up to guy looking at it--fg woman candidate spieling (telling how and when to vote)--cops with bikes and rifles in a rank waiting to be called--another group police with machine tuns--cu group soldiers with machine [illegible] group people and cops and pan overto lt Gen John R. Hodge--ls men and women in line to vote--native nuns in line to vote--rough stuff around polling place guy trying to sneak

Date of Event 5/10/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 21-157-3

[illegible]: ls street--make designs with flowers,3 shot
s works the same--ex.ls street--religious scenes 5cus--
PAWLING,NEW YORK: line of two families walk into camera--
desnot same then swish to battery cameras--Dewey and
ll walking--two wives chatting,look at telegram--cu Mrs.
Dewey--cu Mrs.Warren smells flowers--Tom and Earl stand
In front of house, Warren touches horseshoe hanging over
oor--cu Warren touching it--two seated,talking campaign
trategy--cu Dewey and pan to Warren--talking--CUTS:
dd. scenes Truman presenting medal of Honor--ls Dewey
ome--Warren family arriving,(two cars) greeted by Deweys-
osed shot of the tow f milies on porch steps--Tom and
rl leaning over on fence,gate talking--sev shots of the
wo family children,three warren girls,two Dewey boys--
ewey and Warrne seated on ground under tree,press talking
o them--other shots of the Dewey home,no people in pix--
APLES,ITALY--WASHI GTON DC--GE ZA O,IT.LY--PAWLING NY**
CE ICS(NAPLES)( WLING)--CEREMONIES--SOLDIERS--FLOWERS --
KKEYS FUNERAL.--DEWEY--MISC SHIPS--GUNS--MEDALS--TRUMAN--
MANIS--PIERCE-- REES--FORRESTAL--ROYAL--SULLIVAN--
ELECTIONS--DEWEY--WARREN--FAMILIES--POLITICAL--DOGS--

RELIGIOUS:(Flower carpet in Genzano, Italy) "Cattery (cover)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-157 | 3C |

Subject

Cameraman
GRIMALDI, FOX
EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 54 | | | (A) JUNKED (C) JUNK (B) 91 1XS. .93ft (D) 91 30XS |

Description and Remarks

,FINAL:ex.ls Piazza Plebiscito
g. in bg) ceremony--caskets on
2 shots--nuns in guard of honor,soldiers etc--
caskets, flowers atop--cutin guys with queer hats,
--parade thru town,ls-and cu--casket hoisted
ir,salute fired--look down as another is hoisted
officials, amb.James Dunn included--ls another
, and salvo fired--WASHINGTON D.C.:Harry Truman shak-
three Medal of Honor winners--cu Lt.Comm.Jackson
Pharris,ret.xx,pan to PM/2cFrancis Junior Pierce,
Harry and pan to S/Sgt John R.Crews--Secy Forrestal
Voice Only by Lew Nigel and Sullivan--

Date of Event 6/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 21-174-3

Archbishop of Canterbury(Prayer)--Dr.Boegner(Lessons)--
gs people entering door at Dam Sq--negro woman entering--
two Rev's entering--African delegate giving autograf--
hi procession pan up to glass window--Prof.Karl Barth
talking--Juliana listening,cu--ditto Bernie--
HAARLEM,HOLLAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--
SINGING--PROCESSION--JULIANA-- BERNHARD--DULLES--GERMANOS--
WILES--GRAVENMEYER--CANTERBHRY--EIDEM--BOEGNER--CROWDS--
NEGROES--GLASS--BARTH--SPEECH(DULLES)--SPEECH(ARCH.OF CAN
CHURCHES--

| RELIGIOUS:(CHRISTIANS MEET IN HOLLAND) ( ) | Can No. 21-174 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHRISTIANS FROM COUNTRIES SEND LEADERS TO HOLLAND | POLYCOON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B | 133 | | | 5977x3 807ft<br>5978x3 301ft |

Description of Scene: (AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND: front of chruch crowd--
interior ls church--dignitaries enter--
races and creeds--ls singing (sound) 5
of singing--sit down--Archbishop of Canterbury speaks--
ls conference--Princess Juliana and Prince Bernhard--
silent ls John Foster Dulles--he speaks--CUTS:procession
last people in procession,speakers of the dya, going to
their places on both sides of the pulpit, they are;
Archbishop Germanos(GREECE),Rev.D.T.Niles(CEYLON),Dr.
Gravenmeyer(HOLLAND),Archbishop of Canterbury(ENGLAND)
Dr.Marc Boegner(SWITZERLAND),Archbishop Eidem(SWEDEN)--
ls shot people entering front door of church,Nieuwe Kerk

Date of Event 8/48

Used No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 21-189-3

Applause--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN.hs gen'l debris--men digging
hru rubble,looking for stiffs--men with pad in hand check
ng up--body of little kid--two guys carrying box of bodie
o funeral fire--piling wood up--Jars praying--bodies burn
shots railroad wreckage,tracks--gen'l wreckage--2 shots
hicken on roof--mud--gen shots wreckage,hs--CUTS:scenes
nowte thru downtown Miami--scenes at Convention before
rival of MST--Nat'l Commander James O'Neil is whown with
t'l Sgt-at-arms Ed Humer both at attention while advance-
nt of Colors take place--Morton Downey,standing with ONe
ngs Nat'l Anthem--Henry Dudley,Nat'l Adjutant issues cal
or convention--O'Neil shaking hands with Fla.Gov.Millard
Caldwell--Rovert L.Floyd Mayor of Miami--Bess & Marg T.
ve at hall and then Harry comes--var scenes of Truman's
ddress--crowd scenes,convention hall and departure of
rry---6014x4..shot of audience from stage--Dewey comes
n stage--Sen.John McGrath speaking--add.Dewey speech--
014x3..crowd shot from front--add.Dewey speech(SILENT)

RELIGIOUS(Jars praying for their dead who lost their lives in flood)

Can No. 21-189

3

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AMERICAN LEGION TRUMAN (B)DEWEY (C)FLOODS IN JAPAN

Cameraman R.EARLE FOX EDWARDS (PARA(CAR

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 107<br>82<br>80 | | | (A)6014x1.402f<br>Can No. (B)6014x3,4..<br>(C)JUNK 200 |

Date of Event 10/48

Description and Remarks

Miami,FLORIDA:Truman arrives at International Airport, shot getting off plane--shaking hands also shaking hands are Margaret,Bess and Secy of Navy John L. Sullivan--inside Dinner Key convention hall----Bess waves to crowd--Margaret waves too--2 shots Truman in Legion uniform waving to crowd--hs later,inside hall--California standard--Gov.Earl Warren shaking hands with James O'Neill,Nat'l commander of the Legion--hs parade--guy with parrott--float from the Volunteer State of Tenn.--Santa Claus,Indiana flaot,post 242--drum majorettes--gal atop float waving--forty & eight dressed in diapers--

NEW YORK CITY:(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL)1s crowd shot, tiffin

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 21-189-3

[illegible],FLA.--LOWER KEY,FLA.--TRUMAN--DEWEY--CAMPAIGNS--
CONVENTIONS--ORGANIZATIONS(AMER.LEGION)--SULLIVAN--CROWDS--
REN--O'NEILL--PARADES--PARROTS--FLOATS--COSTUMES--
ET YORK CITY--SPEECH--JAPANESE--ICHINOSEKI,JAPAN--
LOODS--DEAD--FIRES--RELIGIOUS--CHICKENS--WRECKAGE--
ER--DUDLEY--CALDWELL--FLOYD--McGRATH--(SPEECH..MCgrath)-

(2) 21-193-2

soldiers ducking shells on road to Negev-8 shots--firing at airplanes--hs tower ran down to dead Arab--firing machine guns--jeep by with wounded guy--Egyptian prisoner into bus--types prisoners 2 shots--more prisoners--CUTS: 5020x5..30ft:add.girls in coal mines and scenes used-- 5021x4..766ft:add.shots soldiers ducking shells--ms soldi running out of trenches into att ck--ls soldier - settler in Saad,a kibbutz,30meters from the Egyptian lines saying their morning prayer,other settler in bg coming out of their underground bunker--same prayingwrifles of the guar in fg--diff angle--ms featuring the Chasan(leader of the Prayer)--Sacfaces of boys prayihg--ditto--cu a prayerbook ms two shots of the settler praying in the trench--ms soldiers cleaning captured Egyptian mortars--more same-- ls sev shots of planes diving and dropping bombs--ms sev shots of Jewish soldiers,wearing captured Arab headgear shooting at the Egyptian spitfires--ms Beersheva Arab giving water to Jewish soldiers--ms Arab prisoners and prisoner shots--Jewish flag with Mosgue in bg--

RELIGIOUS(Arab prisoners praying)

Can No. 21-193 ~~21-195~~ | 2 ~~1~~

Subject (A)OPEN COAL SO[illegible]ERS PASTADIS
B)[illegible]ANNIVERSARY (C)SS QUEEN [illegible]
[illegible]PALESTINE, P.M.

Cameraman BR PICT PROD FOX
~~BR PICT PROD~~

| Length | Feet | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 65 ~~45~~ 73 | | | (B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]NGLAND, s-lots of coal mines--hishot inside girls working--cu coal being sorted 2 shots u pan up pretty girl--whistle blows--girls come down teps--washing their faces--pretty gal in shower,wash face ashing her hair--pan shot all cleaned up--ATHENS,GREECE: hot Greek flags by--King Paul on hoss reviewing--shot otorized equipment--wounded vets in wheelchairs--K-9 corp long--2 shots Navy parade--Army soldiers along--spectator oldiers parade--SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLANDairshot ship hi and ry in drydock--stern shot,see name,pan props--workers down into ship--work on side of her--sideshot Mary--working on [illegible]--pan up bow shot--PALESTINE:hs city of Beersheba-

Date of Event 10/48

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

in two shots Negev landscape--cu commander of the bren gun carriers giving his orders--bren gun carrier leaving orange groove--add.bren gun squad--6020x3..50ft..add on Queen Mary in drydock(SHE'S THERE FOR PERIODIC OVERHAUL)

ENGLAND--WOMEN--COAL--MINES--WHISTLES--WATER--SHOWER--
ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK FLAG--PAUL--REVIEWS--GREEK ARMY--
DOGS--GREEK NAVY--PARADES--SOUGHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN
MARY--DRYDOCK--SHIPYARDS--PALESTINE--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--
BOMBINGS--JEWS--ARABS--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPELE--
JEWISH FLAG--JEWISH ARMY--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--TYPES OF
PLANES(SPITFIRES)--SCENIC--

(3) 21-193-2

for Egypt to try to effect some sort of reconciliation between the Arabs and Jews in the Middle East crisis--the Friends are a group of Quakers,a religious group-highly respected by both sides which causes hope that they might be effective in this crisis---(from Phila,PA)----

----------5940x1,2,3:(BkNo:5727-9--1692ft--Gaumont-Lav--WAR IN JORDAN & ISRAEL--in Amman,convoy of Iraquis head for the front across the Transjordan--march past Royal Guard in streets--King Abdullah goes to the Mosque to pray for peace--convoy crossing toward Jerusalem--travel on road in front of Mount Olivet--far.scs.old city of Jerusalem--battle in Jerusalem--French Brothers live in the college of the Brothers during the hostilities--the College is used by the Arab Legion as HQ--there they get reports of the Jewish positions in the new city--in the Samaritan Synagogue,Jews pray for peace--in Jenin in the northern sector, Arabs pray,too,even as battle rages--Transjordan flag is hoisted-------

----------5929xA1,2:(BkNo:5229-5--1747ft--Gaumont--Lav--ISRAELI WAR----

King Abdullah of Jordan prays at the Mosque after announcement of the

RELIGIOUS (Misc.): (Religious group hope to be effective in Israeli crisis)

Issue Number

5718x1, 5729x1, 5942x2, 6101x3; 6000x7

Subject: MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948 (11 stories)

Collection: PROD.-HESS-GAUMONT PATHE-PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-no--captions jkd except where noted |

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

5718x3:(BkNo:5129-2--2 ft-Br.Pict.--Lav.--Feb.--HAGANAH TRAINING--mounted section of Jewish Settlement Police on patrol on sand dunes near coast --Lewis gun training--Haganah men on guard in orange grove in Arab vicinity--initial Sten gun training at Haganah--men approach target,an shoot--inspect target--more target shooting--traning to advance over barbed wire--two run against the barbed wire,jump at it,others run ove them--parade of recruits and mounting Jewish flag--recruits over the barbed wire of their camp chatting with young girls----PALESTINE-COM----------

5896x5:(BkNo:5809-10--102 ft--May 1948--HESS--PALESTINE-COM

LEGION-Harold Evans of the American Friends Service Committee with G.Vall who is a member of the Board of the Friends ready to leav

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 571[illegible],etc--MISC. ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Tel Aviv--in Arab village which is now POW camp--Oral talks with reporter--cu of Mufti's nephew Hassem Bulis El [illegible]ini--

3922xb 1:(BkFo:5218-10--770f--Saladis--July--JEWISH-ARAB NEGOTIATIONS--at Rhodes,ship from Northern Greece arrives with 750 children to be sheltered until rebellion ends--Arab mission consists four under leadership of Abdel Monein Mustafa,Dir.of Political Dept. of Arab League--Count Bernadotte,mediator,his wife and two boys take sea bath at beach--UN commission of 53 headed by Senior's Col.Thord Bonnier--Count holds two parties for each side--scs. of him with each group(they refused to meet together as Arabs do not recognize the Jewish state)--Jewish group leaves for TelAviv on June 28 on UN plane--Arabs depart for Cairo on Count Bernadotte's plane--"Castello" Bldg where the two groups-hopefully, WILL meet after the approval of their respective Governments to the Count's proposals--(These meetings in GREECE)--

3924XB 5:(BkFo:5239-3--200f--July--ARMS SHIP BLOWS UP--Br. Plan. Prod.--at Tel Aviv,aftermath of Arabs blasting of its own ammo ship to prevent it's falling into "enemy" hands--on flag--in ship on ar--var.scs.

(3) 5718x3,etc. MISC.ISRAEL STORIES.1948

Armistice in Jerusalem--shopkeepers of the old city open up again aft
announcement of the armistice--last fighters,last wounded--flag of th
Red Cross waves in the city--Arab guns are quiet--exchange of prisoner
--women from the hospital pass the lines of the new Gate--cross No Man'
land--Pan foregrond of the French Hospital which are the Jewish Lines
and the Great Wall which are the Arab Lines--in northern Palestine,
Jewish women are returned to Haganmah by the Arab Legion who do not
recognise women as fighters----------
----------5929xA 3:(BkNo:5230-6--609ft--Br.Pict.--Lav--CEASE FIRE IN
PALESTINE--June 1948---water brought to the front--officer talking to
the front--soldiers being sprayed with DDT--field kitchen preparing he
--sev.kitchen scenes--machine gun positions--aa crew--var.types soldie
--bombed settlement sites--5 hr.old calf born during bombardment--sett
work on banana plants--dig in trenches--girls in vegetable garden work
on morning of the cease fire,last mortar shells sent vs.Arabs lines--
officer wait for cease fire--Red Cross plane of Count Bernadotte over

(6) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

Bartley Crum is an American Publisher and member of the 1946 Anglo-American Committee on Inquiry on Palestine makes his own observations concerning the "Burma Road" built by Israeli workers and the lifeline between Tel Aviv and Jerusalem--var.scs.of newly complete waterline--he and his party are stopped by sentry at entrance to Jewish sector of Jerusalem--meets with heads of Israeli Govt including David BenGurion, the PM--meets with Moshe Shertok,For.Minister of Israel--meets with Spec.Representative to Israel from U.S.James G.McDonald--at American Embassy in Tel Aviv--Gerald Frank,Amer.newspaper man,with them--sees the Dr.Chaim Weizmann Research Institute in action--includes work in plastics of all kinds--he visits Nazareth--Franciscan Priest,Fr. Ferdinand speaks with him--he said the Jews are careful about preserving the Holy places--interviews Russ.Orthodox Priest,too----------

ISRAEL--TRAINING(For.Military--JEWS&-WAR(Israel,1948)--ORGS(Religious)--AMMAN,JORDAN--ABDULLAH,King--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--ARABS--RELIGIOUS(MEETINGS---FIRE(Spiritual)---REFUGEES(Mos- ) ---------- ARMED CAMPS"

(5) 5718x3,etc--MISC.ISRAEL STORIES-1948

----------5942x2:(BkNo:5255-5--294ft--Br.Pict.Prod-Feg.--July 1948--
CYPRUS REFUGEES RELEASED AFTER BRITISH WITHDRAWAL FROM PALESTINE--the
ship the PAM YORK with immigrants,children--IT officials counting them
and checking age certificates--they leave in buses and trains to a
transfer camp----------

----------5942x1:(BkNo:5256-1--209ft--Br.Pict.--Feg--July--LYDDA AIRPO
CAPTURED--now in Jewish hands--Intelligence officers explain the layou
of the front to press--troops in half-trucks--former Arab armoured car
among those to attack Lydda--var.scs.armoured column--Jewish troops
march toward Ramleh--road repairs after Arabs blow up the road--"Beware
of Mines"warning sign put up--Arab notables line up to sign surrender

----------6101x3:(BkNo:5280-7--288ft--Pathe--FG DUPE--Aug.1948--LATRUM
PUMPING STATION BLOWN UP--this supplies water to Jerusalem--gen.view of
Latrun Monastery and the pumping station shot from Jewish lines--these
are in no-man's land---wrecked machinery inside station--IT observers
look at it--var.angles same--AT of Haifa oil refineries and the town---

----------6000x7: (BkNo:5268-1--171ft--Sirens [illegible]

RELIGIOUS (Pres. receives award from Nat'l conference of Christians and Jews)

Camera No. 9

Subject: BROTHERHOOD WEEK

Cameraman: DORAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Pres. receives award from Nat'l Conference of Christians and Jews-- LR Front: Thomas E. Braniff, Pres. Truman, Robert F. Patterson, Robert Rubin--2nd Row: Wm. Green, Louis Kizer, E. R. Clinchy Marquis Childs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BROTHERHOOD WEEK: TRUMAN: AWARDS: JOINT-ITTEE: BRANIFF; PATTERSON: RUBIN: GREEN: KIZER: CLINCHY: CHILDS: AMERICANISM--RELIGIOUS--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event: 2-18-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-169-1

and then introduces Lt.Gvo.J.R.Hanley of N.Y.--Hanley unveiling American plaque--Hanley and Drew shake in fron on International Boundray Plaque,rapids visible in bg--pan from crowds at Canadian evtrance to center of bridge cu rapids--add crowds--cu people listening to ceremony--new C.N.R. diesel crossing the bridge,tilt to parade coming off bridge at Canadian side--Dres and other offic leaving bride--

NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,,CANADA--CEREMONIES--CANADIANS--RR TRA WATER--COSTUMES--PLAQUE--PARADES--BANDS--SAM--CANUCK--RELIGIOUS--WALLACE--NOUCK--DREW--LUPTON--HA LEY--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--LOCOMOTIVES--BOUNDARIES--

CUS(ceremonies for 100 years of friendship between U.S. & Canada are opened with a prayer)

Can No. 21-169 | Roll No. 1

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 100 YEARS OF FRIENDSHIP | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 67 | | | 5958x6 | 730ft |

Description and Remarks NIAGARA FALLS,ONT CANADA.Is Whirlpool Rapids Bridge--two couples,dressed in the garb of ~~AUG 6/49~~ 1849,walking across bridge--look at rapids below--dedication ceremonies--unveiling plaque on American side ditto Canadian plaque--cu inscription--cu knotted ribbon guys dressed like Uncle Sam and Jack Canuck shake--CUTS: add on above--American band approaches center of bridge-Canadian Highland band does likewise--ceremonies opened with prayer by Benerable W.Wallace--Mayor Houck of Niagara Falls Canada speaking and introduces Premier Geo.Drew-Drew addressing gathering--crowd shot-of Americans and Canadians--Mayor W.Lupton of Niagara Falls,N.Y. speaks

Event 8/6/49 Used No. ~~AUG 6/49~~ Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-222-3

onto train--cu case of mil[illegible]rked FOOD FOR FREEDOM--
Freedom train passing by crowd waving in fg--cu group of
girls looking towards camera--cu group of men, laboring
type--cu two girls, types--3 shots of political meeting in
square big crowds around speaker--big crowd looking towar
camera--church scene people out of church shake with --
minister--cu [illegible]roup of people looking up--med hi shot crow
of people--cu types of men, Darcy, Johnny Bencivenag, Roy
Edwards and Jim Rose--cu Rabbi speaking from pulpit--ext.
cu Priest--cu Minister--med hi shot people looking up at
camera--cu hands clasped just in front of picture of glob
cu group of American kids--mixed crowd--cu and med shot
group of kids of different nationalities with P.A.L. shirt
on--cu blade of harvester going thru wheat field--cu plow
ground, digging up furrow--6 shots of var. types of Church
steeples, tilt shots--shot of monument to Harriet Beecher
Stowe--back to Doug. Fairbanks Jr. talking in Hollywood--

RELIGIOUS:(cu's of Rabbi, Priest and Minister and their people)

Can No. 22-222

3

Subject: BROTHERHOOD:MEN OF ALL FAITHS JOIN TO COMBAT HATE

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY EDWARDS HARDE GORDON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | 297 | | |

Cuts Can No. IN STOCK SHOT CANS

Date of Event 1949

Description and Remarks:

U.S.A. & EUROPE:shots of Douglas Fairbanks Jr. at desk--e gets ur and walks towards camera--sits n desk and talks on brotherhood--he keeps talking and he foloing background scenes are shown--Germans digging nto gurbage for food etc--2 shots of groups of kids in ruope--cu little girl crying--little kid crying and being omforted by another kid--cu boy holding ball of food,dirt ace--cu CARE package--shots of Fairbanks Jr. distributing ARE packages in Italy--cu Doug holding Italian kid in is arms--hs crowd getting handout of food tickets--cu of eal on Friendship Train with 3 hands crossed--cu side RR car, it's loaded with raisins--loading foodstuffs

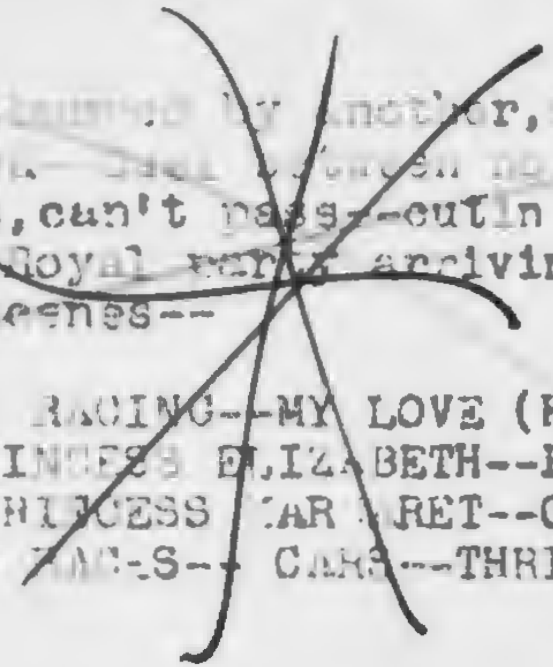
| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.



...another,narrow escape(almost
...2A & nc 36,36 can't
...cameramen--cu winner
...arriving--add.shots race--
...track scenes--

...--HORSE RACING--MY LOVE (HORSE)--GAMBLING--
...--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PHILLIP--KING GEORGE--
...ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--CROWDS--NEW YORK CITY-
...--AUTO RACES-- CARS--THRILLS--COLLISSION--

(3) 22-223-3

U.S.A.--ITALY--MISC. EUROPE--FAIRBANKS--GERMANS--CHILDREN-
HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--BOYS--CROWDS--RR TRAINS--MILK--
POLITICAL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FARMS--MACHINERY--MONUMENT
STOVE--SCENICS(SHOTS OF STEEPLES)--

(2) 22-234-1

f hall--cu under marquee with cops making passageway--
arching back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--
cu sign 3 Down one to go--babe out front yelling--cops
cting, people entering hall, she's still yelling--guy
aving hand in defiance--longer shot marchers--CUTS:
6094x4....group shot Messrs. William Stapledon, Shostakovi
AA Fedejer and Dr. Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and
Stapledon talking--pickets with sings--people praying--
groups of locker-oners--6094x5...(ANTI-COMMIE MEETING)
cu chairman Sidney Hook--md him--shot Dr. Bryn J. Hovde
addressing audience--cu him--audience--Mrs. Oksana
osenkina, ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses
crowd from balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--
6093x3...(WALDORF) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--
Harlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellman
Olin Downes--A.". Moulton wearing Clerical collar--
W. Olaf Stapledon--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic
Vets picketing meeting at Carnigie Hall--add. pickets,
banners and police lined up to protect audience--shots
pickets hooting etc.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| (People praying for peace in opposition to Russian "Peace" delegates) | Can No. 22-234 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PROTEST. PICKETS DENOUNCE "PEACE" DELEGATES | MARKMANN SMITH HARDE FORDHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 174 | | | Can No. SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: ms ext. Walforf Astoria with pickets picketing--running shot past marching pickets--cu pickets & signs--cu same--cu signs--ms same see sign Corrupt Intellectuals another Join Communism You have only your brains to lose--Keep the Commies Out sign--group kneeling--cu one guy praying--another same--inside Waldorf at big dinner ls--ms same--gen'l shot floor in front of stand--Henry Wallce--cu Wallace applauding--Dimitri Shostakovitch, Russian composer Lillian Hellman, American playwright, pan to another guy @ Shostakovitch applauding--ls whole business--now we're in front Carnegie Hall, cu plaque OR bldg--marchers in front

Date of Event 3-49

Hist. No. Date $(

OVER

FORM 530

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LAURERBACH--PAVLENKO--RUJA SKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELY--SCENIC--

(4) 22-234-1

(3) 22-234-1

093x1,2...(MADISON SQ GARDEN)introducing members with
ussian salute--introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr.W E.
Du Bois--talk sound by Harlow Shapley--Dr.R.E.G.Armattoe
introduced--ditto Domingo F.Villamil--sound talk by Wm.
laf Starledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introdu
iri Hronek--Richard E,Laureroach introduced and makes
alk--same with A.A.Fadeev--crowd shots--6094x7...add.
ickets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--6093x3....(WALDO
u P.A.Pavlenko--cu I.D.Rujansky--cu S.A.GErasimov--
Starledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A.I.Oparin--
I.E.Chiaurely--cameramen working--elev shots picket lines
ood hs Park Ave,traffic etc.--6094x1...(MADISON SQ)picke
arquee--Rev.Moulton says invocation--add.scenes used--
087x11..(NO DOPE SHEET)
EW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS--
EMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--
ALLACE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--
YPES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--
OVDE--KOSENKINA--HLDGS(FRE DO HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--
OULTON--VETERANS--DuBOISE-ARMATTOE--LAWSON--HRONEK

| RELIGIOUS:(Priest at riot in Munich) | Can No. 22-241 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject

~~22-241~~ ~~1~~

PROTEST:UKRAINE D.P.'s RIOT IN MUNICH AGAINST SOVIET

PARA(WAR DEPT.)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 6112x7 |

Description and Remarks 8 114

MUNICH, GERMANY.hs crowd--priest--Ukrainian soldiers bless themsel es --crowds--hs crowds in front of big bldg--sl ran of crowd showing banners and flags--2 shots marching--meet with Commie group--U.S. M.P.'s out of truck--Cossacks start demonstration on horse tear gas 2 shots--gen shot milling around--guy on horse wiping eyes--carrying one away--gen.riot scene--CUTS? add.scenes rioting and M.P(s breaking it up--
MUNICH,GERMANY--RIOTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--RELIGIOUS--
U.S.ARMY--CROWDS--

Date of Event 4/49

Used No. ~~4/49~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-241-2

shot of oil refinery that had been leveled and is now rebuilt--2 scenes of new huge crane on waterfront--ls of Showboat theatre--closer shot showing marquee "Ma and Pa Kettle" is playing--shot of rebuilt bldg.--extreme ls of Texas City from the water--CUTS:add.scense used--shots of rebuilt bldg. on spots that were leveled by blast and fire cus of hull of ship and damage around her--twisted steel e airviews of city--airviews of waterfront-- airview of cemetary--ground shots of cemetarty--children at grave of their parents placing wreath--shots of other children who are orphans because of the disaster--add.shots of new thea

TEXAS CITY,TEXAS--DISASTERS-- LDG.CONSTRUCTION--CEMETARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS-- ONTIENTS--FIRE--PIERS--INDUSTRY--RECLAMAGE--AIRVIEWS--SCENIC--

| RELIGIOUS:(Priest praying at grave in Texas City Memorial Cemetery) | Can No. 22-241 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REBIRTH OF A CITY | LEDERER LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 113 | | | Can No. 6113x3 |

Description and Remarks

TEXAS CITY, TEXAS: street scenes of Texas City today--shot
f Memorial Cemetary, ls of lone Priest saying
prayer--shot of tombstones in cemetary then see plaque
on monument listing names of all casualties of the disaste
SWISH... Actual scenes of disaster on the day it took place
pan shot of burning Texas City--close shot of oil fire--
ls from out in water of city burning--shot of gutted pier-
SWISH... back to still picture of disaster--longer shot
of 4 men holding the picture, these men played an important
part on the day of the disaster and also in the rebuilding
of the city--pan shot of spot where fire started with
hull of ship in fg(fire started on his ship)--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS:(CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED) See Underlined Below | Can No. 22-255 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 82 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--at sea padre says prayer--military at attention--throw wreath over side,pigeon leaves--cemetary,march in 2 shots--Lord Alexander walks in--nurses--American and Canadian flags,guy speaking plan s overhead--graves with flags flying--cu of grave with headstone--ls crowd gathered around cross-crowd--Alexander talking--

MONTREAL,QUE. ?CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--AT SEA--PIGEONS--ALEXANDER--FLAGS--CEMETARIES--CROWDS--

Date Received 8/14/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 (

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-259-2

cutting ducklings ingalls--ha duck houses ham (the ducks look like schmoos)--ha wave of ducks by--closer same--cu ducks eating--walking along and one little one falls and then picks himself up--CUTS:men looking at thermometer reading 94 degrees,cu same--wheat field--farmhands pickin lettuce before it burns up--farmers on knees praying for rain also back shot same--pumping emergency pumps ls and large frill making well for sprinklers--ls and cu showing drill working--more shots ruined crops--
LONG ISLAND--FARMS--DROUGHT--VEGETABLES--FARMERS--DRILLS--MACHINERY--RELIGIOUS???--TRACTORS--MEMPHIS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE-- IRE--LEMFOERDE,GERMANY--DUCKS--EGGS--SPILLS--HL OF YEAR--

RELIGIOUS:(Prayers during drought in Long Island) See Underlined 61-51x7 cuts only

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 22-259 | 2 |

Subject (A)LONG ISLAND (B)FLOWE CRASH(C)POULTRY FARM

Cameraman HARDE C.ROTCHETT E.THE(CIV.AFF.

| Length | Neg | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 64<br>52<br>67 | | | (A)61-51x7..346 (B)(C)JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

LONG ISLAND field being sprinkled--closer see sprinklers in action--cu head of cauliflower small and shriveled--ls field barren and dry--cu head scrawny cauliflower--potato field linda barren--closer plants dried and shriveled--cu two hands picking up dry dirt,powdery--ms two farmers still picking dirt--tractor swings around in front camera raisi nothing but dust--MEMPHIS,TENN.:ls gen shot plane with nose in brush--tail on road--sign this road closed--2 shot of overhead wire--(PLANE JUST MISSED THIS)--wreckage at nose of plane--inside cabin--wreckage outside--med shot plane--LE MOLDE,LOWER SAXONIA,GERMANY:eggs on racks--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Prayers at Boy Scout Jamboree, Ottowa, Canada)
See underlined

Can No. 22-268

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

rs--pa[illegible]e by he take[illegible] salute--
tish Columbia troops by--other contingents--

[illegible]OY SCOUTS--ALEXANDER--PRESENTATIONS--
[illegible]LIGIOUS--

Date of Event 7/21/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Ceremonies for Can. Vets, Arnhem, Holland) | Can No. 22-286 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CANADA'S VETS NEVER FORGET | HEARST(BR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 86 | | | Can No. 3892 x 7, 86ft |

[illegible] Bridge,pan to other bank--parade--closer soldiers carrying wreathes t monument,crowd--SS bury wreathe--officer carrying reathe- members of airborne putting down wreathes--two ilhouetted against monument--rows of crosses--mother with ead bowed--Padre,pan over to cemetery (Airborne Men's emetery at Oosterbeek)--English naval attache--kids put lowers --elderly lady with many medals--LS cemetery--

UTS: Add.shots same-----

RNHEM, HOLLAND--CEMETERIES--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--EMORIALS--CAN. ARMY--BRIDGE--PARADE--WREATHES--CROWD--VIATION--RELIGIOUS--FLOWERS--MEDALS--

Date of Event SEPT. 1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Miscellaneous)

Can No. 22-289

Roll No. Canada

Subject KING'S COLOR PRESENT TO ROYAL 22nd

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 87 | | | | Can No. Junked |

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CANADA:LS Citadel House--GUARD--HS with Frontenac in BG--VISCOUNT ALEXANDER out of car--crowd--Monsignor Roy Maurice blesses flag, gives it to Alexander-- at attention--CU man with many medals--Viscount Alexander gives flag to Lt. J. P. R. Tremblay--CU crowd--parade starts, 3 shots--Alexander salutes--LS parade----

QUEBEC CITY, QUEBEC, CAN--BUILDINGS--ALEXANDER--CROWD--CAR--MAURICE--FLAG--MEDALS--TREMBLAY--PARADE--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--INSPECTIONS--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 10-5-49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Color--man picks | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Good winter or fall scenes of Capitol--

WASH.D.C.---CONGRESS--SENATE--VANDENBERG--TAFT--DAWSON--
INSPECTORS--HOUSE OF REP.--RELIGIOUS--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--
RAYBURN--MARTIN--CHERRYHILL--SPEECH(MARTIN)--
SPEECH(RAYBURN)--SABBATH--SCENIC--BLDG.(CAPITOL)--

(2) 6054x1, 2; 6055x1

RELIGIOUS:(House Minority Meeting Opening of 81st Congress- (SOUND) session is started with corrs a prayer)

Can No. 6054x1,2

Roll No. 6055x1

Subject OPENING OF 81ST CONGRESS

Cameraman LYONS-FORDHAM-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2012 | 1400 | | 612 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

WASH D C -shots of Sen.Vandenberg & Sen. Taft in House minority meeting...shots of meeting--LS Capitol--Congressman Dawson(colored) chairman house expenditures committee--LS Capitol..seats & stands--Interior shots of House--gen.view as session is opened with a prayer--Cut-in Dem.side House--cut-in Rep. side House...showing empty seats--Clerk starts roll call on election of Speaker--2" Republican side voting for Speaker--4" Clerk announces result of vote --Committee escorts Speaker Sam Rayburn to the chair..Martin is with him..(and outgoing speaker)--Speech by Martin--Speech by Rayburn--Rayburn takes oath..administered by Rep. Sabbath--Rayburn swears in 81st Congress--applause

Date of Event 1/3/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

CONT'D OVER

RELIGIOUS (Misc.Christian): Spanish people celebrate holy week with solemn processions)

Issue Number 6118x4; 6119x3

Subject: RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1949 (two stories)

Cameraman: NODO (Spain)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each X-number | | | both LAV | see bk nos. after each Can No-number--captions |

Description and Remarks

6118x4: (BkNo: 5447-8--226ft--

HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN--in Gerona, religious brotherhoods hold Holy Week ceremonies--processions, good [illegible]nes--carrying of the Crucifix, accompanied by Roman soldiers--var. [illegible] the representations of the mysteries of the Passion--var. illustrations of the Passion of Christ carried by var. organizations of the Brotherhood--people join the procession

---

6119x3: (BkNo: 5447-9--511ft-- [illegible] THE BROTHER HOOD--in Malaga at the [illegible] of Mr Lady of Sorrows--var. [illegible] of the [illegible]

SPAIN, Misc.-RELIGIOUS [illegible]

Date of Event: 4/49

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6121x2; 6144x3

streets—, begins at Ouro Church, carrying the relic, etc—in rain, crowds line streets to watch procession—march to Hill of the Martyrs—on the Hill of the 26 Martyrs, pilgrims listen to reading of Papal letter in Japanese and in English and listen to Cardinal Gilroy's speech—May be found on this ————————————————————

MISC JAPAN—RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)—JAPANESE—POLING, Rev. Dan A—GILROY, Cardinal—PROCESSION—

| RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian,Easter service in Japan---1949 | Issue Number 6121x2; | 6144x3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS STORIES - JAPAN 1949 | PARA(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 392ft 610ft respectively | | | both FG POS | BkNos:5446-5;5480-2 respectively—CutNos captions both junked |

Description and Remarks

6121x2:("EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE"--April----Rev. Daniel A.Poling conducts Christian Easter Services in Tokyo on the Imperial Plaza(first time for this location)----var.scs.during services--shots of Rev.POling---------- both Americans and Japanese take part in services----------

6144x3:(BkNo:5480-2--June--"ST.FRANCIS XAVIER PILGRIMAGE"---on 400 Anniv.of entry of St.Francis in Japan,25,000 Catholics turn out for the ceremony--Cardinal Gilroy,Papal Nuncio,arrives with relic of St.Francis (evening stuff,bad lite)--Japanese crowd welcomes--at ruins of Urakami Church in Nagasaki,Mass is celebrated--var.scs.--procession thru the

Date of Event 1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6143x14,etc

6145x7: (BkNo:5482-3--109ft--Hearst(Br)--Dupe Neg--ANNIVERSARY OF NORMANDY-----at Ranville,Lt.Gen.Gale,former CO 6th Airborne Div.pays tribute to men who died here to liberate France--var.scs.ceremonies--crosses in cemetery--people visit cemetery--Lord Bernard Montgomery visits,too----------

6150x4:(BkNo:5487-2--142ft--Eclair--Lav--STRASBOURG----at Festival in Strasbourg,Orchestra under dir.of Louis Martin giving concert of sacred and romantic music(believe no sound)----cut in shots of silhouettes of buildings of Festival grounds--good silhouette shots----------

6152x4:(BkNo:5489-6--46ft--Gaumont--Lav--BIG FOUR MEETING--see shot of U.S.Sec.State Dean Acheson,Ernest Bevin of England,Russia's Jacob Malik or Molotov(writing unclear)--all leaving----------

6153x6:(BkNo:5489-7--118ft--Gaumont--Lav--AUTO RACE--var.scs. of Belgian Grand Prix--start of race--skidss-,etc----------

6152x6:(BkNo:5491-5--154ft--Eclair--Lav--AVIATION SHOW--var.scs. inflating balloons--var angles--balloons rising--in air,etc----------

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christian--France 1949

Issue Number
6143x14; 6146x3; 6145x11; 6145x7; 6150x4; 6152x4; 6153x5; 6152x5; 6154x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number-captions |

Can No.
filed under 6143x14

Description and Remarks

6143x14:(BkNo:5477-5--83ft--Gaumont--Lav--PROCESSION----anniv.Godefroid de Bouillon,battle of the Infidels--people in old costumes march into the Church--big crowd in front of altar--candlelight procession in street----

6146x3:(BkNo:5479-8--257ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--MANEUVERS--French paratroopers jump--French soldiers--sun behind ship--invasion maneuvers--landing on beach,tanks,etc--troops off truck--firing guns----------

6145x11:(BkNo:5481-5--119ft--Eclair--Lav--FUNERAL OF CARDINAL SUHARD----Emanuel Celestine Cardnal Suhard who died May 30th is buried with pomp and ceremony--many VIPs both clerical and lay persons--were present-------(no caption-just newspapers clips)----------

Date of Event
June 1949

SEE OVER

(3) 6143x14,etc

6154x7:(BkNo:5492-2--308ft--Eclair--Lav--PARIS/STRASBOURG---walking race--var.angles--believe won by Gilbert Roger----------

MISC. FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)----------MANEUVERS--FR.ARMY--PARATROOPS
----INVASION----------FUNERAL--SUHARD,Emanuel Celestine Crdinal-----
MEMORIALS--ANNIVERSARY----------CEMETERY----------FESTIVAL----MUSIC
----------SILHOUETTES----------MEETING--ACHESON,Dean--U.S.GOVT--
BEVIN,Ernest---ENG.GOVT--RUSSIAN GOVT----------AUTO RACE----------
AVIATION---BALLOONS(barrage)----------RACE(Walking)-----
MONTGOMERY,Gen.Bernard (6145x7)--

(2) 6234x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10; 6233x2,5
ceremony and scroll--group: [illegible] B.H.Blakely,Robert C.Booth,HST and R.
.Baldwin,Imperial Chief Rabban--cus of HST and the scroll----------
--------6233x2:(var.scs.of HST during impromptu press confab--he with
ecretary Charles Ross leave--leave bldg,get in car,pull away--vars.scs
ress working----------
--------6233x5:(var.scs. attending Church S rvices at Memorial Chapel
n the Naval Base--var.views Church--HST leaving--get in car--cu HST--
----------6232x10:(var.scs.as HST leaves to return to Washington after
three-week vacation----------

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--TRUMAN,Harry S&Family--VACATION--FISHING--PRESS(Fla)-
--ORGANIZATIONS(Masons)--OES(Shriners)--PRESENTATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.
Christian)--

RELIGIOUS (Misc. Christian): President attends services at Memorial Chapel)

Issue Number 6224x8,10; 6225x7; 6232x10; 6233x2,3

Subject TRUMANS AT KEY WEST (6 stories)

Cameraman LYONS (All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| total 800ft. | | | | ENos:5583-11;5582-3, 4; 5587-8;5589-2,11 all captions junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:( 6224x8: at the Little White House,Pres.and Mrs.Harry S. Truman and daughter,Margaret,come out on lawn,take seats--var.scs. of them relaxing--cus of each----------

Date of Event Dec.1949

--------6224x10:(boat pulling in as Pres.& Mrs.HST return from a fruitless fishing trip--they sit together in boat--get out--he talks to press about phooey fishing--cu HST----------

--------6225x7:(Anthony W.Connor of the Masons presents HST with life membership and scroll--var.scs. of the ceremony--cu HST with Past Grand Masters' Jewel on his lapel----Robert L.Floyd of the Shriners later presents HST with Life Membership in that organization--var.scs. of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS: (House of Prayer members baptised at Municipal Boat Harbor)

Issue Number

7304x6

Subject: NEGRO BAPTISM

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 605ft. | | | | Can No. |

Bk No:5528-4

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(var.scs. of Bishop C.M.Grace (known as "Daddy Grace")--he preach before Baptism--cu him--some of his followers--crowd on beach with Bishop in fg--people led to water--var.scs. of the Baptism--Bishop officiates from nearby boat--Bishop is carried (mule fashion) from shore to boat as his followers cheer--various scenes--------

Date of 9/24/49

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--NEGROES--RELIGIOUS--BAPTISM--GRACE,Bishop C. M.--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-348-2

NEW YORK CITY:(group marchers into camera--HS 5th Avenue parade--massed U.S.flags go by--Ethel Merman & Mayor Bill O'Dwyer of NY--shot of kid holding flag--posters & signs, Communism denies faith to God and U.S.--Float.pray for conversion of Russia--National League of Masonic Clubs--carrying cards Soviet Enslave--we show loyalty to USA sign. more cards--full screen flags--CUTS:Add. sang----------
NEW YORK CITY--RANK--MOTION PIX--NYU--POLLOCK--BLUMBERG--JOHNSTON--PRESENTATIONS--PARIS,FRANCE--HILLERY--FATIMA--SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--WRECKAGE--EXPLOSION--DISASTERS--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--PARADES--COMMUNISM--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS--POSTERS--FLOAT--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.religious organizations marching in NY Loyalty Day Parade-1950)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-348 | 2 |

Subject I. PRIEST.(A)FATIMA & HUSBAND (B)ARRIVE TO NYU (C)APARTMENT HOUSE BLAST (D)LOCAL PARADE

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-EDWARDS (B)ECLAIR (C)NELSON (D)MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cans (A) 6316 x 2 (B) 6314x3 (C)Junked (D) 6319 x 3,4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: J.Arthur Rank presents print of movie "HAMLET" to Dean Thomas Clark Pollack of NYU--CU film case---CU Nate Blumberg,Prxy of U-I--pan to Dean Clark Pollack--J.Arthur Rank--Eric Johnston--entire group with film case--CUTS: Add.same----------PARIS,FRANCE: Princess Fatima and her hubby,Vincent Lee Hillery, CU--CU Hillery--them walking in Paris--CU Princess-walking shot--CUTS:Add.same----------SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(wreckage from inside out of apt.bldg--2 shots,outside showing bldg.wreckage--wrecked kiddie stroller --crowd looking,ousted apt. dwellers among them--2 shots firemen clearing debris--2 more shots,CU wreckage--slow pan wrecked bldg.

Date of Event Apr 1950

Filed by Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Protestant Bishop gives invocation opening bond drive in Boston-1950)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-353 ~~23-36~~ | BOSTON ~~BOSTON~~ |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOV[illegible] BOSTON | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7<br>90 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] parade--Governor Paul A. Dever and aides walk--replica of liberty bell on truck--ls crowd at Commons--Rabbi Nadich and Army Colonel--crowd--Bishop Nash (Protestant) gives invocation--crowd--theater and Motion Picture Executives--crowd--boy, Larry Goldstein,11, ringing the bell to open drive, 2 shots-

BOSTON,[illegible]--BONDS--CEREMONIES--TRUCK--BELL--CROWD--
NADICH--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Jewish)--CLERGY(PROTESTA
NASH--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--BOYS--GOLDSTEIN--PARADE--
U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event 5-15-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Protestant Chaplain consecrates ne w Veteran's Memorial in Detroit-1950)

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. DETROIT LOCAL

Subject VETERAN'S MEMORIAL DEDICATED

Cameraman PETER A. SIMON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 95 | | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(police escort--Ladies Auxiliary--Color Bearers--Vets with flags--pan down from top of building--Gold Star Mothers--parading flags--Legion men at attention--Chaplain Colonel Gustave A. Schellhase consecrates bldg.(Protestant Chapla --CU Legion boys--Gen. Jacob L. Devers address--ls works--Mayor Cobo, Albert E. presents bldg--CU Crowd--LS and CU of building----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--VETERANS--MEMORIALS--BLDGS--WOMEN--PARADE--POLICE--FLAGS--SCHELLHASE--CLERGY(Prot)--DEVERS--COBO--CROWD--DIPLOMATS--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

Date of Event 6-11-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning.? some ous same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congression Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave----------NIXON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being assured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more GI tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--GI loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--FAITH:6378x5:reaction of GI's as Korean war pulled. [illegible] overseas--GI's arrive by [illegible]

(2) 23-369-1

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.-placing cross on grave of GI in Korea--see last line on bottom this side)

Can No. 23-369 ~~3-369~~

1

Subject KOREA -DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameramen PATHE-KING-NELSON PATHE-PARA(DD) HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)- HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 232 | 224 | | |

Cuts (See End of story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 shots)--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits seen in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--1 Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of A[illegible] pan from stretcher to burying--placing or 2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event July-~~Aug~~1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| -CU Marines with | |
| retreating trucks | |
| ading 105 MM | |
| ing--supplies | |
| 3 shots,wrecked | |
| carrying dead | |
| se--one GI kneel- | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...rial of a [illegible] casualty ... rlines being flown in------

...NAVY-[illegible]-CEREMONIES--CAMP
...[illegible]--US SOLDIERS--WEAPON
...[illegible]--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
...AN INTEREST--UNINO--WAVES--NOVICKI
...--[illegible]--WASHINGTON--U S ARMY--
...Y--E[illegible]--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
...[illegible]--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
...[illegible]A--[illegible]ECKAGE--REFUGEES--
...[illegible]--[illegible]STA(Pyongaeh)--
...AL[illegible]--3.[illegible]EMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
...[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoiless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1:in Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50:
Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD):also in 6379x2:Korean refug
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8:more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD)6377x4:scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward M/Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE:6377x5:Mother &
Baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No.Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1

(2) 23-38-Canada

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT)--CONVENTIONS--
CROSS--CROWD--LORD HAROLD MACKINTOSH--NEILL--CLERGY(Prot.)
LI--CHINESE--STADIUM--SIGN--CHOIR--NEGRO--KOREAN--MALAYAN-
JAPANESE--CARPENTER--KAGAWA--MATTHEWS--INDIAN--

| RELIGIOUS:(Protestant - Christian Education Convention--1950--in Canada) | Can No. 23-381 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHRISTIAN EDUCATION CONVENTION | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 88 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (Int. Cross & crowd--
Dignitaries down aisle led by Lord Mackintosh
and Bishop Stephen C. Neill--crowd looks on--
speaker at rostrum Mr. C.W. Li of China--ls int. of Maple
Leaf Garden, crowd standing, sign "JESUS CHRIST IS LORD"--
choir during singing--med. different races--med. two singing
coming out of hall--negro man with cross, then group of four
showing Korean, Malayan, etc. together--group of two Japanese
girls- group of three--Dr. Henry Carpenter of Bklyn Div. of
Council of Churches speaking to Dr. Toyohiko Kagawa of
Japan- group of Japanese--A.V. Matthews of India taking pix
of others

Date of Event 8/22/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 23-383-1

anti-tank weapon & other captured material with Russian markings----------6413x1:SK troops unload U.S. ammo from truck convoy--Pres. Synghman Rhee speaks to SK officers(sil U.S. Military Cemetery in Korea--soldier visits buddy's grave--Chaplain Burkhalter conducts special services--6406x4:Soldiers move on road & thru rice paddies to attack-M-26 Pershing tanks roll up--house to house search for enemies--NK tank, captured & enemy howitzer & a dead sniper-

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--REFUGEES--OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--RR TRAIN--HUMAN INT.--KOREAN ARMY--SUPPLIES--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEETING--SCENICSK-EXPLOSIONS--DEAD--GUNS--TANKS--MACHINE GUN--WEAPON--PRISONERS--FOOD--WIRE--ARMS &AMMO--CONVOY--RHEE--CEMETERY--BURKHALTER--RELIGIOUS-U.S. TANKS--COMMUNISTS--

RELIGIOUS:(Unidentifed denomination Chaplain Burkhalter conducts service in cemetery in Korea-1950-

Can No. 23-383

Roll No. 1

(413x1)

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS HOLD AGAINST RED THRUSTS

Cameraman PARA--DEPT.DEF--FOX(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 177 | 169 | | |

P-6413x2
DD-6413x1
F(DD)-6406x4

Description of Footage KOREA--refugees, gen. scene, CU old man, 2 kids sleeping--refugees load on train, CU heavy pack on one--crowded train, int.--ROK on march, carry supplies--GI walk along, rifles, alert, soldiers look at terrain--advisory group (U.S.Capt.) with So.Koreans--ls hill, hit explodes--GI's going thru town--on the alert--dead Korean in gutter--captured tank, 2 shots--cu wrecked treads wheels--captured stack rifles--machine gun captured--anti/ tank rifle--opening prison camp gate--back shot PW's walkin in stockade--ls buckets filling with soup, cu soup--cu rice buckets--guys seated on mats eating rice, etc.3 shots--frame shot barbed wire & camp CUTS-6413x2-add.on PW camp fuzzel

Date of Event Aug'50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 J

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 23-383-2

MCU, truck zigzag over rough terrain toward camera--ls rough testing ground ahead truck--mcu truck down steep grade--hits water--med. shot it half-submerged but moving--cu of it half-submerged--med. shot coming out water onto beach--CUTS: shot of extension pipes "snorkel" for intake and "snorter" for exhaust which extend over driver's head at top of cab--add. same----------

30. CALIFORNIA COAST (At sea)--WAVES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYERS--USS UHLMANN--USS TWINING--EXPLOSIONS--GIRLS--CARD GAME--SAILORS--WAVES--SIGNALLING--ACK/ACK GUN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--CHESAPEAKE BAY--U.S. ARMY--TRUCK--WATER--DEVICES--ODDITIES--INVITATIONS

| RELIGIOUS:(Var.services aboard Destroyers on which WAVES take training-1950-off Calif.coast) | Can No. 23-385 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEW. U. BRIEF. (A) WAVES GO TO SEA (B) TRUCK SNORKLE

Cameraman (A) 6410x3 XXX (B) 6409x6 (CUTS ABOVE)

| Length | 6 71 60 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

(A) JOHNSON (B) HEARST(DD) Gen. XXXX (CAMERAMEN)

Description and Remarks

OFF SO. CALIF. COAST.(WAVES board destroyer USS UHLMANN,-saluting quarterdeck--along rail shot girls--watch destroyer USS TWINING--is TWINING-- depth charge over side,explosion--gal shooting 20 mm gun-- swabbing deck,pipe all sweepers fore & aft--CUTS:6410x3: Waves register on dock & board ship--gen.view abandon ship drill--Waves' card game with gobs--Ship handling instructio by LCdr.J.L.Wallace,WAVE at helm--signalling instruction-- wig-wag & semaphore signals--operate 40mm ack-ack--Religiou services on ship--WAVES peel spuds----------
CHESAPEAKE BAY:new Army Snorkel truck tested--(see over)

Date of Event AUG 50

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-383-Canada

shots,delegates getting out of busses,kkk tilt shot on sign of Hotel--shots at Reception incl.J.J.Fitzgibbon wfth Mayor Wenige of London,Ont.&John Diefenbaker---group on hotel patio looking over SolSaskatchewan River & one of city bridges--Fitzgibbon & Diefenbaker--At Reception,Mayor Garnet Coulter of Winnipeg & Mayor McKay--At table,Fitzgibbon with Fred Mendel of Saskatoon,2 shots--head table shot with Saskatchewan Govt.--Mayor M.A.Baldwin of Fargo, N.D. & J.S.Mills of Saskatoon--banquet shots--cu at head table,L.F.McIntosh,Min.of Municipal Affairs for Sask & Mayor Geo.McLean--Bishop Pocock of Saskatoon & Premier Douglas--at mike,Premier "Tommy"T.C.Douglas of Saskatchewa

SASKATOON,SASK,CANADA--DIPLOMATS--MEETINGS--HOTELS--PICKETS SIGN--BUSS--DELEGATES--WILSON--HUBBARD--MC KAY--MOONEY--BOIVIN--FOOD--DINNER--MC LEAN--KEMP--MILLS--FITZGIBBON--WENIGE--DIEFENBAKER--SCENICS--BRIDGES--RIVER--COULTER--MENDEL--BALDWIN--MILLS--MC INTOSH--POCOCK--RELIGIONS--CLERGY--DOUGLAS--

RELIGIOUS:(Clergyman-denominat[illegible]n unknown-at Mayors Conference-Bishop Pocock-1950-in Canada)

Can No. 23-383 ~~23-385~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject in cuts
MAYORS HELP CONFERENCE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 83 | | | Can No. 6413x5 |

Description and Remarks
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA:(LS. Hotel Bessborough picketed--CU sign--Mayors off bus--2 shots,group--Greater Montreal Delegation with their ladies--CU Mayor Edw.Wilson of Verdun,Que. talking to other delegates--Orville Hubbard,Mayor-in-exile of Dearborn, Michigan--CU Dearborn Letterhead--MCU Mayor Don McKay of Calgary,Alta. makes bed--Geo.Mooney of Montreal,exec.Dir. of Federation with newly elected President Boivin (Horace) of Granby,Que.--CU Boivin--all eating,3 shots--CUTS:MCU of group of Officials incl.1950 Pres.of Fed.Geo.C.McLean of St. Boniface,Manitoba & head of U.S.delegation Kemp of Kansas City & Host mayor J.S.Mills of Saskatoon--Wat

Date ~~8828~~-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8; more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1; At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Limping), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear-ms sare--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K. Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand-Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Maj Gen. Lee Un Chung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gen battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3; Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1; Korean women officer services in

RELIGIOUS:(Unidentified denomination clergyman conducting services in Korea--1950--6419x4)

Can No. 23-385

1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-PARA -PARA(DD)-PATHE-6420x8, 6416x1 PZ-6423x1-PARA: 6419x4 6421x3, 2-PDD-6421x5

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(SOKorean lads volunteer marching along road, 2 shots--ten days later, same unit in UN uniforms, looking smart--women looking on, one with baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping into dock--Cruiser with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids waving Korean flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX--toward camera--in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg, 2 shots--Brig. Gen. E. A. Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by--GI'S Advancing tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with guns out of action-CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on tank--med. GI'S sit on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank--negro on stretcher--GI comes up--Walking cases up, one makes sign

Women looking on, 1 with baby--

Date of Event: SEPT. '5

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2, British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visiting Lt.
Comdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY), who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts, showers, mail-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--CUTS--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(3) 23-385-1

Pusan- one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on Brit forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--W.H--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLE SCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.F.CATHLY--PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

RELIGIOUS:(Unknown denomination clergyman blesses flowers which are then strewn on water to honor dead fishermen--Nova Scotia-Oct.1950)

Can No. ~~23-397~~ 23-397

Roll No. ~~Canada~~ CANADA

Subject ~~FISHERMEN'S MEMORIAL SERVICES~~

Cameraman ASSOCIATE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 88 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks LUNENBURG,NOVA SCOTIA:(1s service in park for six fishermen to die in past year,singers,etc.4 shots--some bearing flowers, 2 shots--at pier--blessing of flowers by Rev.Harry Dyrst ·cu flowers & cards--onlookers--load flowers on schooner " ORIS SUSAN"--2 shots,boat sailing--staysail throw 'em off and sail away------

LUNENBURG ,N.S.--MEMORIALS--FISHING BOATS--PIER--SINGING--FLOWERS--WREATHS--RELIGIOUS --DYRST--CLERGY--CROWD--"DORIS SUSAN"--SCHOONER--MONTAGE--SCENICS--WATER--

Date of E 10-19-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-399-3

A.Craig & Brig.Gen.John T.Cushman(wearing wings)stand in
ng during ceremonies at gravesite--add.material at ceneter;
6455x2;1st Cav.,with tanks,into Pyongyang,city burning--
ran shot burning city--Amer.tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun-
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen.Frank
Wilburn,CO ...1st Army,directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2;more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav.brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S.Trans
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield,red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR
AVIATIO--AIRVIEWS--PARATROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S.ARMY--UN A
DEAD--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CE...TERY--U.S.MARINES--CEREMONIES--E.BLEMS--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--HUMAN INTEREST--INCHON,KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA
WILBURN--RIVER--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--RRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES PLANES(Transports)--

RELIGIOUS:(At Marine cemetery in Korea,see Star of David-at another grave-Marine kneeling at prayer-

Can No. 23-399 ~~23-399~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

1250-

Subject: KOREA--LAST OF RED FORCES DRIVE TO BORDER (story & 6457x1)

PARTICIPANTS: (LEADER) HEARST(LEE)-FOX (DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 183 | 178 | | |

Cuts & C.S.
Can No. 6457 x 1
HL: 6455x2,8

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,AS planes in air--flying boxcar--3 shots,paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down to them descending--floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(B: past burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over rifl: cu dead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 sho Korean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 shots--ls services--4 shots,types Marines standing around-- UN flag,half-mast--tags,2 shots(sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cem near Inchon,Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith,Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-406- Dallas

THEATRICAL(Floradora Girls)--MONTAGE(Old time scenes & costumes)--GOAT--ELEPHANT--OLD PEOPLE--CROWD--CONNALLY--PRESENTATIONS--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES(Animal)--RR TRAIN--DEDICATIONS--

RELIGIOUS:(Minister Wade Hampton with congregation honors memory of founder of Harlingen, Tex-11/50)

Can No. 23-406

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject: LON C HILL HONORED BY HARLINGEN

Cameraman: CARRINGTON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 102 | | | JUNKED |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: HARLINGEN, TEXAS:( Dedicating LON C HILL MEMORIAL PARK, band marching, 2 shots--Shriners marching--in car, Mayor Ramsey of Harlingen, Texas, Mayor MacFarland, 1st Mayor, and Hannema of Harlingen, HOLLAND--covered wagon--pioneer daughters--Rev. Wade Hampton, Mrs. D. A. Brown, & congregation--goats--elephant--cu Rev. Mr. Hampton--pan over to Eloradore Girls( to create atmosphere of days when Hill founded the town of Harlingen--old timers--ls park--crowd--Burgomaster Anthony E. Hannema gets traditional Texas boots & hat--Sen. Tom Connally--goats eating float--replica of first engine to steam into the town------HARLINGEN, TEXAS--MEMORIALS--PARKS--PARKS--RAMSEY--MAC FARLAND-HANNEMA--DUTCH COSTUMES--BAND WAGON-PIONEERS--HAMPTON--CLERGY--

Date of Event: 11/18/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 7/54 U.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-414-2

walk down steps of plane--ls,father comes forward to greet them--crowds held back by police--hs girl (MARIA Bertha Hertogh)which is her full name) and mother walking--hs fotogs & reporters,etc.interview--cu girl and mother--hs interview--cu girl--crowds shoving--hs car,crowd around, girl is home--sign "WELCOME HOME" on house--crowds waving--girl with brothers & sisters,look,wave out window---------

VALLEY OF THE KINGS.

EGYPT--BUILDINGS--RELIGIOUS(Egyptian)--EXHXXXXXXX--STATUES-ARCHAEOLOGY--ARCHAEOLOGISTS--LABORERS--GONHEIM,(Dr.Mohammed Zacaria )--EGYPT GOVT.--RUINS--HISTORICAL--MUSEUMS--AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--HERTOGH--GIRLS--HUMAN INTEREST--CROWD--FOREIGN POLICE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--INTERVIEW--REPORTERS--SIGN--FAMILIES--

| RELIGIOUS(Egyptian mummy of Priest buried 2700 yrs.ago discovered in excavation in Egypt--11/50) | Can No. 23-414 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) EGYPT (CUT)
(B) BERTHA HERTOG

Cameraman: (A) H...GHT
(B) POLYGOON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>37<br>82 | | | | (A) 50504x1, appx. 250 ft<br>(B) Can No. 6496x6 |

Description and Remarks: VALLEY OF THE KINGS, EGYPT: tilt down ground level to excavation--hs [illegible] at work-- brush dust off statues of Prince Mentemhet and his wife-- coming out of tomb, group archaeologists, rut down mummy of rriest, buried 2700 years before--take top off mummy and look at it--carry another, examine it--Dr. Zacaria Goneim walks thru the ruins, 3 shots--CUTS: pan to entrance of King Tut tomb--gen. view Temple of Queen Hatshepsut--remaining columns--statue of Queen--more on men working--pan showing overburdened & 3,000 year old mud-brick temple above--and burial tomb on bottom--Dr. Z. Goneim inspects sacrifical altar table (he is Egypt Gov.official who discovered tomb--pan of heiroglyphic on coffin--MS THRU MS, HOLD ON Bertha Hertogh and mother

Date of Event: NOV-1950

Released No. [illegible] Date

CODE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6245x7; CS6616x5; 6381x7

----------6381x7:(BkNo:5731-4--104ft--POS...POLYGCON--JULY--RAMADAN FEAST--marking the end of the Islamitic month of fasting,the Ramadan feast begins--at residence of the HiCommissioner of Indonesia,Mohammed Roem,to celebrate--they listen to Koran verses,recited by the intercessor and repeat same--Roem and his deputy Mr.Djumhana are among them-at close of service,they congratulate each other----------
(during the month of fasting,they do not eat or drink from sunrise to sunset)----------

INDONESIA--ELECTIONS--SOEKARNO,Dr.--HISTORICAL(First Pres.of new natio
-------INDIA GOVT--VISITS--NEHRU,Pandit----------RELIGIOUS(Islam)-----

| | |
|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS (Islam): (Indonesians celebrate "Labaran feast" which closes the fasting month of Ramadan) | Issue Number 6245x7; CS6616x5; 6381x7 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject INDONESIA STORIES--1950 (three stories) | Cameramen TELENEWS--UNIV(Bombay) POLYGCON |

| Length See after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see after each x-no. for bk no:--captio Ganked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6245x7:(BkNo:5602-1--237ft--
JAN-TELENEWS--PG DUPE--INDONESIAN INDEPENDENCE--

Date of Event 1950

in DJKARTA,INDONESIA:street scenes on election day--delegates of the 16 states of the United States of Indonesia gather to elect the first President of the new nation--election is secret;cameramen and non-delegates wait outside--Pres.elect Soekarno goes to the "swearing-in" ceremony--he and wife attend parade----------
----------CS6616x5:( BkNo:5710-1--2?/ft--LAV--UNIV(Bombay)--PANDIT NEHRU'S TRIP TO INDONESIA--shot of ocean from aboard ship---he aboard the INS DELHI--Nehru watches the King Neptune ceremony--ship at pier in Indonesia,greeted--he addresses meeting of the government(believe silen

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Catholic,Protestant and Jewish clergy present at the memrorial ceremonies at Dachau)

Can No. 6273X

Roll No. 9

Subject: MEMORIAL CEREMONY - DACHU

Cameraman: PATHE(WAR DEPT)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | X | Can No. |

Dachau, Germany: slo pan shot of graves--clergymen of the Jewish, Catholic and Evangelic churches--people praying--cu of Rabbi and Catholic cross--

DACHU, GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CEMETERIES--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--

Used 1/50

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-C

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6291x11; 6305x5; 6319x6; 6333x5

----------6319x6:(BkNo:5673-10--205ft--May--MOORS AND CHRISTIANS----
Festivities in Alcoy--25 music bands take part in the corteges and pro
cessions--ancient costumes of the Moors--Moors traverse the higher
part of the city while the Christians are on the lower zone in the re-
enactment of the struggle against Moorish dominion in Spain--one of th
Moors rides to the fortress to demand its surrender--fight begins--
castle is taken by Moors who are then driven out and the banner with t
Cross is hoisted----------

----------6333x5:(BkNo:5688-11--about 250ft--May--CANONIZATION OF FATH
CLARET--scs of Villa de Sallent in Spain,home of Spanish Saint canoniz
now in Rome--------in Rome,huge part of the crowd is Spanish at the cer
mony canonizing Antonio Maria Claret--Pope Pius XII carried thru the
crowd--series of dissolves of stills of life of the new Saint--during
the ceremony----------MISC.SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)---
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--SILHOUETTE(Photography)--HISTORICAL(Re-Enac
-ment of Moors & Christians difficulties)---POPE Pius XII---ROME,ITALY-

RELIGIOUS (Misc.Christian): (Moors and Christians hold festivities in Alcoy, Spain)

Issue Number

6291x11; 6305x5; 6329x6; 6333x5

Subject

RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1950 (four stories)

Cameraman

MODO (All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all | see bk nos.after each x-number--caption |

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1950

6291x11:(BkNo:5644-9--150ft--March--CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN SPAIN--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman visits the Holy Cave of Manresa--he arrives at Barcelona on the SS ATLANTIC from Rome--he aboard--he off ship--rides in car thru town--crowds welcome him--he prays at the Cave of St Ignatius--speaks to people from pulpit----------

----------6305x5:(BkNo:5660-9--252ft--April--HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN--procession of the Brotherhoods--good religious shots--silhouettes of the Crucifix-- sculpture of the Christ of the Circles--light of torches and resulting [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 641716,etc

6469x3:(BkNo:5820-7—39ft—Eclair—BW—November—CHRISTIAN DAY REMEMBERED———ceremonies at National Assembly—library material used—cu Eternal Light,etc———————————————————————————

6494x7:(BkNo:5843-7—105ft—BW—Eclair—CHRISTMAS STORY—in Paris, kids look at window displays and Christmas art———————————

6503x7:(BkNo:5851-2—153ft—Eclair—CHRISTMAS AT THE PALACE——a visit to var.Christmas exhibits by the Royal or,rather,the Presidenti party————believe they tour the Champs Elysee———————————————

6440x11:(BkNo:5788-7—120ft—Eclair—BW—Oct.1o50——OBSERVATORY AT ST.MICHEL————var.scs.at the Observatory of Astronomy—Education Min.P.O.Lapie visits,tours———————————————————————————

6239x7: (BkNo:5686-3—45ft—Gaumont—Dupe Neg.—May1950—CONFERENCE OF CHRISTIANS AND JEWS———var.scs.religious ceremony—in open arena—

MISC.FRANCE——MOTION PIX——CRIME——BANK(France)————————EXHIBITS—— SCIENTIFIC——MUSEUM————RED CROSS(Int'l)_UNITED NATIONS—MISC.FLAG —MEMORIALS————CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)—ASTRONOMY———ORGANIZATI [illegible]——JEWS——MISC.CHRISTIANS(Religious)———

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christians at Conf.of Christians & Jews in France--1950

Issue Number: 6417x6; 6440x12; 6451x4; 6469x3; 6494x7; 6503x7; 6440x11; 6329x7

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - 1950

Cameraman: see after each x-no.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6417x6 |

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

6417x6:(BkNo:5766-2--103ft--Eclair--BW--BANK ROBBERY---am not certain if this was actual bank robbery that was filmed or was one that was part of a film--please check film----------four men involved in the robbery--September 1950----------

6440x12: (BkNo:5783-8--101ft--Eclair--BW--Oct.1950--EXHIBITION OF MICROSCOPES----(likely exhibit of var.types of scientific lab equipment at Museum of Natural History--all types of microscopes----------

6451x4:(BkNo:5799-6--34ft--GAUMONT--DUPE NEG--Oct.1950--RED CROSS CONFERENCE--at United Nations?----------flags----------

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Nat'l.Council of Churches delegates in Cleveland, Ohio...11/50)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6478 x | 7 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAT'L COUNCIL OF CHURCHES | PARA. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 483 | | | 483 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND, OHIO--CLEVELAND AUDITORIUM.... procession of official delegates--GVs in Auditorium--group shot of delegates(signers) Birth of National Council as (29) sign Constituting Book--1..Dr.Edward W. Truden,Baptist--Bishop John A. Gregg, African Methodist--Dr.P.O. Berell, Augustana Lutheran Church--Dr. Louis Goebel,Evangelical Church--~~Mr~~ Dr.Magee, Methodist--Dr. Anna - W. Brinton, Quaker--Dr. Hugh I. Evans, Presbyterian--Dr. Henry T. Sherrill, 1st elected Pres. of Council--Dr. Nicholas Van Kuch, Russian Orthodox-James L. Veena - Syrian Antiachian--
CLEVELAND,OHIO--TRUDEN--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS--ORGANIZ.--TRUDEN--GREGG--BERELL--SALISBURY--GOEBEL--MAGEE--H.I.EVANS--SHERRILL--VAN KUCH--SYRIA--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

Date of Event 11/29/50

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 (1) 5M-5-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Rites held for War dead of all faiths, Korea) | Can No. 6636 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject [illegible]ORY | Cameraman DEPT DEFENSE | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C.S. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]. Americans and South Koreans join their own and UN flags in ceremony. Maj. Gen. E. M. Almond places first wreath on grave of "Unknown Soldier"..in succession, Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, 1st Marine Div.;Maj Gen.David G.Barr of U.S. 7th Inf.Div. and Col Pak In Yep of Rep.of Korea place wreaths on graves of members of their commands--Near MIRYONG Korea in another cemetery religious rites of the various faiths are held for the dead. Chaplains of all creeds join Korean ministers and priests in special services... shots of Jewish Cross..Negro soldier in group..Rabbi.. Priest etc.--

CEREMONIES, ARMISTICE DAY--UNITED NATIONS--Almond--OVER--BARR--PAK IN YEP--

Date of Event 11/11/50 ~~11/11/5~~

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2636—15M—5-52-D

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-423-2

Richard"--[illegible] civilians to aboard--interior platform,auditorium--2 shots sailors & Marines lined up--Adm. Chester Nimitz stands up and walks to rostrum--vs. from sailors to platform,cu NIMITZ talking(silent)--men salutels Carriers------CUTS:Var.shots of interiors of Carriers--flight decks,hangars,etc.--more on re-Commissioning ceremonas Capt.C.P.Gill of"Ton Homme Richard"introduces Nimitz----outside shots of "[illegible]X",parked cars,etc.--aboard,Chaplain gives Invocation(unidentified Chaplain)--cu Capt.A.W. Wheelock,USN "Texas"--more on two ships together at Commissioning ceremonies----------PANGUIPULLI,CHILE:AS forest section--ms and cu hacking at trunk--sawing at trunkmen looking up--3 shots trees coming down--truck convoy--logs off truck--guys jumping down on poles--cutting logs at sawmill--stock-piling boards----CUTS:(AVs volcano surrounde by clouds--cu same--ECU crater with smoke coming out--more AVs of forest area--MCU cutting "V"for felling tree--many scenic shots of trees falling--hoister dragging tree out of forest--ELS truck backing up under log--ELS long line of trucks coming thru cleared forest--ms inside mill--loggers

RELIGIOUS:(Clergyman gives invocation at recommissioning of 2 USN Carriers--Jan.1951--"B" in

Can No. 24-423

2

Subject
Cu ES
only

(A) CARRIERS REACTIVATED
(C) [illegible]

Cameraman
(B) NELSON
(C) H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 62<br>73<br>93 | | | |

Cuts
(A) junked
(B) 6518x3, 400ft.appx
Cancels
(C) 6517x1, 400ft.appx

Description and Remarks CAKLAND,CALIF:(ls rr blood car and crowd--Mrs.Ronnie Grover,mother of after whom blood car is named,who was lst war from Western Pac.RR--WPRR donated car Sweetwood--brother,James & Rud Sweetwood,first enter car--cu group of mother & sons--CU sign PROCUREMENT CAR"--name on side of car "CHARLES C.SWEETWOOD" people sign up to donate blood--one of bros sure checked,other giving blood & then 2nd wave from platform at train pulls out----------BREMERTON, WASHINGTON:(At Puget Sound Naval Shipyard, CARRIERS"ESSEX" & "BON HOMME RICHARD"in dock--SS of Bon Hom

Date of Jan.1951

~~Chas.C.Sweetwood~~
Used No. Date

to give life in
named it after
first blood donors
sign "MILITARY BLOO
LES C.SWEETWOOD"
having blood pres
~~giving~~--nurses
~~US AIRCRAFT~~

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-423-2

[illegible] on loading hook handles to turn the log[illegible] boards being stockpiled--ls suspended [illegible] is floated to loading area--MLS logs [illegible] to loading area--ms workers putting on [illegible] for water protection--cu log loader with [illegible]--ELS timberland & volcano in distance--

[illegible]--I[illegible]--BLOOD--MEDICAL--MEMORIAL-SIONS--[illegible]--[illegible]--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NURSES-[illegible]--(P) [illegible]--USN--SHIPYARD--CARRIERS-"(U.S.[illegible]"--"U.S.S.[illegible]N HOWE RICHARD"--SAILORS--U.S.MARINE[illegible]--[illegible]--SCHOLARSHIPS--NIMITZ--CARS--RELIGIOUS--GILL--[illegible]--(C)PANGUITCH,UT.I,CHILE--FORESTS--LUMBER--SCENICS--[illegible]--[illegible]--VOLCANO--SMOKE--DANGEROUS JOBS--WATER--

(2) 24-428-2

Capt.John H.Griffin,CO of "TARAWA" and Vice Adm.Oscar C. Badger,CO of Eastern Sea Frontier & Atlantic Reserve Fleet-cu of Capt.Griffin--ls "USS TARAWA"----------PHILADEPHIA PA:(outside new Chapel of the Four Chaplains,crowd--ext. Baptist Temple which houses the Chapel--Pres.Harry S.Truman unveiling,2 shots--cu of mural--3 Altars on revolving plat form, first is Protestant--Catholic Altar,revolving--Jewish one starts--head on of Jewish Altar--plaque inscription---- CUTS:6531x1:talk by Pres.Truman(taken) 6533x6:Truman lv.Wash,DC by train--he unveils mural of Four Chaplains---- 6534x8:more on Altars,etc.--Pres.lv.Temple--shots of organ, organist at keyboard----------

THREE RIVERS,QUE.CANADA--DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--COLLAPSE--BRIDGE--RR TRAIN--WRECKAGE--WATER--RIVER--WRECK--HUMAN INT. CROWDS--CANADIANS--AIRVIEWS--TELEPHONE--DANGEROUS JOBS--SURVIVORS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--BROOKLYN,NY--USS TARAWA--USN--PLANE CARRIER--PIER(Drydock)--MATTHEWS--U.S.GOVT--GRIFFIN--BADGER--PHILA.PA--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--PAINTING(Mural)--CROWD--BLDGS--TRUMAN--PLAQUE--CHURCH(Baptist Temple)--ORGAN WASH,D.C.--rr train--SPEECH(TRUMAN

RELIGIOUS:(Four Chaplains Chapel in Phila.dedicated by Pres.Truman-contains 3 Faiths' Altars--2/3/51

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. 2

"C" story over

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)3 RIVERS BRIDGE CRASH (B)USS TARAWA (C)TRUMAN DEDICATES 4 CHAPLAINS CHAPEL

Cameraman (A)ASSOC(PARA) (B) MARKMANN (C) PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>52<br>45<br>101 | | | |

Cuts (A)6532x3, 523ft (B) Junked (C)6534x8, 6533x6 6531x1--1125 ft

Can No.

Date of Event 2-3-51

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS, QUE. CANADA:(hs bridge broken--closer shot of wrecked rr car hs another car--wrecked car on side--side dipping down--hs bridge--sign "BRIDGE CLOSED"--people walking over--people walking over bridge in bg--(bridge repaired only year before but it collapsed & plunged three cars of train into icy waters during the night)-----CUTS:add shot of bridge of wrecked cars--A3 of bridge--crowd shot & bridge--pillar with overturned car--telephone workers rig temporary lines--

BROOKLYN, N

shots of surviving passengers(4 of 7 pass. died)--At Brooklyn Navy Yard,2 shots of USS TARAWA, aircraft carrie in drydock--nameplate--Secy of Navy Francis P.Matthews with

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Mardi Gras precedes solemn Lenten season--2/4/51)

Can No. 24-428

Roll No. NEW ORLEANS

Subject PRE-LENT CELEBRATION

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | | CS only 6795x8 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(1s Queen of Cynthius float--she on grandstand--waves, c[illegible] floats passing in daytime parade--Mayor Morrison gives to the Queen (nite scenes)--torches,ladies in wierd costumes toss gifts into the crowd,-[illegible]

Date of Event 2-4-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

NEW ORLEANS,LA--FESTIVALS--RELIGIOUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--PARADES--MORRISON--NIGHT SCENES--CROWD--

SEE OVER

street, crowd going by--N.Y. skyline from across East River--tilt shot U.N. Bldg.--longer shot same,bldg. against the sky--interior shot U.N. Security Council in session..3 scenes--GS GIs with rifles running thru town in Korea,burning bldg.in bg--burning bldg.--Winter scenes in Korea..GIs in winter uniform seated around.. marching with packs..GIs warming shoes over fire..ls long line GIs on road--ls of GI Cemetery with rows of crosses and Stars of David--semi-ls of GIs looking at graves others pray before graves with crosses & Star of David--GIs at service in cemetery--CU GIs with heads uncovered and bowed--side angle,listen to service--cu head shot GI praying--ls cemetery with bugler in fg--GS cemetery pan shot cemetery--CUTS: Add.on U.N. Bldg.--
U.S.A.--KOREA--REFUGEES--ORGANIZATIONS--POWERS--
CIVILIAN DEFENSE--MISC.TYPES--PARADES--TOOLS--HUMAN INT.-
MONTAGE--SCENIC--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINE--BLDG.(U.N.)
UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--WAR--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--
WEATHER--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS--MARKING--CROWDS--FIRES--

(2) 24-430-4

RELIGICUS:(misc.rites at cemetery in Korea for fallen GIs of every faith--1951--see over)

Can No. 24-430

Roll No. 4

Subject
BROTHERHOOD: PEACE AND FREEDOM
(C THEME) FOR 1951

Cameraman
BRITTLEY- LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 229 | 221 | | | 65:32x5 | |

Description and Remarks
KOREA 3 scenes lines of refugees walking along--CU Brotherhood Poster FOR PEACE AND FREEDOM U.N. flag in bg--parade of Civilian Defense volunteers wearing armbands--CU parading by carrying sledgehammers and pick axes--head on shot of same--sconic shot of small town, man crossing st..truck going by--MS big city--CU types..man with pick axe..man with shovel..just a man..man with broom.. man wearing miners leap helmet..woodsman with axe on shoulder..cu farmer..ls field, reaper cutting grain--seni cu man working at machine--cu man's hands pouring medicir & putting into bottle--cars going by camera in fg, bldg bldgs in bg--looking up at tall bldgs, pan down to

Date of Dec 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-442-2

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--more on ship landing and Marines debarking--reactions--var. night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath place on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore---one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS--BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--CLERGY--VET RAT--

RELIGIOUS:(Navy Chaplain Kermit Maier,denomination unknown,puts wreath honoring dead Marines from Korea at San Francisco,Ca

Can No. 24-442

Roll No. 2

Subject: on HEROES HOME---LIFTING AND LOAD return to BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT U.S,for burial--in cuts)

Cameraman: LEDERER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 86 | | | 6572x3,614 ft. appx. | |

Description and Remarks:

OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA:(Gathering decks ~~5-28-51~~ DRAFT) 3/22/5

aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL") shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three men Dead No. Dead group talking--shot from rail toward dock,Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--~~2 shots,1s,~~ gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--swish to SAN FRANCIS CALIFORNIA:hs looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin unloaded from ship,flag-draped--closer of relatives crying shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond----------CUTS:var.scs as ship comes under

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(-2-) 24-452-TRAILER

walking in street--med. another shot same, different angle--
close tilt shot up Statue of Liberty--hs factory interior--
people at window buy bonds--cu full screen Series "E"Bonds--
another shot people buy bonds--shot thru window from seller
to buyer--cu bonds dropping on table one atop the other--
cu hand holding bonds like a hand of cards (about ten of
them----------

U.S.A.--BONDS--U.S.GOVT--MILLAND--ACTORS--SPEECH(Milland)--
WASHINGTON,DC--CAPITOL--AIRVIEWS(Wash)--SCENICS(U.S.)--
WATERFALL--PRESS--CROWD(huge)--VOTING--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--
STILLS--STALIN(Pic only)--MALENKOV(Still pic only)--
COMMUNISTS--NEW YORK CITY--NY SKYLINE--AIRVIEWS(NY)--
KOREANS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--STATUES--
FACTORIES--

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.-in bond trailer, show people kneeling in Church-emphasizing religious freedom in America--1951)

Can No. 24-452

Roll No. TRAILER

Subject RAY MILLAND PRESENTS A MESSAGE FOR ALL AMERICANS

Cameraman FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts STORY FILED IN Can No. 6684x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 112 | | | |

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(title shot with crowds--cu Ray Milland,actor & narrator--AV Capitol Bldg.in Washington,DC--xcu massed U.S.flags by in parade--hs down into canyon in mountainous scenic shot with waterfall--xcu papers off press--2 men on stand speak to huge crowd--med.shot man in voting booth,curtains then close behind him--people kneel in Church pews--cus twin photos Stalin & Malenkov--cu hand grab photos & throw them down--ls NY SKYLINE--hs down into busy NEW YORK street--AV City rooftops--hs huge crowd Korean refugees flee with belongings--little Korean gal carry big bundle--little puthet Korean boy sit naked in road,along,crying--med.busy crowd

Date of Event 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 24-456-3

"MISS [illegible]"(unidentified) in cr[illegible]--id having--Indians by--Chief by--bs crowds to st[illegible]--U.S. Treasury looks Defense Bond flag--crowd applauds--Soviet flag(denoting that all employees of the Hanford Atomic Works are buying bonds)-- Jets fly overhead--flag flying----------

(D)HILVERSUM,HOLLAND:(Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower walks with Dutch Officers during inspection of military establishment-- he troops massed, Gen.Ike walks--inspects Navy recruits-- AMERSFOORT,HOLLAND:Dutch Army at attention--Eisenhower uses binocs--maneuvers,4 shots,over,under & around mountains,etc tanks along--Ike looks pleased--at Soestdijk, is or summer palace--med cu r. to l. Queen Juliana, Gen. D. Eisenhower and Prince Bernhard--cu from left to right, Prince Bernhard, Mrs. Mamie Eisenhower and Gen.--now cu of Gen.Ike, Gen.Ike & Queen Juliana--

CUTS:Add.material name--

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.--services for war dead in Holland in which silhouettes of crosses are made

Can No. 24-456

by reflection of torchlight

3

5/51 A story

Subject (honored) (B) BEN-GURION & EINSTEIN (C) ATOM BOMB FLAG (D) [illegible] (In Hol

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) NELSON (C) [illegible] (D) [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Code | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| PRESENTATION 66 (A) 72 (B) 44 (C) 73 (D) 88 | | | | A) 6638-7, Lav. Cuts 75 B) 6640-4, 57ft (C) [illegible] (D) 6643-3, 80ft | |

Description and Remarks

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND:(people marching and in fg torch lighted--cu it burns silhouette crosses--4 shots, traffic & people at stand still-- at ROERMOND, HOLLAND: cu types women children st[illegible]--la ceremony, monuments and crowds--crowds--inve[illegible]ling of [illegible] dedicated to the war dead--cu statue--CUTS: night, traffic-- add. material on above---------- (B) PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY PM of Isreal, David Ben-Gurion out of car--shakes with Albert Einstein, mathematical wizard and genius of science, the Father of Relativity--is house--they take seats--cu Ben-Gurion, pan to Einstein--mcu both--CUTS: add. same--cameramen filming-- (C) RICHLAND, WASHINGTON: (2 shots of soldiers by--crowds

all early MAY 1951

Date of Event: MAY 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-456-3

ROOSENDAAL, HOLLAND--PROCESSION--[illegible]--NIGHT SCENES
CROSSES--SILHOUETTE--TRAFFIC--[illegible]RIALS--ROERMOND, HOLLAND--
CEREMONIES--DUTCH PEOPLE--CHILDR[illegible]--MONUMENT--DEDICATION--
CROWDS--MONTAGE
PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY--CAR--BEN/[illegible]--VISIT--EINSTEIN--
SCIENCE--CAMERAMEN--___/C&D/___
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON--U.S. ARMY--CROWD--ATOMIC ENERGY--
CHILDREN--INDIANS (Costumed)--PARADE--U.S. TREASURY DEPT--
BONDS--FLAG--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--
HILVERSUM, HOLLAND--EISENHOWER--VISIT--[illegible]--DUTCH NAVY--
TRAINING--AMERSFOORT, HOLLAND--DUTCH ARMY--INSPECTION--
GLASSES--MANEUVERS--TANKS--SOESTDYK, HOLLAND--BUILDING (Palac
EISENHOWER, Mrs. Mamie--JULIANA--BERNHARD--

(2) 24-476-2

LA GRANJA,SPAIN:(walking shot of group,U.S.Amb.to Spain Stanton Griffis on left, Mrs. Forrest Sherman, Adm.Forrest Sherman with Spanish dignitary--closer shot of Adm & Mrs. Forrest Sherman for whom diplomatic reception is staged--Spanish Naval Officers--cu another Spanish official--Adm. Sherman shakes with another official--glimpse of Griffis as Sherman talks to someone else--lineup of Spanish officials, Naval Officer, Griffis,Mrs. & Adm.Sherman--two more Spanish men--another shot same group--shaking hands with Generalissimo Franco, 2 shots----(Sherman died of heart attack two days after these pictures)---CUTS:See beautiful landscape & gardens of Franco palace----------

(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN:(hs trees scattered over street after windstorm--cu tree broken in two--uprooted trees against houses--branches over houses--garage with car under,guy try to pull pailout--row cars, one with beam thru rear window--hs wrecked houses,walls collapsed--trolley capsized,see the wheels--plane on back--plane with wing ripped to shreds hs lumber & debris--CUTS:add hs--woman cleans storm win-

RELIGIOUS:(People of Minneapolis,Minn hold revival meeting,Rev.Fox at rostrum..windstorm damaged torn. (C) card #2 & 3

Can No. 24-476 .7/51

2

Subject: (A) BILLY (B) ALM. SHERMAN (C) IND STORM

(A) [illegible]
(B) NO IO
(C) FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>75<br>59<br>62 | | | |

(A) 6691 x3; 6694x5, 3001
(B) 6691x5,41 ft
(C) 6691x2,600 ft

Description and Remarks: CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:( [illegible] climbing aboard helicopter are U S Marines [illegible] can carry 8 men -inside,man with rifles--take off--whole fleet,six helicopters in air--same thing,closer--circle helicopter landing and gets take off for the hills--four more copters unloading--explosions on ground--men on bellies shooting rifles and machine guns,helicopters in background--6691x3:(2 planes pass flying where smoke screen is to be laid for landing copters--they lay screen--copters land troops out--copters take off--firing howitzers--6694x5: (air angles of the operations--good airviews of copters--props spinning--av copters in air---

Date of Event 7/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

dow which broke on outside but inside remained intact--
10 to 50 planes damaged--Aqua Follies pool flooded by
storm--tent blown over where there were 1000 people attend-
ing revival meeting, none hurt--Rev.Fox at Rostrum------

(A)CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF.--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--HELICOPTE
TEAFORD--VAN--DEFENSE--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--MONTAGE--HL YEAR
AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--
(B)LA GRANJA,SPAIN--SUMMIT--CHIEFS--FAMILIES--RECEPTIONS--
SPANISH GOVT--DIPLOMATS--FRANCO--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--
(C)MINNEAPOLIS,MINN--STORMS--WIND--WRECKAGE--TREES--
MONTAGE(Damage)--CARS--RESIDENCES--RELIGIOUS--FOX--CLERGY--
HL OF YEAR--

RELIGIOUS:(memorial services for Fishermen in Nova Scotia--10/51)

Can No. 24-505

Roll No. Canada

Subject: FISHERMEN'S MEMORIAL

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 84 | | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks LUNENBERG,NOVA SCOTIA:(ls of park and services--cu Minister--choir--parade down to wharf--sailor down street--man with anchor of flowers--bs parade--ls ships in harbor--Ministers talking--choir--Bishop reads out of bible--pan to anchor wreath--throw wreath over--gunwale of ship--ls trawler----------

LUNENBERG,NOVA SCOTIA--MEMORIALS--FLOWERS--PARADE--RELIGOUS

Date of Event 10/26/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Misc.): Demonstration of Brotherhood presented by various denominations) | Issue Number 6531 x 6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BROTHERHOOD | Cameraman EDWARDS |
|---|---|

| Length 96ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. | Bk No: 5875-9 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At the Labor Temple, Rev.Richard L.Evans,Minister(Presbyterian) presenta facsimile of the Bill of Rights to Rabbi Judah L. Maimon,Min. of Religions in Israel--closer of Rev.Evans,Rabbi Maimon and Dr.Wesley McGaw,Moderator of Presbyterian Church in New York--cu each--Bill of Rights(under glass)----------

Date of Event 2/1/51

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--RELIGIOUS(Presbyterian)--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--ORGS(Brotherhood,Presbyterians & Jews)--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Christian--France--1951

Issue Number 6567x9

Subject: LENTEN PROCESSION IN PERIPAGNE, FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82ft | | | BW | BkNo:5914-2--caption filed under s-number |

Description and Remarks: PERPIGNAN, FRANCE:( Good Friday procession of the penitent at St.Jeudi Church of Perpignan--procession depicts the Passion of Christ--nice shot of the city--var.scs.of the procession thru streets--black hooded Monk--cu Crucifix----------

Date of Event: March 1951

PERPIGNAN, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER(Good Friday).

SEE OVER

(2) 6618x8,etc

6640x3:(BkNo:5952-11--83ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--BRIDGE OF LIBERATION--in Ottignies,Belgium,ceremonies at the Bridge of Liberation--probably some flashbacks on the battles that took place there in 1940--ceremonie

6645x3:(BkNo:5953-3--211ft--BW--Eclair--BLESSING HORSES--on beach, var.scs.of the blesssing of the horses--deserted beach--cu horse hoofs as they line up on beach--Padre on horseback--xcu types watching the ceremony----------

6653x7:(BkNo:5962-10--113ft--BW--Eclair--OPERATION AMHURST--library scenes of war service--paratroop jump by French forces--var.library war scenes--German film--decorations presented to the French troops----

MISC.FRANCE--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FIREWORKS-------HORSE SHOW-------
ANNIVERSARY--JOANNE OF ARC--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--CEREMONIES-------
ROOSEVELT,FD--CHURCHILL,Winston--STALIN,Josef--DE GAULLE,Charles-------
WAR(WW II)---------RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--BLESSING--HORSES-------

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christian--1951--in Franceblessing horses) 6645x3

Issue Number
6618x8; 6633x4; 6643x4; 6640x3; 6645x3; 6653x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | -Eclair- | | BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6618x8 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6618x8:(Cannes,France--BkNo 5942-8--30 ft Dupe Neg--var.scs.at the Film Festival--evidentally Italian Director de Piro and Fr.Director Fourre Corneray shking hands--cu picture (?)--fireworks display----------

6633x4(BkNo:5947-12--199ft BW--Eclair--HORSE SHOW--Spanish riding team ~~demonstration~~--Arabian Horses past us,fast----------

6643x4:(BkNo:5950-4--202ft--BW--JEANNE D'ARC ANNIVERSARY--Eclair--shots of Paris sts.shops--people look in shop windows--Pres.Vincent Auriollplaces wreath at Arc--French Guard--shots of FDR,Winston Churchill,Josef Stalin and Charles DeGaulle(Big Four)--(Big Four pix just might be stills rather than live pix)--Big Four meeting----------

Date Received May 1951

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Misc.): Procession held in Belgium) see below

Issue Number 6693 x11

Subject: RELIGIOUS PROCESSION IN BELGIUM

Cameraman: GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNo: 6008-2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76ft. | | | B.W. | Can No: Caption filed-in ~~untranslated French~~ |

Description and Remarks: FURNES, BELGIUM:

Date of Event 8/51

some sort of religious procession in Belgium-- please see film and caption if needed----------

FURNES, BELGIUM--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Christian): President Truman attends Sunday services)

Issue Number

6770x4

Subject
TRUMAN GOES TO CHURCH

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193ft. | | FC | POS. | bk no; 6091-8 Can Neaption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLORIDA:(AT the Key West Naval Base,Pres.Harry S.Truman,wife Bess, daughter Margaret along with Gen.Walter Bedell Smith and Charles Wilso arrive at Church--entrance,show overflow of Parishioners--they shake hands with Navy Chaplain,Lt.Cdr.Harold F.Menges,after service--enter car,leave--steeple of Church----------

Date of Event
12/51

KEY WEST,FLORIDA--U.S.NAVY(Base Chapel)--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--TRUMAN (HST & family)--SMITH,Gen.Walter Bedell--WILSON,Charles E--

SEE OVER

(2) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1951

the UN churches in Pyongyang--GIs eat the snow----------

----------6769x8: (BK no:6092-2--84ft--FG DUPE--FOX--CEASE FIRE TALK--at Panmunjom,UN Delegates arrive--Adm.Joy out of staff car and into tent--ROK delegate arrives--silhouette of Red guard--shadow then feet and Gen.Nam Il walk into tent--Red drivers wipe off their jeeps during waiting period--Reds change their guard--press waits Joy's statement after morning meeting--he and press--Chinese General walk past guards----

----------6770x8:(BkNo:6092-8--188ft--FG Dupe--Pathe--SIGNING AT PAN MUN JOM------interiors,meeting--signing some papers(?)--var.delegates enter tent----------

----------6778x6:(BkNo:6102-8--288ft--FG POS--HEARST--CHRISTMAS ON THE WAR FRONT----in Kumhwa,Korea--GIs decorate their trenches--tanks barrage enemy troops with cannon fire--shells from tanks exploding on enemy positions--more decorating--soldiers share Christmas cakes sent from home--little orphan boy [illegible] gets cake,too----

RELIGIOUS (Misc.Military services in Korea at one of UN churches)

Issue Number

6772x4; CS6769x9; 6769x8; 6778x8; 6779x11

Subject

KOREA STORIES-Dec.1951
(six stories)

Cameraman

HEARST-PATHE & PARA(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each Can No. x-number--caption filed after card ends |

Description and Remarks

6772x4:(BkNo:6091-5--284ft--

Date of Event

Dec.1951

FG POS--THANKSGIVING GIFT TO COMMIES--Hearst---
UN gunners of the 780th FA Bn.25th Division ready their 8 inch cannon at the front line (having been moved by a half-track--a sign on the side of cannon and on the shells "Gifts for Thanksgiving Day"--gunners use the cannon to good advantage----------
----------CS6768x9:(BkNo:6091-9--?CS Ftg--HEARST---UN FIGHTERS FIGHT AGAINST SNOW--heavy 5-inch snowfall makes fighting in Pyongyang area particularly difficult--vehicles are prevented on mountain roads as impassable--wheels spin in heavy drifts--Korean laborers try to help to move the fighting was in their way--heavy artillery is held at one

SEE OVER

(3) 6772x4,etc--KOREA STORIES Dec 1951

----------6779x11:(BkNO:6103-11--84ft--DUPE NEG--PARA(DD)--MARINES TRY COPTER BOMBING---------copter carrying U.S.Marines with hand grenades, hovers,Leathernecks throw out grenades--a thatched hut burning----------

KOREA--WAR--WEAPONS----------SHOW--RELIGIONS(Misc.Military services in Korea)-------MEETING----UNITED NATIONS---JOY,Adm.Turner--NAM IL,Gen---
CHRISTMAS STORIES--HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Servicemen)------U.S.MARINES--
AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copters)----------

(2) 6779x7,etc

sped on way thru Japan--var.scs.of Yokohama,Japan are where mail is handled under "FORCES FREE MAIL" privilege--var.scs.they are sorted,cancelled and sent on way---------

JAPAN--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen. Matthew B--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B26)--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT---COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's mail)----------

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.--Cardinal Spellman visits servicemen in Japn,enroute to Korea for same purpose--1951--first story

Issue Number 6779x7; 6668x4; 6527x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-JAPAN-- 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captio jkd after card made |

Call No.

Description and Remarks

6779x7:(BkNo:6104-3--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--Dec.--SPELLMAN IN TOKYO--PanAm plane taxi to us--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York out--shake with Gen.M.B.Ridgway--var.scs.them & press--(he'll pay Xmas visit to boys in Korea-UN troops----

6668x4:(BkNo:5973-2--264ft FGDUPF--Hearst(DD)--June--AF B26s PRACTICE--on airfield inJapan,USAF B-26s put thru paces--load rockets & napalm--AV they fire into small island--sev.views of themcoming in at lo alt.,drop napalm----

6527x4:(BkNo:5872-4--121ft--FG Pos--DD--Jan.--SPEED LETTERS HOME FROM UN FORCES--mail from UN forces in Korea ar

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Misc.Christian): (Floating church holds services for canal dwellers)

Issue Number 25-425-CANADA (D)

Subject: FLOATING CHURCH--CALL TO WORSHIP IN GERMAN HARBOR

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-73 | | | | 300 ft. +CS 7013x11 |

Description and Remarks: HAMBURG,GERMANY:(canal, barges--Church-barge--sideshot same,Church-like portholes,belltower and cross--bell rung--back off to man ringing bell with pole--congregation arrives by boat,2 sc--procession,people and Priests with ruffled collars--cu same--people enter the Church/barge--int.congregation,altar--cu Altar and Priest--3 sc.people watch--ls barge------CUTS:Add.same--CS in this roll,too----------

Date of Event: 12/7/52

HAMBURG,GERMANY--BARGES--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--CLERGY--ODDITIES(Religious)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-543-1

ar. scenes in Hopkinton,NH--montage material,people voting or rather ntering to vote and then drop ballots,etc--vari us types people-------- lso in CONCORD,NH: shots of Stassen, Taft,Kefauver and Gov.Adams during ress conf.----------6823x24(travel shots from car around NH--NITE SHOTS f Concord Street and State House--shots in HENNIKER,NH,dog run toward amera--kids ride horses in town--road signs--cu sign in Henniker--in ONDON,NH,Church (Sunday),people out of Church--kids out Sunday School-- u same--Taft arr.Hotel,cu same--Kefauver talk to kids at hotel--Stassen alk to reporters--Gov.Adams look over mail at desk----------

ONCORD, NH--VOTING--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--KEFAUVER--TRUMAN--TAFT--STASSEN-- OPKINTON,NH--MONTAGE--SCENICS--SHOTS--RELIGIOUS--ADAMS--HENNIKER,NH-- ONDON,NH--CHURCH--

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.----Minster prays and people attend Church in New Hampshire--1952)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-543 | 1 |

Subject: PRIMARIES--EISENHOWER & KEFAUVER WIN IN NEW HAMPSHIRE

Cameraman: HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 6-140 | | | 6823 x 1,2 appx.1550 ft. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: 3/11/52

NEW HAMPSHIRE:(Concord,shots downtown city--Sign "Ike for Pres."across st--store, Truman HQ--"Kefauver for Pres."sign over door--woman hold up sign "I like Ike"--Taft billboard--shot Sen.Robert Taft,walk in hotel--shot him stand alone--press conf.Harold E.Stassen--cu him--ext.HOPKINTON Town Hl man read paper--2 scs group around potbelly stove--sign,road signs to everywhere--people walk in road in snow,poll day,2 shots--ext.town hall Hopkinton,pan down--int.people--folk walk to desk--line to vote--get ballots--man into booth--drop ballots--pic Ike--Kefauver shake hands--cu same--shot,NH scenery----CUTS: 6823x1:(Minister prays--cu same--cu voting,counting ballots before handing out--voters in and out of booths

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Misc.):(6/52-Gen.Mathew Ridgway prays in cemetery of those killed in Normandy landings in Normandy,France)

25-568

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW NATO CHIEF--GEN.RIDGWAY REVISITS NORMANDY ON D-DAY

Cameraman TELENEWS (ECLAIR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts CS only 6882x1 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-91 | | | | |

Description and Remarks NORMANDY,FRANCE:(cemetery,crosses--crowds,Priest--Gen.Matthew Ridgway and wife--mcu heads bent in attitude of prayer--crowds,kids,little gal listens--Gen. Ridgway talks(silent),wife standing by grave--pan to wreath--cu cross w name of Theodore Roosevelt,Jr.(son of late President)--standing on the coastline,gesturing--ls beach-head,crowd around flags--cu Monument to 1st Engineer Special Brigade--Ridgway and other officer lay flowers--foreign sailors at rifle salute,officer--Ridgway look up, salute-----

Date of Event 6/52

NORMANDY,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARY--RIDGWAY--FAMILIES--VISITS--CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--

SEE OVER

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles----------

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about----------

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day----

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air----------

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same----------

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev.scs.him--

RELIGIOUS:(1952--re-enactment of Passion of Christ [Misc.Christian] 6835x6

Issue Number 6831x1;6826x6,5; 6835x6;6839x8; 6843x5; 6844x8,9; 6854x3;6853x3 6852x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Camera ECLAIR--GAUMONT--PATHE(Fr)

Length after each x-no.: Negative Part 6826x6 6844x9

Dupe

Print Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6831x1

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transport entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces----

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW --diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----------

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----------

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4---135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactm of Last Supper--Pontius Pilate--audience sho --scourging,etc--acting--

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

()3) 6831x1,etc

6852x6:(BkNo:6182-11--Pathe(Fr)--100ft--FG POS--LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay--shot of Ismay arrival at Elysee Palace--med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan--departure of Ismay----(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--USAF--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--
WAR(Games)------WATCHES(Clocks)----------FIRE(Coal Mine)------
THEATRICAL(1952)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------RUINS(France)---
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Lord------
RAILROAD--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARIES------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)---
TIGNES,France--EVACUATION----------ISMAY,Lord-----FR.GOVT--
AURIOL--

RELIGIOUS (Misc.): Navy men say evening prayers aboard battleship at Eastertime)

Issue Number: 6842x3

Subject: EASTER PRAYERS ABOARD USS WISCONSIN IN KOREAN WATERS

Cameraman: FARA(DD)

Length: 277 ft.

Neg.:

Dupe: DUPE NEG

Pos.:

Cuts: BK NO:6171-11 caption junked after card made

Con No:

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(Aboard the USS WISCONSIN on duty in Korean waters,Chaplain Sinsky conducts daily evening prayer service for men regardless of creed, during this Easter season--(a little bit of peace during war)---------

Date of Event: April 1952

AT SEA--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USS WISCONSIN--U.S.NAVY--EASTER--HUMAN INT (Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Misc. Belgium)see below

Issue Number

6877x6

Subject
PROCESSION IN EECTERNACH, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM

Cameraman
GAUMONT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65ft. | | DUPE NEG | | Can No. |

Bk No:6212-11
caption filed-in
untranslated French

Description and Remarks EECTERNACH, LUXEMBOURG, BELGIUM: Date 6/52nt

religious procession in this little town that was so badly damaged during the war in 1944-45--it apparently is one of thanksgiving for miraculous cures,etc-----please see film and the caption under x-number---------

EECTERNACH,LUXEMBOURG,BELGIUM--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Belgium)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ther the cornerstone (laid in 1912) or Abdul Baha who laid the corner tone and is the Grandson of the founder of the sect--(please check film captions or spotsheet were unclear on this shot)--int.show art work--int.look up at dome--ext.of the beautiful temple----------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At the Marco Polo Restaurant,gals lined up tart eating contest--cu gal slurp it up--another inhale,up and down--ong strands,down into the bowl--another eating--is one rises--with fry an,rubbing tummy--cu winner--gets crowned queen--poor loser pull crown ff head--pan of spaghetti over head--"rhubarb"for dessert?----------

A)CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO--MINING--ATOMIC ENERGY(Uranium)--
B)SO.OZONE PARK,QUEENS,NY--ZOO--HUMAN INT(Animals and kids)--BLIND--
--LAUGH PARADE(Kid and pony)--
C)WILMETTE,ILL--CHURCH(Temple)--ART--RELIGIOUS--
D)NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST(Spaghetti eating)--FOOD--

| RELIGIOUS: (Bahai temple opens in Illinois - first of its kind in US) | Can No. 26-461-3C | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)URANIUM DEPOSITS B)BLIND KIDS AT ZOO (C)BAHAI TEMPLE L)SPAGHETTI CONTEST

Cameraman (A)DUBOIS (B)HARDE(C)TRAYNHAM (D)HARDE

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A)51 | (C)51 | C STORY | | | Can No. all cuts junked |
| B) 82 | (D)76 | | | | |

Description and Remarks (A)CENTRAL CITY,COLORADO:( s old mining town--closer shot bldgs,old mine-- scs hillside,tailings(mountainous heaps of ore)--miner looks,pick one up--cu ore--group 3 men--cu using detector on ore--ls town---------- ----------(B)SO.OZONE PARK,QUEENS:( blind kids with goats,feeding,2 sc-- sheep take feed,lick hand--feed calf with bottle--lil girl try to get boy to horse,(that's a "NO-NO" thinks,he)--he pulls away--he's gone-- cu horse puzzled--girl with chicks--monkey,with kids,2 sc--lil boy with lamb---------- ----------(C)WILMETTE,ILLINOIS:(ls Baha'i Temple--ext.look up at pillars -cu pillars,showing symbols--people entering--sign over door--still of

Date of Event April 1953

SEE OVER

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,ls and hitting--bomb bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--("B"story,too)

(B)PLANADA,CALIF--SPURLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

RELIGIOUS (Misc.Christian) "B" story, too) Bible excerpts sent behind Iron Curtain)

Issue Number 26-504-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 45<br>(B) 58<br>(C) 65 | A STORY | | | all cuts junked<br>(A)CSonly 7184x12<br>(C)CSonly 7185x4 |

Description and Remarks (A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

----------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on beer--le,ri enlosing chain and wheel is turning 3 scs----------

(For info. on Ezekial's wheel, see Bible in Corp 1 Corcos 14, para)

Date of Ev 9/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGICUS (Misc. Christian Art): "Head of Christ" & other religious art) | Can No. 26-530-Canada | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | A MILLION DOLLAR ART COLLECTION | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-112 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(2 sc.ext of Art Gallery--1s int.crowded--2 sc.of Botticelli's "Madonna and Child"--Benvenuto Cellini's gilded bronze Crucifix--DaVinci's bronze horse--2 sc.cameo in marble relief by Gian Cristoforo Roman--2 men hold portrait of young girl by Titian--Tintoretto's "Madonna and Child"--as same--2 sc.Bernardino Luini's "The Infant Christ and St.John the Baptist with a Lamb"--2 sc.nativity scene by Ghirlandaio--Bellini's "Head of Christ"--2 sc.of Giovanni del Biondo's "Madonna Enthroned with St. John the Baptist and St.Paul"----------

Date 12/53

VANCOUVER,BC--ART & ARTISTS--MU. . M--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian Art)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7[illegible]3x2,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953

----------7061x10 (BkNo:6394-12--150ft--Lav.--March 1953--OPENING OF THE FLOWER SHOW--In Heemstede at estate of Groenendaal,new park shows beautiful species of flowers--called the Flora 195),Queen Juliana opens the exhibition by undoing a flower-garland in the Big Hall of Honor--they tour the show-house outlined in lights and basket outlined in lights----------

----------7137x10 (Bk No:6473-12--127ft.--Lav.--July 1953--DRUM BAND FESTIVAL-----with original sound--40th Anniv.of Wind-Band Society "Soli Deo Gloria" shows display of 400 drummers and trumpeters--there were foreign guests--Scotsmen play bagpipe music as guests of the exhibition --march past the Town Hall--14 bands from all over country took part---

----------7622x12: (BkNo:6549-5--139ft.--DH--Oct.1953--MINIATURE BELL TOWER-----copy of the old bell-tower of Monnikendam is made by 40 boys aged 7-12 years in the Mecano Club founded by Master Visser--tower has a real carillon,in which seamless steel pipes function as bells--it plays tunes on the ¼,½ and the hour--little horsemen go out of the tower and "fight" during the time the clock [illegible]

RELIGIOUS (Christian,Misc.): Children dress as 3 Wise Men of the East in Epiphany ceremony)

Issue Number 7023x2; 7057x4; 7622x2; 7623x2; 7246x2

Subject: MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1953 (six stories)

Camera Man: POLITZON(A11)

Length after each x-number

Neg. fits

Dupe Lav.

Last Pos. B.W.

Cuts x-no.--captions

Cat No. card made

Description and Remarks

7023x2:(BkNo:6351-9--195ft--Jan.1953--EPIPHANY AT TILBURG:--children go thru the streets dressed as the Three Wise Men of the East--at the end of the procession there is a contest for the best costume and for the best singing of Epiphany Hymns---SOUND of the evening procession which included a flock of sheep--in a train,gifts are carried to be laid at the Christmas Crib----------

7057x4:(BkNo:6387-2--113ft--Lav.--Jan.1953--CYCLE AND MOTOR SHOW--in Amsterdam,exhibit of various motorcycles and motors--there are conventional types and those specially built with all sorts of adornments and gadgets--new motors,etc--on display,----------

Date of Event: 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7023x2, etc--

---------7266x2: Bk.No: 568-4--483ft.--Td--SANTA CLAUS IN AMSTERDAM--
Arrives on November 21st to the great welcome of the children--he arrives at St.Nicholas Church(where else?)--Santa greets little Princess Margriet(10) and Marijke (7)--Queen Juliana attends--some of Santa's escorts ride motorcycles--train takes Santa with the wishes of the town--
--- ---------- -----

Foreign,
HOLLAND--RELIGION (Christian,Misc.)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(First and last stories)--COSTUME--CHILDREN(Dutch)----------MOTORCYCLES-------
-----FLOWERS----- JULIANA,Queen-------MUSIC(Brass bands)----------
MINIATURES(Bell Tower in Holland)---BOYS(Dutch)-----SCOUTS(Belltower)--
-------SANTA CLAUS--MARGRIET,Princess--MARIJKE,Princess----------

RELIGIOUS:(Mr. & Mrs.Medina,parents of Released POW in Korea pray before cross in room at home in N.Y.C.-4/53)

Can No. 7088x

Roll No. 9

Subject: [illegible] MEDINA, PARENTS OF RELEASED POW IN KOREA

Cameraman: HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | | | | Can No. |

Description to Remain: NEW YORK CITY--LS & CU of Mr. & Mrs. Medina reading telegram from gov't.-- shots of both praying at cross in room--

NEW YORK CITY--WAR(KOREA)--MEDINA--PRISONERS--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event 4/20/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

containing all official business for Ike--Waynke Hawks, Chief of Record and Lorna Holland,W.H. Sec'y receive pouch--Hawks opens pouch..takes out mail--var.ou of ~~xx~~ letters addressed to Ike.--after checking Hawks delivers r mail to Ike's private secy Mrs. Ann Whitman--Mrs.Whitman checks mail and places it on Pres.'s desk--silhouette shot of Ike arriving at Lowry Field very early in the morning-- Dewey Long,Chief communications & Transportation receiving confidential wires for the Pres.--

DENVER,COLO.--ELDER.(W.H.)--FRANCE,CONG.--EISENHOWER--EISENHOWER--MILLIKEN--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--FLAGS--BULLET--SPEECH(BULLET)--MAIL--U.S.GOV'T.--HAWKS--HOLLAND--WHITMAN--LONG--

(2) 7151x1; 7174x7

RELIGIOUS:(Pres.Ike & Mamie attend PROTESTANT church at Lowry Field Base Chapel in Denver,Colo.-(Protestant)(SOUND) entering & leaving church-9/53)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7175x1 | 7174x7 |

Subject: SUMMER WHITE HOUSE ACTIVITIES

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 749 | | | 749 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks (7175x1)..Pres.Eisenhower up steps of his mother-in-law's home at Fraser Colo.--Denver..Ike's meeting with Sen.Eugene D. Milliken,Chairman of Finance Comm.--Pres. & Mrs.Ike attending church at Lowry Field Base Chapel--LS chapel--cut-in guards at entrance--Ike & Mamie arriving & Leaving-Ike arriving at Summer W.H. to meet with Secy Dulles--huge American flag raised when pres. in office..lowred for a smaller one on departure--Dulles arriving--var.scenes Ike conferring with Dulles..leaving W.H. after meeting--SOUND..Speech by Secy State Dulles..re meeting with Ike and satisfaction over results of German election--7174x7..W.H. courier arriving at W.H. with sealed pouch

Date 9/14-9/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

year,each American citizen will actively support the religious institution of his own choice.

WASH.D.C.--[redacted] EISENHOWER--SPEECH(EISENHOWER)--
RELIGIOUS--COMMITTEES--

(2) 7206x5

| RELIGIOUS:(Statement by Pres.Ike "Each year the Committee on ~~Religious in American Life~~ Subject --Sound speech--10/53) IKE SPEAKS ON RELIGION | Can No. (SOUND) 7206 x 5 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | | | 191 | |

Description and Remarks. WASHINGTON, D.C.---Statement by President, "Each year the Committee on Religion in American Life reminds us of the importance of faithful church attendance. It urges full support of religious institutions -- charity,mercy,brotherly love, and faith in Almighty God. These spiritual concepts are the inspiration of the American way. It was once said "America is great because America is good"...and if America ever ceased to be good,America will cease to be great". By strengthening religious institutions,the Committee on Religion in American Life is helping to keep America good. Thus it helps each of us to keep America great. I earnestly hope that during November and throughout this and every

Date of Event 10/22/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ands over fowl--cu gal and hen--woman takes hen--2 sc hens eat from
rough--man collect eggs,note output--3 eggs come rolling down from
ages--people looking--hen gets up,walks away from box--cu egg,goose
gg--crowd applauds--winner,gal puts garland of eggs around hen's neck
nd hands check to owner---(NOTE:hens were not purchased actually,just
elected for use during the contest)----------
---------(D)SAN JOSE,CALIFORNIA:(At San Jose State Teachers' College,
locks--people choosing blocks from bin--people approach table,sit--
hey pile 'em up,one doing pretty well,puts on last piece and whoops!
ver it goes--gal's last piece,it topples--old man puts up last piece,
t stays up--one gets very high,it topples--sign on him "BLOCKHEAD"----
NOTE:consists of building highest tower possible of odd-shaped blocks)

A)FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--TAC,Pope Pham Long--VISITS--
B)JERSEY CITY,NJ--MISC.CONVEYANCES--MONTAGE(conveyance)--FEET--
C)FONTANA,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS("D"story,too)--HENS(Chickens)--CONTEST
D)SAN JOSE,CALIF.-CONSTRUCTION(towers of blocks)--ODDITIES(Sport)--

RELIGIOUS (Misc.): (Spiritual leader comes to France to pleasd Indo-China's cause)

Issue Number 27-574.2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE TAC (B)CONVEYOR BELT (C)EGG LAYING (D)BLOCKHEADS

Camera (A)ECLAIR (B)HARDE (C)MARQUETTE (D)LEDERER

(A) Length 47 (B) 73
(B) 64 (B) 64

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7302x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

**FRANCE:**(plane taxis--Indo Chinese women in native garb--Pope Pham Long Tac down steps,greeted by VIPs--aa greetings--Indochinese girl gives him flowers--crowd looks--Pope Tac with girl--(NOTE:He's spiritual leader of 1½ million countrymen of mixed Buddhist,Christian spiritualism----------(B)JERSEY CITY,NJ:(cutting ribbon--walk on to new passenger conveyor belt--is moving toward us--continue along--people off at end of line--man's feet getting on,rides short distance--camera rides on it--public riding it---(NOTE:conveyor belt moves at 1½ mph up a 227ft. incline in the rr terminal)----------(C)FONTANA,CALIFORNIA:(people purchasing hens,pretty gal

Date May Ev 1954

SEE OVER

(B)SEOUL,KOREA:(fire in flimsy refugee shacks raging,shadows in fg--flames shoot up,people running--flames,wide angle--vide enxtent of fire with some shacks already burned out--woman sitting,sorting pitiful belongings--next day showing destruction--people picking up belongings--wide angle of the homeless--(First scenes were night scenes as fire burned)----------

----------(C)BERLIN,GERMANY:(long pan of stadium packed,2 sc--Rev.Billy Graham,famed evangelist,coming in,surrounded by people--sign in German--Graham at mike(silent)--crowd,types people listening--as same--him at mike--cu a Minister listening--Graham--hs stadium----------

("B"story,too)

(A)SAN PEDRO,CALIF--NITE SCENES(Fire)--FIRE(Oil)--MONTAGE(Fire)--
--EXPLOSIONS(Fire,oil)--

(B)SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--HOUSING(Shacks)--FIRE(Houses)

(C)BERLIN,GERMANY--CROWDS(Germany)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--GRAHAM, Rev.Billy--CROWDS(Types people),--

| RELIGIOUS (Misc.Christian): Huge Berlin crowds hear Billy Graham) | Issue Number 27-582-3C | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE--(B)SEOUL FIRE (C)BILLY GRAHAM | (A)MARQUETTE (B)PATHE (C)PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 77<br>(B) 53<br>(C) 62 | C STORY | | | (A)7316x16, 400ft.<br>(B)CSonly 7318x5<br>(C)CSonly 7319x10 |

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN PEDRO,CALIFORNIA:(

Date June 1954

lames and smoke shooting high after 15 huge oil torage tanks ignited--cu flames--more flames and smoke--fotog in fg--arther away,whole fire (GOOD MONTAGE,FIRE)--explosion--firemen hooking p hoses--fire raging--men dump cans of foam into drums--water poured nto fire--gen.sc.fire-------CUTS 7316x16:(Night scenes while "only"9 f the 15 tanks were burning--firemen play hoses on other six trying o keep them from going,too--eventually they went--spectacular shot of ank holding 55,000 barrels of oil exploding,flames fill screen---NOTE: anks were owned by Tide-Water Associated Oil Company--no deaths but o million dollars worth of damage and loss----------

SEE OVER

| RELIGIUOS: (Misc.Christian) World Council of Churches meet) | Issue Number 27-598-2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject PRESIDENT ASKS WORLD PRAYER AT CHURCH COUNCIL | | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length 8-64 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Cuts & CS 7345x1 1 ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

EVANSTON,ILL.(Pres.of U.S. Dwight D. "Ike" Eisenhower and religious group-- crowd--marching along with Church Leaders of the World Council of Churches--see Ike in march--up on rostrum--receives honrary degree(?)-- cu people in crowd--Bishop G. Bromley Oxnam introduces Ike(silent)-- Ike talk(silent)--crowd--bs Ike------CUTS(Ike and Church Leaders,add. material----------

Date of Event 8/56

EVANSTON,ILLINOIS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--ORGANIZATION(Religious)-- EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--OXNAM,Bishop G.Bromley--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Misc. Christian): Pres. & wife attend religious ser ices)

Issue Number: 7360 x 6

Subject: IKE AT CHURCH

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 210 ft. | | | probably pos. | BOOK NO: 6760-7 Caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks: DENVER,COLORADO: (at Lowry AFB,) ext.Chapel,sign board,Ike (Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower) arriving and going to Chapel with Mamie--gen.scs.crowd,etc--Ike and Mamie leave Chapel,going to car with Sec.Douglas McKay and Mrs.Sprague, wife of Gen.Sprague--car leaving--sign "God Listens When People Pray"--
(NOTE:McKay is Secy of Interior)--

Date of Event: 8/22/54

DENVER,COLORADO--RELIGIOUS(MISC.Christian)--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
MC KAY,Sen.Douglas--POSTERS(Sign "God listens,etc)--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Misc. prayer as Congress opens )

Issue Number: 7232x4: 7233x1

Subject: OPENING OF 83rd CONGRESS (SOUND)

Cameraman: TUGANDER & LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199ft. 456ft. respectively | | 7232x4: | | BK NOS:6592-3,2 captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(long.gen.scs. of House chamber as members take seats after opening prayer--four new members take oath --tilt up to ls of chamber, members applauding--spectators in balcony--va:.scs.during session--VP Richard M.Nixon adminsters oath to Sen.Thomas Berke(D-O.) replacing Taft and Robert Upton(R,NH)replacing Tobey--same--Nixon on rostrum with gavel--var.gen.scenes of Capitol----------7233x1: SOUND as Speaker of House Joe Martin raps gavel and calls House to order--var.scs.during prayer--few cutins of members around the floor of the House,greetings,etc--Martin swears in four new members of House----------

Date of E[illegible]6/54

WASHINGTON,DC--CONGRESS--NIXON, Richard M--MARTIN, Joseph--MONTAGE(Congress)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Prayer opens)--SOUND(Opening Congress)

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—8M—12/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (Misc.): Pres. delivers address sponsored by Am. Legion)

Issue Number: 7250 x 2

Subject: BACK TO GOD (SOUND)

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 434 ft. | | | | 6612-12 Book No: |

Can No: caption(speech copy filed under X-Number

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(silent scs.as Pres.Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower enters room--- var.scs.of him as he talks of the nation's need to renew its Faith-no matter what the individual's Creed-in trust in God--this "Back to God" movement is sponsored by the American Legion----SOUND---Speech copy filed------

Date of P 7/54

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--SPEECH(Eisenhowr

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Misc. Christian): Noted Evangelist arrives in England) | Issue Number 7251x6,4; | 7341x11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RELIGION - ENGLAND - 1954 (3 stories) | HEARST(All three stories) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53ft<br>152ft.<br>97ft. | All PG | Dupes | All | Bk Nos;6625-1;6626-11;<br>6738-8--captions<br>Can No.<br>junked after card made |

Description and Remarks 7251x6:(March 1954--the Rev. Billy Graham,noted Evangelist arrives at Southampton on the UNITED STATES--he speaks at mike at the pier----------7251x4:(in LONDON,ENGLAND,at Harringay Arena,Billy Graham opens his crusade for world-wide religious revival--led by the blended voices of 11,000 who attended (SOUND on this,too)----------7341x11:(August 1954--at NORFOLK,ENGLAND,to ruins of the old Priory at Walsingham,15,000 Roman Catholic pilgrims honor the Feast of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary--var.scs.during ceremonies---this is annual tribute to Our Lady of Walsingham----------ENGLAND,Misc.--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--GRAHAM,Billy--SPEECH(Graham)--[illegible]

Date of E~~1954~~

SEE OVER

(3) 28-685-

leaves after reception--standing in car, waves to crowd--procession underway----------7456x15:(var.scenes Ike leaving Washington,DC for Frisco,him out of car,greeted by his pilot,Col. Draper,they walk to ramp--Pres.stops to pose,walks up,enters plane--motors warm up and plane leave for takeoff--spectators--takeoff--------7459x7:(var.shots on floor of Opera House during meeting--Yemen delegates in robes--Philippine Pres. Carlos Romulo--Molotov with his delegation--shots of Harold MacMillan----------

NOTE: Anniv.book under UN in Library Reference file-has some good info;

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.-UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--EISENHOWER,Pres. D. D.--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HAROLD--MOLOTOV--DIPLOMATS--PINAY,ANTOINE--MAC MILLAN,Harold--VAN KLEFFENS,EELCO--HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--SPEECH(Ike)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Columbine,Pres.)--KNIGHT,GOV.GOODWIN(in cuts onl--CROWD(CALIF)--PRESS(CALIF)--POLICE--RIOT(Like scene)--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--FLAGS(UN)--BOY SCOUTS(Youth Org)--LODGE,Henry Cabot(7457x7 only)--ROCKEFELLER,Nelson(7457x7 only)--ROBINSON,Elmer(7457x7 only)--FLAG(US)-ROMULO,Carlos(7457x7 only)--ANNIVERSARIES(UN's 10th)--Nl of YEAR--

| RELIGIOUS (Misc.): Moment of meditation at start of UN Meeting) | Issue Number 28-685-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |
| Length | Neg. | Dupe |
| TENTH BIRTHDAY FOR THE U.N. (SOUND) | | Can No. LEDERER - MARQUETTE - U.N.-- PARA- TUGANDER of LYONS 6/55 |

~~28-685-Cuts~~ CS 7459x3

~~CS 7459 x3~~

Description and Remarks

6-144

for other cuts, see foloing cut story (1400 ft)

~~6/55~~

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF: (U.S.Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower walks up to S. F. Opera House-- U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles and Harold Stassen--Russia's Molotov etal--int.hs overall--Panama group--Yemen delegates--France group with Antoine Pinay--Molotov and Dulles, stand, talking, smile and shake--PM Harold MacMillan of England--hs audience--rostrum group, Pres.Gen.Assembly Mr. Eelco Van Kleffens of the Netherlands and UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold--Ike goes to dais--ls him--crowd--SOUND, he talks--app[illegible]

SEE OVER

CUTS: 7459x1: (war Sconce Pres. plane ~~ope~~ "Columbine" into S.F. Coast Guard airport; Ike emerges--press in big hassle to jockey for places to [illegible] him--cu Ike shake hands with [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-685-2

rying to get in for only 600 seats available to gen.public--police con-
rol croud--var.shots opening of session--moment of meditation,Molotov
es not bow head with the rest--Ike on speakers stand--police checking
redentials--hi shot shows Opera House jammed full--closing of the ses-
ion by Van Kleffens rapping gavel----------
458x6:flag raising of all the UN flags--Boy Scouts do the honors,30 of
hem--signs naming delegations--cu of Stassen, MacMillan and several
thers----------7459x2:(var. shots of Pres.Ike as he leave the St.
rancis hotel for the Opera House----------7457x7:(var.shots during
nchcon given at the hotel by Ike--Van Kleffen,Ike and Dag together,
ac--UN Amb. from U.S Henry Cabot Lodge and Nelson Rockefeller,Assist-
t to the President--Mayor Elmer Robinson of San Francisco,Dulles and
v.Knight--cu Dulles--Pan of Lodge,Rockefeller,Knight,Dulles &
binson--cu Ike,pan to Van Kleffens pan to Dag Hammarskjold----------
58x7:(more on Ike--walking from Opera House to Veteran's Building
re reception was held--Molotov same,American flag in fg--croud--Ike

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| religious(Prot.):(Masons meet in Toronto,Ont.Can.-& Shriners in Manitoba, Can.--9/55) | 28-721 | CANADA |

Subject MASONS MEET IN TORONTO
(Also SHRINERS IN MANITOBA)

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 133 | 126 | | | JUNKED |

Can No.

Description and Remarks WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CANADA:( massed flags by--Golden Carriage by in this Shriners' Parade--tossing guy in blanket--guys on horseback 2 shots--guys on camels--ls marching away--laying wreath at the Cenotaph--Grand Master salutes--SWISH to TORONTO, ONT.CANADA:(The Masons,ls parade--marching in form of cross marching scene--leading services--marching--pan from spire to street--sign "ST.JAMES CATHEDRAL"etc.--march in----------

WINNIPEG,MANITOBA,CAN--FLAGS--ORGANIZATIONS(MASONS)--SHRINE PARADE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Prot)--HORSE--CAMEL--WREATH-- TORONTO,ONT.CAN--

Date of Event 9-20-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (Misc.): (Wedding performed in sign-language at Evangelical Church of the Deaf)

Issue Number 7400x7

Subject DEAF-MUTE WEDDING

Cameraman ATHE(NFB)

EK NO: 6629-12

Length 176ft | Neg. | FC DUPE | Pos. | Cuts caption junked af

CANNard made

TORONTO,ONT CANADA(outside

Jan.1955

Description of Events: the Deaf Church--sign on wall of Church--Rev.Willis Ethridge,pastor of this non-denominational Evangelical Church of the Deaf,"speaking" to his congregation,saying "God is not like hot water bottle,to call him just when you are sick"--angle silhouette against Church window,Rev.Ethridge gestures "You must walk with God daily to know Him"--congregation--down aisle,back door of Church opens and young couple peek in--Pastor breaks off sermon to nod to them--they at door, congregation turns to smile at them--Best man and bridesmaid in cong.--Mrs.Ethridge teaches Sunday School class in sign language,gets answers same way--Wedding in vestry in sign language--they answer,same way--the kiss at conclusion.----TORONTO,ONT CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Misc)

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Christian, Misc.) YMCA congress meets in Paris) | Issue Number 7422x3; | 7481x5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPORTS-FRANCE-1955---& YMCA CONGRESS (2 stories) | Eclair(both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84ft 228ft respectively | | | B.W.Pos | captions filed (unstranslated French) |

Description and Remarks

7422x3:(Judo Expert in cage with a lion and then with a tiger,wrestles them down

Date of Event: March & Aug.1955

7481x5:(YMCA CONGRESS--in Paris--gen.views of Congress--exterior shots of the Sports Palace where they meet--var.nationality types at the meeting----YMCA is nearly 100 years old

MISC.FRANCE--JIU JITSU--LION--TIGER--ODDITIES(Sports)

-----RELIGIOUS(Christian,Misc.)--ORGS.(YMCA)

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Protestant): Bible Society presents 40 millionth bible to Armed Services)

Issue Number

7450x5

Subject

40 MILLIONTH BIBLE presented to members of Armed Forces by Amer. Bible Society

Cameraman

SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 ft. | | | F.G.POS. | BK NO: 6884-9 | caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

April 1955

WASHINGTON,DC:( At the Pentagon,Adm.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff receives the Bible from Dr.Richard Ellingson who is Gen.Secy of the Society and former Navy Chaplain --group shot of audience on hand for presentation--cu each of Radford & Dr.Ellingson--presentation ceremony----------(NOTE: we MAY have filed only a 40ft cut story from the above scenes rather than all--please check film)---

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--BIBLES--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7458x8,etc (ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND-1955)
lifebelt--Indian Min.ofAgriculture Dr.P.S.Deshmuk aboard,too--she inspects the ship--on board is the little chapel,seating 50 people,she visits--10 bed hospital facility aboard--this ship will accompany the fishing fleet in the North Sea---other ships salute the Queen--------
---------7495x12;(Oct.1955--LAUNCHING AT ESSO AND OIL TANKER---"THULI launched in new braking method----7458x8,etc==========

HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--MARGRIET,Princess--CEREMONIES----------JULIANA, Queen--MONUMENT--------HOSPITAL SHIP---RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)------
-------LAUNCHING--TANKER----------

RELIGIOUS (Misc.Christian): (Hospital Church ship put into service)

Issue Number 7458x8; 7464x9; 7495x12

Subject: ROYAL FAMILY OF HOLLAND (Queen Juliana)

Cameraman: POLYGOON (all)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 142ft<br>151ft<br>106ft | | | |

Cuts: BkNos:6927-5;6964-9 6997-6--captions

Can No.: jumbled other reel made respectively

Description and Remarks

7458x8:(PRINCESS MARGRIET CORNERSTONE LAYING---the new Canadian Embassy in the Hague is laid by Princess Margriet who was born in Ottawa in 1943- she inspects Guard of Honor with Amb.Thomas Stone --Diplomatic Corps was present--her first offical act at the tender age of 12--Can.Amb. assists the little Princess--she signs the document--she puts it in aluminum cylinder to be built into the Embassy wall later----------

Date of Event: JUNE- OCT. OCT. 1955

----------7464x9:(July1955--QUEEN JULIANA UNVEILS MONUMENT and VISITS HOSPITAL SHIP---unveils monument to memory of fishermen who died in service in the North Sea--she later visits--later visits new ship called

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

elderly mother,Dona Jimenez de Perez--now motorcycle escort brings Pres.to military parade rear Armed Forces School--Gen.Marcel Carpentier of Nato arrives to view parade with aides--Women's Auxiliary Corps--Infantry--helmeted soldiers in rifle drill--Canine Corps--dogs--tanks--tank with goat as mascot--2000 troops march into Olympic Stadium for calisthenics--see same--(should be impressive sight)----------now at Escuela Militar(Venezuela's West Point) graduation ceremonies--Pres. Jimenez presides----------(145th Anniv.of her independence from Spain)----------

CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES(145th Independence)--JIMENEZ,Pres. Marcos Perez--PARADES--CEREMONIES--AVIATION(Venezuela)--AIR SHOW--MANEUVERS--VENEZUELA GOVT--CALISTHENICS(Massed troops in Venezuela)--GRADUATIONS--RELIGIOUS--

| RELIGIOUS: (Ceremonies held during Venezuela's Independence week) | Issue Number 7469x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VENEZUELA INDEPENDENCE WEEK | H.WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 681ft. | | | PG POS. | BK NO: 6940-4 caption junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(overhead of parade on Ave.Urdaneta,--var.scs.same--kids on rollerskates--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimenez reviews--students carry school flags--(Note:some 140,000 citizens participated in Independence Week ceremonies)---jugglers,acrobats--kids watch from curb--on the Sea Coast of LaGuaira,Vampire Jets fly by--two USAF officers watch--DC-3s in formation--Destroyer firing--personnel aboard same--High Mass in Olympic Stadium--Virgin of Coromoto,Patron Saint of Venezuela,carried into stadium--Pres and aides rise as statue goes by--var.scs. ceremonies ----in Parliament,Pres.of Senate reads declaration to Pres.making him Defender General--Pres & Cabinet--be in full uniform--Pres.with his

Date of Issue JUN 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7474x7,10 & 7475x8,12

---------7475x10:(CHICAGO,ILL:(animals in zoo,lion,birds,bear keeping cool--kids at beach--girl on cruiser--corn burned up--beets burned up

NEW YORK STATE--DROUGHT--NEW YORK CITY--SWIMMING POOL(Amusements)--
FARMS(Upstate and LI)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.-pray for rain,in field)--
CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--MISC.ANIMALS--

RELIGIOUS (Misc. pray for rain-in field) during drought)

Issue Number: 7474x7,10; 7475x8,12

Subject: HOT WEATHER STORY(NY & Chi)

7474x7, 10 & ~~7475x8,12~~

Cameraman: EDWARDS-MARKMANN-HARDE-TRAYNHAM respectively

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 923ft. (combined footage) | | | |

Can No. 6956-1,6956-7 respectively--all pk Nos:6956-3,6955-8, captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Aug.1955

7474x7:(UPSTATE NY:(almost dry creek near ONEONTA,NY--stunted,wilted corn patch--dairy cows on short pasture under shade of trees--farmer hoeing in his garden--cu dry ground,etc--nice farm sc.ls----------

7474x10:(kids at Thomas Jefferson swimming pool--var.scs. kids dive from var.heighth boards--mass dive-in--kids splash in pool--good shot of kids splashing about----------

7475x8:(NEW HYDE PARK,LI,NY:(farmer Larry Filasky looks over tomato crop which is sadly depleted due to lack of rain--cu same--kick dirt to show dryness--cu show tomato emaciated--Filasky family praying for rain--cu's on his [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Operation "Deep-Freeze" Antartic,gets underway..Benedication by the Navy Chaplain..Norfolk,Va. -11/55)

Can No. 7507x

Roll No. 8

Subject

OPERATION "DEEP FREEZE" GETS UNDERWAY

Cameraman

PATHE (DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 163 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NORFOLK, VA.--Admiral Byrd leaving car accompanied by Admiral Wright--Admiral Byrd, Wright and Rear Admiral George J. Dufek boarding the ship--Navy band playing--Admiral Byrd making a speech--Benedict ion by the Navy Chaplain--Ship casting off (END OF SHIP NOT GIVEN)

NORFOLK, VA.--EXPEDITIONS--REAR ADM.RICHARD E. BYRD--ADMIRAL JERAULD WRIGHT--DUFEK--U.S. NAVY--BANDS--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--

Date of Event 11/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Interfaith Groups Observe Brotherhood Week--Montreal,Que.Can.-2/56)

Can No. 29-18

Roll No. CANADA

Subject BROTHERHOOD--INTERFAITH GROUPS OBSERVE THE WEEK

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | 75 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ext of Temple Emanuel,Synagogue--int.crowd at tables--Mr. Maxwell chairman,Mr. Hochmitz at mike and Rev.Dr.Norwood on his left applause--Rabbi Harry Stern presents plaque to Hyman Grover--Pres.of Temple for 8 yrs.,pan to crowd applauding--Mr.Grover--pan plaque--in Toronto,2 sc.crowd at Holy Blossom Temple--Senator David Croll at Mike,introducing Hon.Lester Pearson--applause Pearson at mike (silent)----------

PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BUILDINGS--MONTREAL,QUE,CAN--BROTHERHOOD--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--HOCHMITZ--TORONTO,ONT.CAN--CROWD--PEARSON--DIPLOMATS--GROVER--STERN--

Date of Event 2-24-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AT SEA(ATLANTIC OCEAN)--RADAR--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--USAF--
C.G. CUTTER--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--CAMERAMAN--MARKMANN--HELICOPTE
AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TOWERS--USS LLOYD(Cutter)--
U.S. COAST GUARD--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--DAVIS--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES--SAILOR--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Radar
HL OF YEAR--U.S. NAVY--

RELIGIOUS(Protestant):(Services conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E.Davis.."Sea Sentinel"-at sea-5/56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-37 | 1 |

Subject: SEA SENTINEL--NAVY DEMONSTRATORS OFFSHORE RADAR

Cameraman: MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 100 | | | 754 1x2,100ft. |

Description and Remarks: AT SEA (ATLANTIC OCEAN): le radar tower--pallet boat--looking down in--in cutter--pan up derrick--looking down--boat lifted--mod boat almost aboard--in boat to be lowered--cameraman Max Markmann on deck--radar scope plotting,2 shots--scope 2 jets over tower--pips on scope--jets pass over tower--2 shots,tower----------CUTS:var.shots from the USS LLOYD of the tower--boats hoisted--shots of H21 helicopter land on tower deck--injured sailor from USS LLOYD being brought from ship to tower,then put in copter--shots of Protestant Church services,conducted by Chaplain Jefferson E.Davis--more shots of radar operations--add.same----------

Date of Event: 5-2-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7523x6, etc

(2) Misc Stories-France-1956

7560x11:(BkNo:7171-3--188ft--Aug.1956--TOUR DE FRANCE--(Bike race won by Roger Walkoviak--var.scs.during the race apparently----

7569x3:(BkNo:7188-6--438ft--August 1956--ACCIDENT RATE ON PAVED "MAD ROAD"--probably shows var.auto accidents on highway----

7592x7:(BkNo:7241-6--Nov.1956--93ft--GASOLINE SHORTAGE--see traffic on highway--very light--street sc.,traffic light--gas station--Esso sign--sigh "No more Gas"----

7597x7:(BkNo:7249-4--Dec.1956--75ft--LION CUBS AND DOG WHO NURSES THEM--var.scs.--probably cute stuff----

7600x7:(BkNo:7254-8--175ft--Dec.1956--CHRISTMAS MASS---var. scs.inside Church--var.scs. of the Crib Scene--procession in Church--cu bells ringing----

MISC.FRANCE--SNOW(In France,2 stories)----------Curie,Mme.Joliet--FUNERAL---------EDUCATION(France)--MONTAGE(Fr.Education)----PARADES(May Day,France)--COMMUNISTS(France)----------BICYCLE RACE----------ROADS & HIGHWAYS(2 stories)--GASOLINE----------

| RELIGIOUS (Christian): Procession in church at Christmastime) | Issue Number see x-number below 752346, etc | (10 stories) |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.STORIES-FRANCE-1956 (10 stories) | ECLAIR(All stories) |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | all Pgm. B.&W. Pos | Cuts | see after each x-number-captions filed(untranslated French |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

752343:(BkNo:7073-12: 114ft. Feb.1956--"SNOW STORY"--MISC.FRANCE: var.scs. during heavy snow (unusually heavy) in France--ice on river--floods----
7526x4:(BkNo:7079-1--399ft.--March '56--more on heavy snow in France----
7530x1:(BkNo:7092-7--500ft--March 56--MME.CURIE FUNERAL--var.scs.Mme. Joliet-Curie,famed scientist----
7533x12:(BkNo:7099-2--272ft--April 1956--MONTAGE SCENES OF CLASSROOMS --recration--physical education--children--schools inspected
7541x3:(BkNo:7119-9--246ft--May 1956--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parad celebration by Communists in Paris----

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Misc.): (Church services held in the field for recruits) | Issue Number CS 7562x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | BOYS' TOWN RESERVISTS (SOUND) | Cameraman | FATHE(DD) |
|---|---|---|---|

BK NO: 7171-10

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Caption junked af |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 7ftg. | | | | Cam. No. | per card made |

BOYS' TOWN, OMAHA, NEBRASKA:

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30/56

gen.view of Boys' Town--buildings,dairies,trade schools,etc--int.of trade school showing boys working in the wood-work shop--status of Boy and his Brother(the trademark of boys'town "He ain' heavy,Father. He's m' brother.")--SOUND of Father Wm.Wegner,director of Boys' Town,successor to the late founder,Father Flanagan,expressing thanks to the military for opportunity for his boys to receive the benefits of military training---COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO:At Fort Carson Army recruits polish their shoes and rifles--gen.scs.basic training--var.scs.field maneuvers--relax after same--Church services in field---OMAHA,NEBRASKA--RESIDENCE--SCENICS(Boys' Town,Nebr)--WEGNER,Fr.Wm--[illegible]--COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO--U.S.Military--MONTAGE(Army basic training)--[illegible]

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Pres.of U.S.Ike Eisenhower
cruises to Bermuda..religious services
are held aboard..Ike & congregation,in
prayer.. at sea..cruiser USS Canberra..37870

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-24 | 2 |

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FLOWERS----ROCKETS....

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Protestant):(Billy Graham crusade..Madison Square Garden,N.Y.C.-huge crowd listening to Mr.Graham..people stand,praying..paraplegics praying..5/57)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-41 | 1 |

Subject
HUGE THRONG IN NY

Cameraman
MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 76 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ext.shot Madison Square Garden--crowds outside, people entering--int.shot(hi) huge throng seated--angle same crowd--looking up at dais,Billy Graham on it--2 shots him talking--from rostrum to crowd--people seated listening--shot Graham about to pray--people stand,praying--closer var.religions,race praying--paraplegics praying--shot more praying--h entire place----------

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--GRAHAM--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--CROWDS--HANDICAPPED--

Date of Event 5/15/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1514-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS (Misc.) (Church services and blessing of boats)

Issue Number
30-59-Canada

Subject
AQUATIC CHURCH SERVICE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-75 | | | | cuts junked |

Can No.

Description and Remarks UPPER NIAGARA RIVER, ONT. CANADA Date of Event 7/16/57

procession, choral group on shore--Cross on shore, boats
g--skiff in water--choir still walking, Rev. Robert Rolls, rector of St.
artin's with them--people seated on shore--ls, bs, full ceremony, shore
boats--bs Rev. Rolls speaking (silent)--travel among boats--aa preacher
-aa boats in water--big cabin cruiser, man and woman on roof, look at
ook--cu people on shore with books--collection from small skiff, 2 cs

NTARIO, CANADA--RELIGIOUS (Misc)--ROLLS--CEREMONIES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS,Mic. (Largest crowd on record to hear evangelist) | Issue Number 30-60-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: RECORD CROWD--92,000 FILL STADIUM TO HEAR BILLY GRAHAM | Cameraman: EDWARDS |
|---|---|

| Length: 7-57 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: cuts junked / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK(Bronx):(at Yankee stadium,ls traffic near stadium--crowds enter--inside,crowd rush for seats--2 sc crowd--ls diamond,stands,dais,etc---vangelist Billy Graham walks out--crowds listen--he talking(silent)--s crowd----------

Date of Event: 7/29/57

BRONX,NEW YORK--RELIGIOUS,Misc--GRAHAM,Billy--CROWDS(NY)--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

(2) 7608x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-1957

----------7660x5:(BkNo:7382-6--129ft.--BW--Aug.1957--HOUSING-SLUM CLEARANCE IN SPAIN--var.scs.of slum housing in huts,caves,etc--bulldozers clearing the way to build better housing---(CAPTION FILED-in untranslated Spanish)----------

----------7661x7: (BkNo:7389-2--95ft--BW--ZOO STORY(OPERATION FOR LION)---Sept.1957------var.scs.of lion cubs in cage--put into box--lion given inoculation--operating on lion--caption filed,in untranslate Spanish)----------

SPAIN,Misc.--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(Spain)--
------EASTER--PROCESSIONS--NIGHT SCENES(Spain,processions)--STATUES---RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------HOUSING--SLUMS--MACHINERY-------LION--MEDICAL(Veterinary surgery)---------HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)--

RELIGIOUS (Misc.Christian): Celebrations throughout Spain during Holy Week)

Issue Number

7608x5; 7638x4; 7660x3; 7661x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-SPAIN- 1957
(four stories)

Cameraman
NC DO(All)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts see bk no.after ea. x-number--caption |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | Can No. junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

7608x5:(BkNos:7263-1--213ft --FG POS.--EPIPHANY CELEBRATED--in MADRID,decorated streets,toys shops--bustling folk,children looking at toys--(Gifts are given at this time rather than on Christmas Day)--mechanical displays fascinate the children----------in BARCELONA,the Christmas Parade of the Three Kings--children watch parade of toys and gifts---------- ----------7638x4:(BkNo:7318-12--174ft--B.W.--April 1957--HOLY WEEK-- Holy Week processions in various parts of Spain (Andalusia,Jeres and LaGranja)--day and night scs.of the processions most of which carry statues of various artists' sculptures of the Sorrowing Virgin Mother-- in LaGranja,people carry a pine knot as their solemn contribution---

Date of Event
exc.last two
1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
robe--with cap--put it on--cu him--ls Hall--crowd--cu BenGurion--cu of
For.Min Golda Meier,guest--BenGurion gets the degree--Mrs.Meier applau
----------7634x6:(BkNo:7319-10--91ft--OIL TO BEERSHEBA VIA NEW PIPELIN
--ls tower in Beersheba--jeeps thru street--ls tank(storage)--cu guard
on tank--ms pipeline--ls tankcars--cu sign--cars--men connect hose--ma
turns valve--ls hoses into tankcars--men sarples oil--train starts----
----------7634x11:(BkNo:7319-11--87ft--ISRAELIS DISPLAY CAPTURED ARAB
ARMS--ls weapons--ms trucks,tanks(Russian-made T34s & Stalins--bombs--
lf French Mystere plane(jet)--var.scs.same--Mig-15s--cu sign "Mig"--
cu jet intake--training planes--cu insignia--pilot sit in cockpit------
----------7637x6:(BkNo:7320-6--78ft--ISRAEL WELCOMES SECT OF DRUSES AS
CITIZENS--near Tiberius,see town--Monastery of the Druses Sect--var,scs
men walking--(they are prominently Arabic but yet neither Moslem,nor
Christian nor Jew)--ceremony of acceptance by the Israeli Govt,var.scs,
people chanting--dancing feet--piper and dancer--var.scs.same----------
----------7639x10:(BkNo:7324-2--80ft--ROVING AND JAMES P.RICHARDS CONFE
WITH ISRAELI LEADERS--In [illegible]

RELIGIOUS (Druses in Israel): (Israel welcomes sect of Druses as Citizens)

Issue Number
7628x5; 7632x7; 7631x6; 7634x6; 7634x11; 7637x6; 7639x10

Subject
ISRAEL STORIES- April 1957
(seven stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR (7628x5)
HEARST(Rest of rolls)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. all BW | Cuts / Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos. after ea.x-no--caption unless noted |

Description and Remarks

7628x5:(BkNo:7306-3--3½ft--
DANISH SHIP THRU AQABA GULF--at the Port of Eilath--
var.scs.of re-construction of the Gulf of Aqaba after recent trouble there--var.scs. of the "BRIGITTE TOFT" thru the Gulf,the first ship th since before the dispute--var.scs.aboard ship and of the Port----------
----------7632x7:(BK NO:7310-9--60ft--US TOURISTS ARRIVE AT LYDDA AIRP --first since trouble in the Sinai Desert--is Air Terminal--is plane taxi in--crowd looks--hs people off plane--var.scs.greetings,airline hostesses,etc--traffic thru Tel Aviv streets----------
----------7631x6:(BkN :7311-1--
is Hebrew Univ.of Jerusalem--i

Date of Event
April 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7628x5,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April 1957
Gurion out of car--into bldg--Richards and party up steps--BenG and Richards together--var.scs.them--Richards meets Mrs.Golda Meier, Israel Foreign Minister--them together----------

ISRAEL--ISRAELI GOVT--"BRIGITTE TOTH"---CANAL(Gulf of Aqaba)--CONSTRUCTION----------TOURISTS(Types people)--AIRPORT(Lydda,Israel)---------BEN GURION,David--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEIER,Golda------OIL---RR T(Israel)----------WEAPONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc,warplanes)---RELIGIONS(Druses in Israel)--DANCING(Israel)----------RICHARDS,James P.U.S.GOVT------JEWS--

RELIGIOUS:(Miscellaneous--Easter celebrations throughout the world-p/3/29/59)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-26 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER--OBSERVANCES IN OLD WORLD AND NEW | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 133 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS St.Patrick's Cathedral--ss people out of church--ss same--ls same--more same--ls church--crowd--GETTYSBURG,PA:(cu sign--ss President Dwight D.Eisenhower and family out of church--cu pan same---HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(ss sunrise services in Hollywood Bowl--ls sun rising--pan crowd--ss cross in bowl--ls same & crowd----ROME,ITALY:(ls of Vatican City--crowd--ss POPE JOHN 23rd on balcony giving blessings--ls crowd--cu crowd praying--more same,praying--ss Pope blessing crowd----------

Date of Event 3/20/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--
GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SCENICS--SUNRISE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--BLESSING--CROWD

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(procession of protest by Hungarian refugees in Paris,France--12/59) "C"story

Can No. 32-97

Roll No. 20

Subject A.M.S H. BRIEF:(A).MAC ARTHUR GETS [illegible] MEDAL FOUNDATION'S GOLD MEDAL AWARD (SOUND) (B)GATES [illegible] AS SEC.DEF. (C)REFUGEES PROTEST [illegible]

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-63 (B)3-55 (C) 3-79 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:(ls dais--cu of Gen. makeup 12/3/59 Douglas MacArthur--ms others--ss bring MacArthur trophy in--cu walking off--ms SOUND of MacArthur speech thanking them for his Gold Medal Award as "the award that means most to him".----- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ms Pres.of US D.D.Eisenhower enters,greets Mr.Thomas Gates--cu Gates--ms Gates being sworn--cu same--ms Ike and Gates shake hands & Ike gives him scroll--cu Ike and Gates----- (C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms marching with candles and crosses--aa same--cu with candles--aa same--ms with cross (Hungarians)--ls others with crosses--cu cross--bs upstairs to Church of the Sacre Coeur--ms same--ms people lined up with crosses--aa same--cu cross--ls entering-----

Date of Event Nov'l

Used No. Date

NY,NY-DINNER-MAC ARTHUR-AWARDS-SPEECH(Mac)--FOOTBALL-WASH,DC-GATES-DEF.-USCOUT-EISENHOWER-CEREMONIES-POLITICS-PARIS,FR-PARADES-REFUGEES-CROSS-RELIGIOUS-CHURCH-PROCESSION-

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(MISC.CHRISTIAN) Easter services throughout world) | Issue Number 34-28 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject EASTER SEASON--FAITHFUL MARK JOYOUS FETE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-174 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--(& around world)--ls crowd outside St.Peters--ss same--ls Pope on baloony--scu same--pan crowd--cu crowd--scu Pope blessing crowd--air shot St.Patrick's --ss people coming out--cu same--ss crowd outside--more same--ss Cardinal Spellman--cu same--ss crowd--ls church--Florida--ss crowd--ss Kennedys out of church into car--crowd--car drives away--ss Easter sunrise-California--ls same--crowd pan--ss crowds--cu same--ls ceremonies--

Makeup
Date of Event 4/3/61

ROME,ITALY--EASTER- RELIGIOUS(MISC.CHRISTIAN)--POPE JOHN XXIII--
NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--[illegible]DE--SPELLMAN--PALM BEACH,FLA.--
KENNEDY--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--SUNRISE--

SEE OVER

NEW DELHI, INDIA—CHURCHES (WORLD COUNCIL)—RELIGIONS (Protestant-
Eastern & Russian Ortho.)
GERMANY—SPORTS (MUSCLE MEN)

(2) 34-95-2

| RELIGIONS (Prot.-Eastern & RUssian Orthodox delegates meet) | Issue Number 34-95 | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NASSER, TITO & NEHRU MEET--(B) WORLD COUNCIL CHURCHES ASSEMBLY--(C) MUSCLE MEN)

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | | 3-38<br>3-39<br>3-115 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT--ss Nasser & Tito on balcony--ss Nehru on balcony--ss man on horse ss Nasser-Tito & Nehru on balcony--cu flags--ss group down steps--NEW DELHI, INDIA--cu sign--ls int. meeting--ls crowds--cu priest--cu Canada--cu Russian--ss man talking--ss man--ls crowds--GERMANY--ss muscle men on stage-crowd--cu man flexing muscles--cu man in crowd cu man flexing muscles--cu man in crowd--more same--ss winners--ss man goes home--takes off clothes--cu wife looking--looks at muscles in mirror--ss same--dog watching--man looks in mirror--

CAIRO, EGYPT--NASSER--TITO--NEHRU--UNITED ARAB REP.

Date of Event: Makeup 11/22/61

SEE OVER

(2) 35-10-2

ss men digging up bones--cu bones-straight & crooked--

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--
PALM BEACH,FLA.--KENNEDY--U.S.GOVT.--SAUD--SAUDI ARABIA
CHILDREN--
SO.AFRICA-- SO.AFRICA GOVT.--AFRICANS--CATTLE--
GERMANY--DANCING--LAUGH PARADE--

| RELIGIOUS: (Conference to achieve closer ties with Christian faiths) | Issue Number 35-10 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) POPE CONSULTS ~~EM~~ COUNCIL-(B) KENNEDY & SAUD-(B) SO.AFRICANS GAIN SELF RULE-(D)GERMANY DOES TWIST

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: A STORY

Neg.: 3-68 3-54

Dupe: 3-66 3-86

Pos.:

Cuts: NONE

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY--(ss Pope walks in--ss Cardinals walk in--ss Cardinals inside--ss more Cardinals walk in--ss inside--pan down picture--ls meeting--PALM BEACH,FLA.--ss house--cu flag--ss Kennedy seated with King Saud--cu same--crowd--ss girl gives Kennedy flowers--SO. AFRICA--street scene--people in street--ls cattle on farm--cu same--oxen in cornfield cattle thru bath--cu same--sheep roundup--cu same--tree falling down-int. lumber mill--cu waterfall--GERMANY--3 shots band playing--ss girl twisting--cu same (front)-(back)--ss couple twisting--cu same--cu bartender-cu man twisting--cu girl twisting--ss same--cu feet--cu girl [illegible] on stretcher--ss [illegible]

Date: ~~No Recap~~ 1/29/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (MISC. CHRISTIAN): Churches crowded for Easter services) | Issue Number 35-34 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER SEASON | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-161 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks YOSEMITE PARK,CAL.--ss Yosemite Valley--ss girls walking & singing--ls same crowd--ss valley--HOOLYWOOD,CAL.--cross--ss crowd & cross--crowd-pan crowd to cross--cameramen--PALM BEACH,FLA.--Kennedy & family out of church-pan crowd St.Peters Sq. ROME--Pope on balcony--cameramen--Pope blessing crowd--ss crowd--NEW YORK CITY--Air shot St.Pats cathedral & crowds--ss same--people out of church-crowds in street--kids with Easter hats--ss woman with hat--same--ss girl with bunny in carriage--ss crowds--air shot same....

Date of Event Makeup 4/23/62

YOSEMITE PARK,CAL.--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--PALM BEACH,FLA.--ROME,ITALY--NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS (MISC.CHRISTIAN)--POPE JOHN XXIII

SEE OVER

| RELIGION: (Cuban prisoners now released in Florida-pray in gratitude--12/62) | Can No. 36-1 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FREEDOM! CASTRO CAPTIVES ARRIVE IN U.S. | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-165 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: MIAMI, FLORIDA: (Homestead AF Base, prisoners from Cuba come off plane, 3 shots--they wave to crowd--more off plane--they walk toward camera--hs people assembled--prisoners being embraced, four shots--hs crowd--cu people kissing--ls NY lawyer James B. Donovan, 3 shots (he negotiated release)-him applauded--hs Miami--prisoners ride by in car--ls family around Xmas tree--cu man kiss kid and wife--family, 2 shots--men praying in Church, 4 shots----------MIAMI, FLORIDA--AIRPORT--CUBANS--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--DONOVAN--SCENICS--FAMILIES--RELIGION--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 37-23-2

out hours———————(3)LUXOR, EGYPT:(ss Temple of Karnak—ss temple—
ss pillars—more same—hs same—ls from Nile River—ss temple—ss pillars
an shot to Avenue of Sphinxes—ss sphinxes—ss men digging and cleaning
ou same—ss sphinx—ou same—ss man look at inscription—ss sphinxes—ou
same—ls school children lookin———————

LOS ANGELES, CALIF—FIRE—FOREST FIRES—DISASTERS—HL YEAR—FIREMEN &
APPARTUS—WIND—WATER—NIGHT SCENES—SCENTAGE(Firefighting)—HUMAN INT—
LUXOR, EGYPT—BUILDINGS—RELIGION—
ARCHITECTURE— — SPHINXES—

| RELIGIOUS:(Var.North African sects represented by sphynxes uncovered and preserved in Luxor,Egypt--3/64)"B"story | Can No. 37-23 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FOREST FIRES (B)AVENUE OF SPHINXES | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151<br>102 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/19/64

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(LHS fire in valley--closer,pan,same,wind blows--hs closer,fire on roofs of homes in fg--ground shot,police car up road,fire bg--ms pan to huge blower sending spray into winds--cu blower--ls blower,men fight fire--ls brush fire,very windy--closer shot,same--ms firefighters with hoses, pan up to fire--cu firefighter with hose--ls house on fire,windy-cu roof on fire,windy--ms house afire--ms bs,crowd look on--ms men wet house roofs--closer,man same--ms load furniture,etc.on trucks--ms bs couple watch fire--ls gen.shot fire--ls NIGHT:Fire--ls fire near fence, shrine in fg--closer fire,2 shots--ls AFTERMATH:burned out home--ms pan debris in house--ms man & woman in fg,house burning--gen.shot pan,burned

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Christians celebrate glory of Easter--3/64)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 37-26 | 3 |

Subject: GLORY OF EASTER--FEAST DAY MARKED AROUND THE WORLD

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-127 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(ls Bowl,inspiring shot--as same--pan shot,crowd--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral,crowds come out--as same--ms crowds in street--amateurs take pix--ls Spring Flowers in Radio City--cu pan cameraman to lily--ROME, ITALY:( ls St.Peter's--int.procession--ls Pope Paul VI on altar--cu faces--2 shots,same--ms Pope incenses altar--FREDERICKSBURG,TEXAS:(ls Pres Johnson into church--him out of Church--cu LBJs & Minister--------ARLINGTON,VA:(sunrise,Unknown Soldier--ls crowds in amphitheatre--as same ls crowd in cemetery visit JFK grave--closer same--ss same--cu eternal light on grave--------HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--NEW YORK CITY EASTER PARADE--FLOWERS--ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--FREDERICKSBURG,TEX--JOHNSON--ARLINGTON,VA--CEREMONIES--CEMETERY--TOUCH

Date of Event: 3/64

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| R IGIOUS:(Misc.Christian as Archbishop of Canterbury visits Pope Paul VI--3/66) | Can No. 39-25 | Roll No. 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject HISTORIC MEETING--POPE AND CANTERBURY SEEK CHRISTIAN UNITY | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-105 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(ext.shot St.Peter's Basilica--another shot,square--procession arrives--Sistine Chapel,ms Pope Paul VI and Archbishop Arthur Michael Ramsey of Canterbury--altar--art on wall--ss Archbishop talks(silent)--Pope listening--cu Archbishop talk--ls Pope talk(all silent)--cu same--they rise,embrace in "Kiss of Peace"--------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--PROCESSION-RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--POPE PAUL VI--RAMSEY--CLERGY--CEREMONY--

makeup 3/24/66

Date of Event

SEE OVER

device installed in incinerator of hospital--Chief Engineer Salvatore Vaiana explains device to Sister Anthony Marie--cu control box,pan down to hole(incenerator)--2 sc.push garbage into incenerator--open door to filter--cu water purifying unit--cu int.incinerator,showing fire--------

----------(D)MALAYSIA:(ls huge crowds os Malaysians at religious festival of purification--4 scs.men dancing--each carries arched wooden decorated frame (for penance)--hs huge crowd----------

(A)SYRIA--ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--UNITED NATIONS--CONFERENCES--SIGNS(Poste

-------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--U.S.MARINES--REFUGEES--HUMAN INT---

-----(C)NEW YORK CITY--POLLUTION--DEVICE(Anti-Pollution)--HOSPITAL--

------(D)MALAYSIA--FESTIVALS--DANCING(Malaysia)--RELIGIOUS--

RELIGIOUS:(Malaysia Festival of Atonement--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-11-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL-SYRIA DISPUTE (B)MARINES FEED NATIVES,VIETNAM (C)AIR POLLUTION (D) FESTIVAL IN MALAYSIA

Cameraman: U P I

Length: (A) 78 (C)62 (B) 47 (D)34

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: NONE | Can No.

Description and Remarks:

(A)SYRIA-ISRAELI BORDER:(cu frontier sign "Frontier Ahead"--UN car pass thru gate,2 scs--ls car convoy on way to peace talks--ms Israeli border guards--ms one with submachine gun--ls Syrian post where meeting took place--cu guard------in JERUSALEM,cu signpost "Armistice Commission"--2 sc.convoy arrives--cu sign "Syrian Dele gation--ms guards at barrier--tent,guards on duty----------

Date of Event: Feb.1967

----------(B)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(2 sc.US Marines with villagers--villagers huddle together,scared--2 sc.old women get K rations from the Marines--Marines aid own wounded,var.scs.----------

----------(SAIGON,VIETNAM CITY:(Ac.St.Vincent's Hospital, air pollution

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

---(C)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:7-2----Paper airplane Contest--finalists from 11,000 entrants from 49 states & 26 foreign countries--2 scs.paper planes,all sizes,chapes--contestant toss his Delta-Wing type--on lil platform,kid throw his plane,it encircles him(stays up ten seconds)--another plane in flite(by man)--judges--rectangular plane dropped into air by man--winning planes on table----------

---(D)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:7-13---Christian Dior Hats--in salon of Dior--sign "Christian Dior Chapeaux"--#46 "Tribal Topknot"--#61 "Racing at Grayville"--#72"Rain Turban"--#52 "African Queen"--#82 another "African Queen"--

(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B--HL YR---(B)ABURAT/SUBOT,JAPAN--"PHOENIX"--WAR(Sidelight)--QUAKERS(Religious)-(C)NEW YORK CITY--CONTESTS--AVIATION(Paper Planes)--
(D)PARIS,FRANCE--HATS--FASHIONS--

NEWSFILMS: Quakers sail for North Vietnam with med. supplies--2/6 "B"atory

Issue Number 40-18-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) LBJ SIGNS 25th Amendment (B) QUAKER MISSION OF JAPAN (C) PAPER PLANES (D) DIOR HATS

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 30 (C) 71<br>(B) 42 (D) 84 | | | | see bk nos. after each location--<br>Can no cuts |

(A) WASH, DC: (BkNo: 7-16--

Prior Issue Reference: cu Pres. Lyndon Baines Johnson--

Date of Film: Feb. 1967

he seated, others stand about--zoom in on him signing this amendment providing for replacement of disabled U.S. Pres. and/or Vice President----------

----------(B) ABURATSUBOT, JAPAN: (BkNo: 7-8--ls yacht "Phoenix" which carries 7 Amer. pacifists determined to deliv medical supplies, etc to NORTH VIETNAM despite State Departm warnings, at pier--cu name--cu Quaker flag--pan crew, deck-- two men of the crew--boat underway--ls going out of harbor-- people waving, ship in distance (MAY be intercepted by USN)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Asiatic--Burmese Monks in Rangoon--3/67 | Issue Number 40-20-1 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| U THANT--SEES NO EARLY END TO WAR | UPI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No:8-7 Can No. no cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-116-7 | | | | |

Description and Remarks RANGOON,BURMA:(at ceremonial Date of Event March 1967
meal for Monks,Monks enter room--he greets them--cu UN Secy Gen'l U Thant with hands clasped--he and officials at ceremony seated on floor--cu him--he and others -----in VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:war scenes--at Junction City,tank thru wooded area--bs same--cu tank stopped--building a "corduroy" road to aid tank passage--fronton of tank thru water,also bs--tank up incline--cu riding in tank--tank pass us fast,copter hover over--GIs on phone--troops thru woods--

RANGOON,BURMA--U THANT--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--VIETNAM,INDO/CHINA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--TROOPS(U.S.)--COMMUNICATIONS('phone)--

SEE OVER

----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(at "Show-a-rama"spon-
sored by United Motion Pic.Assoc.pan of dining area,people'
applauding--actor/comedian Don Knotts gets "Family Favorite'
award from Paul Rickett--pan to crowd--he shakes with Ricket
----------(D)CORVALLIS,OREGON:(unidentified student de-
cides to test student conformity at Oregon Sta te by coming
to class completely covered from head to ankle in a black
bag--he walk on campus street--toward us,interior,in corri-
dor--cu black bag and bare feet--into classroom--seated in
class,he reads news headlines--another student reads same
and shakes head--cu "black bag"seated alongside another
student---(note: did this for just one class)----------

(A)[illegible]-PARIS,FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE,Chas--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Jews)--HISTORI-
CAL(Spain gives non-Catholics rel.freedom)--CLERGY--HL YR-
(C)KANSAS CITY,MO--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--KNOTTS,Don
(D)CRVALLIS,OREGON--STUNTS--STUDENT--ODDITIES--

RELIGIOUS: Jews and Catholics [illegible] for first time in Catholic Church in Spain--3/67------"B"start

Issue Number 40-20-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)FRANCE VOTES (B)JEWS & CATHOLICS (C)DON KNOTTS (D)BLACK BAG STUDENT

Cameraman UPI

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 62 | (C) 50 | | | | see after each location for book numbers----no cuts | |
| (B) 57 | (D) 38 | | | | | |

Description and Remarks

(A)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo: 8-4------ext.people on line at poll--poster on DeGaulle(Pres.Charles)--int.at ballot box--in voting booths--ballots into box,pan down to registrar writing--Pres.DeGaulle put ballot in box--shakes hands----------

----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(BkNo.8-10--street,pan up to Santa Maria Church where Catholics and Jews pray together for first time in Spain--hs altar,tilt down to congregation-2 sc.Rabbi Dr.Max Mazin address congregation--cu group listening pan--Fr.Alvarez speaks--2sc.congregation--Crucifix on wall--cu the two clergymen together----------

Date March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) MC-2-2

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(Bkllo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--they march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Bkllo:8-15--65ft--EXT:OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels which were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs.same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

| RELIGIOUS:(Armenian Gospels on display in England--3/67--Story | Issue Number 40-21-2 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASIAN FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each location below | | | | see bk nos. after each location---no cuts |

Description and Remarks

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:8-28--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-29--35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--cu him--2 sc.standing--press--he shake hands----------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars?????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armenian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christian services in Vietnam for U.S.Armed Forces) 3/67

Issue Number 40-26-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

ARMED FORCES--TIME OUT FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES

Cameraman

UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNo: 10-19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-73 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(soldier

Date of Event March 1967

arranging Altar,zoom back showing river right behind him--bs Chaplain,men walk toward us--2 scs. GIs listen--Chplain reading,blesses self--2 cus GIs listen --cu Jewish Torah (this is the season of Easter/Passover) Hs Jewish Chaplain with Torah in hand--walks by Jewish GIs,they touch Torah--cu group Jewish GIs listen,pray-- another Chaplain,serve Communion--cu colored GI praying-- shot Chaplain Preaching,GIs listen----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian,Mis RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Misc)--

SEE OVER

(2) 40-61-2

----------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(VARIOUS FASHIONS SHOWN BY MODELS from casual wear to evening wear--from hats to boots--jackets,furs,coats--see folder for details if needed----------

(A)ISTANBUL,TURKEY--POPE PAUL VI--ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--
(B)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Canada)--DE GAULLE,Pres.Chas--
(C)ROME,ITALY--FASHIONS--

RELIGIOUS: (Misc. Christian—7/67--Pope Paul VI and Patriarch Athenagoras meet in Turkey-----"A" story

Issue Number 40-61-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) POPE'S VISIT (B) DEGAULLE AT EXPO 67 (C) TORRENTE FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 89<br>(B) 74<br>(C) 96 | | | | ~~Can No: 29-1, 4, 28-33~~ respectively<br>-no cuts- |

Description and Remarks

(A) ISTANBUL, TURKEY: (Pope Paul VI off plane--cu Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras smiles--hs they greet each other--VIPs--Pope walk past band wit. others--ls Ephesus (where the Virgin Mary is said to have spent her final years)--ms Shrine--Mass underway--cu devoted--crowd stand, bless themselves----------

(B) MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (Pres. of France Charles DeGaulle reviews honor guard--crowd cheers--flags of many nations--Ext. French Pavilion at Expo '67--Int. he walk, look at exhibits--ext. he walk with crowd--banner in crowd "Viva Le Quebec Libre"--2 shots, police drag of [illegible] under [illegible] crowd

Date of July 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1167-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

another area of Vietnam,in the Mekong Delta,ship leaving--Marine take off muddy boot--tosses it over on atta ched line to be washed off in water--hs ship underway----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(Air Force demonstration of aerospace monkey's response to commands during simulated altitude changes--done at NY Academy of Sciences--ls test area,equipment,2 chimps,attendant--cu see monkey in simulator pressing lights--bs monkey,light on right side of machine and monkey hits that button--on left,he hits that one--look at baboon thru bars,he jumps up and down in front of machine--Sgt.at control board--chimp strapped in space capsule move controls--TV screen (closed circuit pic of monkey--live shot of one sit in capsule chair--live,at control panel of capsule--instrument panel--side angle of the chimp in capsule,play with instruments--(these are experiments aimed a first tests of astronauts reactions)----------

(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA:(At Crandon Park Zoo,adult aardvark walk about--baby aardvark and mama look on--baby walks--alligator with mouth wide open--cu [illegible] aardvark near man's sho(4 lbs--22 inch

RELIGIOUS:(Christian)--services in the field of war--1967 "A"story Vietnam

Issue Number 40-80-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISSILE SITE (B)VIET SIDEBARS (C)MONKEY TESTS (D)BABY AARDVARK

Cameraman UPI

~~BkNos:38-16;9,17;5;10~~

| (A)65 | (C)73 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts respectively |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B)65 | (D)51 | | | | Can NGO cuts- |

Description and Remarks (A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHAL IS:( AV island--zoom into artist's concept of ABM site(cut-out)--cu same,missile launcher,pan over to radar--cu missile launched and into air--missile streak thru air--ls two missiles fired one after other--streak thru sky--cu Atlas Missile launch--explosion & fallout

(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(bs Chaplain walk toward group of Marines--shakes with one--setting up small altar on ammo boxes--Chaplain puts o Stole over uniform--ls preaching,men listen--passes out Communion--cu Chaplain--cu hands bre[illegible]fer and dip into chalice of wine--in

Date of Event Oct 1967

SEE OVER

(3) (40-80-2

monkey in cage--cu young aardvark being held by attendant--(on special diet and special treatment since this is believed to be the first aardvark born in captivity----------

(A)KWAJALEIN,MARSHALL IS--GUIDED MISSILE(ABM)--STILLS(Photography)--
(B)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen
SANITATION---U.S.MARINES--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--USAF--SPACE FLIGHT--SIMULATION--CHIMPS--
(D)MIAMI,FLORIDA--AARDVARK--HISTORICAL--

Pres.Podgorny of Russia and Pres.Kekkonen seated--ms gymnasts--ms the Presidents--(50th Anniv.of Finland's independence from Russian rule)---

(C)HERSTMONCEUX,ENGLAND:(ls ext of observatory--int,pan up the hug telescope--ms hands at buttons of panel board (it's accurate to one-millionth of an inch and reflects the stars on panel for analysis)--cu technician looking down and up--scope moving--we see iris in full extent--starts to open,continues--cu astronomer look thru scope--cu of dials on panel board spinning--pan up base of telescope rotating to full view of scope,astronomer in middle,he in scene from beginning and as it rotates,we lose him on screen----------

(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL:(gen.vu past Church of the Nativity steeple to town--gv bldgs,people,cars in fg--med.people line up to view manger--med.ornamental hole in floor.candles burning at spot where Christ was born--bs Priest celebrating Mass in ornate robes beneath ornamental lamps hanging from roof--gen vu congregation listen--bs Priest make Sign fof the Cross with Mass--pan two women,man watch ceremony--med.

RELIGIOUS(Christian--1967--"D"story

Issue Number 40-101-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CONCORDE PLANE (B)FINNISH CELEBRATION (C)LARGEST TELESCOPE (D)BETHLEHEM MASS(E)WH XMAS TREE (F)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)66 (B)79 (C)70 (D)54 (E)39 (F)95

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:46-29;23;45-3 ;46-28;32;17 rspctvl

Can No.

no cuts

Description and Remarks

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE:(med.Concorde passenger jet inside hangar--mcu airlinecaptain--med.cutting ribbon--med.pan shot as Concorde is towed out of hangar--pan back frommname on fuselage near nose to show entire plane towed--med. look up and under nose--pan down from tip of needle nose to entire plane from under fuselage--med.pilot,stewardess talking--pan from rear of jet engines to top of tail--med.headon shot of plane on ramp----------

(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND:(ms honor guard--pan cemetery--ms President Kekkonen and soldier carrying wreath,walk to monument--honor guard salutes--Pres.lays wreath [illegible] ument--[illegible] Pres Kekkonen--cu wreath--ms honor guard [illegible] Pres.--[illegible] r--int,[illegible]ls--

Date of Event 12/6 7

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bearded Priest give Communion--med.two church belltowers topped by crosses----------

(E)WASH,DC:(med.Xmas tree surrounded by scaffolding,WH in bg--med.Santa rides by camera in miniature car(no snow so no sleigh)--he out of car and hold Star for tree--he climbs scaffold while holding the star in free hand,WH in bg--Santa approach top of scaffold--mcu man and boy look up--med.Santa and assistant tie star on top of tree----------

(F)TUNIS,TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(girl in pastel yellow coat and dress walks into room--cu shoes,pan up--showing dresses,capes,mini skirts--robe,sequin dress,etc----------

(A)TOULOUSE,FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)--
(B)HELSINKI,FINLAND--ANNIVERSARY--FINN.GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--KEKKONEN,Pres.--PODGORNY,Pres--
(C)HERSTMONCEAUX,ENGLAND--TELESCOPE--ASTRONOMY--(D)BETHLEHEM,ISRAEL--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGION(Christian)--(E)Wash.DC--XMAS

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable)196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel--loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control on shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

RELIGIOUS:(Greek Orthodox--1967
"B"story

Issue Number
40-88-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman
UPI

Length
(A)105 (C)48
(B) 68 (D)73

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively - no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crown on Queen Farah Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

Date of E[illegible]/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Greek Orthodox Patriarch Athenagoras walk[illegible] he and Pope Paul VI

SEE OVER

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

(2) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

Co-operation and Development (OECD) Bldg--British Pavilion--Concordia Bridge,Montreal in bg-----(NOTE:For complete shotlist,see captions file under x-numbers on all three stories on this card)----------

7759x1,2: "AFRICAN NATIONS AT EXPO 67"----X1:Montreal skyline zoom to Expo--AFRICA PLACE--signpost to Senegal,Madagascar,Gambia,and Cameroun--var.scenes of each of these African Nations' exhibits--show art,industry,etc of each--GHANA pavilion--NIGERIA pavilion--Tchad section--GABON section--UGANDA Section--musical instruments,etc--TANZANIA section--REPUBLIC OF IVORY COAST section--TOGO section----NIGER section----jewelry display----------X2:Kenya section---REPUBLIC OF CONGO section------ETHIOPIAN Section------animals,etc---------ALGERIAN section----------MOROCCO Pavilion---------TUNISIA Section---REPUBLIC OF EGYPT Section----------

7759x3:(NEAR,FAR & MIDDLE EAST COUNTRIES,AUSTRALIA & MAURITIUS AT EXPO 67"----INDIA Pavilion--dancers,chess pieces,masks,tapestries----CEYLON Pavilion--var.art and industry----IRAN Pavilion--showing film slides on Iran--pottery,carpets,etc----------ISRAEL Pavilion--

RELIGIOUS (MISc. at Expo 67) objects on display, etc.)

Issue Number 77383; 77391,2; 77393

Subject EXPO 67 (Canadian Exposition) (Three stories)

Cameraman NATL FILM BOARD OF CANADA

about 600ft.each

Neg. | Sound Tape | Pos.

Cuts 43-2--captions FILED unless No. number

MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA (77391)

Date of Event 1967

Description and Remarks

"PASSPORT TO EUROPE VIA EXPO 67"---scenes of the USSR Pavilion with spacecraft,etc--copter moving heavy equipment--var. artistry------then to Czechoslovakia Pavilion,religious statue--crystal objects--camera artistry--sculpture,etc---on to Yugoslavia Pavilion showing sculpture,var.art,etc and industry---------Greek Pavilion show Greek art in var.forms--industry-------Italian Pavilion,var.exhibits and art--machinery,devices,etc--------Austrian Pavilion,art & industry in var.forms------------Switzerland Pavilion,industry,watches,etc----- French Pavilion--Monaco Pavilion--Belgian Pavilion--those of Germany, Netherlands and Scandinavian countries of Sweden,Finland,Denmark---Iceland--Norway--European Economic Community Bldg.--Org.for Economic

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7758x2; 7759x1,2; 7759x3

religious objects--industry--art--MAURITIUS Pavilion,see exhibits--art--------BURMA Pavilion--var.art--instruments of music-------THAILAND Pavilion--religious objects--arts--industry----KOREA Pavilion--statues-art--industry----TAIWAN Pavilion--art--industry------JAPAN Pavilion--gardens,dining room--industry--communications(tape-recorders)--TV demonstration,(see self on TV)-------AUSTRALIA Pavilion--stamp collections--art--kangaroo----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS(Expo 67)--EXHIBITIONS---INDUSTRY(Misc.Foreig---ART & ARTISTS(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.at Expo 67)--AFRICA(Miscellaneous Exhibits)--ASIA(Misc.Exhibits)--MISC.EUROPE(Exhibits)--COMMUNICATIONS(Tape Recorders-7759x3)--COMMUNICATIONS(TV-7759x3)-------

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS-
ADVENTISTS
(SEVENTH DAY ADVENTISTS)

NARA QRS 3/89

| Adventists | Can No. V 2-49 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Colorful races add bizarre touch to adventist conclave | Lyng |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 73 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks San Francisco, California

Group of foreign delegates in national costume
c.u of two cannibals ointin at the skyline
c.u of various bibles in printed scripts of all languages.

Date of Event 6/10/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 49 | 6/10/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| Roll No. | Can No. | |
|---|---|---|
| Cameraman | Subject | |
| Can No. Cuts | Pos. | Dupe | Neg. | Length |
| Date of Event | Description and Remarks | |
| Used No. | Date | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| SEE OVER | | |

OVER

| 7th DAY ADVENTISTS. | Can No. 2-82 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Bath house and tea feature Baptimsal of 7 th day adventist. | Eclair |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 59 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Saint Maurice, France.

See BAPTISMAL.

Date of Event 9/30/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 82 | 10/18/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS--
ANGLICANS
(EPISCOPALIANS)

NARA ORS 3/69

| RELIGION | Can No. 1-92 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW EPISCOPAL HEAD | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-13 | S-49 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Washington, D. C.

1- Dr. C. P. Anderson, of Chicago, is elected Presiding Bishop in the U.S.
2- Semi c.u. of Dr. Anderson entering house of the Bishop.

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| 92 | 11/16/29 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 359 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY DEDICATES "SOUTHERN CROSS VI"

Cameraman: Univ.Picture

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | | | 50 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Greenwich,England--His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury,Dr.Lang performs ceremony of dedication--Southern Cross VI will sail under banner of Christian Faith to shed light in dark places

Also as:GREENWICH,ENGLAND--LORD ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY DR.LANG--SHIPS BY NAME.

Date of Event 7.32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

RELIGIOUS

Can No. 407 x

Roll No. 9

Subject: FOUNTAINS ABBEY CELEBRATES 800TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman: Univ.London

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88 | | | 88 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Yorkshire,England--Duke & Duches of York attend services--Bishop of Rippon conducts ceremony--worshippers in aisle honoring those who devoted their lives to the service of the church

Also as:YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND--DUKE & DUCHESS OF YORK--BISHOP OF RIPPON--ANNIVERSARY.

Date of Even 8-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS SOUND (Palm Sunday - England) | Can No. 599 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PALM SUNDAY | Universal |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | | | 91 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

London, England--picturesque annual ceremony Blessing the Palms observed outside Westminster Cathedral--ext. shots of steps of church with choir boys coming thru doorway--steps lined with priests in their robes--most impressive ceremony--shot of priests carrying palms and entering doorway with palms upraised in hands.
Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCH (WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL)--CLERGY--XMX SOUND

Date of Event 4-9-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| RELIGION (Miracle Play) | Can No. 969x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MIRACLE PLAY | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 719 | 719 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Recessional--crowds leaving church Easter communion--Mary at Jesus' tomb talking to children--CU kid s listen ing --Roman soldiers, Mary Magdelene--returning to Jerusalem--(GRACE EPISCOPAL)--

HOPKINSVILLE? KENTUCKY*--DRAMA--

~~RELIGIOUS~~--CHURCH*GRACE EPICSOPAL)

Date of Event 4/1/34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Maundy Thursday ceremonies at Westminster Abbey, England) | Can No. 1703 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MAUNDY THURSDAY | UNIVERSAL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 dev.lav. | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: MONEY--WESTMINSTER ABBEY, ENGLAND

Also as: WESTMINSTER ABBEY (CHURCH)
EDWARD VIII--CEREMONIES

4-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (ENGLISH PRAY FOR PEACE IN MIDST OF CRISIS | Can No. 11-801 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (IN CUTS) FDR, CHURCHILL ATTEND NEW YEAR SERVICES AT CHRIST CHURCH

Can No.

Roll No. 15-47-2

Subject: BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA: CHURCHILL AT WASH. TOMB; WEARS SIREN SUIT: NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY: AIR CADET APPLICANTS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WAR

LIBYA

Date of Event 1-2-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| (RELIGION) MR. TEMPLE NEW ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY ENTHRONED | Can No. 15-86 13-81 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCHBISHIP ENTHRONED | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | 45 | | | Cuts 4464x5<br>Can No. 55 |

**Description and Remarks** shot of Canterbury Cathedral procession, Bishop walks--procession, wide angle, interiors, procession, Bishop to Altar, audience, Bishop talks--cutin cu of Dean of Canterbury -CUTS: ditto.

CHURCH·CANTERBURY:

**Date of Event** 5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (R.A.F. PILOTS ASSEMBLE AND PRAY FOR SUCCESS) | Can No. 15-119 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| R.A.F. MARKS<br>WAR'S 4TH YR | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

9-1-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (NEW BISHOP GIVES SERMON IN RUINED CATHEDRAL) | Can No. 16-176 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NEW BISHOP OF COVENTRY | Cameraman FOX MOVIETONE | |

| Length 54 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

St Michaels Cathedral Church—long looking procession in cathedral, Bishop of Coventry Neville Gwynne and his aides walking up, and passing past altar —main wall of church, windows, altar gate or wall, statuary, pillars etc—CUT SOUND.—also COVENTRY, ENGLAND (THE TALKING: SOUND)

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGION: MANY NOTABLES AND ROYALTY AT SERVICES AT ST PAULS IN LONDON K&Q, KING HAAKON, ETC OTHERS

Can No. 16-197

Roll No. Canada Local

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 1629x5 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(Soldiers in Church praying at Salisbury in England)

Can No. 17-261

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1509x9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Ls of procession, coming from church after burial ceremonies in Canada)

Can No. 17-242

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANNON SCOTT IS BURIED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

photograph of A
Can. Corps of t
ing chur--di
carrying casket--crowd
car with pall b
procession hor
cession--le of
carrying coffi
(MOUNT R
TREAL, QUEBEC C
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(Archbishop being enthroned, praying in Latin, reading in Latin in England)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1549 x | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

England--

Date of Event Sept 2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (97th Primate of Britain enthroned--Canterbury Cathedral)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS (Brig. Canon Hepburn, chaplain officiating at funeral of Gen. Stuart)

Can No. 18-450

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/9/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2887x8,etc--CEREM[illegible]ES..ENGLAND..1945

----------3039x7:(BkNo:4494-2--126ft--Aug.194[illegible]--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR)--please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it,per title sheet----------

----------3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.194[illegible]--Night--BRITISH LAUNCH "EW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final t uches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform,launching--she breaks the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the bow begins to slip down ways--side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she is brought alongside for final fitting----------

----------3344x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--AT a [illegible] NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-Wright)--Oct.1945-----AT White Waltham near Maidenhald,ATA Pageant is held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---air show included copters--one's and autogyro and other a copter---at Hleston,Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air Arm aircraft--include "Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand"torpedo fighte:

RELIGIOUS (Anglican): (Royalty attends memorial services at St. Paul's Cathedral in London)

Issue Number

2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6; 3544x3; 3145x1; 3104x4

Subject

CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945
(six stories)

Cameraman

WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)--
FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each number | | | | see bk.nos.after each Can NoX-no--captions jkd but 2887x8 |

Description and Remarks

2887x8:(BkNo:4409-7--245ft--

Date of Event 1945

April 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'S --tower of St.Paul's Cathedral--ls crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs --Russ.Amb.& his wife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec. Herbert Morrison--PM Winst on Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant--Royal car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they enter,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor leaves--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland with Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf leave Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we MAY have sound of his tribute to FDR--see caption for content of excerpt)---bells peal as service ends----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945

he "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has olding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin ngined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the "Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft----------

----------5185x1:(BkNo:4567-9--772ft--Dec.1945--Pa a(BR)--OPENING OF UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON---opening address of Noel Baker--reply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zuetaf. Angel of Colombia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)-

---------- 5164x4:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--HEARST(BR)--OPENING WATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo Bridge whose predecessor was destroyed during 1934-----var.scs.of ceremony-----

INGLAND--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)---- CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Qu--ELIZABETH,Princess-- DIPLOMATS(An Kings)---CEREMONIES(Misc)--GUARDS--LAUNCHING--HMS HERCULE --CRIPPS,Sir Stafford----AVIATION--AIR BASES--TYPES PLANES(War,British) UNITED NATIONS--SPAAK,Paul Henri--CEREMONIES(Misc--UN)------

| RELIGION(ls clergy enter St.John's Cathedral--enterchurch,int.:silent cu on rostrum,he talks--says "World is under judgement") | Can No. | Roll No. ICI |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN WINNIPEG | Cameraman: ASSOCIATED. | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 82 | | | Can No. 5396x5 49 5ft. |

**Description and Remarks**

ls clergy enter St.John's Cathedral--enterchurch,interiors:silent cu Archbishop of C.Dr.Geoffrey Fisher talks--says "World is under judgement"--CUTS:ditto.

WINNIPEG, MAN., CANADA:SPEECH:ST.JOHN'S CATHEDRAL: CHURCH:ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY:RELIGION

Date of Event 9-6-46.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5281x5,etc--KING GEORGE & QU.ELIZ-1946 PARK,Princess Elizabeth and Margaret take the salute of the youth of the Sea,Land and Air Rangers as they march past--Grenadier Guards play for the parade----------
---------5333x6:BkNo:4699-7--198ft.--June 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES-----in London,the Royal Family visits the Empire and Allied Troops encampment--the Royal Family walks among them--we see var.shoulder patches of identification---------at Buckingham Palace,they greet the National Savings workers (not the bigwigs but the street collectors and minor local officers whose voluntary labors aid the cause---------the Royal Garden party for them---------at Westminster Abbey,they attend the wedding of Lady Elizabeth Mortague-Douglas-Scott and the Duke of Northumberland--also attending were Queen Mother Mary and the Duchess of Kent----------
---------5351x5:(BkNo:4715-4--187ft.--July 1946--ROYAL TOUR OF SCOTLAND-----at EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND,King's Park is jammed with people for the Jubilee Parade of the British Legion--massed pipe bands--more crowd at Holyrood House--at the window of the Palace,Royal Couple join in

RELIGIOUS (Anglic): Royal couple visits St. Paul's Cathedral-listen to Archbishop of Canterbury)

Issue Number
5281x5: 5315x4; [illegible]; 5351x5; 5368x4; 5421x5; 5436x11

Subject KING GEORGE VI AND QUEEN ELIZABETH-1946 (Seven stories)

Cameraman
BR.PICT.PROD.

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | See BK Nos. after each x-number--caption Nos. after card made |

Description and Remarks

5281x5:(BkNo:4662-1--13[illegible]ft.--May 1946--KING VISITS SCOUTS--at Windsor Castle, Boy Scouts,Rovers and Sea Scouts,Air Scouts from all over the country are gathered--Queen Elizabeth,Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret on dais at State Entrance Tower for first Nat'l Scout Service since 1939--band of the Grenadier Guards plays for parade--Boys wearing the highest Scou honors----------

----------5315x4:(BkNo:4679-6--181ft.--May 1946--ROYAL ACTIVITIES------ they visit WINCHESTER,ancient Capitol of Wessex,9th Century--at Winchester Collage,students welcome the Royal Couple--at Windsor they visi Royal Farms,Int'l Conference of Agriculture--livestock,etc---at HYDE

Date of Event
1946

SEE OVER

(1) 5281x5,etc--KING GEORGE & Q[illegible].ELIZ-1946
singing Scottish songs--(There may be sound on this roll,check fila----
----------5368x4:(BkNo: 4735-3--170ft.--August 1946--QUEEN ELIZABETH
VISITS HOSPITAL--she at Queen Victoria Hospital in East Grinstead,as
she opens Plastic Surgery Center,generous gift of America---nurses--
operating theatre----------
----------5421x3:(BkNo:4795-4--126ft.--Oct.1946--ROYAL COUPLE AT ST.
PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--for service of Intercession--many VIPs attend--includ
PM Attlee and Lord Mayor of London--var.types VIPs listen as Archbishop
of Canterbury speaks re:forthcoming United Nations meetings----------
----------5436x11:(BkNo:4807-1--80ft.--Nov.1946--OPENING PARLIAMENT---
carriage out of Buckingham Palace grounds--w3 folo it--enter Parliament
--------

ENGLAND,Misc.--ENG.GOVT--YOUTH ORGS(Foreign Scouts)-- GEORGE VI,King--
ELIZABETH,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET,PRINCESS--CEREMONIES--
EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND--PARADES(Misc.)--HOSPITAL(England)--RELIGIOUS(Anglic

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| WASH.D.C. | 5400x 11 | 5401 x 8 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY VISITS PRES.TRU'AN | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Archbishop visit Truman at White House--var shots Most Rev.Geoffrey Fisher with Britis h Amb.Inverchapel and FDR--cu's also with Bishop Angus Dun of Wash.Cathedral--scenes strolling on cathedral grounds--Mrs.Fisher receives bouquet from Mrs.Suter wife of Rev.of Wash.Cathedral--cu's clergymen and women--ls Cathedral--scenes of processional entery cathedral--

WASH.D.C.--ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY--FISHERS--INVERCHAPEL--TRU'AN--WHITE HOUSE--DUN--SUTER--WASHI GTON CATHEDRAL--RELIGION

Date of Event 9-6-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION (NEW HEAD OF CHURCH INSTALLED) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| WASH.D.C. SOUND | V.20 R.5 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW HEAD OF CHURCH INSTALLED | LYONS PARA MGM PATHE FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 142 | | | 5472x3,4,2,1-1025ft<br>5474x10-45ft. |

Description and Remarks

elev.procession enters,family, up aisle--pan altar to Bishop Henry K.Sherrill praying,cu others in pews,he takes oath SOUND--cu choir looks on,cu at altar blessing--ls elev,coming out--CUTS:Sherill installed,Bishop Tucker retiring,O.D.Roberts--Rev.J.Suter Dean of Wash.Cathedral--add shots talking,blessing etc.
WASH.D.C.:RELIGION:SHERRILL:TUCKER:ROBERTS:SUTER:
WASH.CATHEDRAL:INSTALLATIONS:PROCESSION.

EPISCOPAL (ANGLICAN)

Date of Event 1947

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGION (crowds outside church, cu entering, ls statue)

Can No. 20-87

Roll No. Canada

~~LONDON, ENGLAND: WILLIAMS LAKE, CAN: CATTLE SHOW: RELIGION: ST. MARYS CHURCH~~ ~~CANADA~~

Subject: FAT STOCK CHAMPIONS
MIRACLE OF ROSES

Cameraman: ASSOC. BR.P.P.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94-88<br>37-31 | | | | Can No. Junk |

Description and Remarks: ls competitors and handlers linedup, sev. shots, girls groom calf, cu same boys grooming, lil gal, judging, champ calves ls bull, grand champ, cowboys in ring, buyers look them over--MIRACLE: crowds outside church, cu entering, ls statue, cu face--CUTS: ST. MARY'S CHURCH etc

LONDON, ENGLAND: WILLIAMS LAKE, CAN: CATTLE SHOW:
RELIGION: ST. MARYS CHURCH

Date of Event: 10-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2220—10M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGION(BISHOP GILBERT INSTALLED) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| NEW YORK CITY. SOUND | 5556x7;5544x1,2; | 554252 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BISHOP GILBERT INSTALL D | EDWARDS<br>HEARST:PARA:FOX. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2500 ft. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Installation Rt Rev.Chas.Kendall Gilbert installed Bishop of NY at St.John Divine--opening door,Bishop enters,procession up aisle,to altar,Rev.Manning presents staff--procession outside--sequence on Ceremony--conducted by Rt Rev.Henry K.Sherrill

NYC:RELIGION:GILBERT:CEREMONIES:GILBERT:
CHURCH:MANNING:SHERRILL:PROCESSION:
INSTALLATION

Date of Event 4-26-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 4550—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5645x1

Rear shot archbishop speaks at town hall--cu two or three shots kids crowding around archbishop--var shots of archbishop accompanied by wife, sister and mayor looking over his old home--the archbishop arrives at the church he attended as a boy(ST.JOHN'S ANGLICAN)--cu archbishop with the pastor of church Rev Greegan--

KEEWATIN,CANADA--TRAINS--RR STATIONS--CROWDS--BANDS--
ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON--KAR3 K.--MISS ELIZABETH K.--REV.GREEGAN
MAYOR LEE MCKNIGHT--PARADES--CITY HALL--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--
RELIGION--MISC.BLDGS--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

RELIGION:(Archoishop Kingston visits Churcn he attended at child on visit to hometown)

Can No. 5645X

Roll No. 1

Subject: ARCHBISHOP KINGSTON VISITS HOME TOWN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 375 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: ls train arrives at Prescott ..n.ion(band & crowd)--ms Archbishop Kingston reeted by his sister Elizabeth Kingston--cu Archbishop being greeted by Mayor Lee Mc Knight--ms group,Mayor, Rev.J.E.Greegan,Archbishop,his sister,and Mrs Kingston-- cu Mayor,Rev.Greegan and Archbishop--ecu Archbishop-- s parade coming along the main street--ms archbishop rrives at City Hall--ms Archbishop speaking to children-- u kids near platform listening to archbishop--

Date of Event 9/26/47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5958x5,etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC-1948/49
at Bangor,Wales,Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip visit--they walk
along--cu people--girl plays harp--Prince Philip and Princess Elizabeth
in caps and gowns--Philip was installed as Chancellor of Univ.of Wales
and said "My generation although reasonably well-schooled is probably
the worst-educated of this age...the war cut short any chance there was
of acquiring a higher education.The immense strain upon the resources
of all Univ.at the present moment is largely due to this lost generation
trying to make up for what it missed between 1939-1945. I cannot con-
clude without mentioning two thirgs:-Firstly,I should like to say how
much pleasure it gave me when the King bestowed the Earldom of Marion-
eth upon me and secondly,to greet you all with your own motto"-------
Philip confers the Dr.of Music degree on Princess Elizabeth,addressing
her in Welsh(MAY be sound on this)--Clement Attlee get Dr.Laws Degree--
----------6206x8:(BkNo:5555-3--47ft- Oct.1949--PRINCESS MEG REVIEWS THE
HIGHLAND LIGHT INFANTRY---at Fort George,kilted troops march past--she
became their Colonel-in-Chief last year----------
----------6211x9:(BkNo:5561-9---46ft--Oct.1949--ELIZABETH VISITS ILFORD

RELIGIOUS (Anglican Missionary ship) named by Princess Margaret)

5958x5; Issue Number 6078x7; 6124x8; 6206x8; 6211x9; 6124x6; 6232x5; 4

Subject PRINCESSES ELIZABETH AND MARGARET OFFICIAL OCCASIONS--1948/1949--(NINE STORIES)

Cameraman GB PICT.PROD(1st 2 rolls) HEARST(BR)(rest of rolls

| Sound after each x-number | Neg. | MG DUPES Dupe on 2 rolls | AV on first 2 rolls Pos. | Cuts unless after card made | x-number--caption and GB nos.after each |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

5958x5:(Bk No:5269-3--160ft--Aug.1948--GOOD WILL SHIP NAMED BY PRINCESS MARGARET--ceremonies naming the London Missionary Society Ship to which children all over the world are contibuting "JOHN WILLIAMS VI"----------5989x6:(Bk No:5298-11--?ftg--Aug.1948--MEG LAUNCHES TANKER--cu her--in GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she arrives--var.scs.launching--ship down ways--cu Meg----------6078x7:(BkNo:5411-12--146ft--March 1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH GETS DEGREE--Univ.of Edinburgh confers an Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree on Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip becomes a Free Man of the City----------6124x8:(BkNo:5453-11--257ft--May 1949--ROYAL VISIT TO WALES...

1948/1949 Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 3958x5, c. L [illegible] OFF.OCC--1946/49

Valletta Harbour aboard the R[illegible] ourds of the
Fr--sees destroyer TIPPI Sl[illegible] l Pakistan Navy, inspect
company--sees destroyer f ot[illegible] JPI of the Royal
Navy--inspects that sh p' c[illegible] and the U.S.Heavy Crui-
SS DES MOINES" with Prin e hi[illegible] welcome there--she
cts the ship's helicopte--lat[illegible] join with Prince
and Lady Pamela Hamilton [illegible] ght or reel----------

[illegible],Miss-----MARGARET,Princess-[illegible]ic a Missionary ship)
---------"JOHN WILLIAMS VI"----------[illegible]07x7,398mm0,6206x8)
--ELIZABETH,Princess--PHILIP,Prince--[illegible]Misc)----------WALES---
QUEEN(England)---CHILDREN(English)----------MALTA--HORSE SHOW---
---HMSS DES MOINES---U.S.NAVY---[illegible]

(3) 5958x5,etc--ELIZABETH & MARGARET-OFF.OCC--1948/49--Princess Elizabeth visits new housing estates at Ilford,near London--cute scene of kid giving her bouquet--greets some of the units----------6224x6:(BkNo:5583-3--7ft--Dec.1949--PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN MALTA---with Prince Philip and the Earl and Countess Mountbatten,she attends the Riding Club Gymkana in which Paula Mountbatten(Earl's dtr) was competitor--she on horse--Princess Elizabeth watches performance----6232x5:(BkNo:5587-11--109ft--Dec.1949--PRINCESSES AT HOME & ABROAD---Meg visits the Thomas Coram School at Berkhomstead,Hartfordshire,England--watches pupils at work--gives out prizes to students--she presents a portrait of King George VI to the school as memento of her visit--she addresses school(probably sound --------in MALTA,Elizabeth visits Seaman's Hospital--speaks with the mother of twins,who is wife of a Chief Petty Officer on HMS CHEQUERS,where Prince Philip is serving--next day,visits the bomb-scarred Cenotaph to unveil memorial plaques,tributes from King George of U.S.,Pres.F.D.R.----------6232x4:(BkNo:5587-1--138ft--Dec.1949--ELIZABETH IN MALTA----

5993x1, etc

(2) KING & QUEEN OF SCO.-1948/4 -11stories :
degree--she says(probably sound) "All that is best in womanhood is needed today-gentleness and a ready sympathy...The torch of learning has been handed to you-shine it upon all whom you meet"----------
----6016x8:(BkNo:5325-6--Oct.1948--PTC--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--carriage along street--in the heat, guard falling off horse--Beefeaters--King and Queen in carriage----------
----6025x2:(BkNo:5334-7--Oct 1948--6?ft--KING AT HARVEST FESTIVA--at Westminster Abbey,harvest thanksgiving by Royal Agricultural Soc.--farmers and families gather to give thanks for a fine harvest--the Princess Royal is present--(NOTE:Title says King attended but he was not mentioned in caption--please check film)----------
----6025x3:(BkNo.5334-5--97ft--Oct/Nov.1948--ROYAL DIARY---at Hyde Park,King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands, Northern Ireland and Territorial Contingents--he inspects huge regiment in Land Rover rather than a jeep--Gen.Bernard Montgomery accompanies him in service dress rather than full-dress--------on to Stanhope Gate and meeting with War Min.Shinwell--previous march-past--King salutes----

RELIGIOUS (Anglican): Royalty attends services)

Issue Number 5993x

stories

Subject
ROYAL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS - 1948/49
(11 stories)

Cameras PROD(1st 8 rolls, EARST(BR)-Last 3 rolls)

| Letter after each x-number | Neg. | Last roll Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | x-number-captions used after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

1948/1949
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

5993x1:(BR.No: [illegible]) ROYAL OCCASIONS:---at Braemar Games in Scotland,come King George VI and Queen Elizabeth with the young Duke of Kent and his sitter--watch the track and field events,the kilted dancer etc----then to DONCASTER,visiting home of Lord Scarborough,meeting with distinguished guests and then to the horse races--met rescue teams from recent mine disasters in this mining town--wat the 1948 St.Leger races-- Bookies at work--------now on to the opening of British Parliament------ 6015x16:(BR.No:5325-4---?ftg--Oct.1948--QUEEN ELIZABETH GETS HONORARY DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--recently opened to women,Cambridge confer its first membership on Her Royal Highness with Hon.Doctorate of Laws

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5993x1, etc

(4)KING & QUEEN [illegible] Oct.-19[illegible]/49--11 stories first presentation party of the year at Buckingham Palace--cars. ing--pretty girls(debutantes "coming out" ---no mix of Royalty on this roll,apparently)---

---6141x5.(Br No:5473-6[illegible]-3[illegible]--KING PRESENTS COLORS--May 1949--Buckingham Palace 82yr.old Queen Mother entry with Princess Elizabeth watches to presentation of colors by King George VI to the Royal Welch Guards--old colors troupe for last time--King inspects troops--presentation of new colors--troops of new colors--(King in shaker hat)---

---6152x7:(Br No:3490-7--147--June 1st--OPENS COLONIAL EXHIBITION---at Westminster,Church House,King and Queen attend first "Colonial Month"--little Malayan girl gives flowers to Queen--King speaks to them(representatives of more than 20 colonies)--"My first thought therefore is once again to thank and praise all the people who are respresented here today,for the loyalty with which they supported my arms and for the splendid contribution which they made to victory.

5993x1, etc

(3) KING & QUEEN [illegible] FT. C[illegible] 94[illegible] --11 st ri[illegible]

---6029x11:(B[illegible]No:5137-1)- 19[illegible] ov.19[illegible]---KING AT C[illegible]NOTAPH RANCE SERVICE--under rain[illegible] [illegible]ng with Duke [illegible] Gloucester ke of Edinburgh attend [illegible] [illegible]--Winst[illegible]n Churchill & Attlee present,too--var.[illegible]--reath-laying under rain; pan down

---6029x[illegible]:(B[illegible]No:5138-10--f[illegible] 19[illegible]---KING AT AGRICULTURAL --he into Land Rover(Br.[illegible])- [illegible] Fm,Bedfordshire,inspects agricultural machinery being tested at [illegible]l Institute of Agricultural Engineering--cu King George[illegible]

---6085x4:(B[illegible]No:5415 6--79ft [illegible]A[illegible]CH 1[illegible]---QUEEN VISITS NEW FLATS---at St.Johns Wood,London,[illegible] [illegible]r of St.Marlebone welcomes Queen Elizabeth as she comes to visit new housing units--children present gift purses for Queen's personal charities in gratitude for her contribution toward the building of these modern low-cost h[illegible]

---6136x1:(B[illegible]No:5467-10---May [illegible]4[illegible]--1[illegible]f[illegible]---[illegible]ECTION AT BUCKING[illegible]--is palace--[illegible]obbies and crowds [illegible]--[illegible]ching arrival of celeb[illegible]

5993x1, etc

(5) KING & QUEEN OFF OC--1947/49--11 stories
refle from their stay amongst us"--LOUD--applause--meeting var.repres
ntative including Jamaica's brilliant athlete Arthur Wint----------

ND,Misc--BR.GOVT--SCOTLAN--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMON
ES----------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY----------FARMING--RELIGIOUS
Anglican)----------BR.ARMY--PARADES----------MEMORIALS--PHILIP,
Prince--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,CLEMENT----------MACHINERY
----------HOUSING(England)--CHILDREN(English)----------
LDGS(Buckingham Palace,Eng)----------MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--

| RELIGIOUS:(Anglicans convent in 17th Synod at Halifax) | Can No. 22-282 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ANGLICANS CONVENE IN 17th SYNOD | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 74 | | | Junked |

Description and Remarks

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA--LS of SAINT PAUL'S CHURCH--shot of steeple--shot of cornerstone with date. 8-9-49 parade out of hall of both Clergy and laymen (Parish Hall) Group up steps of Church with QU of British Primate, the Rev and Right Honorable Cyril Foster Garbett, DD, Archbishop of York--group of four Church Leaders, Bishop Abraham of Newfoundland, Bishop Loring of Maine, USA, Archbishop Kingston who is Primate of all Canada and Archbishop of York Garbett, Primate of England--now an interior shot of procession up aisle of Church----exterior of CHURCH---

HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA--CHURCHES--PARADE--CLERGY--GERBETT--ABRAHAM--LORING--KINGSTON--

Date of Event 8-9-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

book leaves being turned back to show names of RAF personnel who died--STV of the altarxxxxxxxxxxxxx--------
CUTS: Add. shots same------

LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Protestant) -SCENICS-
CLERGY(Protestant)--PARADES--BOOKS--MEMORIALS--RAF--
FLAGS(British)--CEREMONIES--

| RELIGIOUS:(Protestant) Memorial in Lincoln Cathedral (SOUND) | Can No. 22-301 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] R.A.F. WAR DEAD | Cameraman PARA (BR) | |

| Length 138 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3950 x 12 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND:GV Lincoln Cathedral--angle [illegible] Date of Event 11-9-49
[illegible] from spires of Cathedral to BS of escort party toward door of Cathedral--SCU two [illegible] carrying books--GV int.procession down aisle of Church--STV two bearers with books walk toward altar,Mr. Subdean takes book and places them on altar--SV RAF personnel standing at attention--STV Air Force officer, Comm.-in-Chief speaks--SCU pan from Air Force Badge to books on altar--SCU book--STV comm-in-chief contines talk--angle shot of flag and cross--STV com-in-chief talks again--CU last book being opened--SCU Archbishop praying. --STV pan of altar pan to RAF flag pan back to altar as last post is sounded--CU of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6114x2; 6227x7

models of St.Paul's and another model(which was originally rejected)--
an document(permit for quarrying stone for building,bears sigrature of
Charles II--also the story of growth of Sir Cristopher Wren(designer)
masterpieces and record of subscriptions made by King Charles and James
Duke of York--flashback to war scenes(WW II)which wrecked part of the
Cathedral--see dome thru smouldering ruins--model of proposed new Altar
which includes a memorial to American War dead----------

ENGLAND,Misc--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--EASTER--ZOO--MISC.AMUSEMENTS(beach,
kids in park,Spring activities,in England)----------CHURCH(St.
Paul's Cathedral,England)--MARY,Queen--GEORGE VI,King--WAR(WW II,Eng.)--

RELIGIONS (Anglican): Another chapter in the history of St.Paul's Cathedral)

Issue Number 6114x2; 6227x7

Subject RELIGION IN ENGLAND-1949 (Two stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)--both stories

BkNOs: 5444-5; 5585-2

Length 445ft. 123ft

Neg. DUPES Dupe Pos.

Cuts captions junked aftr card made

Can No.

6114x2:(CASTLE IN BRITAIN: 1949

Date of Event 1949

Description and Remarks--London,the Easter Fashion Parade--men and women show their finery--deserted streets, [illegible] playing in park---at the Zoo,Panda and a baby elephant strut their stuff for the peopl---shots of the Easter Fair at Heights of Hampstead Heath,amusements--travellers head "out of town"----at Brighton,the bright lights are on for first time since the war--also shots of new train(strem-lined electric)--at Littlechamp,beach(look like Summer)--at Goodwood,the motor races,var.scs

6227x7:(THE HISTORY OF ST.PAUL'S--Dec.1949--St.Paul's Cathedral,see done--Queen Mother Mary and King George look at display -cu of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S A.

RELIGIOUS:(Preists and Sisters at procession of Eucharistic Congress)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 10

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(CATHEDRAL OF ST.JOHN THE DEVINE) PROCESSION of Clergy--med shot Priest nd altar Boys carrying cruifix--cu of Crucifix(GOOD SHOT) clergy entering church,sisters--cu the Primus of cotland John C.H.How--cu Biship Harold Bradfield-- Lord Bishop of London J.W.C.Wand--clergy entering cathedral--interior shots of Cathedral,services going on-- s of cathedral,ext,clergy leaving--
NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--HOW--BRADFIELD--AND--

Date of Event: 9-15-49

Used (Date)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Protestant Minister blesses Colour before presentation to RCAF--1950)

Can No. 23-360

Roll No. CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Subject: RCAF RECEIVES KING'S COLORS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 86 | | | | 6355 x 6 | |

Description and Remarks: OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(RCAF Colors--ls and cu in [illegible] ment--ls and cu, Rev. Dr. Robert Frayne blesses the Colors--Gov. Gen. Viscount Alexander--Also Hon. Brooke Claxton--cadets at attention--Alexander presents color to standard bearer--2 shots, present regimental colors--lineup--marching--reviewing stand--parade--dog sleeping--2 shots, parade--CUTS:(Air Marshal Curtis gives color to Alexander--Fireworks-, sound--crowd shots--add. sam OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--FLAGS--RCAF--BAND(Rcaf, in cuts)--CLERGY FRAYNE--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--ALEXANDER--CLAXTON--PARADE-INSPECTIONS--DOG--HUMOR--CURTIS--FIREWORKS--CROWD--

Date of Event: 6-9-50

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 23-373-Canada

ES train pulls out---CUTS:Full name "WILLIAM LYON MAC KENZI
KING"--gen.scene front of Union Station--At Mount Pleasant
Cemetery,hearse pulls up in front of open grave--CUs of
St.Laurent,Hon.C.D.Howe,Hon.J.McKinnon,Hon.Paul Martin--
casket lowers into grave--Arthur King,nephew,kneels near
grave--Minister who conducted services,praying--gen.scenes
at grave----

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--KING--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--CROWD--ST.
LAURENT--CAN.GOVT--MOURNERS--ALEXANDER--DIPLOMATS--HORSES--
RCMP--HEARSE--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--RAF--PROCESSION--RR STA--
TRAIN--CEMETERY--[illegible]--HOWE--MC KINNON--MARTIN--KING,
ARTHUR--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--

RELIGIOUS:(Protestant Minister prays over grave of MacKenzie King at his burial-1950-Canada)

Can No. 23-373 ~~23-373~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FOR WORLD LEADER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 258 | 250 | | | 6386 x 2 | |

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CAN:(Parliament Tower, flag at half mast--people lined up in square--hs coffin--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent walking up to bier--med.coffin,pan over to St.Laurent,head bowed--bows head and walks away--Lt.Governor & Viscountess Alexander at bier--hs dignitaries leaving--cu mountie--pall bearers bringing out coffin--[illegible] and cortege--mounties on horses leading cortege--St.Laurent leading pall bearers--other cabinet ministers--hs processional med.hearse and honor guard--bldg.with crowds hanging out windows--Army,Navy,etc.Guard of Honor--hs procession,crowd streets--ls rr station,funeral train--coffin aboard train-

Date of Event 7-27-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Episcopal Minister crowns Queen of Gainesville,Tex. Centennial-- Sept.1950)

Can No. 23-386 ~~23-388~~

Roll No. DALLAS ~~DALLAS LOCAL~~

Subject
GAINESVILLE CELEBRATES CENTENNIAL

Cameraman
LEDERER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 97 | | | JUNKED |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GAINESVILLE,TEXAS:(Parade,covered wagons--group on coach,western style--ls parade bend--crowd--mules with stage coach--sign on coach--inside auditorium,queen, Betty Yarbrough walks forward,is crowned by Rev.Johnstone Beech,Episcopal minister--cu of crown--unveiling memorial plaque to Frank Buck--cu plaque in Buck Memorial Zoo--Buck's pals,monkey & elephant--Margaret Jo Lynch with pygmy elephant--she whispers to elephant-

GAINESVILLE,TEXAS--FESTIVALS--CELEBRATIONS--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--COACH--CROWD--BUILDINGS--YARBROUGH--BEECH--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--BUCK--ZOO--PLAQUE--MONKEY--ELEPHANT--LYNCH--GIRLS--MULES--

Date of Event 9-2/3-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-2

down,pan down to Queen Mary and Princess Elizabeth and Queen Mary looks on fondly---cameramen--Princess Eliz and pan down to baby in her arms--Prince Phillip and King Geo talking and smiling,pan down to Princess Eliz. with Prince Charles in lap--still men shooting group--Queen Eliz. with Charles,lets him down,camera follo him away as she hol his hand--generation shot with Prince Charles,Queen Liz, Princes Eliz.with Anne in arms and Queen Mary, King George behind Queen Mary and Phillip standing behind sofa---- CUTS:ADD SAME--Earl Mountbatten,Princess Margarita(Phil's sister),Hon.Andrew Elphinstone and then seated Princess Alice,Princess Elizabeth and Queen Elizabeth in a group picture---------INDO-CHINA--AIRPORT--AIRLIFT--FRENCH TROOPS--TYPE PLANE(DC-3)--SCENIC--AIRVIEWS--HUMAN INT.--TAKEOFF--WAR--LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BAPTISM--ANNE--PHILIP--MARY--BABIES--FAMILIES--GEORGE--CHARLES--CAMERAMEN--CHILDREN--MOUNTBATTEN--MARGARITA--ELPHINSTONE--ALICE--ALSO IN 6456x3rd.M. TOUR WAR--ST.JAMES--KING--MAN AT WORK--ST.CHRISTOPHER--QUEEN MARY.

BAPTISM:(Of Princess Anne in London, England--Oct.1950)"B" story)

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) INDO-CHINA AIRLIFT
(B) PRINCESS ANNE CHRISTENING

Cameraman
(A) ECLAIR
(B) PATHE(BRO)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 95 71 | | | |

Cuts (A) 6456x3,200f
(B) 6452x2,350f
Can No.

Description and Remarks

INDO-CHINA:(At military air-field at Bach Mai near Hanoi,natives tying up parcels--parachutes,put one on crate--le line up boxes with chutes,2 shots--loading planes--paratroops adjusting chutes--boarding plane,2 shots--in the air,showing terrain below,2 shots--int.plane,guys getting ready to unload stuff--looking down at river and town--guy shoves out box--he looks out--chutes out of plane,looking down--2 more chutes down--plane in air--int.plane--terrain below--more terrain--guys bail out--chutes landing below--flying over plane,see chutes on ground--CUTS:6456x3:takeoff of C-3,add.material same as above----------LONDON,ENG: Princess Elizabeth & Princess Anne--Prince Philip looks

Date of Event 10-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 23-409-Canada

gen. scene, placing casket in hearse, clergy, crowd, etc.--inside
cemetery, arrive at Chapel where creamtion will take place--
ou of casket carried by pallbearers enters Chapel---------

TORONTO, ONT. CAN--FUNERAL--CHURCH(St. James Cathedral)--
KINGSTON--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PRESCOTT, ONT. CAN(hometown)--
MC KNIGHT--KINGSTON(Sister)--CREEGGAN--ST. JOHN'S ANGLICAN
CHURCH--CEMETERY--HEARSE--PROCESSION--

RELIGIOUS:(Protestant clergyman buried in Toronto,Ont.Can.--11/24/50)

Can No. 23-409

Roll No. Canada

Subject: LAST RITES FOR CHURCH LEADER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 67 | | | Can No. 6481x2, apox. 500 ft |

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(int. St.James Church (of England)--3 shots of people walking around bier of Most Rev.George Frederick Kingston,Primate of Church of England,as he lies in state--procession out of Church--tower of Church--flashback on his life,visits hometown station--riding thru town--walking into birthplace--points to window--cu him--CUTS cu archbishop being greeted at hometown(in flashbacks)by Mayor Lee McKnight of Prescott,Ont.Can.--group shot McKnight, Kingston,Miss V.Eliz.Kingston(sister),Rev.J.R.Creeggan,& Mrs. Kingston,wife--he speaks to children--children crowd around him--him at St.John's Anglican,his boyhood Church--from front of Church,him lying in state at far end--

Date of Event: 11-24-50

| York No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 6343x6,etc--Exhibits-Festivals-1950

-ity for Easter holiday despite wintry weather--storm scs.at waterfront --film scs.of lights at the resorts despite bad weather-----King George VI,Queen Elizabeth at Westminster Abbey for Maundy Money distribution to the needy(mostly elderly)--at the Tower of London,see the Beefeaters in uniform--------at the zoo,cute shots of the penguins and of a mama bear and her cub--bear and cub swimming tho' baby is reluctant at first------ Prince Michael of Kent(child) rides in horse show at Iver,Buckingham-- he won second place--his 14 yr.old sister Princess Alexandra also was a competitor--at Hyde Park,fashion for the Easter Parade--dog gets in the act--odd hats,etc----------Morris Dancers at Thaxted,festival atmosphere--good shot of massed bicycles parked--bicycle race at Ferne Hill-- --good carnival scenes at Thaxted,by the way----------

----------6465x10:(BkNo:5812-2--256ft.--Nov.1950:--COMMAND PERFORMANCE FILM FESTIVAL---var.film stars attend--James Stewart and wife and two sons--Margaret Lockwood--Marlene Dietrich--Ray Milland--Valerie Hobson-- Irene Dunne--Gloria Swanson and her actress-daughter Michelle Farmer-- King and Queen arrive--they speak to many of those attending--bouquet

RELIGIOUS (Anglican): King & Queen at Westminster Abbey for Maundy Money der)

Film Numbers: 6343x6; 6612x5; 6465x10; 6353x9; 4224x1; 6267x5

Subject: EXHIBITS & FESTIVALS -ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories)

Cameraman: (EX)-rest of stories

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions and after card made | Cam No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 12x5 | | |

Description: GUILDSEA FLOWER SHOW:--Royal previews

Date of Event

King George VI and Queen Elizabeth--vars.scs.--birthday,visits,too---6612x5:(BkNo:3662-5--852ft.--April 1950--PREPARATIONS FOR THE 1951,FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN--var.scs. of demolition work on site of WWII damaged buildings where buildings for the 1951 Festival of Britain will rise--var.scs.--stone lion carefully removed,will be refinished and returned to the site later----------var.parts of London,bldgs being refurbished----4224x1:(Bk[illegible]365 1--63[illegible]--April 1950--EASTER PARADE & ROYAL FESTIVITIES--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6343x6,etc "Exhibits-Festivals-1950"

or Queen and Princess Elizabeth presented by 11 yr.old Andrew Ray , ctor-son of comedian Ted Ray(both in tonight's command performance ilm----------also a silent shot of Lewis Douglas,daughter and Marquess of landford in this rol----------6353x9:(BkNo:5702-7--79ft--June 1950---FILM GARDEN PARTY---- t Rochampton, Theatre & Film Carnival to aid Actors' Orphanage--Bebe aniels serves at the ice cream booth--Director David Lean and his wife nn Todd- ;Jean Kent signs autographs----------6267x5:(BkNo:5620-12--108ft.--Feb.1950--BRITISH STARS AT FILM ESTIVAL---actress Googie Winters and Leo Genn--Margaret Lockwood and ohn Mills--Jean Simmons with Edwin Styles----------

NGLAND,Misc.--FLOWER SHOW--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARY,Queen lother----------CONSTRUCTION(Demolitionnfirst)--FESTIVALS---------- -HOLIDAY(Easter)--RR STA(Eng)--STORMS--CEREMONIES(Maundy Money)---- ELIGIOUS(Anglican)--PENGUINS--BEARS--LAUGH PARADE--FAMITIES(Royal Fam)

224x1

RELIGIOUS(EPISCOPALIANS mark Detroit's 250th Anniversary--6/24/51)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-468 | DETROIT |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EPISCOPALIANS MARK DETROIT'S 250th BIRTHDAY | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 87 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(1s crowd, etc-- 6/24/51
parade, clergy (Ministers) into open air Church--carrying cross & flags--up on the Altar--closer view, Protestant clergy--shot, congregation, pan shot(vast crowd)--cu clergy at prayer service--crowd seated--Rt. Rev. Richard S. Emrich, Bishop of Michigan, talking, 2 shots (silent)--people listen, cu--1s entire picture----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Episcopalian)--PARADE--CLERGY(Protestant)--CROSS--FLAGS--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--EMRICH--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

mourning drapes over var.entrances,including main entrance under the peace tower--var.,Parliament Bldgs,show flag at half-mast on Peace Tower--cu,flag being raised from half to top saluting new Queen at noon on Feb.7th--var.shots Parliament Hill at noon-guns fire,honoring new Queen--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:6803x2:(USN ships visiting pay tribute to late King George,flags at half-mast--LS USS ALBANY,flagship ofRAdm. Jas.L.Holloway,Cdr.cruiser Atl.Fleet arrive Halfax Harbor,flag at half mast--another shot ALBANY'S flag half-mast--3 U.S.ships with flags at half-mast--var.shots,US sailors read papers with headlines on King's death--MONTRAL,QUEBEC:6803x2:(MONTREAL,QUE.CAN:Can.flag at half-mast--ls guns fire 21 Gun salute on Dorechester St.honoring new Queen--cu officers saluting--guns firing--Officers march onto parade square for flag raising & oath to new queen--more salutes--cu Maj.GenN.P.E. Bernatches,CO of Que.Command & Col.Elkins salute--cu flag slowly raised (Can.flag)--cu Bernatches take oath--var.shots Elkins administe: oath,officers wear black mourning bands--cu Army Bugler raise bugle to play royal salute--ST.HUBERT,QUE.,CAN.6803x2:(at Air Force Station, ls RCAF engign at half-mast,lowered--2 shots raise to full mast--2 shots,

RELIGION:(Prayer at RACF Station by Padre before adminstration of new oath to Queen Eliz.for AF Officers--2/52

Can No. 25-535

1

Subject DEAD MONARCH--THOUSANDS MOURN AT BIER OF KING GEORGE VI (6803x2)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-ASSOC.-PATHE(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 143 | 135 | | |

Cuts HEARST(BR):6804x2, 6802x3, 6805x1, 6803x3 ASSOC:6803x2 PATHE(BR) 6804x1,3

Date of Event 2/8/52

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(train coming into station--crowd--remove casket from train--Queen Mother Elizabeth, Princess Elizabeth & Princess Margaret Rose in mourning,2 shots--casket borne along--woman crying--hs cortege--gun carriage moving out with guards--Prince Philip and the Duke of Gloucester--hs procession,Westminster in bg--another shot carriage by big crowds--group with dowager Queen Mary--empty gun carriage,guards carry casket--crowd lining up--int..glass window,Westminster Hall where King lies in state--people pass bier--cu,crown jewels--crowd by camera--Casket--changing of guard--guards around bier--med.angle bier----------
CUTS: 6805x1,6804x1,6804x3:(No dope sheets available,therefore no sc. listings here) ASSOC.6803x2:(OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:var.shots,workmen hang

LONDON,ENGLAND—KING GEORGE—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST—HM OF YEAR—KING'S STATION—FUNERAL—PROCESSION—QUEEN ELIZABETH—PRINCESS ELIZABETH—PRINCESS MARGARET—PHILIP—DUKE OF GLOUCESTER—CHURCH(Westminster)—CROWD(huge)—JEWELS—GUARD OF HONOR—ENGLAND—OTTAWA,ONT.CAN—LABOUR GOVT(Morning; drapes)—BLDGS—MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)—CAN.FLAG—FLAG(UNI)(Salute)—HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA—SHIP—HMS ALBANY—ST FLAG—MONTREAL,QUE.CAN—ST.JAMES—CAN.GOVT—BILINGUISM—LANGUAGE—ST.HUBERT,ONT.CAN—RCAF—CLERGY—RELIGION—WOMEN—ENGLAND—CHURCH—HORSES—DEATH—FUNERALS—QUEEN MARY—

25-515-1 (7)

airmen at attention--2 shots RCAF bugler--cu Sgt.raise flag--cu OD saluting--in Drill Hall,swearing in ceremony--Officers take hats off for prayers--padre say prayer 2 shots--Officers cover after same--top shot Officer being sworn in--var shots,[redacted] personnel watch the ceremony--2 shots, airwomen watch ceremony-----
HEARST(BR) 6802x3:(crowd scenes--lines stretching for miles, as far as Lambeth Bridge--show var.types people--shots of King Lying In State at Westminster Hall,lines file past---ls and travel shots of lines of people wait to view body--med & cus of line waiting-----
HEARST(BR):6804x2:(var.shots of King's funeral at Sandringham,England-shots at Sandringham Station,etc----------SANDRINGHAM,ENGLAND:6803x3: in the Church of Mary Magdalen, in state--cortege through the Norfolk countryside,carriage drawn by Royal Horse Artillery--casket draped with Royal Standard & wreath of Queen Mother Elizabeth--Walking behind are the Dukes of Edinburgh & Gloucester--types of people watching--Royal family in closed car--at Wolferton Station,cortege halts,casket placed aboard to go to [redacted] London--arriving King's Cross Sta--casket out,now bears Royal State Crown--procession to Westminster, var.shots same--meeting Queen Mary--proceed to Westminster Hall-----

ies at top of stairs--4 women upstairs,pan with them,then pan to casket (women include Queen Mother Elizabeth,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Margaret) cloud covering sun----------CUTS; All add.same--gen.views of funeral procession--Queen Elizabeth statue--shots at Windsor--various shots in streets as crowds view passing cortege--Inside Cambridge Gate at Windsor--shots of notables in attendance--Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal,bow as Queen enters Windsor Castle--shots of notables waiting as casket is placed on gun-carriage--Queen's coach leaving,etc--shots of Big Ben and courtyard--gun-carriage passing in front of Palace Yard--cortege past Cenotaph--procession toward Trafalgar Square--ls and cus along way--mx crowd shots--Horse Guards Memorial--Bands of RAF & Royal Welsh Guards--Commonwealth forces--Band of Coldstream Guards--Band of Royal Marines--Drum and Horse and State Trumpeters--at MARBLE ARCH,Schwer es Bldg--procession arriving--RAF Band playing--cu girls looking thru periscope mirrors to see--guns firing in Hyde Park--var.armed forces bands play--at PARLIAMENT SQUARE,var.shots clouds & sun--Big Ben at 2 o'clock--along THE MALL,more of procession passing--at the CITADEL,more on crowd, troops moving,etc.--many more shots along procession route--street scs. all along way,crowds,weeping,watching,etc.--

RELIGIOUS:(Church of England officials at funeral of King Geo VI of England- 2/15/52--story & cuts

Can No. 25-536

Roll No. 1

Subject GEORGE VI BURIED--ROYAL FAMILY AT WINDSOR CASTLE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 6808 x 1,2,3 & 6809 x 1,2,3 appx 10,000f | 2/15/52 |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: (LONDON,ENGLAND:start and ls of procession from Westminster--Date of Event sailors pulling gun carriage--hs same--Royal Carriage--Dukes of Kent, Windsor, Gloucester and Edinburgh(Prince Philip)--HS cortege,crowd--med people watch--med,casket--guards with reversed rifles--huge crowds--Royal Marines with rifles reversed--dignitaries by,guards drop rifles--guards with heads bent--hs cortege away from camera--military brass--dignitaries,huge crowd--looking down,people strain to see--int.Paddington RR Station,2 shots,march in--casket borne to train--cu woman watch-train pulls out--over trestle at Windsor--cu woman--cortege,sailors--group following carriage--coming up street toward Windsor Castle--cortege,castle in bg--hs,carriage--enter gate,halt--Religious dignitar-

SEE OVER

(3) 25-536-1

MISC.ENGLAND--FUNERAL--HL OF YEAR--KING GEORGE--HUMAN INTEREST--
PROCESSION--ENG.SAILORS--GUN CARRIAGE--DUKE OF KENT--DUKE OF WINDSOR--
DUKE OF GLOUCESTER--PRINCE PHILIP--CROWD--CEREMONIES--GUNS(Reversed)--
GUARDS OF HONOR--DIPLOMATS--RR STA--BLDGS(Windsor Castle)--ARCHBISHOP O
CANTERBURY--RELIGIOUS--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN ELIZ.II--PRINCESS MARGAR
CLOUDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--STREET SCENES(throughout England)--MONUMENTS-
STATUES(Qu.Eliz)--MEMORIALS--ENG.ARMED FORCES--MUSIC--SOUND--BLDG(Ver)-

| RELIGIOUS (Anglican): Hold funeral services in Washington,D.C. for late King George) | Issue Number 680/x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject TRUMAN ATTENDS SERVICES FOR KING GEORGE IN WASHINGTON CATHEDRAL | Cameraman TUGANDER BK NO. 6135-6 |
|---|---|

| Length 202ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(At Wash.C thedral, ~~gen view British~~ Military officials enter-- Amb.Panyushkin of USSR arrives and into cathedral--~~Pres and Mrs.H ary~~ Mr.Truman and Margaret arrive-enter after greeting Anglican Bishop of Washington--he's Rt.Rev.Angus Dun--Can.Amb.Hume Wrong and Br.Amb Sir Oliver Franks arrive--procession--funeral service in honor of the late King George VI of England----------

Date of Event 2/15/52

WASH,DC--CHURCH(Wash.Cathedral,DC)--FUNERAL--TRUMAN,Harry--DIPLOMATS--BR.GOVT--WRONG,Hume--FRANKS,Sir Oliver--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--

SEE OVER

(2) [illegible],etc--Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952
[illegible]ren,Prince Charles & Princess Anne watch from balcony with Queen
[illegible]her Elizabeth and Princess Margaret--Prince Philip accompanies his
[illegible]ife,the Queen--inspection--speech by Elizabeth,in rain--probably SOUND
[illegible]s----------

----6907x4:(BkNo:6227-9 -171ft. FG DUPE--June 1952:--QUEEN IN
[illegible]CTLAND at EDINBURGH:----on first official visit to EDINBRUGH CASTLE
[illegible]ars thru street--Queen enters Church--plants cherry tree on Church
[illegible]round--at Palace of Holyrood House,she inspects Guards of the Royal
[illegible]ompany of Archers--she receives gold and enamel brooch--parade--------

----------6906x2:(BkNo:6240-7--188ft. FG DUPE--July 1952: QUEEN'S GARDN
[illegible]ARTY-----(there MAY be scenes of an investitura ceremony before leaving
[illegible]uckingham Palace for the first Garden Party of the new reign--awards
[illegible]ere given to three policemen for bravery(St.George Medal) and honors
[illegible]o Chf.Supt.Barrett of CID;CBE to Lady Apsley for public service;Knight
[illegible]hood to George Graham for service to British Sports and writer award to
[illegible]ompton MacKenzie,author---- --Queen,Prince Philip and Princess Mar-

| RELIGIOUS (Anglican): Queen attends Maundy money service at Westminster) | Issue Number 6832x4; [illegible] 6855x3; [illegible] | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL FAMILY-OFFICIAL OCCASIONS-1952 (Five stories) | HEARST(All stories) |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNos:see after each x-number--captions all joined after card mad | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6832x4:(BkNo:6170-10--97ft. B.W.--April 1952:---DUKE VISITS COAL MINE---Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,in mining outfit at LANCASHIRE--walking among families of miners--var.scns.him in the mine,looking it over--handling equipment,etc----------

6838x7:(BkNo:6171-[illegible]--93ft. B.W.--April 1952---QUEEN ELIZABETH AT MAUNDY MONEY SERVICE:---arr.at Westminster Abbey--crowds rush police and get in close--crowd--genvies of Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip meeting clergy,enter Abbey--no int.shots--Beefeaters,Choir,etc--var.people afterward with their Maundy money--Royal couple leave--------

6853x3:(BkNo:6180-10--305ft.FG Dupe--April 1952:--WINDSOR PARADE FOR QUEEN'S BIRTHDAY:---[illegible] of the [illegible]

Date of Event 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 332x4,etc "Royal Family-Off.Occ.-1952"

...ret moved among the guests at the first Garden Party of the Reign...

...NGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES--PHILIP,Prince--MINING----------ELIZABETH,Queen
...-RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONEY----------PARADE--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,
Princess--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,Princess----------
EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND----------AWARDS--PARTY(Garden,England)--
FAMILY(VIP,Royal,England)--

RELIGIOUS:(Memorial window at West-minster--window dedicated to members who died in World War II--window in ST. Stephen's Porch England.)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6993x | 3 |

Subject

WAR M. WINDOW AT WESTMINSTER

Cameraman

HEARST(BR.)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | | 87 | | Can No. |

Description and Editorial

ENGLAND...scenes inside Westminster Hall..VERY GOOD SHOT OF SUN RAYS COMING THRU STAINED GLASS WINDOW.. ENORMOUS WINDOW..LIGHT FALLING ON ASSEMBLY--Sound talk by Churchill, addressing members of Parliament and relatives of the f llen.(window dedicated to members and servants of both houses who died in World War II) (window in St. Stephen's Porch)
LONDON,ENG AND--CHURCH--BLDG.--STAINED GLASS WINDOWS--RELIGIOUS--GOTHIC--MONTAGE--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)-

Date 11/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGICUS (Anglican): St.Paul's Cathedral scene of Maundy Money distribution by the Queen)

Issue Number 7084x2

Subject: MAUNDY MONEY DISTRIBUTED BY QUEEN

Cameraman: PATHE

Length: 358ft.

Neg.

Dupe: FILM COPE

Pos.

Cuts: BK NO: 6405-5 caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG: (At St.Paul's Cathedral, people enter--Lord Mayor arrives--Queen and Prince Philip arrive and enter--Queen carrying posy leaves Cathedra --royal car drives off--Yeomen leave Cathedral--95yr.old Mrs.Kingsford with her Maundy money--cu her hand holding money--crippled lady with her Maundy Money--her son looks at it--Linda Webb,schoolgirl,shows her money to her mother--cu of money----------

Date of Event: April 1953

LONDON,ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--MONEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS (Anglican): Archbishop of Canterbury visits British Columbia)

Issue Number: 27-606-Canada

Subject: CANADA GREETS ENGLISH VISITORS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-113 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA,B.C.:(Most Reverend Geoffrey Francis Fisher,Archbishop of Canterbury, etal aboard HMCS ONTARIO--cu him--ls group,bridge in bg--him talking to skipper--2 sc,group,ls and cu--bridge of ship--Bishop chats with fotog--as ship--he walks off ship--crowd--2 sc.procession--another, same--he walks in full vestments--int.Victoria Memorial Arena for special religious service--procession to altar--congregation--cu him-

---

VICTORIA,BC--VISITS--FISHER,Most Rev.Geoffrey Francis--CLERGY--
--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--

Date of Event: 9/10/54

SEE OVER

(2) 28-711-3

chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--cu nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF: low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY:(At the

RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT,ANGLICAN):( RAF Chapel,London,Eng.-7 new stained glass windows are dedicated at the Chapel--9/55--(B)

Can No. 28-711

3

Subject
(B)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C) ANGLICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOT

Cameraman
(C) (D)PATH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>24<br>52<br>56<br>55 | | | |

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but

Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities, cu,unidentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards) ~~stand with~~ heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event 9/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-711-3

olympic Stadium,police march into crowded stadium--huge crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review,wearing helmets applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some in different unfforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle units,low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined up in formation,longshot,with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious)Military)--LONDON,ENG--CHURCH--TYPES PLANES-"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PRO/CESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO, CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--KNOTLAND--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--DOGS--[illegible]--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

(2) 7396x4,etc "Princess Margaret-1955"
London,gives Luncheon to honor her Commonwealth Service--among guests were Archbishop of Canterbury,Lady Churchill(Winnie was ill) and Mr.& Mrs.Clement Attlee--SOUND of Meg's speech expressing delight at being home again but recalling beautiful scenery and receptions on her recent tour----------(March 1955)----------

----------7467x1:(Bk No:6946-9--418ft.--FG Dupe--"PRINCESS INSPECTS THE ST.JOHN'S AMBULANCE CADETS"--vars.scs. at SOUTHPORT,ENGLAND: as she inspects Ambulance units from all over Northern England--she in a land rover--she gives cadets badges and booklets after they made Cadet Promise -nurses and cadets watch--she meet var.members--cu she salutes on the dais----------(July 1955)----------

--------7482x2:(Bk No:6966-8--246ft. F.G.DUPE & 144ft.B.W.--"PRINCESS MEG'S 25th BIRTHDAY"--this roll contains flashbacks on Princess Meg as a very young girl and on up to last year--(August 1955)----------

Oct.1953--7500x10:(Bk No:7005-5--194ft. B.W.--"SHE VISITS EPSOM HOSPITAL --Arrival--var.hospital officals greet her--unveils small plaque(we can

RELIGIOUS (Anglican): Princess visits St. Georges - Anglican Church) 7396x14 Sec Numbers 7412x3; 7421x8; 7467x1; 7482x2; 7500x10; 7499x6; 7512x2; 7510x16

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCESS MARGARET - 1955 (Nine stories) | HEARST (All stories) |

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7396x14 (BkNo:6826-3--101ft. | | | x-number--captions Cut No. after card made |

Description: ROYAL GODMOTHER": at WOODSTOCK,OXFORD-SHIRE,ENGLAND: Princess Margaret Rose arrives for christening of her 7th GodChild,son of Robin and Lady Rosemary Muir(she's dtr.of Duke of Marlborough)--Marquess of Blandford(baby's uncle)attends--Baptism-----------7412x3:(BkNo:6848-2--480 ft.--FG Dupe-"TOURS ST.GEORGES GRENADA"--gen.view Meg arrive at Carenage Harbour--she inspect Honour Guard --crowds,boats--she arrive at Anglican Church(see yacht "Brittania"in bg)--she leave Church--back at St.Georges,"Brittania" at anchor--they board and leave the Harbour---

Jan.1955 (Feb.1955)

Date of Event: 1955

----------7421x8:(BkNo:6863-7--201ft.--FG Dupe--"WELCOME LUNCHEON FOR PRINCESS MARGARET"--recently returned from West Indies Tour,Cit- of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7396x4,etc. "Princess Margaret -1955"

...ip down runway after she christens it--she watch--ship in water------
...ec.1955)----------

(7396x4 & 7499x6)
MISC.ENGLAND--MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--FAMILIES(VIP)--
...TOURS---"BRITTANIA"----------DINNER(Luncheon)---SPEECH
Margaret)----------AMBULANCES--NURSES---------CEREMONIES-----
----HOSPITAL--- ----------GLASGOW,SCOTLAND---------CHRISTENING(Sh
p)--"CARINTHIA"----------

(3) 7396x4 etc. "Princess Margaret-1955"
not see it as way is blocked by officials)--she makes rounds of some of the wards--nurses line corridors as she walks--officials bid goodbye---
---------7499x6:(BkNo:7006-7--70 ft. B.W.--PRINCESS OPENS NEW COMMUN-
ITY CENTRE":--genview Church of St.Nicholas & All Hallows,East India Dock--procession of Clergy--she arrive,greeted by Rector and Bishop of Stepney--cuts tape to open building--she get bouquet--Bishop of Stepney knocks on door of Church--he enters--leaving Church after service--Meg walk about,inspect,etc--into car and away--(Oct.1955)----------
----------7512x2:(BkNo:7037-3--284ft.--F G Dupe--PRINCESS VISITS MARG-
HILL BARRACKS,GLASGOW,SCOTLAND"--she greeted by Lord Provost of Glasgow who introduces her to Maj.Gen.Urguhart--inspect honor guard in gymnasiu (weather was bad so everything indoors)--she meets Sergeants and wives and then Cogorals,etal,& wives---(Dec.1955)----------
----------7510x16:(BkNo: 7037-4--74ft.--FG Dupe--PRINCESS MEG CHRISTENS "CARINTHIA"---new Cunard Liner "Carinthia",la--cu nare--as Meg arrives-(this is in SCOTLAND)--cu her--tec.sce.during ceremony--SOUND,she speak

RELIGIOUS (Anglican): Queen & Prince attend services at Southwark Cathedral

Issue Number 7413x4; 7432x10; 7453x7

Subject PRINCE PHILIP,DUKE OF EDINBURGH-1955 (3 stories)

Cameraman HEARST & FOX

~~615ft.----------BW~~
~~B&Nos.6847-19;6882-5;~~

Length 92ft.----Neg.-FG DUPE Pos. Cuts 6919-9--captions
138ft.----------S.H. ell inked aft.card made

Cap No.

Descriptive and Remarks 7413x4:(Prince at variety club luncheon in LONDON--comedian Tommy Cooper does tricks and the Prince acts as his helper----------
----------7432x10:(SOUTHWARK,ENGLAND:(Prince Philip accompanies Queen Elizabeth to Maundy Service at Southwark Cathedral--they greeted by the clergy--Queen gets her flower--procession into Cathedral led by Clergy then Queen and Duke folo--crowd--gen.view Cathedral--they leave Church, speak with Clergy and leave--elderly couple show their Maundy Money--elderly lady with her Maundy Money----------
----------7453x7:(ENGLAND:Prince greets Burmese veterans--please see film--we had no caption on this----------ENGLAND,Misc--PHILIP,Prince--
---[illegible]

Date of Event Feb-Apr-June 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7419x10,etc. "British Royal Family 1955"

---------7474x6:(BkNo:6957-9--111ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955---ROYAL CHILDREN VISIT QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH ON HER 55th BIRTHDAY--(off to see Granma,Royalty or no)----var.scs. of Prince Charles and Princess Anne with the Queen Mother at Clarence House--crowds outside wishing her joy--she brings the grand-children on the balcony to show them off-----

---------7484x3:(BkNo:6975-8--52ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955--the Duke of Kent(name not available) at DORSET Gunnery School at Lulworth,getting his rifle training with other officers on the course--he also getss training on Centurion tank----------

---------7438x9:(Bk No:6892-11--87ft.--F.G.Dupe--April 1955--QUEEN MOTHER VISITS CITY OF LONDON SQUADRON-----she arrive in copter--she reviews March Past--she with pilots--watches Fly Past--gun drill by the Squadron--she with gun crews--she leaves----------

---------7472x12:(Bk No:6958-2--62ft.--FG Dupe--August 1955--more on Royal Children visiting Queen Mother Elizabeth on her Birthday---------

RELIGIOUS (Anglican): Princess joins procession at start of work on New Cathedral)

Issue Number 7419x10; 7433x12; 7474x6; 7484x3; 7438x9; 7474x12; 7509x1

Subject: THE BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY- 1955 (Seven Stories)

Cameraman: HEARST(BR) all stories

| Abbr after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|

see BkNos.after each x-number--captions all Cancelled after card made

Description and Remarks:

7419x10:(BkNo:6383-5--63ft.--FC Dupe--March 1955--PRINCE CHARLES AT RUGBY GAME---Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip with young Prince Charles watch the Rugby match between Army and Navy--va .scs. during the match----------7433x12:(BkNo:6887-5--B.W.---59ft. of PRINCESS MARGARET JOINS PROCESSION AT GUILFORD:--Meg joins procession at start of work on nave of new Cathedral--Bishop of Guilford receives her--she signs a brick after seeing model----------ON SAME ROLL: 33 ft.B.W. of QUEEN ELIZABET WITH AUSTRALIA LEAGUE--she meets boys of Young Australia League now on Europe Tour--this is during her Birthday Week celebration--(Org.promote education thru travel)--sev.scs.her with the boys(April 1955)----------

Date of Event: 1955

SEE OVER

(3) 7419x10,etc--"British Royal Family-1955"

----------7509x1:(BkNo: 7026-1--148ft.--B.W.--QUEEN MOTHER INSTALLED AS CHANCELLOR OF UNIVERSITY OF LONDON-----var.scs. she arrive,greeted by Vice-Chancellor,Dr.Lockwood--her train borne by nephew Albemarle Bowes-Lyon--she speaks(PROBABLY IN SOUND)--she refers to herself being first woman Chancellor,succeeding her Uncle the Earl of Athlone--she confer Honorary Degree of Doctor of Music upon Sir William Walton--attedning was Mrs. Pandit-distinguished High Commissioner of India-a graduate of the University and who received Dr.of Laws Degree----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--FAMILIES(VIP)--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES, Prince--RUGBY----------MARGARET,Princess--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--BOYS(Australians)----------ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--BIRTHDAYS--HUMAN INTEREST(Children)---------TRAINING(Military,England)---------R.A.F.--AVIATION----------UNIV.OF LONDON---CEREMONIES-----PANDIT,Madame-

(2) 23-20-1

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--CHILDREN--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING--DIPLOMATS--
CELEBRATIONS(Pope's 80th Birthday & 17th year as Pontiff)
BIRTHDAYS--DANCING--FLOWERS--CAKE--

LONDON, ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONTGOMERY/CAMPBELL--
CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--CHURCH--

RELIGIOUS(Anglican):(London Bishop Enthroned..England--3/56--(B) below)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-20 | 1 |

Subject: RELIGIOUS LEADERS
(A) POPE PIUS XII
(B) LONDON BISHOP ENTHRONED

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7<br>65<br>57 | | | | (A) 7567x4,595ft<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY (Apt. of
Vatican--Pope Pius XII enters room with re
hildren--kids carry flowers, make the greet
eld by kids--cu Pope bendi talking to ki
s all dance around, hi in middle of the ci
is blessing-- CUTS:Pope with diplomats, gen
ev. shots durin the audienc--material
ONDON, ENGLAND: title scene, children---
p steps--huge staff used to knock on door--
oors open up-- Bishop Cont Campbell
nt. shots procession--le f, d--
lace, ceremony begins, his duties of Lord Bi
Int. OVER

Date of Event 3/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| thes--cake | |
| his dance | |
| ole--he gives | |
| ...ous, | |
| children---- | |
| procession | |
| ff, huge | |
| d enters. | |
| Bishop takes his | |
| of London | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2586 15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

huge stained glass window--procession in Cathedral (appears to be St.John the Divine Protestant Cathedral)--shot of stained window,pan down to large congregation,2 shots (show sun rays thru the stained glass window,impressive shots)---

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Protestan CROSSES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-NIGHT SCENE--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF-- CROWD--CHURCH(ST.PATRICK'S)--CHURCH(St.John the Divine Prot TRUMPETERS--FLOWERS--BELLS--SOUND(Bells)--GLASS--SCENIC( sun thru glass)--SCENIC(Hollywood)--MONTAGE(religious)-- BLDGS(NY)--

RELIGIOUS(Protestant):(Easter Season-St.John the Divine Protestant Cathedral..N.Y.C.--shot of stained window pan down to large congregation..3/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 4

Subject: EASTER SEASON (SOUND OF BELLS)

Cameraman: EDWARD & LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | 162 | | | JUNK Can No. Neg. CS7533x8 |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(re-enactment Christ carry cross--crowd watch,jeer--ls onlookers--Christ on cross,pan down--cu woman face, to be Blessed Virgin Mary,tears--night scene now of lights on NY bldgs.which form the three crosses on Calvary impressive)--cu trumpeters blare--ls HOLLYWOOD, CALIF in the Hollywood Bowl,cross lights up,2 shots--devout crowd--ls girls hold lilies------back in NY,see St. Patrick's Cathedral (SOUND OF BELLS)--sign "Church of Christ"--bells SOUND IN Wall Street & church spire in BG--walk IN Church,steeple--cloisters and cu bell pealing --cu bell pealing(sound end var. cus church goers with rosaries,pay prayerful attention

Date or Event: 3/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(Prot.):(Gov.Gen.Massey joins Eskimos at services..Aklavik, North-west Terr.,Can.-ext.of Anglican Church

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. Canada

6/56)

Subject: GOV.GENERAL JOINS ESKIMOS AT SERVICES

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | 120 | | | Junked |

Description and Remarks: AKLAVIK, YUKON TERRITORY, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA:(ls village,A snowmobile--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey enters--cu Eskimos--ls congregation at Roman Catholic Mission--ext of Anglican church--Pastor Thomas Umaok smiles--int.ls--choir--Gov. walks to Bible on lectern--cut-in Altar--procession--ls hall--Gov.presents plaque of Yukon coat of arms to Territory Commissioner Frederick Collins,2 so--paddle wheel boat "YUKONER"--see Sam McGee's cabin(tourist site)--Gov.Gen. puts wreath on cenotaph--cu wreath--he stands reverently--

AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN--SNOWMOBILE--CROWD--MASSEY--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--ESKIMOS--PLAQUE--COLLINS--"YUKONER"--PROCESSION--

Used No. | Date

Mc KORIAL

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7524x7,etc "Ceremonies in England-1956"

----------7531x9:(Bk No:7086-2--Hearst(Br)--43 ft.Lav--March 1956:----
at Buckingham Palace,Lt.Gen.John Glubb who,until recently was Commander of Jordan's Arab Legion--he was dismissed from post by King Hussein--he is here today to be invested with the title of Knight Commander of the Order of the Bath for his outstanding service in the Middle East--ver.scs.arriving,posing--no actual ceremony----------

----------7532x11:(BkNo:7095-9--Hearst(BR)--271ft.F.G.Dupe--March 1956:--At Coventry Cathedral in COVENTRY,ENGLAND,crowd--Royal couple arrive--Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip on dais--thanksgiving by Porvost--crowd singing Psalm 34--Bishop speaking,asks Queen to lay the corner stone--she does so--Archbishop blessing it--(building new Cathedral,see old one in BG----------

----------7553x12:(Bk No:7148-8--Fox(Br)--286ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1956--At Windsor Castle in WINDSOR,ENGLAND:Garter Ceremony is held--Earl of Iveagh and Earl Attlee walk together,foloed by Sir Anthony Eden(who is to be installed) and Sir Winston Churchill--Duke of Gloucester escorts

RELIGIOUS (Anglican): Royal couple arrive for cornerstone laying for new cathedral)

7524x7; Numbers 7532x11; 7531x9; 7594x3

Subj CEREMONIES IN ENGLAND - 1956

Cameraman HEARST & FOX(Last two)

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-number--captions all inked aftr.card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cat No. |

Description and Remarks: 7524x7:(B&N:7069-5--Hearst-Lav.)Feb.1956:--LONDON,ENG:(opening of the new J.Arthur Rank Organization Building attended by Major & Mrs.Lloyd George(who spoke-in SOUND-),John Davis who is Managing Director of the Rank Org.and Chairman J.Arthur Rank--Rank introduced George who made the edication speech for this new Film Center which will employ 32,000 people--var.scs. around the building--Medical Dept & Cafeteria,etc-----

----------7522x2:(Bk No:7069-12--Hearst(Br)--149ft. FC DUPE --Feb.1956:----(At Buckingham Palace,investiture of actor Alec Guinness and Douglas Bader who received Order of the British Empire--var.scs. AFTER the investiture ceremonies----------

Date of Event 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 7524x7;etc. (Ceremonies in England-1956)
Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Elizabeth who is a Lady of the Order--Queen Elizabeth is the Sovereign of the Order--pageantry by Yeomen of the Guard--investiture ceremony--procession afterwards--Iveagh,Attlee and Sir Anthony Eden were all invested this time----------
----------7594x3:(BkNo:7216-10--Fox(Br)--339ft.F.G.Dupe--Oct.1956:-----
Queen Opens Calder Hall Atomic Plant in SELLAFIELD STATION,ENGLAND--var.scs.Royal train arriving--greeted by var.VIPs--Secy of USSR Atomic Commission Tropchelv greets Queen Elizabeth--she in Reactor Roof--inspection of the plant--see various areas--she walk to dais--pulls lever to start operations--clock in bg begins to register kilowatt output----------

ENGLAND(Misc)--CEREMONIES(Misc.)--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRY(Theatrical,in England)----------BLDGS(Eng.Buckingham Palace)--
GUINNESS,Alec----------GLUBB,Lt.Gen.John----------
CHURCH(England)--ELIZABETH,QUEEN(last three stories)--PHILIP,Prince(last three story)--RELIGIOUS(Anglican----------EDEN,Anthony--

(2) 31-37-2

pan shot of Altar--ss Priest at Altar--ls Int.Church---------- ------
(D)ROME,ITALY:( ss model in negligee--crowd--ss model in black short nightgown--ss another model in sack nightgown--ss another model in pajamas & negligee--crowd--ss model in tight pajamas----------

NEW YORK CITY--FAIR--INDUSTRY--FASHIONS--BUILDINGS--FLAMINGOES--

ROME,ITALY(B&D)--STRITCH--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--[illegible]--CLERGY(Catholic
[illegible]ag)-- RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCH--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--
RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--RUINS--

FASHIONS--MODELS--[illegible]

RELIGIOUS (Protestant--Anglican St.Paul's Cathedral visited in London by Queen Eliz.& Prince Philip--5/58)"C"story

Can No. 31-37

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE FAIR,NY (B)CARDINAL STRITCH (C)STLPAUL'S CATHEDRAL ~~(D)FASHIONS(Negligees)~~

Cameraman all Hearst

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-69 (B)3-39 ~~(C)3-69 (C)3-48~~ 5 | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.NY COLISEUM--sc ~~5/10/58~~ 5/8/58 ls int--cu Italy exhibit--scu dresses--sc woman looking at car--ss woman looking at dresses--ss Venezuela exhibit--ss picture of city--ss people looking around--ss Puerto Rico exhibit,pan to people looking--ss clothing--ss people looking--scu of flamingoes--ss same----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ls hospital bldg--ss Samuel Cardinal Stritch--ss same--cu same--ss Cardinal with other Priest--cu same--ss woman kisses ring--ss cameraman--ss Cardinal walking away(released from hospital after arm amputation)----------

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(pan shot of bombed city--ss Sabe with St.Paul's Cathedral (Anglican) in background--pan down Church--scu Church--wipe to Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip enter--ls crowd inside--ss them down aisle of Church--ls Priests(Anglican)--ss Queen Eliz.at Alter

Library Shots DO NOT

Used No. Date

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| ADDRESS: (Episcopalian Bishop installed 1/59--Rt.Rev.Arthur Lichtenberger) "A"story | Can No. 32-5 | Roll No. 2 |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A) NEW BISHOP (Episcopalian)
(B) KIRK DOUGLAS HOST

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-91<br>3-49 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks:

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Cathedral Date of Event 1/15/59
Church of Saint Peter & Saint Paul--int.hs parading banners (procession)--ss same--bs same--ss Rt. Rev. Arthur C. Lichtenberger down aisle--as same--cu of hs Bishop Lichtenberger at Altar--ms same--ls same--ss him--as his and Priest (unidentified) at Gospel book--crowd--Bishop in pulpit----------
(B)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ls Hotel--ss cameraman--ss Sir Laurence Olivier shakes hands with Kirk Douglas--cu of Douglas & Olivier--cu of Olivier--ss Douglas & Olivier, Sabina Bethmann (new actress) walks in--as trio--cu Olivier--cu Sabina----------
WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Episc.)--CHURCH--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--
LICHTENBERGER--HL OF YEAR--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DOUGLAS--OLIVIER

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| installation-- | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

~~FORM 2030=TOMPKINS~~ MOTION PIX--HOTEL R

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-38-1

Waving from carriage--carriage drives away--cheering crowd--carriage thru streets--crowds--carriage into Palace--crowds--royal family wait inside--ls crowd--Tony & Margaret on balcony waving--crowd--Tony & Margaret--Royal family on balcony--crowd--Tony & Margaret wave from balcony--ls ship--Tony & Margaret leave in car--royal family wave goodbye--cu smoke stack--ship leaves--

LONDON,ENG.--MARGARET,PRINCESS--JONES, ANTHONY ARMSTRONG--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES(Jones)--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--EDEN, Sir Anthony SOUND(Wedding ceremony)--RELIGIOUS(Angelican)--

| RELIGIOUS: (Angelican, Princess weds at Westminster Abbey) | Issue Number 33-38 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE ROYAL WEDDING | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-338 | | None |

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENG.--ls carriage thru street--cu Margaret & Duke in carriage--ls int. church--cu Anthony--ss Anthony's father--ss Queen & family enter--Anthony's mother--cu royal family--ss Margaret out of carriage--ss royal family--cu Anthony--orchestra plays--hs Margaret down aisle--groom's father watches--Margaret & Duke down aisle--crowd--Anthony meets Margaret at altar--cu Archbishop--ls Anthony & Margaret up steps--ls same--Eden watches--cu Philip gives bride away--ss ceremony cu holding hands--ss crowd--ls ceremony SOF--ls orchestra--Bride & groom down from altar--Margaret bows by family--crowd--Bride & Groom down aisle--ls getting into carriage--ss Bridesmaids--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/9/60

SEE OVER

(2) 34-39-2

cu same--pan same--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--BOURGUIBA--WAGNER--RECEPTION--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ELIZABETH--POPE JOHN XXIII--PHILIP--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--
JORDAN--HUSSEIN--
IRAN--ALI AMINI--IRANIAN GOVT.--
NORMANDY, FRANCE--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--

| RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN) (Royalty visits Pope in Rome) | Issue Number 34-39 | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES.BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA--(B) QUEEN VISITS POPE--(C) KING HUSSEIN & BRIDE (D) IRAN PREMIER--(E) FRENCH HURRICANE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dups | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | 3-66<br>3-72<br>3-46 | 3-47<br>3-63 | | None | |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ls parade--ss ticker take from bldgs--ss Pres.of Tunisia waving from car--scu same--crowd--ss he waving from car--crowd--pan flags to crowd--cu he with Mayor & Wife--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ls Vatican--cu guards--cu Queen & Prince greeted--cu guards--ss Queen walks in--ss same--more--ss Queen walking with Pope--ss Queen,Philip & Pope--JORDAN--ls King & girl at meeting table--cu same--ls same--cu King & girl--more--ss same--ss gets up from table--ss King & girl standing--IRAN--ss new Premier--cu same--more--ls schools--ss same--cu same--pan crowd thru streets--NORMANDY,FRANCE--pan wrecked houses--more same--ss wrecked trailer--cu same--ss boy with toy--pan wrecked bldgs.& trucks & cases--cu same--pan wrecked bldgs.

Date of Event Makeup 5/II/61

SEE OVER

(2) 34-43-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.—JOHNSON—KENNEDY—
OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA—BEN GURION—ISRAEL GOVT.—DIEFENBAKER—
CAN. GOVT. - R.C.M.P.—
GUILFORD, ENG.—ELIZABETH—RELIGIOUS (ANGLICAN)—CHURCH (ENGLAND)—
CEREMONIES—

| RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN) (Guilford cathedral consecrated) | Issue Number 34-43 | 2 C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) V.P.JOHNSON-(B)BEN GURION VISITS CANADA (C) QN.ELIZABETH CONSECRATES CATHEDRAL OF HOLY SPIRIT | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length C STORY | Neg. | Dupe 3-43 3-94 3-92 | Pos. | Cuts None Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,.D.C.--Helicopter comes in--cameraman--ls Kennedy greets Johnson--semi Kennedy with Johnson -same--group walking to camera--OTTAWA,CAN. Ben Gurion off plane & Diefenbacker greets him--hs walks by camera--ms pan of pictures & signs--ls memorial pan to people--Ben Gurion lays wreath--cu memoriall--mounties salute--Ben Gurion walks off--ls bldg. Go.Gen.Diefenbacker,his wife & Ben Gurion--cu same--ss same--GUILFORD, ENG.--ls cathedral int.--Royal Family down aisle--cu altar--ss Queen near altar--ss priest calks in--priest down aisle--crowd--priest at altar--cu Queen & Philip--ls int.--cu Priest signs boo--ls altar--cu Queen signs book--choir sings--priest down aisle--Royal Family down aisle--

Makeup

Date of Event 5/25/61

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS 5/16 (ANGLICAN): (8 Archbishops & 56 Bishops officiate) | Issue Number 35-44 | 24 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CATHEDRAL DEDICATED (SOUND)-(B) TORNADO RIPS TOWN A STORY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-117 3- 71 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks COVENTRY,ENG.--Var.shots cathedral--& statue--ms int.(sound) trumpets,ls Queen arrives--dome--ss queen & Marg.--dome figure--figures--Marg--ms Queen & Marg.--Consecrates --cross--Queen signs book--cross-crowd-ext.cathedral--WATERBURY,CONN.--pan damaged home--semi same--semi front house torn away--closer--ls damaged homes-semi soldier at damaged home--pan damaged homes--semi front home torn away--ls roof blown away--semi trees down in front home--pan ruins & homes--semi same & auto in ruins--cu car in ruins--semi house--ls homes in ruins.--

Date of Event MAlcolm 5-28-62

COVENTRY-ENG--CHURCH--QUEEN ELIZ--PRINC.MARGARET--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS (ANGELICAN) -STEEPLE (CITY) WATERBURY,CONN.--TORNADO--HUMAN INT.--DAMAGE.

SEE OVER

LONDON, ENG.--RELIGIOUS (ANGLICAN)--RAMSEY--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
CHURCH--
ST. SYMPHORIEN, FRANCE--PATTON--MEMORIAL--GAVIN--
ENGLAND--SAILBOAT (CATAMARAN)--
NEW YORK CITY--CONTEST (INTL. BEAUTY)--

(2) 34-52-2

| RELIGIOUS(ANGELICAN) (New Archbishop of Canterbury installed) | Issue Number 34-52 | 2A ~~6/26/61~~ |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NEW ARCHBISHOP CANTERBURY (B) GEN. PATTON MEMORIAL (C) LUXURY CRAFT CATAMARAN (D) MISS UNIVERSE CONTESTANTS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | 3-60 | 3-76 | | None | |
| | 3-60 | 3-68 | | | |

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENG.--ss St. Pauls Cathedral(ext.)--ss int. Archbishop Arthur Ramsey walks in & sits down--cu Ramsey--cu Bishops--Ramsey takes oath--cu bishops--ss procession to altar--ST.SYMPHORIEN,FRANCE--ls color guard ss same--cu same--ss James Gavin Amb.toFrance walks up--troops--ss unveiling statue--cu statue--crowd--cu Gavin speaking--cu priest--cu Gavin & Statue--ENGLAND--ss boat lowered--cu crane pan to boat--ss people on board--ss hoisting sails--cu sails--ss boat going--ss boat sailing--3 more--cu water--ss boat sailing--NEW YORK CITY--ss contestants--photogs--ss girl--cu pan same--photogs--girls walk past camera--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/26/61

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (ANGELICAN): (New Archbishop of Canterbury enthroned) | Issue Number 34-54 | I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | MEDIEVAL POMP-- ENGLAND INSTALLS NEW ARCHBISHOP | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-88 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

CANTERBURY, ENG.-ext.cathedral ~~MKeup~~ Date of Event 7/3/61

ss same-procession into Cathedral--cu Ramsey walking--crowd--Archbishop waits at gate--aid enters--trumpeteers--procession up isle--bs same--crowd--ss Archbishop on throne--cu same--crowd--ls Bishop sits in chair--ss same--

CANTERBURY, ENG.--RELIGIOUS (ANGELICAN)--RAMSEY--CEREMONIES--CLERGY

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Episcopalian leader sworn in in Washington,DC--1/65)

Can No. 38-9

Roll No. 2

Subject EPISCOPAL LEADER--BISHOP HINES NEW U.S. CHURCH HEAD

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6-119 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Ext.Washington Cath-edral formerly named Cathedral Church of St.Peter & Paul--as same--is int.Church--as crowd--is processional--same--crowd--Bishop John E.Hines walks in--same--crowd--Bishop Hines at stand--crowd-installation--same, Bishop Hines hands on book--pan alter,Bishop Hines sermon(silent)--crowd--he turns around----------

Date of Event 1/28/65

WASH,DC--RELIGIOUS(Episcopalian)--CLERGY--HINES--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Episcopalian services in tribute to Magna Carta in England 6/65) | Can No. 38-48 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FREEDOM'S HERITAGE--QUEEN LEADS TRIBUTE TO MAGNA CARTA | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-120 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ss St.Paul's Cathedral--pan same--ss people going in--ss same--more same--more going in--more people go in--more same--ls same--crowd Prime Minister Harold Wilson and wife go in--Lord Mayor goes in--ss Qu Elizabeth & Prince Philip go in--ls Int.Church--ss carrying sword down aisle--ls same--crowd inside---ss people down aisle--ls same-------

Date of Event 6/14/65

LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PR.PHILIP--HIST ORICAL--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Episcopalian)--ANNIVERSARIES--WILSON--CHURCH--CROWD--BR.GOVT

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Anglicans hold rally in Toronto--8/63) "B"story | Can No. 36-68 | Roll No. 2 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEHRU AND INDEPENDENCE DAY-- (B) ANGLICANS HOLD RELIGIOUS MEETING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 3-75<br>3-86 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls huge crowd--ms Prime Minister Pandit Nehru inspecting Guard of Honor--ms crowd--Nehru walk up steps by cameras with group--crowd--ls flag unfurling (nice shot)--cu flag--ls Nehru at mikes--cu same--as same--ls crowd and flag--------TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls crowd--ms Anglican Clergy making entry--pan Priest to New Zealand Banner--West African group--ls crowd--Canadian group--U.S.group--cu crowd-- ms Bishop walks-dolly shot,Priests kneeling--2 Bishops--ls crowd---(good Religious Ceremonial material)----------INDIA--NEHRU--CROWD--FLAG--TORONTO,ONT CANADA--[illegible]

Date of Event 8/63

SEE OVER

| RELIGION:(Anglican Church in Long Island, NY attended by Princess Margaret & Lord Snowden--11/65) | Can No. 38-94 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MEG ENDING TOUR--PRINCESS CAPTIVATED BY NEW YORK CITY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-133 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Princess Margaret Rose and husband, Lord Snowden(Antony Armstrong Jones) in Museum--crowd--Meg walks,looks at art--painting--Meg--another paint more walking--P.A.L.kids on street--British Flag,cu, on pole--Meg walk gets flowers--crowd--walking--St.Patrick's Youth Center--int.Meg and Lord get scrolls,2 shots--ext.crowd--Meg walks--LONG ISLAND,NY:ext of Church--procession out of Church--Meg and Lord out----------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--MARGARET--JONES--CHILDREN--FLAG--HL YR--RELIGIO

Date of Event 11/22/65

SEE OVER

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS -- ART

(includes Churches, Shrines)

MARA ARF 3/89

| SPANISH MISSION (Religion) | Can No. 2-53 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Enact pioneer days in 133rd anniversary of Spanish Mission. | Lyng |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 58 | | | |

Description and Remarks San Juan Buatista, Cal

Date of Event 6/22/30

Covered wagons and ox carts arrive
Woman tries to push ox which doesn't
budge C.u. if Sherrif Jere Croxon on horse
then 6 mule team and Wells Fargo stage

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 53 | 6/30/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 152 X | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Statue Of Christ

Cameraman: Univ. Pictures

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | 53 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Rio de Janeiro, Brazil--
C. Us. of Statue--Various shots

Also listed under--Rio de Janeiro, Brazil--
Statue

Date of Event 1931

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

RELIGIOUS
(smallest shrine)

Can No. V.5R. 112

Roll No. 7

Subject
SHRINE ON HILLTOP IS SMALLEST IN WORLD
(ODD BITS)

Cameraman
Lembeck

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 51 | | | 240 |

Can No. 528x4

Description and Remarks
Latonia, Ky.

SEE: LATONIA, KY.—MISC. CHURCHES

Also as: ODDITIES

Date of Event 1-15-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R. 112 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (Honor mothers) | Can No. V.5R.147 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CROWDS BOW IN RAIN TO HONOR MOTHERS AT FAMOUS SHRINE.

Cameraman: Sinkey

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 520 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 78 | | | Can No. 629x1 |

Description and Remarks: Portland, Ore.

Date of Event: 5-16-33

SEE: PORTLAND, ORE.--WOMEN

Also as: STATUE--CROWDS

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.147 | 5-24-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (huge statue of Christ) | Can No. V.5R. 180 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject (ODD BITS) HUGE CHRIST STATUE NEARS COMPLETION

Cameraman EDWARDS

| Length 50 | Neg. 42 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts RETURN Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

STATUE--DENVER, COLO.

ALSO AS: BLDG CONSTRUCTION--
MTS.(SANTA MARIA HILL)--ART

Date of Event 9-9-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V-180 | 9/16/33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (visit Cary Shrine) | Can No. 806 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject THOUSANDS VISIT CARY SHRINE | Cameraman LEMBECK |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 579 | 579 | | | |

Description and Remarks

CAREY,O.--MIRACLES

Also as:CHURCH(OUR LADY OF CONSOLATION)
CANDLES--PROCESSION--TYPES

Date of Event 8-15-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (religious statues & pix of Christ) | Can No. 1092 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SCULPTURE MUSEUM INAUGURATED

Cameraman ACTUALITES.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SCULPTURING--PARIS

JARDINER VERDIER--MUSEUM--STATUES--ART

Date of Event 5-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (dedicated Dollfuss Memorial Church) | Can No. 1103 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DOLLFUSS' MEMORIAL CHURCH | Cameraman JONAK |
|---|---|

| Length 349 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

HOHE WAND, AUSTRIA--DEDICATION

CHURCH--CARDINAL INNITZER--MONEY

Date of Event 8-5-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGION (HOLY NAME CHOIR XMAS CAROL)ADESTE FIDELIS | Can No. V.7 R.416 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** HOLY NAME CHOIR HAILS XMAS

**Cameraman** SAVITT-GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut & Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 213 | 201 | | lav.entire ftg. used for | lav.of story, ftg.1573x3,4,1800 cutting 1574x1,1573x5 |

**Description and Remarks** CHICAGO--ls and cu's choir singing--also cutin shots stained glass windows & religious statues etc.--cu lad soloist singing--CUTS:Father Hoover conducting chorus--SOUND TRACK ONLY OF AVE MARIA.

CHICAGO--XMAS--SINGING--HOLY NAME CHURCH
STATUES--HOOVER

1800 **Date of Event** 12-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Church with gold fountain, Guanajuato, Mex.) | Can No. 1381 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCH WITH GOLD FOUNTAIN. | ROCHA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 331 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHURCH--GUANAJUATO, MEX.

Also as: ORDITIES--GOLD--

6-25-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Passion Play, Paris, France) SOUND | Can No. 1387 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PASSION PLAY | ACTUALITIES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174 | dev.lav. | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: DRAMATIC--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: THEATRICAL--SOUND--MUSIC

7-35
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (STAINED WINDOWS | Can No. 1519 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STAINED WINDOWS | SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 220 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks stained windows at Holy Name cathedral--sev.shots colored stained galss windows, 2,4, and 6" lenses

CHICAGO,ILL.--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--XMAS STORIES

~~Date of Event~~ 12-10-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) -SIC- 8000 x 2

NARA ACE

Researched 5/4/89 - Roy EDWARDS, cameraman

Found Book No: 1118-7 ^ marked "HOLD" (on dolly for Vol 7 - Rel 369)

Searched Master Register (DISPOSITION SHEETS) FOLDERS #344.

Found nothing

RELIGIOUS:(Christian--large Crucifix mounted in base of chrome comvered bronze--good shot)

Can No. 8000 X

Roll No. 2

Subject
GL[illegible]RE [illegible] B. ALT[illegible]

Cameraman
EDWARDS

NARA APR 57

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| S.C. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks...shot large crucifix about [illegible] feet high and mounted in base of dromium covered bronze..good shot--

[illegible] YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--

- See over -

Date of Event 7/35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Convent in Montreal burns, shot of crucifix) DAY & NITE | Can No. V.8 R.434 | Roll No. 8-9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HUNDREDS SAVED AS CONVENT BURNS IN ZERO WEATHER | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | 42 | | | Cuts 1626x1<br>Can No. 460 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: FIRE--MONT EAL, CANADA

Also as: NITE--BLDG(VILLA MARIA CONVENT)
RUINS--FIREMEN & APPARATUS

2-13-36
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (fam us mission being rebuilt by age-old methods)

Can No. V.8 R.438

Roll No. 8

Subject: FAMOUS MISSION BEING REBUILT BY AGE-OLD METHODS

Cameraman: McHENRY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 68 | | | 1643x3 | 850 |

Description and Remarks:

San Juan, Calif.--ls mixing dobe bricks--3-1-36 cu same--pulling cart with materials--still going with cart--laying bricks--priest in scene--ls laying bricks.sev shots..grilling steaks--cu var.Indians eating..procession..CUTS: var.shots of San Juan Bautista mission--old Mexes and Injuns--repairing damage done by quake in 1906--making of bricks--barbecue feed--attend vespers at close of day.
SAN JUAN, CALIF.--SCENIC--LABORERS--INDUSTRY
SAN BAUTISTA MISSION--MEXICANS--INDIANS--BARBECUE--FOOD

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (altar & statues in Monserrate Church wrecked by explosion in newspaper plant)

Can No. V.8 R.495

Roll No. 2

Subject: 4 DIE, 28 HURT AS CUBAN NEWSPAPER PLANT IS BOMBED

Cameraman: DOMINGO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 101 | | | 1916x5 |

Can No. 330

9-20-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

S.E: BOMBINGS--HAVANA, CUBA

Also as: EXPLOSIONS--EL PAIS BLDG.--RUINS--AUTOS--CHURCH MONSERRATE--STATUES--SURVIVORS--HOSPITAL

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Last Supper in stained glass) | Can No. 1695 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LAST SUPPER IN STAINED GLASS | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GLENDALE, CALIF.--Forest Lawn Memorial Park--Interior scenes--shots of stained glass of religious statue

GLENDALE, CALIF.--STATUES

4-7-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (AER VIEWS SLOW MOTION FLYING OVER SHIVA TEMPLE; TWA PLANE FLYING OVER MTS. EXCELLENT SHOT

Can No. V.9 R. 608

Roll No. 7

Subject: SHIVA TEMPLE IS EXPLORED BY MAN AFTER 35,000 YEARS.

Cameraman: MCHENRY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 108 | | | Cuts 2523x1,2 / Can No. 1100 |

Description and Remarks

BLDG(SHIVA TEMPLE)

GRAND CANYON, ARIZ.

Date of Event 10-10-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (CHURCH-LADY OF SORROWS(CHIC.) | Can No. V. IO R657 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 20,000 HOMELESS AS SEVERE FLOODS SWEEP THE SOUTH: STORMS(SNOW)

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MONTGOMERY ALA.

FLOODS

Date of Event 4-7-8-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGICUS(80-FT.STATUE IN ITAL. STREET PARADE:FEAST ST.PAUL | Can No. 11-784 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS:NAVY MASS FLITE:DIXIE CLIPPER:LAUNCH — Cameraman
NEW SUB:FETE:KAHN ESTATE:LIFEGUARDS DRILL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-26-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS. (SHOTS OF STAINED GLASS WINDOWS) 2250 x | Can No. | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ALL SHOTS OF STAINED GLASS WINDOWS. (EXTRACTS) | Cameraman LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 600 ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks these scenes taken from previous stories for cutin shots.... 1573x5, 2165x1, 2165x2, 1216-4...

E GLASS.

Date of Event 38-39.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (FAMED BLACK MADONNA SHRI''E (POLAND) STILL INTACT | Can No. 3550 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLACK MADONNA | TOBIS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 268ı dupe | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MISC. POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (ROUEN CATHEDRAL) REMOVE WINDOWS: SAND BAGGING ETC | Can No. 3551x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FRENCH WAR MATERIAL | Cameraman PARA |
|---|---|

| Length 331dev/ | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

ROUEN FRANCE

WAR

**Date of Event** 10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION ON TOP OF MOUNTAIN) (PLANES PASS OVER STATUE OF JESUS | Can No. 15-127 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | BRAZIL RAPIDLY EXPANDING ITS FLYING SERVICE | Cameraman |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO (BRAZIL) BRAZIL ARMY

9-25-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7426 x1, 2

ro f to hold down shingles..cu wood peg that holds the log on roof--shot of Schoenbrunn Spring after which the town was named--I.F town--plane flying over cemetary--interior another house..(USE DOPP SHEET FOR ADDITIONAL DATA ON WORK AND TOOLS ETC..)

**SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO**--HISTORICAL--GOTHIC--HOUSE--FURNITURE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--BIBLE--FIRE PLACES--LIGHTING--SCHOOLS--CEMETERY--BELFRY CONSTRUCTION--

RELIGIOUS:(Schoenbrunn,Ohio,town re-constructed as it was in 1772.. int.church..cu of bible..hands turning

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7426 x | 1,2 |

Subject: SCHOENBRUN.., OHIO..TOWN THAT HAS BEEN RECONSTRUCTED AS IT WAS IN 1772. wood bible block on altar..shots of altar.. 2/42)

Cameraman: BLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1303 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: SCHOENBRUN , OHIO--Interior of church showing 2/24/42
..cu of bible..hand blg.fire in fire place..hands
turning wood bible block on altar..shots
1st Ohio "Co'e"..beams in the church..swinging candle
fixture--various shots of rebuilt homes..v.r.sizes..
one looks like log cabin..interior rebuilt home..furnitur
..schoolhouse..pan of school room..fireplace in school
with original kettle over fire--var.shots of the town..
sign FIRST [illegible] "OLDEST" etc.--
shots of cemetary..sign on fence "C[illegible]"..Indian
graves in cemetary..grave stones--var.shots showing
construction of houses..chimney..log joints..roof..add.
scenes homes and school house--"out house"..logs on

Dated: Feet

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-253-10

RELIGIOUS(Statues in Italy)
Soldiers hearing mass..

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 10

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1469x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-323-1

[illegible] planes. --SKY FU[illegible]
[illegible]- shot looking down. chutes all over ground--2 scen
WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship fi
hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--
landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft
on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched
in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in-
on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..
out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men
running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach,advancing..
crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLOD
NEAR SHORE--men on beach, some pinned down, some advance--

RELIGIOUS: Crucifix in fg
in France

| Can No. 17-523 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|
| INVASION | CASS & BORD |
| (FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE<br>LIBERATION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE | (U.S. SIGNAL CORPS)(NAVY)(C.G.)(NEWSY)<br>(NAVY) PATHE LTD.)<br>PATHE (C.G.) |

| Length | Ngt. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 524 | 508 | | | Can No. |

HIGH SHOTS. BEACH COVERS
WITH EQUIPMENT..
equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LST's
LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high s[hot] troops o[n]
boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on
GLORY--high shot of harbor filled with
get under way--tank flag aphant or sol i[n]
and barrage balloons at sea--Major A.M.
of Navy Forrestal and Admiral Hewitt
--cu
--air trainer ute
--air-shot of invasion
--paratroopers
--out

11/15/44
Date of Shoot

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| beach arriving to | |
| --cu barges | |
| over | aboard |
| --plane | |
| out door | |

children coming out of shelter--aided by soldiers who
children--3 scenes vehicles moving thru town--people
eeing--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him
k--French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench
th 2 French girls--le and by prisoner being searched
pan around--key's prisoners. 13 scenes--on arm Insignia on
soner--3 scenes Nazi prisoners march in--sky filled
ith allied bombers--on dropping bomb loads--bombs hit
ar bridge approach. good shot--fighter escort knock-
ng plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

another scene from shore..1ST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shots
soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing
grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..le--soldiers
entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on--
soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank sniper
s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored
vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXX..soldiers coming down gang
plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge,
soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes--
3 scenes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank etop--
Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles along road on the move--

[illegible] wreckage scene--equip.moving over bridge--war.shots. [illegible] getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)--paratroops re ting outside Leamy..on ground--in city--paratroopers climbing down cliff. running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods---soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Pored on board ship--Mass aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.to beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--vehicles app.shore--equip.moving along..equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr.,Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

...l plane falling... hit ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb
...it .TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
...rocket plane shooting toward ground .ex...plosion--
...typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot-
ing toward ground .AP tracks ? hit..explosions--ground
...ave column in distance--2 planes wreck...
...ment on road--2 scenes dummy wooden guns--Yank...
...tanks going thru town being cheered by people--is ruins
...ing, big explosion by--2 on 1 tanks
...along road--like wiping out whole...

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRE S--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRAC R(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA ARL 10/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
[illegible]men--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking,sleeping,
being awakened.jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

Bk. Nos all marked "Invasion of So. Fran

Fox (Navy) 2320×2
" " 2334×3
Para (Air Sig) 2347×2, 3
Para (Cass) 2347×6
" 2354×6 Dest. 3/31/65
Pathe (CG) 2358×1, 2
Para (Coed) 2360×2
Hearst (Navy) 2362×1
Pathe (Sig) 2362×2

(9) 17-323-1

(2) 18-376-Reel

| RELIGIOUS(Statues..in Manila) | Can No. 18-376 | WHOLE REEL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 18-376- Rec'd

(6) 18-376-Reel

(5) 18-376- Reel

MANILA, P. I.--

(7) 18-37C-Reel

(2)18-388-2

GUID:

| RELIGIOUS (Temples) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MANDALAY RE APTURED | H. WRIGHT (SF.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5022x1 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | 178 | | | |

Description and Remarks

--planes dive bombing and
river and EXPLOSI--LS
2 shires of temple, lots of explosion
in bl smoking--AI SHOT walled temple, flaming
in st. firing--soldiers in st
temple--field piece fired--hit on same temple,
tank advancing--tank advancing, moving down
shots tank and men advancing--men riding on top
with captrred Jap flag--LS Walled
equipment thru gates--ringing in Oli-fold
scene--Japs
stiffly--British flag flying from pole
walking in front of

Date of Event 1/20/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2560—15M—11-43-O

OVER

streets-- crowds waving flags --
kids coming out of
cu pushing crowds--

(2) 18-397- Canada

RELIGIOUS (various shots of churches stained glass windows, interior Notre Dame Church. VE day

Can No. 1

Roll No. 18-397 Canada

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 5044x1 5045x2 5047x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-453 - Canada

LONDON, ENGLAND--

RELIGIOUS (Churchyard etc.---montage flame, crosses etc.)

Can No. 18-453

Roll No. Canada

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 3764x2 Can No. 526 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Statues): Carved from granite by Georgia farmer) | Issue Number 7832x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | FARMER SCULPTOR (Prod.Ftg.) | Cameraman SANDERS |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 600ft. | | | | BkNo:4369-9 caption junked after card made |

ELBERTON, GEORGIA: (The Cecchini Farm) Farmer Richard Cecchini runs the family farm and in off days or bad weather, carves granite into figure --his is a fruit farm(and he's good at it)------distant sc.of farmhou var.scs.same--he with tools--pruning fruit trees--peach and plum tree in blossom--planting young tree--var.farm scs.with cow,calf,chickens hunting dogs---------workshop where Cecchini does his stone work--he starts carving a Crucifix--shows one of his called "Baby at Play"-- Richard Cecchini and his mother--"Christ at Gethsemane"--"Guardian Angel"--bust of Roosevelt now located in Armory at Elberton---------

Date of Ex 3/9/45

ELBERTON,GA--SHORTS(BW)--FARMING--TRE...CULPTURE--STATUES--RELIGIONS(Statues)

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(MCU design--men working on flowers--HS designs almost complete--crucifix design, crowd standing around--MS another disign--HS religious design--HS another relegious design)

Can No. 19-516 | Roll No. 2

Subject: FLOWER FESTA

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 80 | | | JUNK | |

Description and Remarks

(ST. PETER'S-ROME)--HS looking down street at crowd--MS hands spreading petals--hands taking petals out of basket--MS looking down street showing men at work on designs--crowd watching--HS one of the designs--MCU design--men working on flowers--HS designs almost complete--crucifix design, crowd standing around--HS looking down street--MS another design--HS religious design--HS another religious design--LS looking at flower carpets along street--

ROME, ITALY--FLOWERS--ODDITIES--ART & ARTISTS--RELIGIOUS ITALIANS--

Date of Event 6/20/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS ( POLISH GIRLS IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK: ls of St. Georges convent)

Scene No. 20-44

Roll No. 3

**Subject**
POLISH GIRLS IMPORTED FOR FACTORY WORK

**Cameraman**
ASSOC.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 102 | | | 5560x4 759ft. |

**Description and Remarks:**
girls arrive via TCA from Frankfort cu types sev shots,ls Dionne Mill--gals into plant,sev.shots showing process,ls of St.Georges convent--cu sign,group shots,ls SS RADNIK AT dock,group aboard,baggage,new cars aboard,people going aboard with bags,4 shots--CUTS:ditto

ST.GEORGES DE BEAUCE,CAN:REFUGEES:FACTORIES: RELIGIOUS.KKK POLISH PEOPLE

**Date of Event** 5-31-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-153-1

Inside the church St.Louis of the Invalides--add shots
mayors bringing dirt--add.scenes ceremonies--
WOT Cr highway from Cherbourg to Bastogne

PARIS,FRANCE--CHURCHES--AURIOL--CAFFIRY--STATUES--MEMORIAL
CEREMONIES--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--FR.ARMY--ARMS & AID--
BLDGS.(INVALIDES)--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS

| RELIGIOUS:(Chaplain blesses Yank Shrine in Parisk France) | Can No. 21-153 ~~21-153~~ | Roll No. 1 ~~1~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YANK SHRINE, MEMORIAL TO ARMY DEDICATED IN PARIS | PARA(FR) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | 111 | | | Can No. 5912x9..710ft |

**Description and Remarks** ls interior court with cannon-- Pres.Auriol and oth-r officials walking into Invalides bldg from courtyard--Napoleon's statue looks down--ls interior bldg--Auriol walks up to memorial--cutin guard at attention--Auriol removing flag from memorial top,ls and cu--cu inscription VVOIE DE LA LIBERTE--removing car from memorial--cu various sacks of soil(FROM U.S. MILITARY CEMETARIES IN FRANCE) 4 shots and start to lift sack--ls as one of the Mayors(FROM TOWNS NEIGHBORING THE CEMETARIES) drops dirt into hole--cu another--xcu another--putting cap back on memorial--chaplain blessing memorial--xls ceremony--CUTS:diff.seml views American flags--arrival of Amb.Jeff.Caffery--

**Date of Event** JUNE 1948

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION (dif.churches etc) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 21-119 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BROTHERHOOD: The hope for world peace | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172 | 164 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

1 hor. stock 1st world war over the top, new war Pacific war--graves in large cemeteries--UN L.I.int.meeting--dif.churches etc. cu Gen.Eisenhower talk--

LA:WW1--WW2--GRAVES:CEMETERIES:UN:
MEETING:RELIGION:EISENHOWER:SPEECH.
BROTHERHOOD TRAILER

Date ~~2-16-48~~ 2/18/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(STATE OF CHRIST RUINED IN EARTHQUAKE) | Can No. 22-210 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EARTHQUAKE:ACTUAL SCENES OF TEMBLOR IN ACTOIN | TELENEWS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 90 | | | Can No. 6054x3..200ft |

Description and Remarks

ERICO (SANTA MADRE ISLAND) 2 air shots flying over
penal cobony--evacuating house 2 shots--
begin earthquake wall crumbles lamp swaying--
oldgs falling guy runs out and falls on knees--cu falling
houses--group kids praying as wall falls--helping wounded
prisoner--cleaning debris--statue of Christ--CUTS:
dd.bldgs collapsing--people running--cu dead body--
s rescue planes--cu same--plane lands--s unloading--
u relief supplies--men salvage wreckage--first aid stat
EXICO--EARTHQUAKE--AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CHILDREN--STATUS
EAD--RELIGIOUS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 12/48

U[illegible]1948 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(total picture of the Great Church) HELSINKI, FINLAND | Can No. 5899x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject FINNISH ANNIVERSARY | Cameraman FORSMAN | |

| Length 205 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: Paasikivi stepping out of church-people singing natl anthem-Pres.getting into car and driving off--members of diet descending steps--cu Mr. Fekhala, the Prime Min.--cu Mr. Carl Enckell, Min. of Foreign Affairs with some members of Govt--Gen.A.Silvo,comm.in chief of army--the public--student's procession setting out--bg of University of Helsinki--total picture of the Great Church-

Date of Event 5-13-48

HELSINKI, FINLAND: ANNIVERSARY: PROCESSIONS: PARADES: CLERGYMEN: RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: SINGING: PAASIKIVI: CARS: DIPLOMATS: FEKHALA: ENCKELL: SILVO: FINN ARMY: U OF HELSINKI: STUDENTS:

SEE OVER

(2) 22-273-1

airs & sur .vors load onto plane--lifting woman on plane-- refugees looking--medical attention on plane--people praying around statue--CUTS:add.AV's--refugees--add. scenes-used--

AMBATO & PELILEO,ECUADOR--AIR VIEWS--EARTHQUAKES--DISASTERS--HI LITE OF YEAR--RUINS--DEAD--R.R.TRAINS--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--MEDICAL--U.S.A.F.--

(THE U.S.A.F MISSION IN ECUADOR SET UP AN AIR-LIFT TO AMBATO WITH THE WOUNDED)

| RELIGIOUS: (Church wrecked by earthquake, Ecuador) See underlined | Can No. 22-273 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KILLED AS QUAKES ROCK ECUADOR | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 205 | | | 6167x1..700ft | |

Description and Remarks

AMBATO & PELILEO, ECUADOR: air view gen'l area--closer AV-- smoke and dust rising--cockpit plane, pilot looking--plane shaking--ravines--RR in deep ravine--gs locomotive in fg--digging in ruins--looking at ruins of house see foot sticking out--carry out body--looking in car for bodies--caved in roofs--2 shots church pile of rubble in bg see church where Priest was killed--ls and cu of fatal church see clock--int. same church pan down to workers digging--ls statue of Virgin Mary--ext. rubble--new car all smashed--refugees with belongings 2 shots--leading rigs--people grouped around pile of belongi lean to for shelter, kids come out--cu types--

Date of Event 8/10/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6277x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLAND-1950

completed five years after war damage--the ship rests on steel keel-
logs without flank support----------

---------6376x7A:(BkNo:5723-7--287ft--July 1950--CLOSING OF THE
BRIELSE MAAS---(Lav.)------map of the wide bay of Brielse Maas which
is to be cut off from the North Sea due to the erosion of the land by
the unusually high salt content of the water--in a lab at the Technical
University at Delft, engineers work with a model of the project to check
all its problems--var.scs.of the model and the scientists and engineers
at work--now back to the dike with its very wide gap that must be
closed(60 meters wide)--tugboats tow in the huge section that will be
sunk during neap(still) tide as foundation for the closing operation--
var.scs.of same--sinking and securing it--var.scs.----after the work is
done the Brielse Maas becomes just a lake,cut off from the North Sea
and no longer eroding the land at its shore----------

----------6605x3:(BkNo:5764-10--121ft--Oct.1950--PREFABRICATION HOUSE--
F.G.DUPE-------to make effort in solving its huge housing problem,Dutch

RELIGIOUS (Sculpture, art): Students of Govt. Academy work on religious types for sculpturing)

Issue Number 6277x7; 6304x9; 6376x7A; 6605x3; 6504x9

Subject MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950 (five stories)

Cameraman POLLEDON(4 stories) HEARST(6605x3 only)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption Can No. ... after card made |

Description and Remarks 6277x7:(BkNo:5624-11--151ft--B.W.--Feb.1950--SCULPTURE IN GROT OF VALKENBURG--In Valkenburg in province of Limburg,sculpture class of Govt.Academy for Plastic Arts at Amsterdam enter grot--they use the fine stone of the walls of the grot for their materials--see several students working on sculpture--one only 16 yrs.old works on one of the Wise Men--some students use models,others use memory--var.religious scenes in the making include "The Washing of the Feet","Let the Children Come to Me" "Deposition from the Cross","Preaching of the Glad Tidings to Maria"--

Date of Event 1950

----------6304x9:(BkNo:5661-9--95 ft--B.W.--April 1950--GREATEST DOCK IN USE--in Rotterdam,40,000 ton drydock ... use--the "Nieuw

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 627x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-HOLLAND-1950

people turn to prefabricated houses to speed things along--var.scs.of putting together a prefab house,including electrical wiring and plumbing and then completion of walls--(ideas come from U.S.engineering skill thru the ECA program)---home ready in six days for occupancy from bare plot----------

---------6504x9:(Belo:5850-4--107ft.--lav--RESTORATION OF GOBELINS (TAPESTRIES damaged during war)--Dec.1950----In Haarlem,pictures are taken of the tapestry and sent to painter's work-shop where a full-size copy is painted on linen--(much of the missing detail work is copied from old books---var.scs.of the work being done----------

HOLLAND--SCULPTURE--RELIGIOUS(Sculpture,Art)----------DOCKS--
"NIEUW AMSTERDAM"----------DAMS(Dikes)--SCIENTIFIC--TUGS--
CONSTRUCTION----------HOUSING--ECA(U.S.GOVT)------ART--
SALVAGE(restoration)----------

(2) 6780x5,etc

work on charts & in classrooms--learn wig-wag signals--raising signal flags--flags on land slip--working in shop--on forge,etc----------

6788x5:(BkNo:6115-4--248ft--GAUMONT----"DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL"----- Gen.DeLattre De Tassigny funeral--casket from church--onto carrier--funeral procession--carrying his medals--var.hi ranking officers in procession--lying in state--mourners passing----------

6790x2: (BkNo:6117-6--131ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--nite shots Eternal Flame--day shots:dignitaries--procession thru st--hs Paris,Eiffel Tower--tanks by----------

6790x7:(BkNo:6117-8--93ft--Eclair--EDGAR FAURE,MIN.OF JUSTICE----- him at the Min.of Justice Bldg--ls the building--sign outside----------

6790x3:(BkNo:6120-4--230ft--Eclair--DE TASSIGNY--cortege thru st-- to Cavalry School--procession continues----------

6790x8:(BkNo:6120-5--69ft--Caumont--DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL--carrying casket--at grave,good pan up Cross----------

6790x6:(BkNo:6120-6--47ft--Gaumont--EISENHOWER--attending a meetin at Academy of Science and Politics--int.meeting--Ike talking--sits----

RELIGIOUS(Art display in France 1952----6779x14;

Issue Number
6780x5; 6779x14;6785x4; 6784x5; 6788x5; 6790x2,3,6,7,8,

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES Jan.1952

Cameraman
GAUMONT & ECLAIR

SEE AFTER X-NUMBER | Neg. | only 6784x5 | feet are BW | Cuts | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6780x5 | Can No.

Description and Remarks

6780x5:(BkNo:6105-5--156ft--Date of Jan.1952 Gaumont--"CHURCHILL"--in Paris,met by Anthony Eden for conference withRene Pleven and Robert Schumann

6779x14:(BkNO:6106-1--334ft--Gaumont--"RELIGIOUS ART"--display at Cathedral De Chartres

6785x4:(BkNo:6108-8--277ft--Eclair--"VISHINSKY AT UN"--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia talking at UN--gesturing--ben.views meeting--views of listeners

6784x5:(BkNo:6111-3--171ft--Eclair--"FR.NAVY COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOL" near Toulon,shots of buildings--wireless and radio towers--students at

SEE OVER

(3) 6780x5,etc.

MISC.FRANCE—C HURCHILL—EDEN,ANTHONY—PLEVEN,Rene—SCHUMANN,Robert——
ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)————VISHINSKY,Andrei—RUSS.GOVT—UNITED NATIO
———FR.NAVY—SIGNALLING—TRAINING(For.Military)—French————
FAURE,EDGAR—FR.GOVT————————EISENHOWER,Gen.DWIGHT D.———

RELIGIOUS:(Various churches in Boston?Mass., Phila.,Pa. N.Y.C.,& Calif.,ring their bells(Sound) for 1955 (SOUND)

Can No. 7431x

Roll No. 8

American Cancer Society)--3/55)

Subject: 1955 AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

Cameraman: A.C.S. SOCIETY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | | | 77 fg | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: various shots SOUND BACKGROUND Dated 3/31/55
of bells ringing in Old North Church, Boston, Mass.,
Christ Church, Phila.,Pa., Wall Street
Church, N.Y.C. and San Juan Capistrano Mission, Calif.--

BELLS--SOUND(BELLS)--CHURCHES--OLD NORTH CHURCH--BOSTON, MASS.--CHRIST CHURCH--PHILA.PA.--WALL STREET CHURCH--NEW YORK CITY--SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO MISSION--SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CALIF.--RELIGIOUS

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-71-2

Spiral skull, weird body in two parts representing Cain the Monster of Evil--close up head--Christ on human cross--Nun with something in hand--Resurrection scene, surrealist------

SASKATOON, SC--BASEBALL--MATIAS--EISENHOWER--TROPHIES--
10, 57 YEARS(Sports)--BOYS--MEXICANS--

ALGERIA--FR. TROOPS--PARIES--MONTAGE(War)--WAR--FR. SOLDIERS
PRISONERS--JAIL--SEARCHING--

ROME, ITALY--TELEVISION--ART & ARTISTS--XXM--PAINTING--
CRUCIFIXES(Art)--RELIGIOUS(Paintings of Religious nature)--

RELIGIOUS:(paintings of religious nature by surrealist artist shown in Italy 8/57) "C"story

Can No. 30-71

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] LEAGUERS (B)FRENCH TROOPS (C)RELIGIOUS PAINTER

Cameraman (A) [illegible] (B) HEARST (C) BUCCI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-35 (B)3-55 (C)3-59 5 | | | | Can No. all junked |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(title--Monterey,Mexico Little Legue team walking--Pres. D.D.Eisenhower of US with group--cu [illegible] pitcher of winning team with trophy--var. shots teammates--boys take pix, Ike smiling--Ike waves to kids----------(B)ALGERIA:(title--motorcade,jeeps,soldiers--troops get out truck--armed patrol along--troops in alley--checking entranceway--climb around roof,etc.--2 shots with prisoners--good war montage material here----------(C) ROME,ITALY:(title--backshot of artist TREVISAN with model--him at work--is paintings,salon--closer shot of his surrealist paintings--closer, Christ with thorns,devil,etc.

Date of Event (A) 8-27-57 (B) 8-27-57 (C) 8-20-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Angel Macias | |
| [illegible] | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Painting of "CHRIST WASHING HIS DISCIPLES' FEET" displayed in Canada--2/59)

Can No. 32-16

Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) OLD MASTER

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 54 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT,CAN(ss opening crate--ss carry out Tintoretto's masterpiece of "CHRIST WASHING HIS DISCIPLE'S FEET"--cu,pan painting--scu as DeRege opens seal--ss group walks in--ss group looking at painting--ss painting----------

TORONTO,ONT.CAN--ART & ARTISTS--TINTORETTO--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--

makeup 8/23/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY--HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MISC.CONVEYANCES--TYPES PLANES--AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND--ICE--WEATHER--MISC.SHIPS--NATURE--

(D)JAPAN--KOREANS--CROWDS--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--TRAINS--R.R.STATION

RELIGIOUS:(Christian--Christ's Robe on display in a Church in Germany--12/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-101

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHRIST'S ROBE (B)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS (D) KOREA REPATRIOTS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
A)3-80 (B)3-56
C)3-60 (D)3-41

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town--ss church--ss people going in--ls interior--ss crowd near Christ's robe--ss robe--ss crowd on line--ls Altar--ss crowd near robe--ss robe--ss girl, airman and woman looking--cu Priest blessing crosses with robe--cu soldier--ss Priest blessing with robe---
PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves--ss man starts another machine,fails--cu pilot--ss man starts machine--cu pilot--ss machine moving few feet off ground---
GDYNIA,POLAND:(ls ships--ss same--scu ships with ice--cu same--~~xxxxxxxxxx~~pan down same--ss ship with ice--cu same--another same--ss man chopping ice from ship--another same--cu same--scu ship with ice--ss same---
JAPAN:(ls station--crowd onto train--more same--more same--cu same--crowd waving--ss same---

Date of Event makeup 12/17/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Church art show n in France-2/65)"A"story | Can No. 38-17 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH CHURCH ART (B)JAPANESE PRINCE 5th BIRTHDAY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | 3-716 3-75 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(pan,hand & zoom back to statue--
cu statue--SS 2 statues,one pops in--ss statue--
zoom back of cross--ss ship--cu same--as same--ss bldg--pan down,Church
cu Church,animation opening up--pan down crown & statue,pan out-------
TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls Prince Hiro with bike--ss same,wave to Princess Michiko
his mother--cu mother--ss kid ride bike--cu mother--ss kid on swing--
as same--ss mother spins son on swing--ss son spinning around--ss mother
& son with toys--ss son with blocks & book--ss mother & son----------
FRANCE--ART--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--HISTORICAL--ANIMATION--
TOKYO,JAPAN--HIRO--MICHIKO--JAPANESE--CHILDREN--
TAP CUT--

Date of Event 2/25/65

SEE OVER

found during restoration work on the Church--ext.of Church--ms we travel thru doorway,see crowds inside--ms painting of the Passion of Christ,closer view,same--cu signature--crowd look--cu tilt up the painting--ms Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings--cu hand and brush taking paint from aplette--cu work on painting--sideshot him at work--ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ----------

(E)WASH,DC:(at the home of Def.Sec.Robert MacNamara,festive bridal shower is held for Pres.LBJ and Ladybird's daughter,Lynda for her forthcoming marriage to Capt.Chas.Robb--mls the house--we folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house,Mrs.MacNamara greets--cu three of them--cu Lynda----------

(F)near NEW DELHI,INDIA:( Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges--bullock cart,people--some on foot--on elephant--parade of people,belongings--gen.hs campsite,var.types makeshift housing--people,camps--gen.vu on riverbank--in water--longman bathe in sunlight--young child in water,held by hand--bullocks bathed--Indian woman in dress,bathing--other women bathe--gen.vu shore and water,people--

RELIGIONS:(Art--1967--"D"story

| Issue Number | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|
| 40-94-2 | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS WORLD(B)ROMNEY FOR PRES (C)MEDAL OF HONOR (D)OLD PAINTINGS (E)LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F)GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)55 (D)71<br>(B)30 (E)38<br>(C)32 (F)80 | | | | BK NOS:44-22;15;17;12;16;21--rspctvl<br>no cuts- |

Description and Remarks: (A)LONDON,ENGLAND(1s contestants on stage--MISS CZECH past us--MISS ICELAND down steps,close by us--MISS JAPAN--CU Maureen O'Hara--MISS USA by us-Judges and Maureen--winner MISS PERU waves to us,walks,get award------

(B)DETROIT,MICH:(SOUND SPEECH by Mich.Gov.George Romney,announcing candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans--sev.sc.him------

(C)WASH,DC:(U.SArmy Sgt.Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from President Johnson as Gen.Wm.Westmoreland looks on--LBJ adjusts the medal on Sgt.Morris.neck----------

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(15th Century art by Hans Holbein,the younger recently discovered ro[illegible] on display in [illegible] Church--they were

Date of Event: Nov.1967

SEE OVER

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore,huge crowd——————————————————————————

——O'HARA,Maureen——

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)————(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN—ROMNEY,Geroge—SPEECH(Romney)—POLITICS————————(C)WASH,DC("E"story, too)—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ ("E"story,too)—MEDALS—MORRIS,Sgt.Charles—

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY—ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)—

(E)WEDDINGS(Forthcoming,Lynda's shower)—

(F)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—RIVER GANGEES—WATER—

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS --
BAPTISM

See also CHRISTENING

MRA ARB 3/89

| BAPTISM | Can No. 2-63 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Black Billy Sunday converts 70 negroes in annual baptism. | Johnston<br>Lynns |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 53½-20 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Newport News, Va.

Negroes march to water's edge where they are ducked repeatedly-struggling frantically in their religious fervor.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 63 | 8/6/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| BAPTISMAL | Can No. 2-82 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Bath house and tea feature
Baptismal of 7th day adventist.

Cameraman: Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 59 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Saint Maurice, France.

Women marches down steps to pool
moustached man standing in pool ducks her
then assists her out of pool
C.u. of houses and women drinking tea.

Date of Event: 9/30/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 72 83 1 | 10/16/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. V.3-R.84 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Itinerant evangelist baptises entire village-- | Cameraman Barnett |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 57 | | | 93 x-3 |

Description and Remarks

Norrie,Wis.--People on shore of lake praying--minister leads them into water ducking 'em under one at a time--wrapped in blankets the converts are congratulated by the saved...

Also listed as:NORRIE,WISC.

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3-R.84 | 10-10-31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Also as:MOELING,AUSTRIA--RESIDENCE--ALPHONSE--QUEEN MARIE--
ARCHDUCHESS MARGARETE--ELIZABETH OF GREECE--BABY--STEPHEN--
archduke ANTON--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--ARCHDUKE FRANZ JOSEPH.

(2) 4-74-6

| BAPTISMAL (son of Princess Ileana & Archduke Anton) | Can No. V.4 R. 74 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
ROYAL INFANT MAKES PICTURESQUE DEBUT IN BAPTISMAL RITES)

Cameraman
Jonak

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 240 Can No. 415x7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | 105 | | | |

Description and Remarks Modling, Austria--med. shot entrance to villa of Archduke Anton, husband of Princess Ileana of Roumania--Ex-King Alphonse of Spain is welcomed as god-father and takes infant--Queen Marie there--l.s. royal family leaving villa--med. group on way to church, entering same--Archduchess Margarete takes baby--crowd at church door--church dignitaries make way for baptismal party--crowds--nurse takes baby--c.u. babe in nurse's arms--on famous lace pillow--CUTS--in garden of villa--guests--Ex-Queen Elizabeth of Greece with babe--Queen Mother Mary of Roumania with babe--Archduke Anton--Archduke Franz Joseph--OVER--

Date of Event

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.74 | 8-9-32 |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

| BAPTISMAL (negroes) | Can No. 744 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ELDA MICHAUX | Lyons |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 434 | 434 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NEGROES--WASH.D.C.

Also as:ELDA MICHAUX--POTOMAC RIVER--RELIGIOUS--ODDITIES

Date of Event 12/2/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| CHRISTENING (Royal Baptism of Marta Jose & Maria Pia) | Can No. 1221 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL BAPTISM | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 301 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: MARIA JOSE--MARIA PIA--
ROYAL PALACE--KING & QUEEN EMANUEL--
HUMBERT--

Date of Event 12-22-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| CHRISTENING (of Hapsburg baby Archduchess Alexandra) | Can No. V.7 [illegible].364 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW HAPSBURG BABY BAPTIZED AS ARCHDUCHESS | JONAS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 52 | | | Cuts 1359x6<br>Can No. 230 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: HAPSBURGS--CASTLE SONNBERG, AUSTRIA

Also as: INNITZER-- NUNCIO--ILLANA--
STEPHAN--MARIA--ALEXANDRA--BABY

Date of Event 6/8/35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BAPTISMAL (Neophytes initiated passing Tropic of Cancer) | Can No. 1544 x | Roll No. 4 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEOPHYTES INITIATED | Cameraman FRANCO |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 165 dev. lav. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: WATER SPORTS--PASSING TROPIC OF CANCER

Also as: FRENCH NAVY--STUNTS COLLEGIATE .

~~Date~~ Event 1/36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (KASPAR QUADS) BAPTISMAL SOUND CRYING | Can No. V 9 R 555 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KASPER UADS CHRISTEND IN MASS BAPTISM | Cameraman EDWARDS HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut E 2228x3,500 Can NeH 2072x4, |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 30 | 24 | | |

Description and Remarks

UADS BAPTIZED

PASSAIC NJ

Date of Event 4/18/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LONDON--BABY--GEORGE & QUEEN--ALEXANDRA--MARY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--ALICE--ATHLONES--LOUISE--ARGYLL--KENT.

(2) 2130 x 5

| CHRISTENING (PRINCESS ALEXANDRA OF KENT) | Can No. 2130 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRINCESS ALEXANDRA OF KENT CHRISTENED | GEN.FILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks LONDON--at Belgrave Square, King George VI and Queen Elizabeth leave for private chapel in Buckingham Palace to attend christening Princess Alexandra Helen,Elizabeth,Olga Christabel of Kent--royal child in wooly bundle,Queen Mary attends--BUCKINGHAM PALACE their majesties greeted cheers and Queen's car folos--crowds cheer,Princess Alice,Countess of Athlone with Earl--Princess Louise,Duchess of Argyll and then Duke & Duchess of Kent--Archbishop christens baby from gold font with water Brought from far-off river Jordan.

Date of Event 2-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER



OVER

| CHRISTENING OF son of Mr. & Mrs. Andrew Carngegie) | Can No. 2203 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SON OF MR. & MRS. ANDREW CARNEGIE

Cameraman GEN.FILM

| Length 438ev.1ev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

C/- EGIES--EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND

4-37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| BAPTISMAL (NEGRO) | Can No. 2409 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEGRO BAPTISMAL | RUSSELL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 555 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MARIANNA, ALA.--negroes gather in all sorts of contractions--var.shots and angles of the devout being ducked by preachers in holy baptismal rite--cu's and ls getting holy after the ceremony, jumping up and down in ~~xxxx~~ ecstasy etc.

MARIANNA, ALA.--RELIGIOUS--NEGROES

5-15-37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BAPTISMAL (NEGRO)

Can No.

Roll No. 2433x2

Subject
NEGRO BAPTISM

Cameraman
COOKE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 607 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS

NEWPORT NEWS VA.

9/5/37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (GOSPEL CRUSADE) | Cat. No. 2948 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject GOSPEL CRUSADE RALLY

Cameraman SIMON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 403 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks DETROIT,MICH--pan thousands line shore to watch,candidates arrive in truck,ceremonies,cus and ls young and old are baptized in waters,crowds,services Detroit River

DETROIT--DETROIT RIVER

Date of Event 6-5-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| CHRISTENING (SON OF HERMAN GOERING | Can No. 3161 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HITLER ATTENDS CHRISTENING | BAVARIA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 155 lev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

GOERING

Date of Event 11-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BAPTISM: (Bishop "Daddy" Grace baptises his negro flock)

Issue Number: 976x6

Subject: NEGRO BAPTISM

Cameraman: LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 904 ft. 202ft. | | | | Bk No:2909-8,9 captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC(var.scs. of the Negro Baptism service conducted by Bishop "Daddy" Grace with assistance of the fire dept which operates the hoses used in this "modern" method of Baptism--var.scs.of service,ls and cus-- he is short talk,baptising his flock in mass Baptism--var.scs. of procession before the Bishop--var.scs of movements and gyrations as they are baptised--people collecting "Grace Water" in bottles--------

WASHINGTON,DC--NEGROES--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--BAPTISM--GRACE,Bishop--

Date of: 8/23/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTENING: ROYALTY OF NETHERLANDS ARRIVE AT PRES. CHURCH IN OTTAWA
CUS AS THEY ARRV. RAN TO BABY&PARTY ETC

Can No. 16-205

Roll No. LCL

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 1078x2 860 |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/29/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BAPTISM(THOUSANDS BAPTISED) | Can No. 19-528 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BAPTISED | SAVITT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5366x3 702ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 87 | | | |

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND,O.--Jehovas witnesses Date of Event 7-9-46.
and tents,license tags,Cals,
O.--people entering tent,cu
,cus,lineup people,cu colored
people,ls,cu's ducking people,
ts, in cuts you see a l-lunger

CLEVELAND,O.--COLORED PEOPLE--
--BAPTISM--TENTS

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

CHRISTENING(Mary Churchill's son is christened)

Can No. 21-131

2

Subject

[illegible] CHURCHILL CHRISTENING

Cameramen

PRIESTLEY, HEARST, [illegible]

5942x5. .800ft Bushman
5945x7.. 45ft junke
5944x12, 22ft
5951x3 .80ft
5945x8

| Length | Mos. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 3<br>58<br>7 | | |

Date of Event 3/48

Description and Remarks

[illegible]ls Wall st.,pan down to [illegible]te--ms anot picketers,crowd--cutin [illegible] & Wall st corner--anot pickets,sub treas.bldg at [illegible]treet--cutin signs on sidewalk,striker signs--pickets [illegible]down in doorway,coos in front--woman on sidewalk--[illegible]ning characters into pie wagon(lot of 'em seafarer unicn [illegible]bers)third one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorte[illegible]to van--workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets [illegible]g and cursing finks etc--guys come out exch,pickets [illegible]ing them--ENGLAND:ls group walking toward camera--[illegible]up Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary [illegible]ng with baby into camera--ls farm house with baby [illegible] group gal holds baby Winny [illegible]

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

OVER

# (2) 21-131-2

...let--BIRTHDAY cake--closer shot happy ...key,cut in candles--put cake in cage--pull lever to open door--cu ...Busman runs right into camera--cu Busman's face--back further showing head he walks away--also shot walking across cage to cake--pulls out candle, stands up,walks toward camera--cu busman thru bars--SCENES--scenes pickets--~~CUXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ office ...Sandwi...ges cu's--tilt down Trinity church to Wall St.--pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges IN NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--POLICEMEN--PICKETS--CHURCH## ...CUT WAGES--PATROL WAGONS--~~XXXXXXXXXX~~--ENGLAND--...HILL--LADY CHURCHILL--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--...--STYLES--CAKE--XXX--CANDLES--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--...ATTRACTIONS--BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE)--(LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC(WALL ST.SECTOR)--BLDG.(TREASURY)--CHICAGO BLDG--FACILITIES--CHICAGO,ILL.--

CHRISTENING. (Taylor Quads christened)
RELIGION - BAPTISM

Issue Number 6100x5; 6151x3

Subject: THE TAYLOR QUADS CHRISTENED & ON HOLIDAY

Cameraman: HEARST(Bott)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Gen No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 327ft. 162ft. | | | | captions junked aft | |

Date of Event: Apr./June 1949

Description and Remarks:

...Church, the christening of the famous little 5 month old quads of Mr.Mrs.Robert Taylor--performs the ceremony--the girl is named Annette,the Boys are Robert, Gavin and Paul--sound of the ceremony----------6151x3(in Pellhell,North Wales,the quds and their parents arrive for a holiday (kids are now 8 mos.old)--later they meet with the year-old Good Quads(all girls Jennifer,Bridget,Frances and Elizabeth)--the mothers winding wool while the fathers quaff a brew and talk about --------what else?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BAPTISM: (Performed on negro members of House of Prayer) | Issue Number 7304x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEGRO BAPTISM | LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 605ft. | | | | Bk No:5528-4 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks NEWPORT NEWS,VA:(var.scs. of Bishop C.M.Grace (known as "Daddy Grace")--he preach before Baptism--cu him--some of his followers--crowd on beach with Bishop in fg--people led to water--var.scs. of the Baptism--Bishop officiates from nearby boat--Bishop is carried (mule fashion) from shore to boat as his followers cheer--various scenes--------

Date 9/14/49

NEWPORT NEWS,VA--NEGROES--RELIGIOUS--BAPTISM--GRACE,Bishop C. M.--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-376-2

rains move again-------PARIS, FRANCE: one [illegible] offers light
or cigarette to other girl--ou one girl [illegible]--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an [illegible] touch--
irate hat with balls on it--------ENGLAN[illegible] shot, stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty yard[illegible]-longest-and
hen off--pony out fast, guy takes header-[illegible] pony out fast,
uy right off--one goes right off and sta[illegible] head--pony
esitates and then out--throws rid[illegible]--por[illegible] fast and
uy falls fast, pan to crowd--hs one goes [illegible] fast-------.
These are small Dartmoor ponies)----------.
NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE -ODDIT[illegible]--[illegible]DREN--
UNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS--SWIM[illegible]ING POOL--REL[illegible](J.W.)--BAPT:
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA., LI--T[illegible] [illegible]CK--WRECKAG
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE-- PARIS, [illegible]--HATS--MODEL
ODITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODEO--HORS[illegible]--[illegible]ILLS--THRILLS

BAPTISM:(1950-Jehovah's Witnesses in Queens,L.I.NY)

Can No. 23-376

Roll No. 2

Subject: (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES(C)TRAIN WRECK (D)HAT FASHIONS ( )RODEO-PONIES

Cameramen (B)MAGRMANN(C)HARDE (D)[illegible] (E)HEARST(E

A-B-C-E all junked

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(D) Cuts C.S.6392 x 10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Heat) on elot elephant shewing head completed, cam dowr to legs--cu mechanism--cu feet--kids climb aboard- cu kids--elephant down street,2 shots-------
SUNNYSIDE POO[illegible]QUEENS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(these [illegible]ehovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptized in pool)--hs [illegible]pl in water being baptized--fat man being baptized-wal[illegible] out of water-elderly man is baptized-------
HUNTINGTON ST[illegible]ION L.I.:(jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight trai[illegible]--bro[illegible]en up freight car off racks--locomotive lying on [illegible]ger wreckage,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

Date of Event aug. 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-398-2

down,pan down to Queen Mary and Princess Elizabeth and Queen Mary looks on fondly--cameramen--Princess Eliz and pan down to baby in her arms--Prince Phillip and King Geo. talking and smiling,pan down to Queen Eliz. with Prince Charles in lap--still men shooting group--Queen Mary Eliz with Charles,lets him down,camera folo him by as she hol his hand--generation shot with Prince Charles,Queen Liz, Princes Eliz.with Anne in arms and Queen Mary, King George behind Queen Mary and Phillip standing behind sofa---- CUTS:ADD.SAME--Earl Mountbatten,Princess Margarita(Phil's sister),Hon.Andrew Elphinstone and then seated Princess Alice,Princess Elizabeth and Queen Elizabeth in a group picture---------INDO-CHINA--AIRPORT--AIRLINER--PARATROOPER-- TYPE PLANE(DC-3)--SCENIC--AIRVIEWS--HUMAN INT.--TAKE OFF-- WAR--LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH--BRITISH--ANNE--PHILIP-- MARY--BABIES--FAMILIES--GEORGE--CHARLES--QUEEN-- CHILDREN--MOUNTBATTEN--MARGARIT--ELPHINSTONE--ALICE-- ALSO P 6456x3rr.M. TOUR WI--GR.J P--L. ICH.-- L.TRAN VAN TUU--GR.CHRIST'PH-- CHRIST ING--QUEEN ELIZABETH--

CHRISTENING:(Princess Anne, daughter of Princess Elizabeth--Oct.1950--
"B" story)

Can No. 23-398

Roll No. 2

Subject NE[illegible] IN B[illegible] (A) INDO CHINA AIR[illegible]
(B) PRINCESS ANNE CHRISTENING

Cameraman
(A) ECLAIR
(B) PATHE(BRD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 95 71 | | | |

Cuts (A) 6456x3,200f
(B) 6452x2,350f
Can No.

Description and Remarks INDO-CHINA:(At military air-field at Bacnal near Hanoi,natives tying up parcels--carrying chutes,put one on crate--ls line up boxes with chutes,2 shots--loading planes--paratroops adjusting chutes--boarding plane,2 shots--in the air,showing terrain below,2 shots--int.plane,guys getting ready to unload stuff--looking down at river and town--guy shows out box,he looks out--chutes out of plane,looking down--2 more chutes down--plane in air--int.plane--terrain below--more terrain--guys bail out--chutes landing below--flying over plane,see chutes on ground--CUTS:6456x3:takeoff of DC-3,add.material same as above----------LONDON,ENG:Princess Elizabeth & Princess Anne--Prince Philip looks

Date of Event 10-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6613x8,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONAL STORIES-1950

St.Peter's in Eaton Square,for wedding of Lady Caroline Thynne,daughter of the Marquess and Marchioness of Bath,to David Somerset,the Queen's Godson---small bridesmaids and pages,include 6 yr.old Earl of Burlington--among guests,Earl of Dalkeith and Duchess of Kent----------

----------6402x8:(BkNo:5750-5--82ft.--August 1950:--at Clarence House-BIRTH OF PRINCESS ANNE---crowd outside--library shots of Princess Elizabeth and Prince Philip with their first-born,Prince Charles in 1948--shot of King George VI and Queen Elizabeth,proud grandparents---------

----------6403x4:(BkNo:5754-1--128ft.--August 1950:--BIRTHDAY TRIBUTE TO PRINCESS MARGARET--20th birthday--flashbacks to childhood scenes,play with elder sister Princess Elizabeth--as a Sea Ranger and Girl Guide as she grew--older,horseback riding--as a bridesmaid for one of her friends or relatives--visits Command Performance with King George and Queen Elizabeth--recent shot of horseback riding----------

----------6427x3:(BkNo:3773-2--[illegible]--Sept.1950--FIRST PIX OF BABY PRINCESS ANNE--Buckers and Press Assoc.people developing the pix--shot of the pictures--also still of two yr.old Prince Charles's BIG brother

CHRIST^NING (Princess Anne):
Royal christening of little Princess
RELIG' ON-BAPTISM

Issue Number
6613x8; 6230x12; 6379x4A; 6402x8
6405x4; 6427x3; 6[illegible]x1; 6456x6

Subject: BR.ROYAL FAMILY-PERSONAL STORIES-1950
(8 stories)

Cam[illegible]51(BR)
(all stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | all Dupes | | | see bk.nos after each x-number--captions typed after card made |

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

6613x8:(BkNo:5638-3--371[illegible]--March 1950--PRINCE CHARLES ON OUTING---3 yr.old Heir to the British throne out walking in St.James Park with nursemaid, two dogs and and detective----------6296x13:(BkNo:5645-3--150ft.--March 1950--YOUNG PRINCES' ON THEIR FIRST HORSEBACK RIDES--3 yr.old Prince Richard of Gloucester and 6 yr.old Prince William of Gloucester,sons of the Duke and Duchess of Gloucester receive first riding lessons under instructor--after the lesson, the boys engage in boyish horseplay before being driven home----------6375x6A:(BkNo:5722-8--82 ft.--July 1950:---ROYAL FAMILY ATTENDS A WEDDING---King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret at

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

(4) 6613x8,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONAL STORIES--1950

ENGLAND,Misc--FAMILIES(Royal-British-1950)--CHARLES,Prince----------
---------HORSEBACK RIDING----------WEDDING--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZA-
BETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess----------ANNE,Princess--ELIZABETH,Prince
--PHILIP,Prince----------STILLS(Royal Family of Princess Eliza-
beth)----------SCOTLAND--------TURKEY----BEYAR,Pres.Jalal----------
CHRISTENING(Princess Anne)--

(3 613x8,etc--ROYAL FAMILY PERSONAL STORIES-1950
Princess Elizabeth and baby(still)----------
----------6429x1:(BkNo:5775-12--285ft--Sept.1950---ROYAL CHILDREN TO BALMORAL CASTLE,SCOTLAND----scs.outside Clarence House,Crowd waits to see the Royal Family leave on a holiday--Princess Elizabeth holding 111 Anne,Charles trails behind-they enter coach------at TURKEY,Prince Philip arrives to pay courtesy call on Pres.Jalal Beyar--inspects honor guard---------at DEESIDE,SCOTLAND,Princess Elizabeth and the children arrive, get big greeting--into car and off to the castle----------
----------6456x6:(BkNo:5801-11--250ft---OCT.1950---ROYAL CHRISTENING OF PRINCESS ANNE ELIZABETH ALICE LOUISE---on Trafalgar Day,Buckingham Palace is scene of Royal Christening--posed shot of mother,baby,Queen Mother Elizabeth,Earl Moutbatten and Princess Allice who stood in for Princess Andrew of Greece,baby's grandmother---Family dog insists on getting in the act (good human interest bit here)--Prince Charles wants his toys--he's coaxed away from them and into the picture--now Bonny Prince Charles wants Grandma to plays game with him--King George and Prince Philip smile as Queen Elizabeth gives in to her youngest Grandson----

(2) 6826x4,etc--FRANCO STPRIES_SPAIN--1952
Prince Adalbert of Bavaria,new German Amb.to Spain,leaves his Hotel in a state-coachwith escort of Moorish Guard, rides thru crowded stree to Palace of El Pardo to present credentials to Franco--var.VIPs are present--the ceremony--them together----------
----------6999x5:(BkNo:6329-2--128ft--Dec.--CHRISTENING FRANCO'S GRAND CHILD---in the Palace,second Grandchild --var.scs. of ceremony--at the Baptismal Font--Grandpop watching ----------
----------7013x6:(BkNo:5339-1--237ft--DEC---FRANCO IN NAVARRE--at cere mony of 4th Centenary of death of St.Francis Xavier at Olite--monument of Santa Maria la Real is venerated--in district of St.Peter,delivers titles of new homes--in Pamplona,visits the memorial to War Dead--huge crowds greet him----------

SPAIN,Misc.--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--SPANISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MAC VEAGH, Lincoln----CEREMONIES(Misc)---DAM----------BULLFIGHT------GERMAN GOVT-- ADALBERT,Prince(of Bavaria)---CROWDS(Spain)----BAPTISM---RELIGIOUS(Cat

BAPTISM: (2nd Grandchild of Gen.Franco is baptized in the chapel of the Palace of El Pardo)

Issue Number: 6826x4; 6931x5; 6935x3;

Subject: FRANCO STORIES-SPAIN--1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: NODO(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cue No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | all | BW | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions added after card made | |

Description and Remarks

6826x4:(BkNo:6162-12--103ft--April--NEW U.S.AMB.TO SPAIN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--Lincoln MacVeagh in carriage/along street to Palace of El Pardo to see Gen. Francisco Franco--carriage thru huge gate--presenting credentials----------6931x5:(BkNo:6262-8--143ft--August--FRANCO IN SANTANDER,SPAIN--inaugurating the Ebro Dam--var.scs. of the dam and its waters--with him are Mins.of Commerce and Public Works--crowd in Santander greeting ----------6935x3:(BkNo:6266-11--203ft--August--FRANCO AT BULLFIGHT--in San Sebastian,he witnesses prowess of bullfighters Aparicio,Litri and Jumillano--each makes a good kill and the bulls' ears----------6993x5:(BkNo:[illegible]

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

| CHRISTENING:(Churchill's eighth grandchild Jeremy Bernard Soames christening...8/52) | Can No. 6938 x 6 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] | | Cameraman [illegible](GAUMONT) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | | 113 | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]...arish Church, Prime Mi... and Mrs. Churchill arrive with two grand-children, walking..for christening of Mr.Churchill's eighth grandchild Jeremy Bernard Soames--Field Marshal Montgomery arr.--little boy asking Churchill to pose for a pix..cute scene Churchill posing as boy snaps him--at reception, drinking a toast to the baby--Cu h olding baby--

[illegible],ENG.--CHURCHILL--CHRISTENING--CHURCH--PHOTOGRAPHY--[illegible]--MONTGOMERY--E

Date of Event 8/52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BAPTISM: (Jehovah's witnesses hold baptismal service at Zeppelin Stadium) | Issue Number 7169x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES IN GERMANY | Cameraman PATHE |
|---|---|

PR No. 8312-2-

| Length 278ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | caption junked & No. card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

NUREMBERG,GERMANY:(gen.view

Description and Remarks

Date of Sept. 1953

of Zeppelin Stadium for morning baptismal service--var.head shots--baptizing ceremony in pool--is same--view over part of tent city where people were housed--(held by the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society----------

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS(Jehovah's Witnesses)--BAPTISM--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Baptism): Negro Bishop holds street baptism ceremony)

Issue Number 7174x10

Subject STREET BAPTISM

Cameraman TUCANDER

Bx No: 6306-9

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191ft. | | | | caption junked Caption card made |

Date of Event 8/30/53

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC.(Bishop "Daddy" Grace) sits on throne,being kept cool with fans--ls spectators on street and stoops,etc--hose is turned on and away they go-dancing,jumping,singing....men,women,children,mothers with children and the young--cu men with hose--var.scenes of the congregation under water--ls spectators on sidelines-----(Negro Baptism)-----

WASHINGTON,DC--NEGROES--RELIGOUS(Baptism)--GRACE,Bishop--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

of Church--CUTS: Additional material same--Father Tucker performing Baptismal ceremony--Views of Cathedral--more of ceremony, etc.----------

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--King Rex float in pre-Lenten parade--Devil float--Biblical scene--Mother, Egyptian type--Half-moon theme float--another float--warrior with shield--float, guys toss things to crowd--Clarinet float--Meme Meme Tekel, float--King Rex rides by----------

AT SEA--DELAWARE RIVER--"MISSION"--TANKER--COLLISION--ACCIDENTS--DISASTERS--"ELMA II"--TUG--U.S. ARMY--RESCUED--WOUNDED--AMBULANCE--FIRE--

MONACO--KELLY--RAINIER--BABY--CAROLINE--BAPTISMAL--RELIGIOUS--DAVIS--FESTETICS--CROWD--TUCKER--CHURCH--

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS (Pre-Lenten parade)--

PAPTISM:(Princess Caroline,heir of Monaco's throne is baptized in selem ceremony ls baptism..Monaco..3/57--(B) below &

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 2

Subject (A) NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIPS
(B)PRINCESS CAROLINE BAPTIZED
(C)MARDI GRAS

Cameraman (A-B) FOX-
(C)KKKXR-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)66 (B)45 (C) 5 | 84 | | | (A-C) JUNKED<br>Can No. (B)7624x7 |

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(In De r,ti ship ut in
collision--cu but,pan to st and ma stern sm
freighter NA I of Liberia, ented--CORPS OF
ENGRS,U S ARMY tug--men come ac up--one with banda
wrist,led by fireman--cu one survivors,seems unhar
stretcher case into ambulance-----(B)MONACO
Rainier an Princess Grace walk down crowded aisle
baptism--cu Little Princess Caroline held by God
arrive ing ceremony--his ceremony,see Godf
Hungarian Prince etics--baby being blessed--audi
blessing shows--Rainier and Grace walk from font to

Date of Event 3/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BAPTISM: (Over 300 candidates from all parts of North America) | Issue Number 30-57-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES MASS RALLY | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-81 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: ( ls

Date 7/8/57

aptism--sev.scs dunking--crowd in stadium--East frica group--China group--India group--deaf-mute group, teacher signals an to group--bs and headon of speaker Percy Chapman who is the Can. uperintendent of Ministers and Evangelists of the Jehovah's Witnesses--(silent)--applause--pan crowd in stands----------

ORONTO, ONT CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Jehovah's Witnesses)--CEREMONIES--
BAPTISM--CHAPMAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ss group walks out of water————————————————

BROOKLYN,NY--SHIPPING--INSPECTIONS--ATOMIC ENERGY--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--
HL OF YEAR--

ARLINGTON,VA--FUNERAL--CHENAULT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--HUMAN INTEREST--
HL OF YEAR(News)--

CITY ISLAND,NY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--BAPTISM--WATER--

| ISM: (Thousands by Jehovah's Witnesses in Orchard Beach, NY—7/58) | Can No. 31-61 | Roll No. 20 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RADIOACTIVE TEA (B) CHENNAULT FUNERAL (C) JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES | Cameraman HEARST | |

| Length (A) 3-58 (C) 3-65 (B) 3-65 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description Remarks BROOKLYN, NEW YORK CITY: (ship at dock—people up gangway (cops, etc)—cu people in smocks up gangway—hs into hold, firemen with geiger counters—cu same—people off gangway—sailor with geiger, checks baggage on pier—cu same—woman picks up checked bags——————

ARLINGTON, VA: (hs carriage with body of Lt. Gen. Clair Lee Chennault along st—as same—hs Mrs. Chennault & others up steps—hs removing flag-draped coffin from carriage—hs carrying same—ncu Madame Chiang Kai Shek—hs folding flag—ncu Mrs. Chennault wipes eye—ms Officer speaking to Mrs. Chennault—ncu flower-covered coffin——————

(C) NEW YORK: (Orchard Beach, ls crowd of J.W. arrivng—ss woman guiding crowd—ls crowd at beach—as group watches—ss men into water—group watching—ss women into water—hs man ducks woman—another same—anothe

Date of Event 7/31/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 253 - 15M - 10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-2

one baby--crowd--ArchbishopIakovos,Primate of Orthodox Church in North & South America--another baby is immersed and handed to a woman-Archbishop Iakovos with woman and baby--crowd--Archbishop with the parents and the Kajouras quads, Leon,Paul,Michael and Anthea----------

ROME,ITALY--CEREMONY--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--POPE JOHN 23rd--[redacted]SCH--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--NUNS--SPELLMAN--MEYER--[redacted] HISTORICAL--
SETON--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--BAPTISM--BABIES--HUMAN INTERES
LATER--IAKOVOS--KAJOURAS--

BAPTISM:(Greek Orthodox Baptism of 6 mos.old Kajouras Quads—12/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-102 ~~32-102~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)New Cardinals elevated & Mother Seton declared "Venerable" (B) QUADS, 6 mos.old, Baptized in Greek Orthodox Rite

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-120 (B)3-79 5 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(as Pope John XXIII carried in—as same—as same—ss people look on—as Pope & others—ms Cardinals in aisle—as Aloysius Cardinal Muench, Bishop of No.Dakota up to Altar and kneels—cu Pope John—as Cardinal leaves Pope—more Cardinals same—people look on—ls ceremony—ms of VATICAN CITY,ITALY—ss Nuns,pan—as Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY an Cardi al Muench and Albert Gregory Cardinal Meyer,Archbishop of Chicag others look on—cu Pope John XXIII,pan to Priest reading—cu of the Decree declaring Mother Eliz.Seton of the Sisters of Charity as "VENERABLE",first step to Sainthood—ss Pope John listens

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Greek Orthodox Cathedral—cu sign—int.HS of the Baptism—ms ceremoney—as same—as same—crowd—ss Archbishop immerses

makeup 12/21/59 Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 34-48-2

ss Bride & Father down aisle--cu Anthony Jones & Meg--ss ceremony cu Queen LIz watches--hs Bride & groom down aisle--cu same--
ENCINO,CAL.--ss church--ss Louella Parsons & Jimmy McHugh--ss Hedda Hopper--ss Jack Benny & Wife--Marilyn Monroe--Mrs. Gable and baby walk in church--lS int. church--cameramen--Mrs. Gable and baby walk out--cu Mrs. Gable & baby--

WASH.D.C.--KENNEDY--FANFANI--ITALIAN GOVT.--VISITS--JOHNSON--SEGNI--
IRELAND--RAINIER--VISITS(E storyx also)
GREECE--KENNEDY,Jackie
YORK,ENG.--FAIRBANKS--COWARD--WEDDING--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CHURCHILL--
ELIZ.QUEEN MOTHER--MARGARET--SNOWDEN--DUKE OF KENT--
ENCINO,CALIF.--GABLE--BAPTISM--BABIES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PARSONS-
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--

| BAPTISM: (Of [redacted] Clark Gable's son) "E" STORY | Issue Number 34-48 | 2E |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) PRES.KENNEDY RETURNS-(B) RAINIERS IN IRELAND-(C)MRS.KENNEDY IN GREECE-(D)DUKE KENT WEDS-(D) GABLE'S SON— | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E STORY | 3-79<br>3-79<br>3-79 | 3-84<br>3-58 | | None | |

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.—ss plane arrives ss bringing lift to plane-cameraman-Kennedy being lowered on lift-cameraman—Kennedy walking to helicopter on crutches—ls White House—ss Group-Kennedy-Fanfani-Johnson-Segni—pan Fanfani & Kennedy—cameraman-pan Johnson-Segni & Fanfani—cu Kennedy—IRELAND-Grace Kelly & Ranier off plane—cu Grace waving-crowd—cu Grace—ss troops—Kelly & Ranier wlaking and waving to crowd—GRECE—ls ships crowd—Kennedy walking—crowd—Jackie with crowd—ls play—Jackie & crowd watching—YORK,ENG.ss church—as same—ss selling flags—Noel Coward arrives—Int. priest rise—Queen,Philip & Charles down aisle—cu Queen Mother & Queen of Spain—hs Bridal party down aisle—

wakeup

Date of Event 6/12/61

SEE OVER

BAPTIS A:(Catholic Baptism of Bob Kennedy's youngest child in Hyannis,Mass--7/63) "A"story

Can No. 36-60

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KENNEDY CHRISTENING (B)MISSUNIVERSE CHOSEN

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-100 73 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks HYANNIS,MASS:(ms sign "ST.FRANCIS CHURCH"--int.Mrs.Peter Lawfore hold baby godchild, son of Bob Kennedy,walks up to Cardinal Cushing in Baptistry of Church-Pres.J.F.Kennedy & Bob look on--pan to christening--cu same--ls same with all the other Kennedy kids watching--as same--JFK & Bob look--Baptism ends--as Kennedy brother walks to shake hands with Richard Cardinal Cushing--cu Church--Pres.Kennedy outside,pan to baby--ms Mrs. Lawford with baby and Cardinal--cu cameramen--cu baby--family in car, pulls away---------MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(as Miss Denmark--as Miss Brazil as Miss Ireland--as Miss U.S.A.--CROWD--ls Miss Brazil crowned--cu her walking--as same--crowd--as her with court(runnerups)--cu same---------

Date of Event 7/63

HYANNIS,MASS--BAPTISM--RELIGIOUS--KENNEDY--CUSHING--CHILDREN--LAWFORD--CHURCH--MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--CONTEST--BATHING BEAUTIES--VARGAS--

OVER

(2) 40-31-3

on display--ms plane on field--crowd--pilot?--crowd around it--cu one of the jets--takeoff--plane in flight,ms & cu----

----------(C)BHUTAN,NEAR TIBET in Himalayas:BkNo: 12-8--47ft--big crowd in fg,mt bg--cu costume--dance--peopl picnic and watch dance--vast audience,dancers in fg--spectators--comic dancer,masked--pan dwon from mt.to crowd----

----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:12-33--65ft--hs int. St.John Lateran Church(of which Pope Paul VI is Pastor)--he enters wearing mitre,Baptismal font in center room--xcu baby sleeps,pan to other one same--baby placed in front of Pope--raises head and cries--ms Pope pours water on baby's head--the other one,too--group Priests--Pope pour water--woman leaves with baby after ceremony--ext.Pope blesses the crowd as he leaves--crowd--good cu Pope blessing----------

(A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--WAR--RUINS--(B)SEATTLE,WASH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(C)BHUTAN,TIBET--FESTIVAL--DANCING--(D)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--BAPTISM-- ESHKOL,L("A"story)

BAPTISM:(Pope Paul VI baptizes two babies in Rome--4/67'----"D"story

Issue Number 40-31-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL SYRIA BORDER CLASH (B)NEW BOEING 737 (C)HIMALAYA SPRING FESTIVAL (D)POPE PERFORMS BAPTISM

Cameraman UPI except "B"story--BOEING

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each location | | | | see BK nos.after each location NO CUTS |

Description and Remarks (A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL:(Bk No:13-4--85ft---hs border area--wrecked bldg--Israel Premier Levi Eshkol talking(silent)with group --ruins--he walk with soldiers--2 sc.ruins--woman carry baby--2 int.ruined bldg--2 sc.people in wreckage--he walk by ruins--pan up ruined bldg--Syrian plane in air,gun camera shot--plane in air,explodes--gun camera shot of another--another plane hit--another same,explosion fills screen----

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Bk No:12-27--42ft--new Boeing 737 [illegible] for short hops of 1300 miles is

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(2) 40-55-2

5-9,21,22--NOTE:Cuts 7/3 x2,5 and 7[illegible] are on a separate card-
lease see that one under "Fairs-Canada" in Amusements & Sports cate-
gory----------

----------(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(BkNo:24-30 & 25-2:--cu Mrs. John F.Kenn ady with Ireland's Pres.Eamon DeValera--bs DeValera talk to Mrs. JFK,fotogs they together--Mrs.JFK and elderly woman talk--group Jackie,DeValera and the lady----------

----------(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS:(BkNo:25-1,13:--ls St.Francis Xavier Cath Church--proxy Godmother Lynda Bird Johnson carry baby Patrick "Lyn" Nugent,join s Pres.LBJ(Grandpa)--Luci joins them--Pat fotos them--Lucy takes Lyn from Lynda--press--Daddy joins group--Daddy takes baby--Grandparents look on,LBJ adjusts baby's clothes--cu the young family----

----------(E)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:24-34--ms nine brides stand in group--crowd--pan the nine bridegrooms,cu--ls Judge Amos Basil performing the mass weddings--ms same--crowd--happy couples,pan--ls married couples, cake in center-------(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)---(B)OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ELIZABETH,QU--PHILIP,PR--CHILDREN--CAKE--(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Jackie--DEVALERA,Eamon--VISITS---(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS--JOHNSON,LB FAMILY--BAPTISM--FAMILIES--(E)BKLYN,NY--WEDDINGS ODDITIES(Wedding)--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| BAPTISM:(Of Patrick Lyndon Nugent, Pres. Grandson,--7/67--in Texas--"D"Story | Issue Number 40-55-2 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & NEW CARDINALS (B)QUEEN ATTENDS CHILDREN'S PARTY-CANADA (C) JACKIE & DEVALERA(D)LBJ & GRANDSON (E)MASS WED-IN

Cameraman: UPI except (B) NAT'L FILM BD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)4m (B)6m (C)3m (D)6m (E)6m | | | | SEE OR nos. after ea location-- Cuts on (B)only-after story |

Description and Remarks: (A)ROME,ITALY:(BK NO:25-10-1 ms Pope Paul VI at altar,other Clergy stand around--Date of Event: July 1967 Priests approach altar in procession--bearded Prelate greeted by Pope Priests approach--cu Priest takes communion--Pope say Mass--cu he hold Chalice as water or wine is poured--group Cardinals--(four new ones from US and 23 from other countries)----------(B) OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls crowds,speakers stand--Queen Eliz. and Prince Philip in royal costume,walk to front of stand and wave to crowd--it's an outdoor party--tilt down on huge cake--crowd adults and kids--kids in wheelchairs--kid on Dad's shoulders--Queen has a little t cut (celebrating Canada's 100th

SEE OVER

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
BAPTISTS

NARA ARC 3/89

RELIGIOUS:(Baptists--1948

Issue Number
6050x5

Subject
JAPANESE BECOMES CHRISTIAN

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 289ft | | | | BK NO:5368-6<br>caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Camp Drake 12/48

Date of Event

Baptist Min.Kioki Yuya converts four more Japanese to Christian faith--ls of Chapel with Japanese & Allied personnel around small pool,warm water for ceremony Chaplain of 1st Cav.Div Capt.E.Weaver with Kioki Yuya lead the four young girls to be baptized--they enter pool--var. scs of the ceremony----------
(NOTE:Det.in can 4/69--this one ok then)
TOKYO,JPAN--RELIGIOUS(Baptist)--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS - -
BIBLES

MARA ACB 3/89

| Bibles | Can No. V 2-49 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Colorful races add bizarre touch to adventist conclave | Lyng |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 73 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.

See Adventis s

Date of Event 6/10/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 2 49 | 6/18/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| BIBLE | Can No. 2-103 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Completes world's largest bible- 8700 hours required to construct ½ ton tome at cost of $10,000 | Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 13 | 39 | | 8 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Los Angles, Calif.

C.u. of Mr. Wagner and the world's largest bible c.u. of crude printing wheel stamped the 8,000 pages.
also c.u. of worlds smallest bible.

Date of Event 12/17/30
Film 5449

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 103 | 12/24/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| BIBLICAL(3 wise men) | Can No. 898 x | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MAGI KINGS | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 424 | 424 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks NOVI LIGURE, ITALY--XMAS

Also as: RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION

Date of Event 12-7-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (BIBLE ANNIVERSARY) | Can No. V.7 R. 413 | Roll No. 100-1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
BIBLE ANNIVERSARY RITES MARKED BY PAGEANT PARADE

Cameraman
LEMBECK

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1554x4 Can No. 360 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 97 | | | |

Description and Remarks
HUNTINGTON, WEST VA.--40 floats and 8,000 people at stadium--ls parade angles of same--different floats, headon shots going away--cu's floats--boy scouts forming HOLY--shot of largest bible and smallest bible in country--CUTS: ditto

HUNTINGTON, WEST VA.--PAGEANT--PARADE--BOY SCOUTS--BOOKS(BIBLE)

Date of Event 12-8-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-2M-10-35-U

OVER

religious
(BIBLE PAGEANT)

Can No. V.9 R. 606

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 3RD ANNUAL RELIGIOUS AND BIBLE PAGEANT (?)

Cameraman SCHAEFER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174 | 164 | | | 2508x3 | 370 |

Description and Remarks HUNTINGTON, WEST VA.--15,000 people gathered about, at Fairfield Stadium var. shots and angles pageant, floats, representing Patriarchs, the Prophets, the Annunciation, Nativity and var. incidents of lives of Christ and Apostles, Mrs. Blanche Ryder Hood and Col. Geo. S. Wallace, Grand Marshal--CUTS: ditto.

HUNTINGTON, WEST VA.--PAGEANT--FLOATS

Date of Event 10-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5644x1,etc--MAKING OF BIBLES

illustrations once used--cu closing Bible to show its condition after so many years of service--cu large Family Bible and the latest type novelty miniature Bible which sells for 10cents and can be read with a magnifying glass----------

----------5620x4:(Bk No:2018-10--CLEVELAND,O:--cu of finishing table where girls check and OK Bibles for shipment--check zipper-type bible-- sev.diff.types Bibles worth (sale price) 10¢ to $25.00--cu $25.00 bib --shipping clerk packs bibles--cu shipping room and loading trucks----

---------5689x3:(BkNo:2030-4--ST.LOUIS,MO: "OLD FASHIONED BIBLES"-- Church Steeple at Branciscan Monastery--entrance to library where collection of Old Bibles is housed--Librarian Rev.Stanislaus Swierczyski in the library,goes to room where collection is kept--Bibles date back to 1478-some so delicate now that they cannot be handled--Priest goes thru to select several for foteg--one printed in 1519,opens it to show the six-day creation of Earth--in good state of preservation--characters are hand-drawn and hand painted--in the old bibles,preface is always in black or last page--can see the 1478 Bible hand to handle--a very large

BIBLES: (Cleveland Plant manufactures bibles)

Issue Number 5644x1; 2354x5; 5620x4; 5689x1; 5919x2

Subject MAKING OF BIBLES-still the World's Best Seller (PROD.FTG)

T. Carberry & EARLE CROTCHETT

see bk no after each

| SELECTED SCENES from 1200ft. Orig. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts x-no.--stock shots-sections jkd after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Cat No. |

5644x1:(Sound:2000-2--CLEVE- 1938/1939

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

LAND.OHIO. cus and gen.view of Press Room where the Bible material is printed--sorting machine which puts sections in order --automatic cutting machine which cuts and trims in one operation--make covers for bibles--glue,install covers and pressing bibles to keep them in shape--truckloads of bibles--indexing and marking--gold edging of expensive Bibles--cu Jas.Rankin apply gold leaf--all handwork--load the trucks with boxes of bibles--(price range from 25¢ to $10.00)--cu shipping clerk packing Bibles--gen.view finishing room----------

----------2354x5:(Sound:2005-6--CLEVELAND.Ohio--cu cover of old Family Bible about 70-75 yrs.old all hand--turn pages of Bible to show some of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 5644x1,etc--MAKING OF BIBLES

books that go to make up the Old and the New Testament--impossible to handle because they are too fragile----------

----------5919x2:(BkNo:2045-1--ST.BENEDICT,LA:additional material on Old Bibles to go with previous roll(5669x3)---Monk reading Bible------

CLEVELAND,OHIO--BIBLES--HISTORICAL--FACTORIES(Ohio)--MONTAGE(Bible Mak
--RELIGIOUS(Misc.)--CLERGY(Catholic)--SHORTS(BW)--

| BIBLES( RARE GUTTENBERG BIBLE) ON DISPLAY | Can No. 3685 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GUTTENBERG BIBLE | FORDHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 441 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Adm.Belknap turns bible over to I.Van Doren and Fred Melcher chairman of nniv. dinner,armor truck takes it,police guard it, to Hotel Astor--running shots up 8th Ave-- arrive at hotel-inspect bible--guests of honor--l.to r. Dr.V.Heiser,Fred Melcher, Irita VanD., Vincent Sheehan and Harry Hansen--groups same order--cus bible-

SEE: NEW YORK CITY

Date of Event 2-13-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7426x1, 2

ro f to hold down shingles..cu wood pe, that holds the log on roof--shot of Schoenbrunn Spring, a ter w i ch the town was naied--l.f town--plane flyin, over cemetary--interior another hourc..(THE DOPE SHEET FOR HISTORICAL DATA ON NAME AND SCENE ETC..)

SCHOENBRUN , OHIO--HISTORICAL--SCENIC--HOUSE--FURNITUR --CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--BIBLE--FIRE PLACES--LIGHTING--SCHOOLS--CEMETERY--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--

BIBLE:(Schoenbrunn,Ohio,town reconstructed as it was in 1772..int.church..cu of bible..hands turning wood bible block on altar..2/42)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7426 x | 1,2 |

Subject: SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO..TOWN THAT HAS BEEN RECONSTRUCTED AS IT WAS IN 1772

Cameraman: BLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1303' | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: SCHOENBRUNN, OHIO--interior of church showing..cu of bible..hands turning wood bible block on altar..shots of 1st Ohio "Code"..boats in the church..swinging candle fixture--various shots of rebuilt homes..v.r.sizes.. one looks like log cabin..interior rebuilt home..furniture ..schoolhouse..pan of school room..fireplace in school with original kettle over fire--var.shots of the town.. sign FIRST [illegible] CHURCH [illegible] "VOICE" etc.-- shots of cemetary..sign on fence "[illegible]ACRE"..Indian graves in cemetary..grave stones--var.shots showing construction of houses..chimney..log joints..roof..add. scenes homes and school house--"out house"..logs on

Date of Event: 2/24/42

| Unit No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-270-2

BIBLE(Shell in bible, says MAY THE LORD BE WITH YOU" in England)

Can No. 17-270

Roll No. 2

Subject BOMBS AGAIN BLAST REICH

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Junk |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event seed 2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bearded old gent eating--woman and children eating--
women feeding her baby with spoon. kid licks ma's
lips--infant sleeping with smile on face--CUTS:add.
on scenes used and var angles of same..refugees
out of barges--and vst.other scenes of refugees--

ITALY--RELIGIOUS--RADIO--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--
WAR--BIBLE--REFUGEES--HUMAN--CHILDREN--BABIES--
ITALIANS--CLOTHING--AMG ?--

(2) 17-287-2

BIBLE(Soldiers in foxhole reading bible in Italy)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 12-287 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 26 / 51 | 51 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

Date of Event 1944 4/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1SM—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BIBLE(Dead Pole and his bible near him in Holland) | Can No. 17-348 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIBLE(Used for swearing in printed in 1686..in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 18-366- 5

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/30/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-366-5

(2) 18-389- Reel

BIBLE (Truman kisses Bible)

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2799x1,2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/12/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

(4) 18-389-Reel

(3) 18-389- Reel

(2) 18-402-4

CUTS:add.on groups used and:CU Truman shoving bible at Daniels--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--BURTON--SUPREME COURT--
RUSE--PRESS--BIBLE--PARTY--DANIELS--RIVER--WHITE HOUSE--
ATLANTA,GA.--BODGES--AIRPORTS--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--CROWDS

| BIBLE (Ross kissing bible after he is sworn in as press secy to the president) | Can No. 18-402 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2917,20,12,16 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 5781 x 3

At Oregon State College, Corvallis Oregon, Dewey looks at [illegible] shots with barn background--looks at cows etc. etc. at Agricultural dept. of the college

OREGON: PORTLAND: OREGON CITY: WOODBURN: SALEM: LINN-CANBY COUNTY: ALBANY: CORVALLIS, OREGON: ELECTIONS: CAMPAIGNS: BUS: HOTELS: SCENICS: [illegible]: SCHOOLS: CAPITOL BLDG: CT. HOUSE: DEWEY: POLITICS--BIBLE--COWS--CATTLE--AGRICULTURE

| BIBLE (D.autographs bible) | Can No. 5781X | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|
| OREGON STATE | 5781 | 3 |

Subject: DEWEY CAMPAIGNS FOR OREGON ELECTIONS

Cameraman: NELSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 693 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Portland: Dewey comes from hotel, boards bus--shots of him appearing before crowd on court house steps, Oregon City--Oregon City, is cus, D.autographs bible--gets on bus, pulls away--scenic highway shots--arrives at high school--speech--arrival at Woodburn--goes in school-bus arrives White Oregon State Capitol Bldg--Salem-crowd--comes from bus--is Capitol Bldg--ms Dewey talks--ns crowd scene--D.gets in one car--running shots-shots thru Salem--Linn County Ct. House--Albany, Oregon--genview crowd, Dewey handshaking, autograph--at CANBY shaking hands with children--shots of Dewey in bus viewing passing countryside--

Date of Event: 5/4/48

Used In: Library

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BIBLE:(At Ceremonies - Sec'y Army Gray takes Oath, Wash.D.C.) See Underlined

Can No. 22-258

Roll No. 1

Subject: SECY.OF ARMY GORDON GRAY ~~SWORN~~ TAKES OATH

Cameraman: LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 53 | | | Can No. JUNK. |

WASHINGTON, D.C.: Gray facing us sworn in, Secy.of Defense Louis Johnson on right--cu Gray--his kids look on bible in fg--finish swearing shakes with Johnson--shakes with Kenneth Royall--Mrs.kisses him--cu Gray--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--GRAY--JOHNSON-ROYALL-FAMILIES-BIBLE--OSCULATION--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT.--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6059x6,10; 6060x5

Spitalny and his All-Girl Orchestra----Pres.Truman greets various stars who are present--Lionel Hampton-----(Note:stars present were:George Jessel;Joan Davis;Tony and Sally DeMarco;Lena Horne;Phil Harris and Alice Faye; Phil Regan; Abbott & Costello;Jane Powell;Dorothy Maynor;Gene Kelly;Kay Starr;Margaret O'Brien;Lem and Abner;Edgar Bergen;Dick Haymes ;Jane Froman--Ferruccio Tagliavini--Lucy Monroe sang Stars Spangled Banner---(please see film for which stars were photographed)----------
--------6060x5:(at Truman-Barkley dinner,Truman speaks--please see film as we had no caption--probably SOUND on this----------

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--INAUGURATION--DINNER--TRUMAN,Harry S.--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--BIBLE(Religious)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MUSIC(Orchestras)

BIBLE (Religious): Guttenberg bible presented to President)

Issue Number 6059x6,10; 6060x5

Subject PRESIDENT TRUMAN INAUGURAL PREPARATIONS

Cameraman SMITH AND PRIESTLEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400ft.total | | | | BK NOS:5381-5,6; (K) 5380-10 Cut No captions junked after cai wade |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:( 6059x61

Date of Event Jan.1949

Pres.Harry S.Truman receives a Guttenberg Bible upon which to take his Inaugural Oath--Missouri Independent Chamber of Commerce raised $5,000 to buy this Bible for the President--making the presentation are Homer Clements,Supt of Schools of Jackson County and Frank Rucker,VP of the Int'l Examiner newspaper--var.scs.Truman holds the bible which is much larger than the traditional one used--he holds both in one hand to show difference----------

------6059x10:(In augural Gala held at Nat'l Guard Armory in honor of tomorrow's inauguration of Harry S.Truman and Alben W.Barkley as Pres. and Vice Pres.of United States--Truman arrives--Brooklyn Train--Phil

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(BIBLE):(Sherman Minton being sworn in as Assoc.Justice of the U.S.Supreme Court--hand on bible as he took the oath...in Wash,D.C.--10/49)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6199x | 6 |

Subject

[illegible] OF [illegible] AS ASSOCIATED [illegible] OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT

Cameraman

LYON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 145 | | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] HOUSE)...gen.view l.to r. Sherman Minton,Mrs.Minton,Pres.Truman and Chief Justice Vinson--CU taking oath--crowd--waiting ceremony..Gov't.officials,members of the Supreme Court,Cabinet members etc.White House in BG--Minton congratulated by Chief Justice Vinson & Pres.Truman--CU Minton--Minton & Vinson--CU Minton hand on bible as he took the oath--

[illegible].C.--MINTON--SUPREME COURT--WHITE HOUSE--VINSON--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(BIBLE)--

Date 10/12/49 ~~10/21/49~~

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-384-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strin for candles--Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell, tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down sters--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.; Howard Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr. Aziz Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Ahadi Hey, Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

BIBLE: (Monk in Russian Greek Orthodox Monastery in Egypt reads Bible--1950)

Can No. 23-384 ~~43-384~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT. SINAI
TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION

Cameraman HAMILTON WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 149 | | | 6419x2 |

Description and Remarks: MT. SINAI, EGYPT: (scenic shot--hs down on bldgs--view of mountain--cross on St. Catherine's Monastery--int shot, monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox) walk thru entranceway, pan to over archway, mural--int. room, manuscripts in archives--Fr. Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St. Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext. shot of The Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS: More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt. Sinai where God spoke to Moses OVER

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arm[illegible] 23 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers-- At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh, (Lin ing), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--ls int. room from rear-ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S K Navy Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand. Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Ma. Gen Lee UnChung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended UN meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA gun battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentified radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathley for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

BIBLE:(Korean using Bible with Korean characters during religious service in Korea--1950--6419x4)

Can No. 23-385

1

Subject: KOREA- REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER)-PARA -PARA(DD)-PATHE-6420x3, 6416x1 P"6423x1-PARA:6419x4 6421x3, 2-U.S:6421x5

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

KOREA (SOR) Korean lads volunteer, march dn along road, 2 shots--ten days later, same [illegible] Women working on [illegible] with baby--Brit. Carrier HMS Unicorn warping in with troops--one mugging & laughing--kids flags--Eng. Tommies off ship HMS MIDDLESEX in rr sta.--battle zone, smoke in bg, 2 shots Craig, USMC--GI's up hill--tank standing by tank knocked out (enemy)--one tank with CU wheels burning--cu twisted metal on ground, 2 shots--wounded GIs up gangplank --GI comes up--walking cases up, stretcher

Date of Event: daily-- SEPT '50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| [illegible] one with | |
| [illegible] Cruiser | |
| waving Korean | |
| [illegible] ward camera | |
| s--Brig. Gen. E. A. | |
| [illegible] GI's advancing, | |
| [illegible] out of action- | |
| [illegible] GI's sit | |
| k--negro on | |
| [illegible] | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 253C—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x5: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY), who served several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts, showers, mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(B) 23-385-1

Pusan--one woman with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.to U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--
(MORE OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--
HMS UNICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX
RR STA--BATTLESCENES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--
BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS
DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN
INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--
PARADE--KIM--COAD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--
(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

discovered by goatherds near the Dead Sea--they were stored in these earthen pots and agree word for word with the Hebrew text of bibles printed today----------

----------4188x8:(BkNo:5656-1--160ft--April 1950--BRITISH SCIENTISTS RESCUED IN ANTARCTIC--return of scientists who were marooned for three years on desolate Stonington Island--rescue ship BIGBURY BAY along with relief vessel JOHN BISCOE bring these members of Falkland Island Dependencies Survey back to civilisation--is Deception Island,where rescue operations were begun last year--they brought with them Huskie dogs and penguins----------

----------6329x5: (BkNo:5687-4--46ft--May 1950--HEALTH AND BEAUTY CAMPAIGN----------at Wembley,display by Women's League of Health and Beauty led by Lady Douglas-Hamilton,better known as Prunella Stack--displays of rhythm by Canadian group--display marks 20th Anniversary of this famous League----------

----------6354x6:(BkNo:5702-5--193ft--June 1950--FUNERAL LORD WAVELL
--

BIBLE: (Hebrew scroll containing portions of the Book of Isaiah discovered)

Issue Number 6268x5; 6278x7; 4188x8; 6329x5; 6354x6; 6392x7; 6402x12

Subject: MISC.ENGLISH STORIES - 1950 (Seven stories)

Cameramen: HEARST(BR) (all stories)

| sbc after each s-number | Neg. | all Dupes | Pos. | Cuts | see BkNos:after each x-number--captions Cat No. after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6268x5:(BkNos:3621-1--108ft.--Feb.1950---ROUGH WEATHER---off the South-East Coast of England,rough seas,waves lashing--old fortress undermined after protective seawall collapsed--flooded streets inland--truck thru flooded street----------

6278x7:(BkNos:5630-10--117ft--Feb.1950---ROMAN RELICS IN LONDON----archaeologists excavations in heart of London uncover more evidence of Roman life in England--timber-lined Roman well uncovered--Noel-Hume,Archaeologist,uncovers part of Roman highway--pottery--coins-(one minted in second century A.D.)--we also see the Hebrew Scroll containing portions of the Book of Isaiah which is 2000 yrs.old and was

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6268x3,etc--MISC.ENGLISH STORIES-1950
--In London,shot of the Tower--funeral procession for Constable Field Marshal Earl Wavell toward Westminster--casket carried by NCOs of the Black Watch--his son Lord Keren and son's wife folo--RAF Bombers dip in salute overhead--VIPs present,PM Clement Attlee,Anthony Eden and Lady Mountbatten--Lord Mountbatten-----pallbearers include Lord Alanbrooke, Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery and Adm.of Fleet Lord Cunnirgham------
----------6392x7:(BkNo:5741-11--31ft--August 1950--BRITISH BOYS GO TO CANADA----50 members of the British Empire Builders head for visit to Canada under leadership of Field Marshal Sir Claude Achinlock----------
----------6402x12: (BkNo:5753-11--55ft--AUGUST 1950--POLISH SHIP STOW-AWAY----Howard Campbell,once Communist Party Organizer in NY,comes off the BATORY at Southampton,caught again in his 2nd attempt to reach Eng land--also Jesse Newton,a flyer,who had hired a seaplane,got lost over the Atlantic,ditched near the BATORY at sea which picked him up--Bobbie take him in tow for questioning--==========

--STOWAWAYS(Types people)--"BATORY"----------BOYS--
ENGLAND,Misc.--STORMS--FLOODS----------ARCHAEOLOGY--BIBLE----------

(2) 6353x6,etc

Legion of Honor Medal——————————————————————————

6974x2: (BkNo:6301-2--392ft--BW--Eclair--OCTOBER--GEN.JUIN ON MANEUVERS IN ALGERIA----tank maneuvers--Gen.Alphonse Juin watches--pilots with planes--jets takeoff --tanks along road--parade of Arabs--Gen. salutes--planes overhead——————————————————————————

6998x3:(BkNo:6327-3--384ft--Lav--Eclair--Nov.--ALGIERS--Sultan of Morocco Sidi Mohammed ben Youssef and son Prince Moulay Hassan visit--eception for them--Gen.Augustin Guillaume with Sultan--US Marines in Algeria--talk and play with kids,probably give them candy,etc————————

ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA--VISITS--FR.GOVT--LEONARD,Roger--BRUNE--GAVINI--ARABS--PERSONALITIES(Misc)--CAMELS----BIBLE————MOSLEMS————————BR.NAVY----MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis————JUIN,Alphonse--MANEUVERS--SIDI MOHAMMED BEN YOUSSEF--MOROCCO GOVT--GUILLAUME,Gen.Augustin---

BIBLE:(oldest in world---1952--
6949x3 RELIGIOUS

Issue Number
6853x6; 6949x3; 6963x10;
6974x2; 6998x3

Subject
ALGERIA STORIES - 1952

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cu |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each X-number--all captior Can No. filed under 6853x6 |

Description and Remarks

6853x6:(BkNo:6184-7--204ft--BW--Eclair--ALGERIA,N.W.AFRICA----VOYAGE OF MESSR. BRUNE-----arrival by plane at Laghouat,accompanied by Messrs.Gavini & Roger Leaonard--AV area--greeted by Arab VIPs--bedecked camels by--greeting native children--raising French flag--parade of Arabs--native corps parades by----------

6949x3: (BkNo:6280-9--114ft--BW--Eclair--Sept.--OLDEST BIBLE IN THE WORLD--hs of Oran--interior of bldg,looking at Bible--ext.of Mosque----

6963x10:(BkNo:5295-9--134ft--BW--Eclair--Oct.--BRITISH NAVY IN ALGIERS-----.the cruiser HMS GLASGOW--Adm.Lord Louis Mountbatten,etal--meet with Adm.Sala,CO of Fr.Forces in Mediterranean--Mountbatten gets

Date 1952 ent

SEE OVER

----------(C)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(formation of 6 planes flying--look thru bomb bay,planes below--pilot talks in throat mike--bomb-bay,bombs away--French planes fly,bombs fall--bomb-bay,see explosions on ground--thru bomb bay,more bombs fall--hits below--rockets fired,ls and hitting--bomb bay shot,flying over smoke--AV devastation on enemy ground---(French fliers,some in American planes hit Red IndoChina territory following long pause for monsoon rain season)----------

("B"story,too)
(A)CHAM,BAVARIA--BARRAGE BALLOONS--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--

(B)PLANADA,CALIF--SPURLOCK,Charles--INVENTIONS--BIBLE--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--FR.AIR FORCE--
--EXPLOSIONS(War)--

| BIBLE: (Man builds bibical Ezekiel's wheel) | Issue Number 26-504-2B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEHIND THE IRON CURTAIN (B)EZEKIAL WHEEL (C)FRENCH BOMBERS | (A)PATHE (B)LEDERER (C)ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 45<br>(B) 58<br>(C) 65 | B STORY | | | all cuts junked<br>(A)CSonly 7184x12<br>(C)CSonly 7185x4 |

Description and Remarks

(A)CHAM,BAVARIA:(filling up balloons and attaching religious leaflets--cu pamphlets and deflated balloon--man releases balloons which are intende for Iron Curtain countries--cu woman attach leaflets--balloons released and into air--man looks skyward--balloons rise--group sends up flock of balloons (paid for by grants from group of American Churches of the Int'l Council of Churches)----------

----------(B)PLANADA,CALIF:(Charles Spurlock reading Bible,open to the writings of the Prophet Ezekial,2 sc--Spurlock with woman and kids at base of the "Ezekial's Wheel" he was inspired to build--welding torch on tower--ls,cu unloosen chain and wheel it turning,3 sec----------

(For info. on Ezekial's Wheel,see Bible Ez Chap 1 Verses 14,etc)

Date of Event 9/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

----------7314x3:(June 1954--First Anniv.of Victims of E.German Uprisi vs,Red Rulers--gen.view of W.German Parliament--Gu Konrad Adenauer speaks--var.scs.audience--foreign diplomats,including U.S.James B. Conant--var.parliament members--Berlin flag(with black bear)among flag of other German States--ls Parliament members rise from chairs singing National Anthem----------

----------7328x1:(in Mains,June 1954--GUTENBERG FESTIVAL--gen.view of home of Johann Gutenberg who finished his famous Bible 500years ago--statue of him,Cathedral in bg--boys in costumes with trade emblems--view of printing room at the Gutenberg Museum--two old printers in costumes casting types with equipment used by Gutenberg--casting of type--two printers working on hand-operated press,printing a 42-line page of Gutenberg Bible--"Gautschen" ceremony in which printers'apprentices of three-years experience become "disciples of the black art"--apprentice being thrown into tub with water by head-printers,a big watersoaked

BIBL:F : (Gutenberg Festival honoring first printed bible )

Issue Number 7285x8, 7314x3, 7328x1

Subject CELEBRATIONS-GERMANY-1954

Cam PATHE

Length 223ft. 197ft. 399ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

alPos. BW

Cuts 6703-10--captions Can Naked after cards mad

Bk No:6669-1,6695-3,

7285x8:(April 1954--LUTHERAN

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1954

Air-view of old town fortifications of Worms, Cathedral in bg--street view of Worms with Cathedral--gen.view of rall on Lutherplats--U.S.Chaplains speaking,dignitaries are Bishop Dr.Hans Lilje of Hanover,Pres.of Lutheran World Federation and Dr.Carl Lundquist,Switzerland,Exec.Sec.of Lutheran World Federation--var.scs.GIs attending rally and Germans--Bishop Lilje speaking(silent)--old German explains wooden memorial plaque on Luther tree to soldier--the tree was more than 400 yrs.old when it became so rotten it had to be chopped off and now only the trunk remains--American visitors gather in front of Luther trees----------

SEE OVER

(3) 7285x8; 7314x3; 7328x1

sponge is pressed on head(to wash away all the ink they wasted during their apprenticeships)--d'ploma received by each(cu of same)--big glass of wine has to clear the thruat from all the wate they gulped during the "christening"----------

GERMANY--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Luther[illegible]----------MEMORIALS--GERMA GOVT(W.German)-------FESTIVAL--PRINTING--[illegible]GH PARADE(Apprentice ceremony)--BIBLE----------

BIBLE:(Pres. Eisenhower sees Oldest Bible..owner Norman Yonan arrives in Wash.D.C., White House, protected by guards, with Bible...Ike looking Bible---
(Bible placed in Library of Congress)

Can No. C.9.7427x

Roll No. 6

Subject

Cameraman TUGANDER

PRES.EISENHOWER SEES OLDEST BIBLE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 400 | | | | |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At White House)--Protected--Mr. Norman Yonan, owner of Bible, with guards carrying Bible--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower looks at it, turning pages--Ike again looking at it, 2 shots------
PANORAMIC--SIDEWALK--CAR--GUARD--YONAN--BIBLE--CAMERAMEN--EISENHOWER--BOOKS--RELIGIOUS

(Bible placed in Library of Congress)

Date of Event 1955

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BIBLES: (40 millionth bible presented to Armed Forces)

Issue Number 7450x5

Subject: 40 MILLIONTH BIBLE presented to members of Armed Forces by Amer. Bible Society

Cameraman: SIGNAL CORPS(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 ft. | | | F.G.POS. | BK NO: 6884-9 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:( At the Pentagon,Adm.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff receives the Bible from Dr.Richard Ellingson who is Gen.Secy of the Society and former Navy Chaplain --group shot of audience on hand for presentation--cu each of Radford & Dr.Ellingson--presentation ceremony----------(NOTE: we MAY have filed only a 40ft cut story from the above scenes rather than all--please check film)----

Date of Event: April 1955

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--BIBLES--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W--

SEE OVER

BIBLE:(Gov.Gen. Massey joins Eskimos at services..Anglican Church..Gov. walks to Bible on lectern..Aklavik, Northwest Terr. Can.-6/56)

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL JOINS ESKIMOS AT SERVICES

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 127 | 120 | | | Junked |

Description and Remarks AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA:(ls village,& snowmobile--spectators--Gov. Gen.Vincent Massey enters--cu Eskimos--ls congregation at Roman Catholic Mission--ext.of Anglican church--Pastor Thomas Umook smiles--int.ls--choir--Gov. walks to Bible on lectern--cut-in Altar--procession--ls hall--Gov.presents plaque of Yukon coat of arms to Territory Commissioner Frederick Collins,2 so--paddle wheel boat *YUKONER*--see Sam McGee's cabin(tourist site)--Gov.Gen. puts wreath on cenotaph--cu wreath--he stands reverently--

AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN--SNOWMOBILE--CROWD--ESKIMOS--MASSEY--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Prot.--BLACK--BIBLE--PLAQUE--COLLINS--*YUKONER*--MEMORIAL--PROCESSION

Date of Event 6-6-56

Used No. | Date

- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-21-2

----------(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:8-14--44 ft--demonstrations vs.Viet Cong Terrorrists--also protest the foreign peacemakers intervention and reports of "exile govt reportedly in Paris--demonstrators,flags,posters,2 scs--cu old man with beard--cu attractive woman with two girls--they march--2 cus girls march--young boys march in uniform----------

----------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:8-15--65ft--EXT.OF Sotheby's Auction House--int.expert examines the valuable Armenian gospels whch were up for auction but were withdrawn when Jerusalem Church reported them "removed without permission"--mcu cover of book--opened to display--zoom in on page--cu the expeert--med.pages turned,various religious pictures--var.scs same----------

----------(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY:(show odd 21st Century fashions--ext.planetarium--three models in "way out"clothes --various shots of various "space"fashions--cu globe,models

| Titles: (Armenian Gospels displayed in England--347--"D" story | Issue Number 40-21-2 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)APPOLLO MOCKUP (B)MEREDITH TO OPPOSE POWELL(C)DANANG DEMONSTRATIONS(D)ARMENIAN DOCUMENTS(E)ASTRO FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each location below | | | | see bk nos. after each location---no cuts |

Description and Remarks

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA:(Bk No:8-28--44 ft---ms the charred spacecraft in which three astronauts died in January--cu look at door, opened,man look in--new capsule with two men inside--on top of capsule,pan down to door,see two inside--ms spacecraft & men stand on platform----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:8-29--35ft--James Meredith,civil rights figure,chosen by Republicans to oppose Adam Clayton Powell for senate seat--he seated at desk,with press--cu him--2 sc.standing--press--he shake hands--------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-21-2

nearby in other fashions--three models enter tube--they wave (on way to weekend on Venus,Mars????????)----------

(A)CAPE KENNEDY,FLA--SPACE FLIGHT--INVESTIGATIONS--NASA--
--TESTS--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--MEREDITH,James
(C)DANANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS--VIETNAMESE--
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--AUCTION--RELIGIOUS(Armenian Gospels)--
BIBLES(Armonian Gospels)--
(E)BOCHUM,W.GERMANY--FASHIONS--GIRLS(German)--ODDITIES--

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS-
BLESSING

NARA ARB 3/89

| RELIGIOUS (blessing crowd) | Can No. 1-101 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CZECHS HONOR PRINCE MARTYRED 1,000 YEARS)AGO | Elekat Journal |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-32 | 64 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Prague, Czechoslovakia--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CELEBRATION

Also as: PRES. MASARYK--CZECH ARMY--FLAG( CZECH)--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 11-28-29

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 101 | 12-18-29 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| Religious Ceremony | Can No. V3 No 9 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Clergy Bless King and Army in Annual Epiphany Dedication

Cameraman: Gaumont

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 1 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Sofia, Bulgaria

See Boris(King of Bulgaria)

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 3 9 | 1/29/31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| CEREMONY (RELIGICUS) | Can No. 117 x | Roll No. 13 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BLESSING OF THE DOGS
GOING HUNTING

Cameraman MGM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | | | 89 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Fleurines, France--
Traditional Ceremony of blessing of dogs takes place in France--Showing Priests blessing dogs--C.U. dogs--Horsemen on way to forest

Also listed under--Dogs (hunting)--Hunting--Ceremony--Fleurines, France.

Date of Event 11-11-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (Blessing Dogs) | Can No. 134 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BLESSING THE HUNTING HOUNDS | Cameraman Univ.London |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks Fleurives, France--blessing the dogs

Blessing the dogs in religious ceremony
--Shot of the hounds--Off for the hunt

Also listed under--Dogs (Hunting)--
Religious Ceremony--Hunting

Date of Event 1-9-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 175 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AIR WIRELESS MISSION IS BLESSED.

Cameraman MGM.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | | | 76 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Paris, France--airplane of the wireless mission to Madagascar is. is blessed along with the team--blessing by Bishop Crepin

Also listed as: PARIS, FRANCE--AIRPLANE--BISHOP CREPIN --WIRELESS

Date of Event 1931

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. V.4-R.53 | Roll No. Can. Sect. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Blessing Automobiles | Ass't Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | | | 70 feet | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Montreal, Can.--all sorts of vehicles being blessed by Father Stephan Auad stopping at Church of Our Lady of Mt. Carmel this ceremony is performed for the protection from accidents on road

Also as: MONTREAL, CAN.--CHURCH--FATHER STEPHEN AUAD--AUTOS.

Date of Event ~~5-32~~ 6/32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (blessing autos) | Can No. 459 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject CHAUFFEURS PILGRIMS CONVENE FOR QUAINT AUTO-BLESSING RITES

Cameraman Jonak

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 229 | 229 | | | |

Description and Remarks Christofen; Austria

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CHRISTOFEN, AUSTRIA--AUTOS

Also as: BISHOP SPRINGER--MOTORCYCLES

Date of ~~Event~~ 7-24-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Blessing autos) | Can No. V.5R. 172 | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRIESTS BLESS AUTOS IN UNUSUAL CEREMONY | Oliver |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | 30 | | | 160 |

Can No. 583x5

Description and Remarks Baldwin, N.Y.--semi view of church with shrine made from an auto radiator set up outside--c.u. same--var. angles of priest blessing cars lined up at curb outside

SEE: BALDWIN, N.Y.--MISC. CHURCHES--AUTOS--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 7-25-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.172 | 8-18-33 |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (priests blessing cornerstone - Sabaudia) | Can No. V.5R. 173 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IL DUCE'S PLAN RECLAIMS VAST MARSHES FOR NEW CITY TO HOUSE THOUSANDS | Grimaldi-Library |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 300 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | 71 | | | Can No. 728x7 |

Description and Remarks
SEE: SABAUDIA, ITALY--BLDG CONSTRUCTION

Also as: DEDICATION--TRACTORS--B.MUSSOLINI--
SWAMPS & MARSHES--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 8-23-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.173 | 8-23-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (blessing the colors)SOUND BAND PLAYING | Can No. 809 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MASSING OF THE COLORS PARADE | OLIVER-GRAHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1005 | 1005 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

N.Y.C.--AMER.FLAG

Also as:SOUND--PARADE--MUSIC--CHURCH OF HEAVENLY REST

Date of Event 11-5-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (BLESSING HOUNDS) | Can No. 868 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLESSING THE HOUNDS | ACTUALITES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 174 | | | 174 dev | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

COMPIEGNE, FRANCE--DOGS

Also as: HUNTING--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--DEER

**Date of Event** 11-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (priest blessing home of Hapsburgs) | Can No. V.6 R.247 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HAPSBURGS RETURN (HIGHLIGHTS) | Cameraman MONAK |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 389 Can No. 999x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HAPSBURGS--OBER HOLLA BRUNN, AUSTRIA

BLDGS(CASTLE SONNBURG)--PRINCESS ILEANA AUSTRIA ARMY

Date of Event 4-22-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (blessing motor cars) | Can No. V.67. 270 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ANNUAL BLESSING OF MOTOR CARS (HL) | OLIVER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: Baldwin,L.I.--Father Mahan at St.Christopher Church blesses auto --var.shots and angles0-CUTS:Tommy Loughran having his car blessed,cu same.

BALDWIN,L.I.--FATHER MAHON--AUTOS--
T.LOUGHRAN

Date of Event 7-25-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (BLESSING HOUNDS) | Can No. V.6 R.302 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLESSING THE HOUNDS | LEMBECK |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 49 | | | JUNKED | |

Description and Remarks: Lexington,KY--ls church of GOOD SHEPHERD--crowds around--cutin hounds being led in--Minister Rt Rev.H.P.Almon Abbott,l. & Rev.Francis F.Lynch on r.--blessing hounds--cutin hounds--cutin crowd men receiving medallions--cutin crowds--women receiving medallions--CUTS:shots of dogs--angles same--cu dogs.

LEXINGTON,KY--CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD--DOGS--HUNTING--RT.REV.ALMON ABBOTT REV.F.F.LYNCH

Date of Event 1-10-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (BLESSING ANIMALS) | Can No. 905 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLESSING ANIMALS OF ROME | ACTUALITES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | | | 81 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--this event is held in honor of St.Eusebe of Rome--people from all parts of country attend benefit of good graces--crowds showing horses and carts in picture--cu priests blessing the multitude--cu donkeys--cats in women's arms--cu priests--cats in women's arms--

Als as:ROME, ITALY--MISC.ANIMALS--HORSES--CLERGY--DONKEYS--CATS.

Date of Event 1-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (bishop blessing the fishermen) SOUND TALKING ETC | Can No. 943 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLESSING THE FISHERMEN | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 198 | | 198 dev | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TERRE NEUVAS, FRANCE--FISHING

WATERFRONT--PROCESSION--SOUND

Date of Event 3-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (people praying, Bishop blessing multitude) | Can No. 1101 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SERVICES FOR HOP PICKERS | Cameraman UNIVERSAL |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | | 20 dev | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

KENT, ENGLAND--GRAIN

FARM--BISHOP AMIGO

Date of Event 9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Mexican priests bless animals) | Can No. V. 7 R.322 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRIEST BLESSES ANIMALS | ROCHA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 37 | 29 | | | Cuts 385<br>Can No. 1233x1 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: PETS--TLANEPANTLA, MEXICO.

Also as: MEXICANS--ANIMALS

1-17-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (blessing waters) in Jugoslavia | Can No. V.7 R.325 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WATERS BLESSED IN RITES | JONAK |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45 | 36 | | | 1236x6 | 295 |

**Description and Remarks** BELGRADE,JUGOSLAVIA--ls of parade--cu priests under canopy--ls military guard--ls priest dipping cross into pots of water--ls crowd--dipping cross into wooden tubs--ls soldiers--people getting blessed water--crowds--coming & going--crowds,people grabbing holy water--CUT :as above.

BELGRADE,JUGOSLAVIA--PROCESSION--ARMY JUGOSLAVS

**Date of Event** 1-19-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (BLESSING AUTOS) | Can No. V.7 R. 375 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLESSING AUTOS (HL) | OLIVER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 | | | | 1400x5 | 305 |

Description and Remarks

BALDWIN,NY--Rev.John J.Mahon blesses autos in yearly ceremony near St.Christopher's Church--var.shots and angles of blessing--cu priest doing his stuff--CUTS:as above.

BALDWIN,NY--AUTOS--MAHON

Date of Event 7-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (blessing the hounds in Lexington, KY. | Can No. V.7 R.403 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BLESS HOUNDS IN REVIVAL OF HUNT C STOM | Cameraman LEEBECK |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1515x1 Can No. 340 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 47 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: HUNTING--LEXINGTON, KY.

Also as: ABBOTT--HORSES--DOGS

11-2-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Autos blessed in St. Christopher's Day ceremonies, Baldwin, N.Y. SOUND SINGING PRAYERS ETC

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| V.8R.479 | 9 |

Subject: AUTOS BLESSED IN ST. CHRISTOPHER'S DAY CEREMONIES

Cameraman: LYONS, GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | 46 | | | 1853x3 | 735 |

Description and Remarks:

BALDWIN,N.Y.--Is of St. Christopher's Church--procession,priests coming out--cu radiator plaque in front of church sprinkling holy water--PRONOUNCING BENEDICTION police car pulls out, ls gen.view--more cars--kids on bikes--CU S:Rev.Buckley--cu St.Chris statue--more shots blessing etc.

BALDWIN,N.Y.--AUTOS--VEHICLES--SOUND MUSIC--SINGING--CLERGY--BUCKLEY--STATUES

Date of Event: 7-25-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Bless French fishing Fleet) Animals on West COast) | Can No. V 9 R 540 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject (A) PARDON DES TERRENEUVAS
(B) ANIMALS BLESSED

Cameraman FREEMAN
ECLAIR-ACTUALITES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66-45 | 39 | 54 dev. | lav. | EA-2125x6, 7-17C<br>F-2144x2, 555 |

Description and Remarks SAINT MALO, FRANCE: sev. shots boats, decorated street, clergy paradg, ls sailors on yards-bishop blessing-men on yards-bishop, ship movg out.--LOS ANGELES- ls crowd-w rkhorse, lion cub, 2 shots-back to crowd and priest, Fr. Imaldia blessg em, cow, priest agn, couple burros-CUTS: Msgr. Miguon officiating-more of processn, also in US.
ST MALO-FISHING FLEET-RELIGIOUS-MISC BOATS-
LOS ANGELES-LIONS-MIGUON-IMALDIA-MISC ANIMALS

Date of Event 2/20/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (BLESSING ELEPHANTS) | Can No. 2050 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AMAR CIRCUS | GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 51 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CIRCUS

PARIS

Date of Event 3-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Blessing Autos Baldwin, N.Y.) | Can No. 2383 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLESSING AUTOS | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 489 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BALDWIN,N.Y.--Rev.Ulick O'Sullivan Buckley 7-26-37
blesses autos on his l.Rev.Wm.Chase Kelley, on r. Rev. Francis J.Burns--ls and cu's blessing cars--priest in action--top of church statue on it (ST.CHRISTOPHER'S) --[redacted] cars passing cameramen being blessed while making pix--kids on bikes ditto--var.other shots..

BALDWIN,N.Y.--AUTOS--BUCKLEY--KELLEY--BURNS--ST.CHRISTOPHER'S CHURCH--PRESS

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Blessing the shrimp fleet, Biloxi, Miss. | Can No. 2338 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLESSING THE SHRIMP FLEET | CROTCHETT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 402 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

BILOXI, MISS.--Rev. Dennis O'Sullivan blesses shrimp fleet--1s crowds and 100 boats gathered for blessing--cross on banks--Rev. blesses fleet--Gov. Hugh L. White and Mayour Louis Braun--fleet moves out after blessing--boats en route to fishing grounds..

BILOXI, MISS.--O'SULLIVAN--FISHING FLEET
FISHING-- ISC. BOATS--WHITE--BRAUN

8-5-37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(BLESSING AUTOS) | Can No. V. IO R688 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AUTOS ARE BLESSED AT ST. CHRISTOPHERS IN COLORFUL RITES | Cameraman LYON |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 57 | 47 | | | Can No. ju..ked |

Description and Remarks

coming out church,2 shots, Date of Event 7-25-38
shots patron saint,priest blesses autoas as they pass,3 shots,blessing kids and cyles,

BALDWIN N.Y.:AUTOS: T.CHRISTOPHERS:

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (BLESSING SKI FANS OUTDOORS) | Can No. 2709 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject BLESSING SKIERS

Cameraman ECLAIR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SKIING

SAVOIE, FR.

Date of Event 2-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 3024 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BLESSING THE LOBSTER FLEET | SPRAGUE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I95 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks ls fleet an anchor, cus crowds altar boys, clergy,etc.--arrive--Archbishop Melanson blesses fleet--cutins fisherfolk crowds--receiving blessing--fleet departs in choppy seas.

CAPE BALD,NB--FISH--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 8-I0-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(AUTOS BLESSED AT ST. CHRISTOPHER CHURCH | Can No. 11-792 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS:FARLEY&HAMILTON:TRANSPORT SAILS: QUEEN MARY: BLESS AUTOS:AVALANCHE: RUSS GAS MASKS: STATUE ADAM

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

AVALANCHE

Date of Event 7-25-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (RANCHEROS BLESSED & START ANNUAL RIDE | Can No. ~~11-7710~~ 11-770 | Roll No. ~~4~~ 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FAMED RANCHERS IN ANNUAL RIDE

Cameraman JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3373x1, 2, Can No. 1050 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 52 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SANTA BARBARA CAL.

COWBOYS

Date of Event 5-8-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| RELIGIOUS (BLESSING SHRIMP FLEET IN LOUISIANA | Can No. 12-902 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WAR: BRITAIN READY ON LAND & SEA: FR. DEMOBILIZE: HURRICANE HIT SOUTH: BLESSING SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS (BLESSING GUARD COLORS) CENTRAL PARK CEREMONY | 12-913 | 1 |

Subject: WAR: LONDON BURN AFTER BOMBARDMENT: PALACE STRUCK: KING AND QUEEN INSPECT DAMAGE: 71ST GUARD REGIMENT SIGNS UP

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 5M — 8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGION(blessing cattle by Greek Priest)

Can No. 5362 X

Roll No. 2

Subject: CATTLE FOR GREECE

Cameraman: PARA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 594 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: State presenting Greeks 1600 [illegible] --sequence Gov.T.L.Bailey and [illegible] with place wreath on cow,Mrs.G. [illegible] cow on SS Hattiesburg Victory--Unrra [illegible] Gen.L.Rooks,G.Mellen,Capt.H.McPhee,Capt.Murphy of [illegible] ing cattle by Greek priest--scenes of cattle [illegible] on to dock for shipment.

[illegible] ISS--CATTLE--COWS--MELLEN--RELIGION--
SS [illegible] VICTORY--ROOKS--UNRRA--GREECE--FOOD

Date of Event 7-18-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGION(GREEKS BLESS WATERS) SWIMMERS BRAVE ICY WATERS | Can No. 13-944 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ENGLAND READY FOR INVASION:REFUGEE DIAMOND CUTTERS:U.S.AREGN.PACT:LIGHT WEIGHT MACHINE GUNS:GREEKS BLESSING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-7-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Hospital is blessed by Rev. Bourreau &x[illegible]Ven. Gower -Recs in Canada) | Can No. 17-223 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Junk<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | - | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| - | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Chaplain blessing plane named after the girls in the Wacs G I Jane in England)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-274 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1639x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(Prest blessing wreath in Canada) | Can No. 17-277 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts — June<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks-

Date of Event 2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS; add. on scenes wael and V=r,shots mer.carriers
scaffolding on sides and framework on starns--3
wide Angles shots vessels at docks--Royal Navy Bugler
blowing alert--flag raising. White Ensign raised for
the 1st time--Ship's elevator taking people down after
ceremony--wide angle shot of bow—

VANCOUVER,B.C.,CANADA—ENGLISH NAVY--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS
LAUNCHES--WORKERS--SHIP BLDG.--DOCKS--PIERS--
DESCRIPTIVE--COMMISSIONING--EMBLEM—RELIGIOUS--

(2) 17-287-Canada

RELIGIOUS(Ceremony, minister at side, Minister prouncing blessing on ship in Canada)

Can No. 17-257

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: FLAT TOPS FITTED OUT

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1805x4 Can No. 291 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CANADA--ls Flight deck to st[ern]--cu of girl welding--cu of girl with acetelyne torch--cu man in helmet, welding on dock--cu of girl turning knob on acetelyne tank--elevator rising, with officers in foreground, [illegible] of ceremony, officers in foreground, officers--cu of officers, sailors lined up--[illegible] officers--cu of officers--cu of officers--high shot group of officers, sailors at attention--cu of officers--cu of minister--high shot group of officers, sailors at attention--cu of minister--cu of officers--cu of minister--cu of officers--cu of minister--cu of officers

RELIGIOUS(Chaplain blesses the ships as they take-off in China)

Can No. 17-350

1

Subject: TARGET TOKYO! FROM B-29 BASE

Cameraman: AAF (LYONS + PARA)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Recd 11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-350-1

s

t

flying

B-29s flying--

OUTSi

ents

ote

(2) 17-351-1

RELIGIOUS (Army Chaplains blessing the pisnes as they taxi into position in Saipan)

Can No. 17-356

1

Subject

Cameraman LYONS (AAF)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 265 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-356-1

BLESSING: (Lutheran Minister blesses fishing boats)

Issue Number 2540x4

Subject: BLESSING FISHING FLEET

Cameraman: NELSON

Length: 300ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

BK NO: 4137-10
caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(on the fisherman's dock,old timer at work making repairs--on a boat,men stowing nets--big layout of nets on the dock--men inspect and repair them--hs down on busy scene as fishing boats are crowded together at their moorings--Minister of Immanuel Lutheran Church of Seattle who will bless the fleet--Rev.H.A.Stub (over 40 years a Minister) leads men in prayer and signing--he speaks(silent)--cus as he gives blessings--entire service was conducted in Norwegian language---------

Date of Event: 3/23/44

SEATTLE,WASH--RELIGIOUS(Lutheran)--BLESSING--FISHING BOATS--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLESSING (Shrimp Fleet) at Morgan City, Louisiana)

Issue Number

5330x16

Subject: SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman: CROTCHETT & FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 596 ft.+ 298 ft, respectively | | | | BK.NOS:4498-6,4499-6 Can No. captions junked af tor card made |

Description and Remarks

MORGAN CITY,LOUISIANA:(bless

Date of Event: August 1945

shrimp fleet as gas rationing ends,permitting ships to move again--ships pass in review on way out to shrimp fishing areas 235 deep-sea trawlers make up this fleet--Fr.Jules Toups,pastor of the Sacred Heart Church officiated with aid of Fr.Bernard Mistretta and Altar boys----------

MORGAN CITY,LOUISIANA--FISHING BOATS--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic,bless shrimp fleet)--BLESSING(Shrimp fleet)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5357x1,etc

5413x1:(BkNo:4770-6--286ft--Sept.1946--POPE RECEIVES BOY SCOUTS---
at CastelGandolfo,in Pontifical Villa,4000 scouts received by Pope on occasion of their first national meeting--French,Swiss,Dutch and Belgian representatives--Italian scouts had been dissolved by Fascists 20 years ago and this is first national meeting since then----------

ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Ctholic)--CYCLE RACE--BLESSING----
HISTORICAL(Religious)----CABRINI,Mother-------ORGS.(FOR.YOUTH-Scouts)--
ITALIANS--

BLESSING:(CYCLE RACERS before start by Pope Pius XII--1946

Issue Number: 5357x1; 5360x2; 5413x1

Subject: POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1946

Cameraman: GRIMALDI (All)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made |

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

5357x1:(BkNo:4718-11--432ft--July 1946--POPE BLESSES CYCLISTS--is the Court of St.Damaso in the Vatican,cycle racers are blesses by Pope Pius XII--crowd of cyclists file thru Piazza San Pietro directly to the starting point of the race---race starts

5360x2:(BkNo:4720-7--777ft--July 1946--MOTHER CABRINI BEATIFIED---Vatican City,St.Peter's ,interior shots--brilliantly lighted with reflection from Cupola giving eerie appearance--Pope enters on throne--procession moves slowly--Pope on throne--standard of Mother Cabrini on balcon

Date of E 1946

SEE OVER

TOS--INDIA GOVT--

(2) 21-145- Canada

| RELIGIOUS:(Chaplain blessing wreath at Memorial Arch at RMC in Ontario) | Can No. 21-145 | CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 2)REUNION AT MILITARY COLLEGE | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 88<br>93 | 87 | | | ENVOY..JUNKED<br>Can No.6893x1..692ft |

Description and Remarks: C.:group East Indians--and wo[men] (Sikhs) lth [tur]bans--but one on commissioner Sar[dar] [Si]ngh Malik--group walking--men carrying post[ers] f Ga[n]dhi and Nehru--guys with whiskers--l[ots] cars in parade-- ar with commissioner sign--India society of welcome-- s group-- eceive guests--cu Commissioner** KINGSTON,ONT: e-war grads marching in uniform--coming toward camera-- nder arch and face out--marching today in civvies,swing to oldest on balcony William Bermingham class of 1936-- him--ls group marching--Gen.H.Crerar in group--under ch--Brig Gen.Ian Johnston lays wreath by Memorial Arch-- hplain S.V.Williams blessing--CUTS:marching feet--

Date of Event 1948

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(priest blesses bags of grain arriving in Greece) | Can No. 21-149 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
COMMENCEMENT(B)ERP SHIP ARRIVES(C)PIE-GRIMALDI,H.WRIGHT,
FILES(D)NOXIN

Cameraman
FOX,GAZIADIS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 85 79 | 85-84-89 | | |

COLUMBIA U.

Cuts (A) 200ft 1..340ft
Can (B) JUNKED
(C) 200ft
(D) JUNKED

Destruction may 1948

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY:big shots who are to get honors coming down steps--James Byrnes down--Sen Vandenberg down--man with seeing eye dog among students crowd in huge square--Eisenhover and gang take caps off--cu Ike--James takes hot off--he walks over to get honors--he gets diploma as they put thing around his neck--cu Sen Vandenberg--he gets diploma and thing around neck--xls huge crowd--GRE CE.bags of grain on ship--bags coming down--bags lined up with Priest blessing them--men making Sign of the Cross--carrying bags onto truck--trucks away,2 shots--SWISH ENON,ITALY:ship in port--holds filled with grain--xls crowd looking t grain 2 shots--small bag blessed,Amb

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)21-149-2

...TIES OF PAPER AT SIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY ...ACTION OF PLANTS BEST FOR FLOWER, SEEDLING AND NUTRITIO... ...plantations between the historic mountain peaks--laying ... chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots ... after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thr... ...as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic ...head,boy--large group comes into camera Safari style ...baskets on head--

...RO CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--BYRNES--BLIND-- ...--SCIENCE--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS-- ...--CROWDS--GRADUATES--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS-- ...--Ca,ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC-- ...ONS--FARMING--SUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN,GERMANY-- ...TEN DOLLAR--BERLIN--DAVIDSON--U. OF VA.--TRUSTEES--KNI... ...I--[illegible] CUT)

(2) 21-141-2

[illegible] looking on--holds filled with grain--Dunn and [illegible] grain--PUERTO RICO:ls strips paper on field TITLE--guy digging holes to plant em--guy with sack and dripping seedlings on ground--guy putting em in holes--ls sev. rows pineapples growin--cu em growing--ls field pineapples--worker with basket on head--guy digs one up with knife--ls as he drops it into basket--. number of workers with pineapples on head walking along fiels 2 shots dumping em on pile--BERLIN,GERMANY:two guys out of corners TITLE--cu champ Hein ten Hoff socks challenger Arno Kolblin and he goes down,reff starts counting,he gets up and they start mixing it again--champ lands a couple of solid rights and some lefts and guy goes down again, he stays up and is kneeling--utin spectators C'mon get up and fight Kolblin gets up and champ swings another and lands KO punch on jaw and guy goes down on his back--ls wing and crowd as the ref counts him out and champ runs over to help pick up--jubilant champ jumping up and down--CU as champ picks him up and helps him to corner--CUTS:add.shots crowds and students and Columbia--Colgate Darden,pres.U. of Va, being given degree-- CU students--

| RELIGIOUS(Canadian Merchant Marine training ship blessed) | Can No. 21-192 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| T RCHANT MARINE SCHOOL SHIP BLESSED | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T7 | 65 | | 65 | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Dialogue

UEBEC, QUE. CANADA:ls boat pulling into dock--
not of stern showing name,St. Barnabe--boat
ed up at dock--boat blessed by Monseigneur
oy--Father Gagnon talking at mike--Minister Sauve at mike
oans leaves--helmsman at wheel--gob swabbing deck--
s oat under way--

UEBEC,QUE.,CANADA--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--ST. BARNABE--GAGN N-
OY--SAUVE--SAILORS--MERCHANT MARINE--

Date of Event OCT 29 48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) CS5713x4

anti-communist workers--ms Pope talking(silent material)-July 19?8 ----

7268x8: (BkNo:5264-2--236ft--Aug.1948--Neg.--POPE PIUS AT SUMMER HOME--he on balcony at Castelgandolfo--blessing crowd--crowd waving in truks--cu kids applauding--cu group Nuns--cu crowd--crowd waving--

6047x3:(BkNo:5366-4--150ft--Dec.1948--Neg--PRES.OF ITALIAN REPUBLIC & POPE--Pres.Luigi Einaudi with For.Min.Carlos Sforza visit Pope Pius XII--cu Swiss Guard--var.scs.lined up to honor Pres.--cars arriving--Pres.out of car-----no Pix of Pope in this roll----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FOOD--HISTORICAL(Friendship Train Organizers)------EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING---WORKERS--ITALIANS--NUNS------EINAUDI,Luigi--SFORZA,Carlos-- ITAL.GOVT--

BLESSING:(Papal---1948

Issue Number
CS5713x4; 5747x4; 5925xb5; 7268x8; 6047x3

Subject
POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1948

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all can be linked after cardmade |

Description and Remarks

CS5713x4:(BkNo:5122-10--Cut story filed only,no ftg---Neg--Feb.--POPE RECEIVES ORGANIZERS OF FRIENDSHIP TRAIN--Pope Pius XII greets the organizers of the Friendship food trains to Italy--Nicola Giulii represents Drew Pearson of US--Pope speaks with each(silent coverage)--he gives his Papal blessing to them----------

5747x4:(BkNo:5166-11--369ft--Neg--POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--bells--cu types in crowd as Pope gives Blesssing--big ls crowds. Apr 1948----

5925xb5:(BkNo:5241-5--319ft--POPE SPEAKS TO ITALIAN WORKERS--Neg--on Anniv.of St.Peter & St.Paul Day in Vatican City,he blesses 30,000

Date of Event
1948

SEE OVER

| BLESSING: (Archbishop gives official blessing to Memorial Lighthouse) | Issue Number 5775x5 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject DOMINICAN REPUBLIC'S NUCLEAR GROUND-BREAKING FOR COLUMBUS MEMORIAL LIGHTHOUSE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 421ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 5185-7 caption junked af card made | Cap. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: (machines,explosion as atomic energy is used for ground-breaking--Priest blessing the site--shots of the city

---

Date of Event April 1948

CIUDAD TRUJILLO,DOMINICAN REPUBLIC--CONSTRUCTION--ATOMIC ENERGY--BLESSING--

SEE OVER

RELIGICUS(animals blessed in ancient ceremony)
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

Can No. 5782x

Roll No. 7

Subject
ANIMALS BLESSED IN ANCIENT CEREMONY

Cameraman
JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CUT STORY | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
BOY, WOMEN and children parading into patio of Old [illegible] Church, bringing with them all kinds of animals--Mexican Catholic Priest blesses animals and scatters holy water on them--after ceremony, people and animals grouped together and priest, standing among them, again blesses the animals--var. cue animals and owners in Mexican costumes.

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: CEREMONIES: RELIGIOUS: PARADES: CHURCHES: ANIMALS: MEXICAN: PRIESTS: COSTUMES: MEN: WOMEN: CHILDREN:

Date of Event 3/28/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-365-Canada

Of Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.W.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off--
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80's come across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

RELIGIOUS:(Protestant):Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors on Newfoundland Day-1950)

Can No. 23-365

CANADA

Subject: NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 83-- | | | | Can No. 6366 x 3, 751 ft |

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R.Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer- Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors,8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos.Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--cuts:Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres.of St.John's Lions Club,Doug.Pinsent--pan shot as L.R.John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedication

Date of Event 29-50

Issue No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

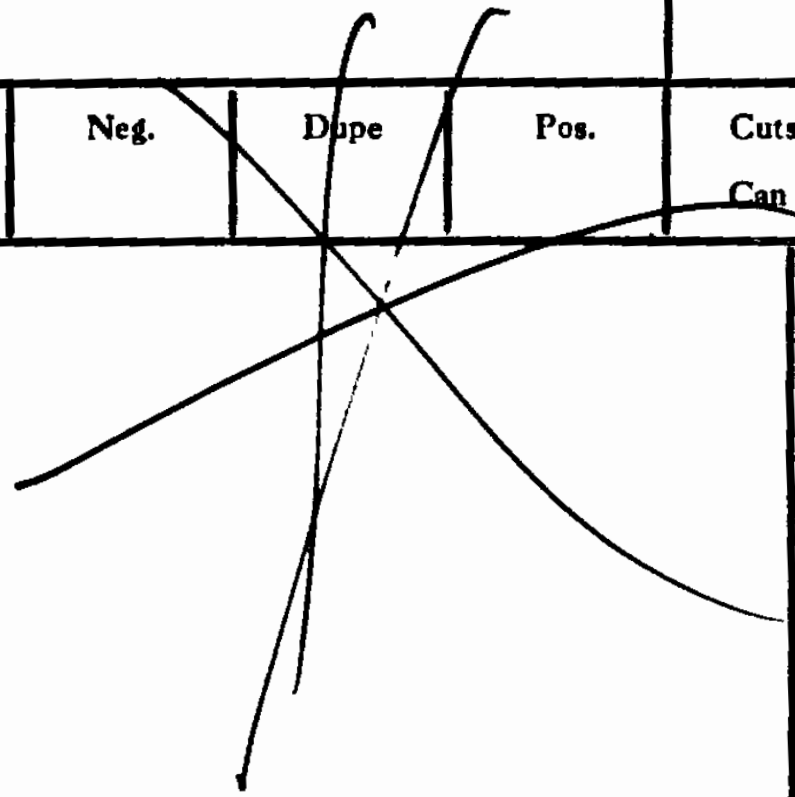
FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--MEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY--GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RICU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--ENNXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(3) 23-365 - Canada

(.) 23-376 - Canada

Hon.Maurice Duplessis is Prime Minister of Quebec)--IN CUTS
MS showing expansion joints which allows bridge to contract
or expand with the weather temperatures--CU expansion
joints--CU Cure Fr.Jos.Levique blessing bridge--MS Duplessis
cutting ribbon--var.shots as Premier Duplessis leads an
offical party in march across bridge--var.shots as Premier
Duplessis speaks--var.shots of traffic on bridge----------

RELIGIOUS(Catholic Priest blesses new Canada bridge--see story & also cuts on other side)

Can No. 23-376

Roll No. Canada

Subject
CANADA'S FIRST ALL ALUMINUM BRIDGE OPENS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 92 | | | 6395 x 1 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARVIDA, QUEBEC, CANADA: (crowd--Hon. Maurice Duplessis in front of mike--crowd applauds--Father Joseph Levique blesses tape--crowds--Duplessis cutting tape--start across bridge, 2 shots--traffic, 4 shots--CUTS: add. same--Pres. Aluminum Company R. E. Powell, Hon. A. Talbott & Duplessis getting out of car--G. Martineau of Legislature, Hon. C. D. French, Min. of Mines, and Talbot, Min. of Roads, Fr. Levique, Mr. Donald Gordon, Pres. Can. Nat'l Railways together--Mayor Louis Fay of Arvida speaking Fr. Levique blessing bridge----------ARVIDA QUE. CAN--BRIDGE--DUPLESSIS--CROWD--CLERGY--LEVIQUE--RELIGIOUS(C.TH) CEREMONIES--TRAFFIC--POWELL--TALBOT-MARTINEAU-FRENCH--GORDC

8-4-50
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FAY-SPEECH(FAY)-- over

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic clergy bless people at opening of new air service in Canada-Oct.1950)

Can No. 23-394

Roll No. Canada

Subject: NEW AIR SERVICE OPENED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | 84 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA:(2 shots Trans-Oceanic Building and flags--plane coming in--cu sign "AIR FRANCE"--Mr.Mrs.Gaston Deferre,Min.of Merchant Navy are first passengers off plane--Mr.Mrs.Deferre & Son. Thos.Vien,ms--crew waving on steps--cu Msgr.Trouvet,spec. Secy.of Archbishop of Paris--Archbishop Leger blessing people--looking plane--Mr.Jean Desy,Can.Amb.to Italy,on plane steps--cu Mr.Lionel Chevrier,Min.of Transport--people going aboard--props turning over--takeoff----------

Date of Event: 10-6-50

Used No. | Date

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--SIGNS--DEFERRE--VIEN--TROUVET--CLERGY--LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DESY--CHEVRIER--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

FORM 2530-1SM-7/54-U

(2) 23-402-2

...e man--cu Joe--crowds pushing trying to get close--hs thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with little Japanese child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls Ginza Intersection which is Times Square of Tokyo--camera on back of Frank "Lefty" O'Doul's car,leading DiMaggio's--camera on truck follows DiMag--police attempt to control crowd--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat & acts as mc to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to kiss her--DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony,Joe speaks to crowd,silent),while tape & colored paper strips fall around Cameramen snap pix-----ROME ,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS CLERGY--PAPACY--CROWD--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--...--VATICAN CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO,JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--CROWD--...--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--FOREIGN POLICE--ACTRESS--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--VISITS--

BLESSING:(Pope Pius XII,in Rome. blesses crowds attending proclama- tion of Assumption-Nov.1950-"A"story

Can No. 23-402

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)POPE PROCLAIMS ASSUMPTION (B) JOE DIMAGGIO

Cameraman (A) GRIMALDI (B) HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>83<br>51 | | | |

Cuts (A)6465x2,100 ft
Can No.(B)6464x4,125 ft
~~appx.~~

Description and Remarks

(A)Vatican City,ls St.Peter's Basilica,crowd--crowd before huge building people on balcony looking down on crowd--group down stairs--Robert Schumann of France--DeGasperi, (Alfredo) Italy's Premier--same as first shot showing procession,white line is procession--on ground, various Cardinals--Pope Pius XII by,blessing crowd--huge throng wave handkerchiefs,HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--procession with Pope coming toward camera and look,2 shots--hs people looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY'3 Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd --Pope with arms outstretched--ls crowd & St.Peter's Square--CUTS:Add.same----TOKYO,JAPAN,ls & LSCrowds running toward bar--Joe DiMaggio

Date of Event 11-50

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-431-2

dragged on sled--house, Chalet pan shot snow--shot mountain-side snow, tree broken--rescuers digging--overcoat found in snow--rescuers at work--equipment found--rescuers working--body along--rescuers working, digging, etc--house & snow--skis piled on carriage--men look on--body down ski tow in tunnel--ls area and rescuers---CUTS: 6533x9: In Washington, og "duck" to rescue work--more on homes flooded, people being evacuated--getting into boat--two women with cats & jars of money and clothes into "duck"--refugees out on dry land--walkie-talkie communications--this coverage from nr EVERETT, WASHINGTON--6539x6: In and near STANWOOD, WASHINGTON on shores of Puget Sound, flood waters of Skagit River wide-spread--homes, farms, barns, etc. inundated--Church under, too--High School--more on homes flooded--good shots in residenti district----6535x6: In Columbia & WRIGHTSVILLE, PA: tanks of water at siding--(drinking water out due to flooding)--pump water out of cellars--tanks for purifying water--shot fr Columbia-Wrightsville Bridge show waterfront bungalows &

RELIGIOUS:(Priest blesses graves in Austria where snowslide victims are laid to rest--2/51--6537x4)

Can No. 24-431

2

Subject
WORLD:(A)FLOODS/U.S.(B)FLOODS/ITALY (C)WATER SHORTAGE (D)AVALANCHE

Cameraman
(B)GRIFFALL(C)BOSTON (D)HOCHENSCHAU

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6535 6539 6536 6537 | | | |

Cuts
(A)6535x9, 6539x6, 6536x4
(B)Cuts Jk-CS6536x4
Can No.
(C)6535x6, 344ft
(D)CS&CUTS 6537x4.50

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON STATE:(Floods, travel shot past houses--Coast Guardsmen in boat, to rescue--rescuers, walkie-talkie--travel shot, houses--cats huddled--shot of int. flooded house--man being rescued--cats rescued--travel, foliage, houses bg--ITALY:more floods--street scene, people--man in tub--hs flooded area--r r tracks under--COLUMBIA, PENNSYLVANIA:(shot across Susquehanna River thru trees, ice jammed houses--closer houses, see car with water to roof--water works flooded--closer shot works bldg--tank trucks of water, imported--pumping--cu cans being filled houses, etc. area--AUSTRIA:Avalanche, digging--car down hill avalanche area to men digging--blanket-covered body--hou

Date of Event 2-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-431-2

water station, rr & traffic bridge & Susquehanna river jam--Wrightsville plants under water--firetruck puts water in milk cans and cars come and take some away----6537x4 At Gastein, Austria, more on avalanche disaster--fallen trees in area--rescue operations--At HEILIGENBLUT, victims buried in cemetery--Priest blessing graves--cemetery at GASTEIN, too--

EVERETT, WASHINGTON--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTERS(Feature stories)--RESCUE--HOUSING--CATS--SCENICS(-ITALY--SCENICS--FLOOD(For)-CAR--INDUSTRY--MISC. TYPES--SURVIVORS--COLUMBIA, PA--TREES--WATER SHORTAGE--RR STA(Italy)--GASTEIN, AUSTRIA--DEAD--SNOW--SLED--CLOTHING--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS--US COAST GUARD--LANDING CRAFT--EVACUATION--WOMEN--CATS--MONEY--STANWOOD, WASHINGTON--RIVER--BUILDINGS--CHURCH--SCHOOL--WRIGHTSVILLE, PA--TANKS--FARMS--RESIDENCES--MACHINERY--BRIDGE--SUSQUEHANNA RIVER--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--HEILIGENBLUT AUSTRIA--CEMETERIES--RELIGIOUS--AVALANCHES--

cu of Cardinal Tsien,pan to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA,Pa.procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul,3 shots--people with rosaries,ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass--------CUTS:(add.shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leave Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Pauls--procession to Church-- 6657x4:(more on procession--SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var.shots interiors--On Altar,Cardinals Tsien,Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(crowd,hs, and St.Peter's--cu front of building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowd massed--nuns watching--misc.types people--procession start-- Hierarchy in procession--Pope Pius XII,hs--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pius X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII----------

BLESSING:(Beatification of Pope Pius X..Vatican City,Italy..Hierarchy in procession..blessing of People by Pope Pius XII--see over (C)--6/51)

Can No. 24-463

2

Subject [illegible] ENGLAND (B) CARDINAL DOUGHERTY FUNERAL (C) BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Camera(man)
(A) [illegible]
(B) BASSONE
(C) GIULIDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 55 (B) 109 (C) 98 | | | |

Cuts A-C: junked
(B) 6657x4,12 392ft
Can No.
(C) CS 6658x4

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:(ou Margaret Truman waving--ou British flag and U.S. flag--crowds around Margaret at mike with Amb. Gifford--ms Fair--crowds around Margaret--HS her walk around--V-2 Rocket, pan down to Maggie looking--hs crowd at fair--Maragaret walk along--water fountains----------(B) MERION, PA:(2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St.Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--bs into Church, carrying casket--med hs looking down on body--pan--cu ring on hand--people kissing the ring--med. group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Tien of Peiping, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago

Date of Event 6 51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

see over

(3) 24-955-1

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION,PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--MISTER--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA.PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLS--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu soroll--group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too---------CUTS; good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group--boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(B) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground--aged woman, bent, lesses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs--guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America, blesses more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing sleeves them--

BLESSING:(Of Greek DPs on arr. in NY--7/51-by Gr.Othodox Bishop Michael--"C"story & 6699x1)

Can No. 24-475 ~~-475~~

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)[illegible] (B)WALTER SHIRLEY honored at Bedloes Island,NY) (C)[illegible]

Cameramen (A) [illegible] (B) HARDE (C)PRIESTLEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 (A)81 (B)36 (C)73 | | | |

Cuts (A) B-6685x4, 5-1500ft (B) M-6681x5, 260 ft (C) P-6689x1, 419ft

Can No.

Description and Remarks BELGIUM:(guard on horseback--King Baudouin,20 years old, in car by,salutes to people crowd really waving--hs whole scene--crowd waving as King Baudouin parades by as camera swings--crowd waving hats etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of Nations--crown over entrance--int.Parliament,all rise--King with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--is hand down,nods to group------CTUS; Add.material same----------

(B) NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of New York City and "Father Knickerbocker" and Shirley's family,presented with three scrolls which he,as Comm of NYC Dept. of

Date of Event 7/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

kissing ground, etc ---good XCOW of baggage--old people,
little children, good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CHOWD--
BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--PARILIOS--
INTELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISIT--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--CRUISE--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--OSCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--ATOMASL--CLERGY--BLESSING--
BAGGAGE--

BLESSING:(Monsignor Percival Caza of Quebec,blesses the new power plant in Beauharnois,Que.Can.-8/51)

Can No. 24-488

Roll No. Canada

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MORE POWER FOR QUEBEC | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 | | | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks BEAUHARNOIS, QUEBEC:(grading on new project,2 shots forms,etc--steam shovel & shots--AS power plant, 2 shots--gs same,2 shots--Monsignor Percival Caza,Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois, blesses project--ls new plant and cu--Premier Maurice Duplessis talking(silent)--water boiling up--2 cu turbines--ls same--control room,2 shots--Priests thru room,inspecting

BAUHARNOIS,QUE.CANADA--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--AIRVIEWS--FACTORY--CAZA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--WATER--BLESSING--

Date of Event 8-28-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6513x4; 6574x6; 6696x6

also beat out Maarssen by more than a lap in the 10,000 meters in 18 min 7.7 sec------ ---(this was at Zutphen)----------

----------6574x6: BkNo:5916-4--April 1951--EASTER FOLKLORE--in Twente, Province of Overijssel,consecration of a house and farm--the people go to Church and bring home holy water on the day before Easter--in accordance with the ceremony,they sprinkle the house and the fields of their farms for asking of God's blessing on the house,farm and its occupants--in the same way, the men bless the yards and stables----In Ootmarsum near Denekamp, young and old walk thru streets,hand in hand,singing Easter hymns--at the end of the procession,the fathers lift their children three times above their heads to symbolize the Resurrection of Christ----------

----------6696x6: BkNo:6004-12--152ft.--July 1951--4 DAYS LONG DISTANCE WALK--from Nijmegen Station,thousands take part in the long distance walk contest--3000 military men take part to try to win the coveted yellow/green ribbon--participants from Belgium and England take part, too----------

BLESSING: (Holland farm folk ask God's blessing on their houses & farms, etc. at Eastertime)

Issue Number 6513x4; 6574x6; 6606x6

Subject SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-HOLLAND-1951 (three stories)

Cameraman POLYGOON(All 3)

Length 342f / 203f / 152f repetvly

Neg. ..... Dupe ..... DAY. Pos. DUPE NEG. DAY.

Cuts BkNos:5857-1; 5916-4; 6006-12--captions Quebec after card made

Description and Remarks 6513x4:(BkNo:5857-1--Jan.'51)

Date of Event 1951

ICE DELIGHTS IN HOLLAND--men,women,children ice-skating on outdoor pond--another sport enjoyed was ice-sailing-match on skates--winds carry the skaters along when it whips the sails--believe we have a scene of many pairs of skates(probably cus of skates on ice) then the legs move them off(caption not too clear on this scene as we had no scene list,just description)--this is a skating race on Loosdrecht lakes--temp.was 15 below--three women among the contestants, including Okke Kooistra of Friesland--among the men were Verhoeven from Dussen who finished the grueling course in 4 hrs.56 mins.(lap 5 lakes 8 times)--Kees Broekman of Norway won the 500,1500 and 5000 meters--he

SEE OVER

(3) 6513x4; 6574x6; 6696x6

HOLLAND--MISC.SPORTS--ICE SKATING--FEATS----------EASTER--
RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--PROCESSION--BLESSING----------WALKING
RACE--DUTCH----------

(2) 6618x8,etc

6640x3:(BkNo:5952-11--83ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--BRIDGE OF LIBERATION--in Ottignies,Belgium,ceremonies at the Bridge of Liberation--probably some flashbacks on the battles that took place there in 1940--ceremonie

6645x3:(BkNo:5953-3--211ft--BW--Eclair--BLESSING HORSES--on beach, var.scs.of the blesssing of the horses--deserted beach--cu horse hoofs as they line up on beach--Padre on horseback--xcu types watching the ceremony----------

6653x7:(BkNo:5962-10--113ft--BW--Eclair--OPERATION AMHURST--library scenes of war service--paratroop jump by French forces--var.library war scenes--German film--decorations presented to the French troops----

MISC.FRANCE--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--FIREWORKS--------HORSE SHOW--------
ANNIVERSARY--JOANNE OF ARC--AURIOL,Vincent--FR.GOVT--CEREMONIES--------
ROOSEVELT,FD--CHURCHILL,Winston--STALIN,Josef--DE GAULLE,Charles--------
WAR(WW II)----------RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--BLESSING--HORSES--------

BLESSING:(Horses in France--1951
6645x3

Issue Number
6618x8; 6633x4; 6643x4; 6640x3; 6645x3; 6653x7

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6618x8 |

Can No.

-Eclair-

Description and Remarks

6618x8:(Cannes,France--BkNo 5942-8--30 ft Dupe Neg--var.scs.at the Film Festival-- evidentally Italian Director de Piro and Fr.Director Fourre Cormeray shking hands--cu picture (?)--fireworks display----------

6633x4(BkNo:5947-12--199ft BW--Eclair--HORSE SHOW--Spanish riding team demonstration--Arabian Horses past us,fast----------

6643x4:(BkNo:5950-4--202ft--BW--JEANNE D'ARC ANNIVERSARY--Eclair-- shots of Paris sts.shops--people look in shop windows--Pres.Vincent Auriollplaces wreath at Arc--French Guard--shots of FDR,Winston Churchill,Josef Stalin and Charles DeGaulle(Big Four)--(Big Four pix just might be stills rather than live pix)--Big Four meeting----------

Date Shot May 1951

SEE OVER

BLESSING:(Papal--1952

| Issue Number | |
|---|---|
| 6844x1 | 6819x4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS STORIES-ITALY-APRIL 1952<br>March 1952 | CRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 406ft<br>410ft | | | LAV | BkNo:6172-1;6150-11<br>Can No captions junked aftr cord made |

Description and Remarks

6844x1:( April story,EASTER Date of Event April/March 1952

PAPL BLESSING--Pope Pius XII imparts his Papal Blessing on the crowd in St.Peter's Square--all types of pilgrims gathr this Easter morning--var.scs.of crowd--types--Pope Pius XII on balcony-cu types hearing Pope's words--cu of bells pealing------there MAY be some sound in this roll----------

6819x4:(BkNo:6150-11--March--AUTO BLESSING--in Colosseo Square in Rome,cars lined up for the blessing ceremony--all kinds of vehicles, including fire trucks--from the terrace of the Basilica of St. Frances of Rome,Monsignor Carinci imparts blessing and speaks----------

see Coliseum in bg----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--BLESSINGS--MISC CONVEYAN

SEE OVER

| BLESSING: (Catholic priest blesses Aircraft carrier at time of transfer) | Issue Number CS 717346 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| USS BELLEAU WOOD (Carrier) TURNED OVER TO FRENCH GOVT ON LOAN | LEDERER |

BR NO: 6513-7

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 7Ftg. | | | | caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.(At Hunters Point Navy Yard the USN Carrier USS BELLEAU WOOD isturned over on loan to the French Govt.by VAdmiral F.S.Low and accepted by Roger Seydoux of the Fr.Govt--she now becomes the BOIS BELLEAU--we filed a cut story on this--probably took this part of ceremony and maybe that of both the French and American sailors lined up on deck--the raising of the French Flag and the new skipper Capitaine DeVaisseau Mornu taking over--we had a scene of Catholic Priest,Fr. LeBihan blessing the ship with an odd-angle of him holy-watering up the camera lens,too (don't know if we filed it)----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--USS BELLEAU WOOD--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--FR.GVT

--CEREMONIAL--(FR)--BLESSING--

Date of Event: 9/5/53

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Blessing grapes) During Grape Festival) | Issue Number 27-607-CALIFORNIA LOCAL | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject FESTIVAL HAILS GRAPE HARVEST | | Cameraman LEDERER |

| Length 8-12C | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

LODI,CALIFORNIA:(bubbling wine glass--Gov.Goodwin Knight crowns "Queen Maxine"(Maxine Ownby)--cu her--floats,swans,2 sc--chamber of commerce float--truth,justice,equality--wine cups,girls,Rotary float--float,3 girls on it--Lodi float--blessing the grapes is Father Vkadimir Kozina ,people gathered around bowl--he blesses grapes--crushing with bare feet----------LODI,CALIF--FRUIT(Grapes)--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOATS--KNIGHT,Gov.Goodwin--RELIGIOUS(Blessing grapes)--

Date of Event (9/17/54)

SEE OVER

BLESSING: (Shrimp boats blessed by Catholic priest at Biloxi,Miss.)

Issue Number 7335x3

Subject BLESSING THE SHRIMP FLEET

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

BK NO: 6729-3

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | VG Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 632ft. | | | | caption junked other card made |

Description and Remarks

BILOXI,MISS:(spectators line the docks at harbor to witness the ancient custom of blessing the shrimp boats--parade of the shrimp boats before the blessing,var.scs.--Fr. Herbert J.Mul..n blesses boats as they pass, var.scs.----------

Date of Event 8/1/54

BILOXI,MISSISSIPPI--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FISHING BOATS(Shrimp Boats) --BLESSING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| BLESSING (Religious): (Monsignor blesses fleet ) | Issue Number 28-696-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BI CENTENNIAL CELEBRATION MARKS LANDING OF ACADIANS | Cameraman PATHE(NFB) |
|---|---|

| Length 8-102 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks CARAQUET, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: | Date of Film 1955

Sev.shots boats plow along--crowd wave--pair,crowd aves--more mass fleet--from ship to pier shot--costumed people wave--tar on boat and on flag,cu--boats in harbor--character shots--climb ast,etc--blessing fleets by Monsignor LeBlanc,Bishop of Bathurst--cu raying--ls the whole area----------CARAQUET,NEW BRUNSWICK,CANADA--ISC.SMALLCRAFT--CELEBRATION--CEREMONIES--BLESSING(Religious)--ANADIANS(types)--

SEE OVER

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--CHILDREN--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING--DIPLOMATS--
CELEBRATIONS(Pope's 80th Birthday & 17th year as Pontiff)
BIRTHDAYS--DANCING--FLOWERS--CAKE--

LONDON,ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONTGOMERY/CAMBBELL--
CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--CHURCH--

BLESSING:(Pope Pius XII celebrates his 80th birthday & 17th year as Pontiff..Pope gives his blessing to the children that gave him gifts--3/56 Vatican City, Italy--(A) below)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-20 | 1 |

Subject: (A) POPE PIUS XII (B) LONDON BISHOP

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7<br>65<br>62 | | | |

(A)7527x4, 585ft
Can No.

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY, Italy--Int.of Vatican--Pope Pius XII enters room with retinue, he greets children--kids carry flowers--he gives to kids--kids dance--held by kids--cu Pope beaming, talking to kids--kids dance--s all dance around,him in middle of the circle--he gives his blessing---CUTS:Pope with diplomats, secretaries--cus. ev.shots during the audience--material on children---- LONDON,ENGLAND:(title scene, procession--back shot, procession up steps- huge staff used by Bishop Montgomery Bird--huge doors open up--int. shots procession--is from rear, crowd--close, ceremony beginning of Lord Bishop of London as given him by St.Paul's Cathedral---

Date of Event 1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlywedS(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window,ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and the room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,as she look shyly at him and they looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window----

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Harvey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holding chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Tim out of

BLESSING:(Pope Pius XII at window of St.Peter Basilica,waves & gives his Blessing to crowd that are standing in the rain..Vatican City,Italy--3/56--

Can No. 29-22

3

(P) below 3 order)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW STORM (Gen.

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) EDI (C) PATHE (D) LOEWE

(B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C)REVOLVING ROOF (In Japan) (D)TIM HOVEY (boy star)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)84 (B)84 (C)55 (D)69 | | | |

Cuts all junked but "B"

(B)C&CS 7529x1,2

Can No.

(A)C37529x3 (C)7529x5

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title, truck wheels spin in snow,2 shots--hs traffic stalled in street--man dig path--kids help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing ball--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel tracks--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school,playing,rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(ls and cu POPE PIUS XII in chair in procession,2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing,2 shots--2 shots,dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--audience & dignitaries--ls nave of St.Peter's Basilica--Pope walk down aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at throne--exit.fuzz crowd in

Date of Event March '56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:4-TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TOLERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Newlyweds)--

PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

(2) 29-34-2

Opera----------These previous are in 7539x1 with out story.
7539x3;(Yacht "Deo Juvante"--fotogs--car arriving--Grace and Rainier board--yacht leaves----------
7538x2;(copter waits to pick up films of the wedding--pilot out of plane,gets films,carries them to plane--copter takes off--hs police--copter lands,cars arrive--procession thru streets--more on wedding--interiors of Church--statues--ceremonies--blessing--she arrives Church with her father--procession of bridesmaids,Grace and Prince--sound of the ceremony--extreme cus of Grace and Prince--leaving Church, etc--parents-of--7539x2;more of same----------
Prince, Princess Charlotte & Prince Pierre

MONACO--WEDDING--PRINCE RAINIER--KELLY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--FOR.POLICE--MONAGASQUE SOLDIERS--SOUND--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PROCESSION--BLESSING--YACHT--OPERA--HELICOPTER--PRINCESS CHARLOTTE--PRINCE PIERRE--HL OF YEAR--

BLESSING:(St.Nicholas Cathedral,Monaco-Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier(SOUND) wed..sound-"now pronoun-(RESTRICTED) ce you,etc.-"--story--4/56)

Can No. 29-34

Roll No. 2

Subject
RELIGIOUS RITES--GRACE AND PRINCE WED IN CATHEDRAL

Cameraman
ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 110 | | |

Cuts C&CS 7539x1
Can No. Cuts:7539x2,3
7539x2,1300ft.

Description and Remarks MONACO:(At St.Nicholas Cathedral,shot--crowd,cops,soldiers outside--[illegible] throng--inside,ls couple--cu Grace and Prince Rainier & SOUND STARTS names given "Will you Rainier ~~Louie Henri~~ Maxence Bertrand take Grace Patricia for your lawful wife HS give ring for him to put on her--The Kelly family--[illegible] at altar,kneel--cu Rainier--SOUND "now pronounce you,etc"--Grace Kelly looking soulful--hs blessing--~~royal spectators~~ ext.couple emerge--crowd--in car,couple--hs ls procession--street draped with flags--boarding the yacht "Deo Juvante" crowd,dock,waving--yacht moving out------CUTS:(Grace in an Evening gown--car,others arriving--in royal box at the

Date 4/28/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 29-42-3

goes in--bs nurse with machine on belt,listens--doc and patient,cu--and lister--puts it near her,she smiles-------

(A)MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA--DIONNE--FAMILIES--GIRLS--CROWD--BLESSING--STATUE--SAUVE--INDUSTRY--

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HOSPITAL--WALKIE-TALKIE---DEVICES--INVENTIONS--MEDICAL--NURSES--DOCTORS--

BLESSING:(Father Gaston Sauve of Ott... Univ.blessing flower shop "Salon Emilie" shop is in honor of dead Dionne quint 29-42

Roll No. 3

--Montreal, Que Can.-5/56--

Cameraman (A) ... (B) LEDERER

(A) below)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>45<br>90 | | | | Can No. |

Date of Event 5/56

Description and Remarks

outside shop called "Salon Em... in hon... the dead Dionne quint--the remaining four ... ribbon--people outside applaud--... of ... shop with ... Mary Dionne, ... her with ... father Gaston Sauv... Ottawa University blessing the ... shot of statue ... Blessed Virgin--sisters Cecile, ... & Annette wish ... good luck--(SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.) ... demonstrating the walkie-talkie--3 shots, picking up ... talkie--central operator ... with board, ... bo...rd--par... takes out talkie ... about size ... bill... listens-... speaker--... turns and runs in front of ...

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BLESSING (Religious): (Pope blesses crowd on his 80th year) | Issue Number 29-104-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956<br>RELIGIOUS MILESTONE | Cameraman<br>UNIV. LIBRARY |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-25 | | | | NO CUTS |

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: (Is Pope Pius XII carried thru crowd on his throne--cu him on throne--(his 80th birthday, 17th year as Pope, and remarkable recovery from serious illness all celebrated in his honor)--circle of Catholic Clergy--Altar with candles--Pope blesses crowd----------

Date of Event: 1956

ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--BLESSING(Religious). HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

BLESSING:(Catholic Cardinal Paul Emile Leger--at new mobile Chapel for taximen--2/5/57)

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHURCH GOES TO TAXI MEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 71 | | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--(1s of the motorized Chapel, with shot--cu sign "TAXI" medallion with Cross--2 shots, Cardinal Paul Emile Leger (Catholic)--spectators--taxi men kiss ring of Cardinal and get medallion--cu button on lapel--spectators--Cardinal blessing--taxi men in chapel--Chapel with Priest, Father Aquin, saying Mass--taxi men--Cardinal talking (silent)--

MONTREAL, QUE. CAN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CARDINAL(religious)--LEGER--RIGHT SHOT--MISC. CONVEYANCES--CROSS--MEDAL--AUTO--CEREMONIES(Mass)--BLESSING--CLERGY(Cath)--TAXI MEN--BLESSING--CROSS--SPECTATORS--

Date of Event 2-5-57

| Reel No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Paul Emile Leger | |
| Cardinal and | |
| rs--Cardinal | |
| Priest, Father | |
| ing (silent)-- | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-19-2

NIA'-LAFAYETTE, FRA[illegible] title shot--huge throng in
street--crowd walking, surround unofficial good will amb-
assador A.N.Spanel--shot greeting Spanel--riding shot thru
crowd--shot of Lafayette Park--throng, huge, walking--Pantom
ized by Spanel fire (with sheets--Spanel places wreath
at foot of Lafayette--on wreath--kids waving Fr. & Amer.

---

MIAMI title--jet bomber taking off--in view of terra
ce--people with [illegible] spread--huge banners light an
exploded--closer shot backs of people with reflection
of light--closer shot subsiding up--ground up, plane over-
head of crater--destroyed area and ordnance, large blo--
ckhouse wrecked--[illegible] shots--instruments check
before blast--Eng. Canadian & Australian scientists check
before blast--Dir Am.Penny directs operations--[illegible]

[illegible]AIURE POINT,LI,NY:(ext. Cadet marching--front of Officers

BLESSING:(Of visiting doctors by Pope Pius XII in Rome, Italy--
2/57--"A"story & cuts

Can No. 30-19

2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(Cut Can No. 1-7-2-x3, 1547)

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

2

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| al | |
| angl | |
| add | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 30-13-2

Hall--int marching into O'Hare Hall--crowds seated in the
auditorium--is stage,cadet walks up--back shot of guy off
stage,applause--another cadet exits stage,gets diploma,
salutes,leaves--applause--Cadet (new Officer)Tom Gerety
of J-I Executive gets his salute,gets diploma,degree and
leaves stage--more office group seated in audience--rise
seated cadets with diplomas--hats in air----------
C-PTIONS -PHYSI
L
DI L MAT--CROWD--
TS--EXPLOSION
--PENNY--
M--GERETY--

the plane on which they flew over, Mrs. Brisco & her hus
the Mayor, and other son Joseph a dentist--ou pilot--
to father,mother and brother--group again---CUTS (Sound
material on same---------(D)NEW YORK CITY (file
liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor--U.S. Ambassador to
Hungary Edward Thompson Taylor,s arr.with reporters--
talking (silent)--Mrs. A. N. Spanel walk
dock,reporters and him--ou Spanel walking, milling-
(Also: BRIGHTON,ENGLAND( file--debris of two Ame
Air Force jets which collided in mid-air,ring in field.
2 ambulances lifting large pieces of debris in
truck---------
(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ARRIVE--RELIGIOUS
CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Hug)--BLESSING-
(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIPORT--BRIDGE
STAIR--RECEPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Del.scene in out)
(C)NEW YORK, N.Y.--'88 AMERICA--
WALKS--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS(Silent)--PASSES--SPANEL-
(D)NEW YORK CITY--DAY--PLANE

BLESSING:(Pope Pius XII blesses Cardnal of Canada as he celbrates 18 yrs. as Pontiff--3/57--"A"story

Can No. 30-23 & 7626x3)

Roll No. 2

Subject

Camera No.

| Length | Color | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | |

Edits 7626x3, 30

Can No. 2

Date of Event Mar. 1957

Description and Remarks

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

BLESSING:(Pope Pius XII gives blessing as Prince Rainier,of Monaco,bows in reverence..Pope also blesses Princess Grace..Rome, Italy..Prince Rainier receives Papal Honor Medal

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. 1

Subject (4/57) PAPAL HONOR--POPE AWARDS MEDAL TO PRINCE RAINIER

Cameraman BUCCI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 763ft. 1,596ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(At the Vatican) crowd in St.Peter's Square--ext.Grace with Priest and others at entrance,they enter--crowd outside, fotogs--int.party proceeds thru corridors--enter room, Grace and Rainier--guard--Grace kneels, kisses Pope's ring & Rainier watches,she rises--Pope smiles,converses--Pope gives her blessing,turns to Rainier--gives blessing as Prince bows in reverence--cu Medal--pan of Rainier,Pope Pius XII and Grace----------CUTS:(Grace and Prince Rainier enter walking--walk in and kneel down Grace and Prince kneeling cu guard--car arriving--Princes and Grace out of car--posing in hotel on couch--cu of the two----------

Date of Event 4/30/30-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ROME,ITALY--KELLY--PAINTER--VISITS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING RELIGIOUS(Oath)--MEDAL--GUARD

PRINTED IN U.S.A

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--
cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky
2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe
with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------
GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to
huge crowd--2 so.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2
scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying
statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying
candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--
REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--
WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST
WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--
FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--
CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

BLESSING:(Gubbio,Italy..Festival of Candles..2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church..Gubbio's Cathedral..

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

5/52--(D)card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameraman (A)CLARK (B)FOX (C)ECLAIR (D)BUCCI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-66 | | | | Can No. ALL JUNKED |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand, Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------
(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot, flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes

Date of Event 5-52

| Cut No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

--SEE OVER--

| BLESSING:(Of Catholic Youth at Rally Rome,Italy by P pe Pius XII--8/57) | Can No. 30-71 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CATHOLIC YOUTH--30,000 HAIL POPE AS WORLD RALLY OPENS | Cameraman BUCCI |
|---|---|

| Length 108 | Neg. 101 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(crowd in St.Peters Square--ms crowd,carrying signs,flags--ls, ms Pope Pius XII on throne--crowd--cu girl watches--African girl waving--African group marches by--crowd applauds--pageant "Refugees"--"slave labor"-hi and lo shot crowd waving flags--ls Pope carried by on sedan throne--hs crowd-ms Pope blessing crowd--crowd waving--girl applauds--Pope looks toward us--hs Pope and crowd----------

Date of Event 8-25-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD--SIGNS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--PARADE--BLESSING--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC;(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,[redacted] DUTCH GUIANA;(air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

BLESSING: (Of people by Pope Pius XII at Castelgandolfo as he greets Mine Experts--11/57) "C" story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-92 | 20 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) NEW ATOMIC BLDG (B) BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C) POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D) NEW ATTORNEY GEN. WM P. ROGERS (E) FISH FARMING

Cameraman (A) TUCKER (B) HEARST, BR (C) DUCCI (D) LYONS (E) POLYGOON

Dupe 5-0

Pos.

(A) 3-32 (B) 3-32 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-28 (E) 3-47

(A, B, D-E) Junked

(C) C&CS 7690x11,12

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND: (E) CS 7691 title--2 sc. ext. new Atomic Energy Building--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people stand, watch--Pres. D. D. "IKE" Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applau Ike speaks (silent), mou--crowd, back shot---------- (B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND: (title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff, maneuvers---------- (C) CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY: (title--ext. palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int. room, delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc. Pope meets members of the group------CUTS: (cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

Date of Event 11-57

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

(3) 30-92-2

(A)GERMANTOWN,MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 sbtories (A&D)

(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C)CASTEL.GANDOLFO,ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--GRONCHI--

(D)WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E)SURINAM,DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

BLESSING:(New Railway link in Canada 11/57)

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MINE RAILWAY--LINK OPENED TO QUEBEC DEPOSITS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 87 | | | JUNKED |

Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHIBOUGAMAU,QUEBEC,CANADA:( train arrives,people at station--shot sign--town--diesel engine pull in--crowd wave--Pres. etal get off train,he's of Can.Nat'l RR--he Transport George Hees--fotogs--Mayor J.B.L Grodon with key,etc--Indian maids--Most Rev grin talking--fotogs--he blesses line--flag all clear--Pres.wave on diesel freight--train by--shot from engine cab,snow----------

Date 11-2-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| note of Pres. Donald Gordon greets Min. of Laflamme and Mr. Albert Sanschagrin | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

CHI BOUGAMAU,QUE.CAN--RAILROAD--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY--CROWD-SIGN--GORDON--HEES--CAMERAMEN--INDIANS--SANSCHAGRIN--BLESS-RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--TRAINS--SNOW--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

BLESSING:(by Pope John XXII just after his coronation--1958)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-1 | J |

Subject: U.S. REVIEW OF 1958
(J) NEW POPE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(scu Pope Pius XII with Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY--ss crowd outside--ss Pope Pius XII lying in state--ss crowd pass Pope's body--more same--ls crowd--scu of Pope Pius--ls crowd outside--ss Pope John XXIII coronation--ss same--cu bell ringing--ls of huge crowd--cu Pope John giving blessings--------

Date of Rel. 12/1/59

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CORONATION--HL OF YEAR(Religious News)--BELL--BLESSING--

SEE OVE

ms U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bethmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--ms Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--as same--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PAIN--DEE--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

BLESSING:(Of helicopter by Pope John 23rd after it lands in Vatican grounds-2/59)"B"-tory

Can No. 32-14

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FLOODS (B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARD (D) WILLIE BRANDT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | Can No. NONE |

(A)3-72 (B)3-48
(C)3-56 (D)3-90

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA:(pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--ss same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water---ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up---
(B)ROME,ITALY:(ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing Copter---
(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Pain--ss same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera,get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia---(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson--fotogs--ss Poulson & Brandt

makeup 2/16/59

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

BLESSING:(Of Pope John 23rd to thousands in Vatican courtyard on Easter 3/29/59)

Can No. 32-26

Roll No. 2

Subject EASTER--OBSERVANCES IN OLD WORLD AND NEW

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 133 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(AS St.Patrick's Cathedral--ss people out of church--sa same--ls same--more same--ls church--crowd--GETTYSBURG,PA:(cu sign--ss President Dwight D.Eisenhower and family out of church--cu pan scene--HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(ss sunrise services in Hollywood Bowl--ls sun rising--pan crowd--ss cross in bowl--ls same & crowd----ROME,ITALY:(ls of Vatican City--crowd--ss POPE JOHN 23rd on balcony giving blessings--ls crowd--cu crowd praying--more same,praying--ss Pope blessing crowd----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--AIRVIEWS--CROWD--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--
GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--SCENICS--SUNRISE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--BLESSING--CROSS

Airdate 3/30/59

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

CROSSES OVER

BLESSING:(Pope John 23rd blesses the body of St.Pius Xth as his body is sent to Venice,Italy to fulfill his dearest wish--4/59) "B"story.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-30 | 2B |

Subject [illegible]:(A [illegible] 1st sea trials)--(B)POPE [illegible]S X (body on way to Venice)

Cameraman [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-82<br>3-69 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:(ss SKIPJACK on surface--ss same--ss same--ss men at controls--ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge--ss same--cu man at control--ss SKIPJACK submerged--cu same--ss men at controls--cu man at periscope--ss SKIPJACK coming up--ss of SKIPJACK----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X--cu him praying--ss guard--cu casket & sign--scu Pius X in casket--cu same--cu hand--ss casket--ss Pope John leaving--ss guards outside--ss train pull away--cu Pope John giving blessing--ss train leaving--ss Pope John giving blessing--

AT SEA--USN--USS SKIPJACK--TESTS--WATER--HL YEAR--MACHINERY--SUBMARINE

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--BLESSIN.
RR TRAIN--PROCESSION--

Date of Event makeup 4/13/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

BLESSING:(Of Pope John XXIII given by his to Prince Rainier & Prince[s] Grace of Monaco--6/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-50

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & RAINIERS (B)WAX WORKS(Khruschev image,lifelike)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 3-65 ~~3-65~~ | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss exterior Vatican--ss Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Monaco walking inside--ss greeted by Pope John XXIII--ss kiss Pope's ring--ss Grace sits down--ss Pope gives blessings--cu Grace--cu Prince Rainier--ss them leaving and kneeling before Pope----------NIAGARA,ONT.CANADA:(figure of Nikita Khruschev riding in car--pan,stops at Customs in Canada--ss Customs officer looking at Khruschev figure--ss Customs man waving him on--pan up, boxes with wax figures--ss taking out wax figures--ss wax figure crowd--cu figure of Father Hennapin who lived 250 yrs.ago, at Falls--ss same--cu"Father" turns head--ss "Father" and man scratches his head--

Backup 6/22/59

Date

ROME,ITALY--VISITS--VATICAN--RAINIER--GRACE KELLY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--CEREMONIES--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA--STATUES--KHRUSCHEV--CUSTOMS--ODDITIES--HENNAPIN--CATHEDRAL--SCENICS--MUSEUMS

SEE OVER

FORM 10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLESSING:(Of candles in Rome,Italy by Pope John XXIII--2/60)
"C"story

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Date of Event 2/4/60

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--ua same,pan--ss busy street--ua same--traffic--ss same----------
(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(ls wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--ua same--car moves in--crowd--ua same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles-------(A)ALGERIA--WAR--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS--
(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE--JAPS-CROWD-RESCUE-WOMEN-HUMAN INT-HL YR(Disaster)--CROWD(ITALY
ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS-POPE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES-CHURCH-CANDLES-BLESSING

Used No. Date

makeup 2/4/60

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| BLESSING:(Pope John's Easter blessing to crowds in Italy--4/60) | Can No. 33-32 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER SEASON--OLD WORLD NEW CELEBRATE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | 169 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ss crowd--ss same--cu same,praying--ss bells ringing--cu same--ls Pope John XXIII enters balcony--huge crowd--ms him on balcony--crowd--ss Pope John gives his blessing------AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(wipe to house--cu sign "AUGUSTA NAT'L GOLF CLUB"--Pres.of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower & family out of bldg--ss family poses--cu same--family,Ike,Mamie,John & Barbara & their children,David, Barbara Ann, Susan and Mary Jean--family walks--ls Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--ss Ike and Mamie out of Church--fotog--Ike & rest of family walk--wife to HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:the Hollywood Bowl--Minister,Dr. Franklin Fry talks(silent)--crowd--ss Dr.Fry--bs crowd--as same--crowd watch service--ls crowd------ROME,ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--POPE JOHN--CROWD--BLESSING--AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CHURCH--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--FRY--CROWD--SCENIC-SUNRISE--

Date of Event: 4/18/60

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLESSING:(Pope John XXIII blesses throng in St.Peter's Square--12/62)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35 - 99 | 1 |

Subject: PONTIFF HAILED--POPE TELLS THRONG ILLNESS IS OVER

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-75 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(crowd in St.Peter's Square--Pope John XXIII comes to window--crowd--Pope--crowd--crowd--Pope--Nun--Nuns and others kneeling--Pope gives blessing--

Date of Event: 12/62

ROME, ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--NUNS--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--END OF YEAR---

SEE OVER

services in Church,4 shots--ls Rome,Italy,crowd--2 shots,as same--cu of Pope John XXIII on balcony--ls huge crowd below--as same,2 shots--Pope John blessing people----------

U.S.A.--SUNRISE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--EASTER--CHURCHES(US misc)--STATUES--ART--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--ST.PATRICK'S--WASHINGTON,DC--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--BLDGS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--ROME,ITAL CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--

| BLESSING:(Of huge throng by Pope John XXIII 4/63--at Easter) | Can No. 36-32 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER AROUND THE WORLD | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-284 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(ls sunrise--ls Church, 8 shots different churches--cu cross on façade of Church--bs statue,Blessed Mother overlook street--int.stained glass window--int.pan children's choir walk down aisle among congregation--pan people in Church pews, 2 shots--ext.Baptist Church--people out and greeted by Pastor,5 shots--very hs pan St.Patrick's Cathedral (NY),2 shots--ground shot,pan crowds,2 shots--WASH.DC:(ls White House flag at half-mast (for "Thresher"crew)--cu same--ls & cu Supreme Court,same--other Govt.Bldgs,3 shots,same--cu sign WALTER REED MEDICAL CENTER--ls flags parad in--ls crowd--people seated--vets in wheel chairs--ls of services, 2 shots--NATIONAL CATHEDRAL,ls--choir boys walking,2 shots--

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

BLESSING:(Pope John 23rd blesses crowd in Italy after he gets Balzan Peace Prize--5/63)

Can No. 36-40 | Roll No. 1

Subject: POPE JOHN HONORED--PONTIFF RECEIVES PRIZE FOR PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-93 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls crowd at St.Peter's Basilica--ms Ital.Pres.Giovanni Gronchi and people walking--crowd--Pope John XXIII carried on chair--ms glass window--ls Gronchi speaking with crowd--cu Gronchi--ms Pope--ms Gronchi gives Pope the Balzan Peace Prize--cu crowd--Pope gives his blessing---

Date of Event: 5/63

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--GRONCHI--AWARDS--CROWD--CEREMONIES BLESSING--RELIGIOUS--

SEE OVE

(2) 36-45-1

SS CARRYING Pope on Chair--cu religious structures--ls Pope receives Peace Award, 2 shots--crowd--Pope blessing----------

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RONCALLI--RELIGIOUS--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--

BLESSING:(Pope John XXIII blesses the people after his election--1958)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-45 | 1 |

Subject

POPE JOHN XXIII--A TRIBUTE

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-220 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks:

Date of B~~6/63~~ 5/63

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's--cu window of Papal apartment--cu woman prays--ss people reading bulletin on Pope's condition--ss woman looking--ss people at St Peter's--ls NIGHTSHOT St.Peter's--ss window--cu same--ls boats--ss Pope riding in boat (when he was Cardinal Roncalli)--people look on from bldgs--Pope walking(as Cardinal)--cu him kissing object--cu flags--cu Giuseppi Cardinal Ronacallá --ls crowd in St.Peter's Sq--int.Cardinals--ls Pope in throne(after election)--cu him--ls crowd,Cardinals--ss Pope head bowed--Cardinals--Pope carried on chair,2 shots--ls crowd at St. Peter's Square--ss crowd kneel,pray--cu Pope blessing--ls crowd at Ecumenical Council--ls Pope reading,2 shots--ls crowd for Peace Award-

SEE OV

BLESSING:(newly elected Pope Paul VI bestows his first Pontifical Blessing on the City and the World--6/63)

Can No. 36-62

Roll No. 1

Subject: POPE PAUL VI--WORLD HAILS NEW PONTIFF

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-202 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(in St.Peter's Square, crowd waits as Cardinals vote--crowd,see Nuns--crowd man look thru binocs--ls White Smoke out of stack of Sistine Chapel--cu same--crowd cheers--ss same--ls same--ss same--cu bells ring--pan Cardinals seated, one empty seat--ss Giovanni Montini,soon to be Pope Paul VI,on throne--ss same--Cardinals walk up to Pope Paull--ls Cardinal & Pope Paul--ss Cardinals walk up--ss with Pope--Cardinals walk--ss Pope Cardinals walk--ss Pope Paull--Cardinals walking up--ls with Pope--ext. pan crowd--ls balcony,announcement--man looks thru glasses--cu announcement of new Pope--crowd applauds--ss same--Pope Paul out on balcony--crowd kneels to receive blessing--Pope blesses and walks inside--crowd--

ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--CROWD--RELIGION--POPE PAUL--MONTINI--BLESSING--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 6/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLESSING:(Papal blessing of newly-crowned Pope Paul VI in Rome,Italy--6/30/63)

Can No. 36-54

Roll No. 1

Subject
CORONATION OF
POPE PAUL VI

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-264 | |

Cuts 1703 x 2
additional - same
Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(ls crowds in St.Peter's square--aa crowds,2 shots--Pope Paul VI carried on throne--ls procession--aa Pope carried--clergy carry the Papal Tiara & a crown presented by the poeple of Milan where POpe Paul was Archbishop before election--crowds--carrying Pope--ls crowd,dusk,(VERY GOOD LS of Vatican-nite scene-with crowd)--Pope at ~~xxxxxx~~ altar--dignitaries--aa same--King Baudouin of Belgium witnesses--Pope saying Mass--cu with lantern,incensing Altar--ls crowds at St.Peter's,another ls, getting dark--Pope walks up to Chair--cu Cardinals form Honor Guard--Pope receives Communion--cu of crowns--ls crowning Pope,3 shots--cu pan down from painting above chair to Pope Paul--ls Pope--cu Pope blessing--ls crowds--Pope walks to chair--ls carrying him--cu same--ls crowd carrying him--ls crowds--ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--CEREMONIES--[illegible]

Date of Event 7/63

FORM 2530 1-VFM-4/59-U

BLESSING:(Pope blesses people at closing of Ecumenical Council in Rome--12/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-99 | 1 |

Subject
POPE'S PILGRIMAGE--COUNCIL HEARS PLANS FOR HOLY LAND VISIT

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-125 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls Ecumencial Council--ss same praying--scu Pope Paul VI--ls Council--ss same--cu Cardinals--ss negroes--Pope kneels and prays,zoom back--ms crowd--Pope reads document announcing his forthcoming pilgrimage to the Holy Land--(silent)--cu same--Cardinals applaud--ls Cardinals go up to Pope--ss same,3 shot--ls Council--Pope blesses Council--cu Dove of Peace--ls procession--ss carry Pope--cu same--bs same---------

Date of Event 12/5/63

ROME,ITALY--MEETINGS--RELIGIOU--POPE PAUL VI--CLERGY--NEGROES--
PROCESSIO--NIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BLESSINGS:(Pope Paul blessing people in ordan and Israel during his visits there 1/64)

Can No. ~~37-1~~ 37-2 ~~37-2~~ Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject: THE POPE'S HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-341 | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls Pope Paul VI on steps to plane,waving--as same,into plane--takeoff--AMMAN, JORDAN:King Hussein waiting--Pope down steps,shake with Hussein--ls crowd--shake with Priests,sev.kiss ring--walk and wave--ms crowd runs--JERUSALEM,PALESTINE;ISRAEL:(car thru street--ls crowd & bldg--Pope thru crowd--hs thru crowd--ms come toward camera--int.Church of the Holy Sepulchre--ls same--Pope arriving--he with Pres.Balman Shazar of Israel shake hands--street scene,NAZARETH,ISRAEL--ls Church--sign--Pope walkent Church (unidentified)--int.Church--part of Mass--crowds--more Mass-long line of trees--strew flowers--ms same--cu same,roses--ss Pope walk--Loaves & Fishes at Church of the Multiplication--ls Sea of Galilee--as same--Pope blesses--Pope at water edge--cu Pope--ls ride off in car---ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL-HL YR-RELIGIOUS-VISITS-CEREMONIES-HUSSEIN-AMMAN,JORDAN-JERUSALEM-NAZARETH-CHURCH-SHAZAR-BLESSING-ISRAEL.

Date of Event: 1/6/64

OVER

(2) 37-24-2

ls Variety Club crowd--cu the Beatles,singing group--ms medals shapped as silver hearts--3 shots,same--ms they get awards--cu same--SOUND on film,One of Beatles says "Thanks very much for the purple hearts"--ms Beatles holding awards----------

ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--
GERMANY--SUBMARINE--TESTS--INVENTIONS--UNDERWATER--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--SALINGER--HATCHER-- U.S.GOVT--
ENGLAND--SPEECH(Beatles)--AWARDS--MUSIC--SINGERS--

BLESSING:(Pope Paul VI blesses crowd in Rome during opening of Holy Week services--3/64) "A"story

Can No. 37-24

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE OPENS HOLY WEEK (B)2-MAN SUB (C)SALINGER FOR SENATOR (D) BEATLES GET AWARD

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44<br>92<br>44<br>61 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss clergy walking--cu pan of building to Pope Paul VI being carried out--crowd--cu Pope giving blessing to crowd--crowd--ss Pope past crowd--- (B)GERMANY:(ss lower sub in water--ls same--man get in,close hood--show rudder & prop turn--ls sub,along in test tunnel--cu int.from sub--ss sub moving--cu same--int.sub get ready to submerge,fotog aboard--going underwater--cu underwater--ms going along underwater--ls same,comes up--(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(man knocks at Salinger HQ,Pierre Salinger opens door--pan campaign to Salinger with car stickers--cu stickers--ms he

Date of Event 3/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS --
BUDDHIST

NARA ACS 2/89

| RELIGION (Buddhism) | Can No. V-2, No.1 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS PARAGRAPHS | RIGORDY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-13 | | S-50 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Calcutta, India

1- 300,000 celebrate birthday of Mahavira in 477 B.C., founder of "Jain" Buddhists.
2- L.S. of parade with gorgeous elephants, miniature temples, gold and silver ornaments, etc. Scores of flags carried by gorgeously-apparelled banner bearers.
3- Angle shots of the procession

Date of Event 11/21/29

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V-2, No.1 | 1/1/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| TAPESTRY RELIGION: BUDDHISM | Can No. 2-42 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject **Mongolians worship huge silken Buddha in rare mystic rite.**

Cameraman **All Library**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 89 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks **Kumbum, Tibet.**

Huge tapestry in rolled down bill then up as Mongolians, Tibetans and Chinese attend ceremony . Great crowds watch proceeding

Date of Event Kino 5135

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 42 5/24/30 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGION | Can No. 2-66 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Throngs celebrate 2497th anniversary of birth of Buddah.

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | | 48 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Tokyo, Japan.

Varous shots of big crowds in procession
Semi-closeup of priests and devotees
giving money in honor of Budda.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 66 | 8/16/30 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 276 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HONORING JAPANESE WHO FELL IN RECENT FIGHT

Cameraman: Kraimukov

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 101 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Shanghai, China--Jappanese Buddhist priests reciting prayers--Rear Adm. T Uyematsu & his staff bowing to dead soldiers & marines who fell in recent fighting

Also listed as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--REAR ADM. T. UYEMATSU

Date of Event: 1-27-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Crowds hail Buddha) | Can No. V.6 R. 261 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CROWDS HAIL BUDDHA (HIGHLIGHTS) | KRAINUKOV |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | | | | Cuts 1042x8<br>Can No. 210 |

**Description and Remarks**

CHINESE--SHANGHAI, CHINA.

PANCHAN LAMA--PROCESSION.

6-3-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (BUDDHIST PRIESTS) | Can No. V.6 R. 304 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BUDDHIST PRIESTS (HL) | McHenry |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | | | | Can No. 1177x4;700 |

**Description and Remarks**

SALINAS, CAL.--JAPANESE

REV. SHOJO OTHANI--NITE SCENES--PAGODA
rev. tokuno

**Date of Event** 11-17-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

(2) SF #8

(6)"LARGE MAN,SMALL WOMAN BUSINESS"-cuts 1275x5-junked '46

(7)"SAND COVERED FOREST"--Douglas County,Ore--cuts 1276x5 Filed--results of sand storm,destroyed forest

(8)"DENTIST ON WHEELS"-Doylestown,Pa--cuts 1271x5 filed--Red Cross Dentist,Mrs.Schney,in bus,dentist office, treats kids at schools-------

(9)"OXYGEN HOTEL"--Cleveland,O--cuts 1276x6 filed--scs.of special hospital for patients needing oxygen therapy-looks like regular hospital but it airtight and air pressure feeds oxygen to patients all the time---------

(10)"CART WHEEL FOR TOMBSTONE" - cuts 1266x6 -junked 1946

MISC.USA--SHORTS--JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--ODDITIES(Misc
MEDICAL--DENTAL--SAND--DISASTER(Nature)--

RELIGIOUS:(Buddhist ceremonies--1935 story #4

Issue Number 1280x5; 1276x4; 1276x5 ~~1271x5; 1276x6~~

Subject: STRANGER THAN FICTION #8

Cameraman: see reference folder

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref.folder under SF #8 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: March 1935

(1)"GIRLS PACK ALLIGATORS" - cuts 1280x1 - junked 1946
(2)"GANDER PROTECTS NEGRO STATUE"-cuts 1280x2,3-junked '46
(3)"TRAILER FOR DOGS"--cuts 1280x4 - junked 1946
(4)"MYSTIC WOOD FIRE"--Japan--1280x5--FILED var.scs.of the Buddhist Priests pray around wood fire--congragation--rites,etc.
(5)"BURIED PRIEST OF ISLETA"-Isleta,N.M.--cuts 1276x4 FILED crypt of Fr.Juan Padilla who founded this Indian Mission 400 years ago

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Buddha's 2502nd Birthday celebrated in San Francisco) | Can No. V.8 R.448 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ORIENTAL PRIESTS OBSERVE BUDDHA'S 2502ND BIRTHDAY | CONNELL |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1705x4 Can No. 340 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | 59 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--ls over the bridge priests in procession--kids ditto--ls crowd and altar--cutin priests reading-- cu thru bower, priest doing honors with tea--CUTS: as above--Wesak meaning Sanskrit time of April--burning incense etc.-- pouring tea--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CELEBRATIONS--CEREMONIES--JAPANESE--BIRTHDAY

Date of Event 4-8-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7754x7

Great Buddha and prays--tourists come--chat with Monk and leave--------

YUN-KANG,CHINA--RELIGION(Buddhism)--STATUES(Buddha)--SHORTS(BW)--
CHINESE--CAVES--

| RELIGION (Buddhism): Temples built to honor Buddha date back to 452 A.D.) | Issue Number 7754x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BUDDHIST CAVE TEMPLES | Cameraman GEORGE KRAINUKOV |
|---|---|

| Length 403ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO:1644-8--PROD. FTG-Stock shots--- Can No. caption jkd after card mad |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks YUN-KANG, CHINA(about 200 miles from Peiping----these temples date back to time of Northern Wei Dynasty--gen.views of Shih Fo SSU Temple,only remaining one of original group of ten temples--views of entrance--visitors walking--fierce image of Temple Guardian--cu head of other guardian--gilded head of enormous Buddha seen from bottom of enclosed cave--same head shot from upper story of outer building(statue is over 60 ft.)--good cus of var.parts of the Buddha monument--from top of the cave temple,see temples courtyards and surrounding--semi closeup of small roof bells--cu same--cu another Buddha head--we cannot get pic of entire Buddha at one time due to closeness of the area--one monk approach the

Date July 1937

SEE OVER

(2) 5709x1

--Pandit Nehru speaks--(believe silent)------- --------

NEW DELHI, INDIA--BURMA GOVT--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)-------
WIN, U--MOUNTBATTEN, Louis & family---NEHRU, Jawaharlal Pandit---DANCE(Ind
--HISTORICAL(Burmese Independence)--------

| RELIGIOUS (Buddhist): Priests say pray-rs b-for- flag hoisting c-r-mony in Burma) | Issue Number 5709x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BURMESE INDEPENDENCE | BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 5113-5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 290ft- | NEG. | | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI, INDIA:(at the re-si- Date of Event 1948

dence of Burmese High Commissioner, presentation of King Theebaw's table to the Burmese Ambassador marked the Burmese Independence celebrations in New Delhi--Buddhis Priests pray before flag-hoist ceremony--Burmese HiComm U.Win & Mrs.Win receive guests--Pamela Mountbatten, Lord and Lady Brabourne, Mr&Mrs.Shone, Rajkumari Amrit Kaur foloed by Pandit sisters--Baldev Singh and Mr Bhaba arrive--Pandit Nehru arr--Lord and Lady Louis Mountbatten to seats--U Win speaks(believe silent)-flag 'oisting by Win--Sidaw Dance watched by guests--inside Durbar Hall of Govt House, Mountbattens arrive--Win presents credentials to Gov.Gen --Mountbatten speaks(believe silent)--Win gets the Takhatposh(?). Speaks

SEE OVER

with arms, wake spills him--he dives off into water--runni
shot several riders--is one coming right into beach,lose
balance--waves cover him up----------NEW YORK CITY:
group dancers around garden rink--crowd--start race,round
turn, guy trips and falls--folo rest group around--ou legs
flashing by--guy sprawls,rolls, out cold--one guy leading
the pack (not winner)--crowd--winner,Charles Brown,over
line--crowd--now solo number around,grace,artistry,skill,
talent, leaps--spread-leg leap-- reverse lean twist--crowd
still around,leaps--turn,pirouette stuff--closer shot
whirling,bowing,etc.----------BANGKOK,SIAM--BOXING--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--REFEREE--CROWD--MEDICAL--THRILLS--
HAWAII--WATER SKIING--SCENICS--SPILLS--WATER--WAVES--NYC--
ROLLER SKATING--THRILLS--SPILLS--DANCING--MONTAGE(legs)--
BROWN--CROWD--MADISON SQ.GARDEN--CARNIVALS--

RELIGIOUS:(Boxers pray before bout- believe Buddhist)-see below)

Can No. 23-356

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)SIAMESE BOXING (B) SURF BOARDING (C) ROLLER SKATING

Cameraman (A) PATHE (B) BROWNIE KU (C) EDWARDS-MARKMANN

Length 106 74 114

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts (A) 6336x3, appx. 600 (B-C) Junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BANGKOK, SIAM: (opponents in ring, kneel down and pray-crowd--one still on knees, ceremonial stuff--slow pan to other--one toward other, bows to him, still on knees--crowd--the fight, kicking and mauling, one down--on knee, other still after him, ref. between--crowd--ringside action again, clinch--back, is mauling--ringside, punching, both down in corner with ref--crowd natives--acti lowshot, ref. between them--action--crowd--kicking, socking, hit--one down--CUTS: Add. same--carry one out on stretcher--

HAWAII: shot way out, start on bellies, picking up, stand--le from beach whole string of them coming in--close-up running shot Diamond Head, propel with hands--one almost falls-- rights himself--one guy zip along, balancing precariously

Date of Event May '50

Hold No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Buddhists honor Jap Goddess) | Can No. 6136 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JAP GODDESS | PATHE (ZENIER) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 286 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IWO-JIMA: Ceremony of unveiling of Goddess of Mercy---pan shots from wreath sent by General Warner-Pathe to statue of Goddess--war dead both American and Japanese interred here--ceremony--Jap Buddhist priest, Mr. Wachi, for CO of Iwo Jima praying--US Officers at ceremony--Maj.M.F.Youngs, USA,now CO of Iwo-Jima, listens(CU)--Jap people--laborers (Jap)--CU Prayer book--plane appears--Maj.Youngs delivering message--US Plane drops flowers--Youngs presents wreathe to statue--Capt.Hempton of Garrison presents wreath--attendants singing song--Goddess of Mercy Jap attendants offer incense--

IWO JIMA--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS (Buddhist)--WREATHES--

YOUNGS--WACHI--JAPANESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--STATUES--JAPANESE--

Date of Event: 2-10-52

Date Used: Zenier of

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Buddhist ceremonies at Amer.Memorial on Mt.Surabachi) 1952

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6504 X | 4 |

Subject: PRAYER ON IWO JIMA

Cameraman: PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 170 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks:

IWO JIMA: Buddhist priest,Wachi, offers prayer in front of American memorial on Mt. Suribachi--CU golden statue of Goddess of Mercy--reading letter of mourning--pan shots of US Flag to Iwo Jima Island--(Good shot of flying US flag--

IWO JIMA--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--Clergy (Buddhist)--WACHI--U.S. FLAG--STATUES--

Date of Event: 2-2-52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6961x6,etc

6933x6:(Bkn0:6264-10--384ft--BW--Hearst--KAMAKURA BEACH RIOTS--beach jammed for the Kamakura Carnival (Aug.1952)--parade of beauties assembly of parade in front of Shinto shrine--sev.scs.Miss Carnival--she hold bust of Masao Kume,founder of the Carnival--var.scs.parade, costumes,etc--crowd--costume dance,etc--scs,of Communists gathered on the beach--group dancing,etc--actually there appear to be no actual riot scenes--just police standing by in case of trouble--Red members sell drinks,candies,etc to raise funds---demonstrate because they were denied use of meeting hall in fear of possible riots----------

6921x11:(BK NO:6254-12--189ft--BW--Aug.1952--FIREWORKS DISPLAY--Hearst please see film--we had no caption on this at all----------

6891x2:(BkNo:6225-1--282ft--F.C.POS.--June 1952--HEARST--NEW SWIM STAR--at Meiji Park Swimming Pool,Olympic trials take place--var.sc. of the 1500 meter free style--produces winner in Shiro Hahizume who carries with him Japan's hope for a Gold Medal winner at the forth-coming Olympics--spectator shots--other participants:Mitomu Kibeta,

RELIGIOUS:(Buddhist Priest remembers war dead in Pacific---1952--last story

Issue Number
6961x6; 6950x7; 6933x7; 6921x11; 6891x2; 6846x2; 6800x3,1

Subject
MISC.JAPAN STORIES - Feb.-Oct.1952

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all junked after card made |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6961x6:(BkNo:6296-6--130ft-- Feb to Oct 1952

FC Dupe--Fox(DD)--Oct.1952--NEW VOLCANO OFF JAPAN--Navy plane (US)takes pix of new volcano erupting from sea about 150 mi SW of Tokyo,Japan--Jap fisherman discovered it Sept.17,1952--Airviews of the boiling sea----------

6950x7:(BkNo:6267-9---93ft--BW--Aug.1952--Hearst--FLYING SAUCERS OVER TOKYO--acrobats give display of "Flying Saucers" which they toss about to each other--trick shots showing suprised look on face of a statue of an animal(unidentified type)--even the thrower looks surprise as tho saucer came from outer space--surprised spectators----------

SEE OVER

(4) 6961x6,etc

of his men in his command died in the dwindling days of the war——— this has bern his dream to revisit his men here--he greets the present commander of the Island Maj.Young of the USAF--they talking——— AV of Mt.Suribachi(xl)--C46 lands on island,press visits for first time since war's end--var.scs.press look over area where some of the devasta tion still shows--bones lying on ground in a cave,evidentally those of a Japanese s oldier--at tomb of Unknown Japanese soldier,reporter pays respects———————————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN--VOLCANO———————————MISC.AMUSEMENTS(Flying Saucers)— LAUGH PARADE———————JAPANESE———SPECTATORS--TRICK PHOTOGRAPHY(Surprised look on statue of animal)———————BEACH--CARNIVAL— COMMUNISTS(Japan)--DEMONSTRATIONS--POLICE(For.)--JAP ARMY——————— SWIMMING--OLYMPICS--HASHIZUME ,Shiro———————FIREWORKS——————— FIRE(Homes,Japan)--DISASTERS(Fire,Japan)———HUMAN INTEREST——————— RELIGIONS(Buddhist)--MEMORIALS--PRESS(Japan)

(3) 6961x6,etc

oshikazu Kawaguchi,Misturu Asano,Yukiyoshi Aoki,Shiro(#5),Yasuo Kits-
ura,Akira Ishibashi,Katsuji Yamashita--we folo Shiro who looks good &
'nally does winner bit--scs. of the 400 meter freestyle which he also
ns--Last year's winner Konoshin Furuhachi finishes fourth this time---

6846x2: (BkNo:6179-4--?ftg--April 1952--Hearst(Mutsu)--JAPANESE FIRE
-in Tottori,Honshu,Japan,77,000 people made homeless,4000 homes razed
aking nearly 40% of the town destroyed in electrial fire--var.scs.of
tudents pouring water on fire--woman digging in burned ground--people
eaving with what they could salvage--confused people wander about--
ome rebuilding already started before the last of the fires are fully
ut--fire ragwd for 12 hours--linemen putting up new wires--cleaning up-

6800x3,1:(BkNos.6127-10,9--Pathe--Feb.1952--about 500 feet total--
95 ft.FG DUPE and 195 ft.FG Pos,respectively------BUDDHIST PRIEST IN
EMORIAL TO DEAD OF PACIFIC WAR--------Buddhis Priest Wachi(former cdr.
uring WWII) conducts services in var.parts of the Pacific where thous-
nds of Japanese & Americans died--var.scs.him on LST "CHIHO" as he
oes from island to island--he stops ashore at IWO JIMA where nearly all

(2) 7000x6, etc--KOREA STORIES-Dec.1952

of U.S.attends---Clark gets a Korean Flag and VanFleet gets a bouquet from a lil gal who has to be lifted up to make the presentation------- the Turkish Brigade,rugged fighting men,celebrate their own country's Indepedence Day which serving in Korea--they feature gymnasts and folk dancing for their visitors--Turkish Brig.Gen.Sirri Acar addresses the troops as U.S.Gens.S.T.Williams and I.D.White look on----------

----------7013x9: (BkNo:6339-3--296ft--B.W.--PATHE--UN SOLDIERS ON PATROL ON SNOW COVERED HILL----in special winter uniforms to fight the fierce cold at 18 below zero--they get their new winter gear--var.scs. of GIs in heavy clothing--soldier climb White Horse Mountain--some of the patrol slipping and sliding in slippery area--couple rest in middle of hill--passing a bunker on hill--patrol with land mine searcher-------

----------7016x5: (BkNo:6344-2--47ft--B&W--FOX(DD)--KOREAN MARINE COMMANDANT GETS SWORD-----Maj.Gen.Shin Hyon Zoon,Commandant of Korean Marine Corps,gets his sabre from Gen.Lemuel C Shpherd,Jr.,CO of U.S.Marine Corps--given as a tribute to the gallantry of the Korean Marines--sabre

RELIGIOUS (Buddhist): Korean Pres. dedicates rebuilt Buddhist temple)

Issue Number 7000x6; 7009x1; 7013x9; 7016x5

Subject
KOREA STORIES--DEC.1952
(four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST & FOX(DD) & HEARST AND PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each X-number | | | | see bk nos.after each Can No.-number--captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

7000x6:(BkNo:6329-10--197ft--

Date of Event Dec.1952

BW--HEARST--BUDDHIST TEMPLE DEDICATION--Pres. Syngman Rhee dedicates rebuilt temple(originally built in 640 A.D)--mcu he hits bell--Priest hits bell--Rhee with Gen.and Mrs.James VanFleet,received by the villagers--they enter the Temple--VanFleet glancing at book on history of the temple--ext.of the newly-rebuilt edifice--Korean Women, 2 scs--full view of Temple----------

----------7009x1:(BkNo:6336-1--368ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT--In Korea,U.S.Commanders Salute the West Point of the ROK--see a review at the Korean Military Academy--Gens.Mark Clark and James Van Fleet with Pres & Mrs Syngman Rhee--left to right--Amb.Robert Murphy

SEE OVER

(3) 7000x6, to--KORE. STORIES--Dec.1952

is the traditional Mameluke sword adopted by the US Marines in 1825 and is gift of Marine Officers serving with the Naval Advisory Group in Korea----------

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CEREMONIES--KOREANS--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--CHURCH(Templ in Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Syngmann--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--------KOREAN ARMY-- CLARK,Gen.Mark--MURPHY,Robert--U.S.GOVT.----TURKISH ARMY--DANCING( Turkish,in Korea)---------SNOW--BATTLEAXES(U.S.ARMY)---U.S.ARMY---- UNIFORMS----------SHEPHERD,Gen.Lemuel C--U.S.MARINES---------

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--se workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

| RELIGIOUS (Buddhism): Largest Buddha statue in world nears completion) | Issue Number 26-508-2D | |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Cameraman: (A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

| Footage | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 25 | (C) 37 | D STORY | | | cuts junked B&E(B) (B)7190x4,100ft. |
| (B) 41 | (D) 42 | | | | CSound(D)7191x5(E)7191x9 |
| | (E) 42 | | | | |

Shot(s) Reported: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell)Former Asst Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower congrats him, presents scroll--mcu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add.same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Crucifix carried--Franc's Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of: 10/58

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Gen.views of Buddhist Temple in Seoul,Korea-priests in costumes 5 centuries old)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7212x2 | 7207x8 |

Subject NIXON IN KOREA..VIEWS BUDDHIST TEMPLE AND KOREAN NAT'L ASSEMBLY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA(7212x2)...Vice Pres. and Mrs. Nixon and Pres. and Mrs. Rhee on road leading to temple--priests in costumes 5 centuries old welcome group--shot Temple..Nixon and party arriving.. group including Mrs. and Amb.Briggs looking at temple--gen.views temple--farewell to priests--7207x8..Vice Pres. Nixon entering capitol bldg..in Korean Nat'l Assembly.. introduced to Assembly by Speaker Sing..Nixon speaking to Assembly--var.shots assembly--

SEOUL,KOREA--NIXON-RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--RHEE-- HULL-- CEREMONIES--BRIGGS--SPEECH--KOREAN GOVT.--SING

Gen. and Mrs. John Hull

Date of Event 11/14/53

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(A) 25-25-2

ceremony,he still prays----------(C HOLLYWOOD,CAL
ls,Pantage Theatre--crowd outside,outside -shot of Oscar statuette--Frank Sinatra with woman--U-I exec.Al Daff with starlet--Jim Cagney waves(actor) --int crowd seated--Ernest Borgnine walks on stage to receive award as Best Actor of the Year from Grace Kelly,actress and she walks away--crow applause--Jerry Lewis,actor/comedian,presents award for Actress to Marisa Pavan who received it for ANNA MAGNANI, Italian actress who was not present--she throws kiss----
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(title scene--gal with litl sailor hat,mirror--big brim,in front of rack of hats,she pick up another,puts it on head gingerly--entire group seated,chef finishes decoration on hat (these are edible hats)--chef decorates more,gal helps herself to some of the sugar fruit two gals look,hold pieces of hats--one gal taste it--the group,passing the hat,everybody eat--cu eat brim--she passes it,both munch on it--more munching----------

RELIGIOUS(Buddhism):(Amer.newsman is c... inducted into a Buddhist monastery.. see below & after(B)--From-Pan,Cambodia-

Can No. 24-25

2

Subject
B.U.P.ENVOY(enters ...
(C)ACADEMY AWARDS (D)...

Cameraman
(B)BLAIR (C)MARQUET
(D)LEDERER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 81 (B)56<br>(C) 69 (D)110 | | | |

Cuts all junked
(A)CS 7529x14
Can No. (B)CS7530x9

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(ls,heavy smoke--airviews fire,flames,onlookers--cu terrific fire--mch salvaging equipment--high flames--pan as fire eats thru hangar,see cars near blaze--cu shooting flames--Airviews fire--skeleton bldg in flames--pan of the smoldering ruins--plane debris--------(B)PNOM-PEN,CAMBODIA procession,UP correspondent Robert Bazler leads (as he is inducted in BUDDHISM--nite sc.he followed by people,carry book--idol--in temple,he faces,bows on knees--old Priest puts shawl on him--he recites to old priest,they kneel face to face--he bows,puts book down,bows in reverence--shot of him and Llama--incense burning--American onlooker--sc...

Date of Event: March 1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-252

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--SMOKE--FIRE--AVIATION--CONTAGE(Fire)--
DISASTERS--

Religious)
PNOM-PEN, CAMBODIA--PROCESSION--JDDHISM--CEREMONIES--NITE
SCENES--PAZLER--MMINS--CLERGY(Buddhist)--PRESS--STATUES(Idd

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--MOTION PICTUR--THEATRICAL--SINATRA--
STATUES--AWARDS--DAFF--CAGNEY--CTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--
BORGNINE--KELLY--LEWIS--PAVAN--ANGNANI(No pix her)--
OSCULATION--

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--FASHIONS--DDITES(Fashion)--HATS--
MODELS--CHEF--FOOD--

(2) 31-30-2

LAKE KARIBA, RHODESIA—WATER—FLOODS—HL OF YEAR—WATERFALLS—

RELIGIOUS:(Buddhism--Dalai Lama moves to new palace--4/58,"A"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-30 ~~31-36~~ | 2A 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) DALAI LAMA(move to new palace) (B)HOSPITAL(Airborne) (C)ZAMBEZI RIVER RAMPAGE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 3-57 (B)3-58 (C) 3-62 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks TIBET:(ls palace--cu same--cu figures--cu Buddha--cu band plays--ss Dalai Lama walks in--as same--cu candles burn--cu Dalai Lama--ss Lama and others---------- FRANCE:(ls plane--ss GIs watch--GIs off plane--as same--hospital equipment off plane--GIs carry equipment for new hospital--as same--ss setting up tent--cu British Tommy hammering--ss tent completed--ss Tommies carry stretchers--as same--ss Nurses with Tommies in tent---------- LAKE KARIBA,RHODESIA:(pan Zambesi River--as same--ss water raging--as same--3 more angles shots same--pan water over falls--hs same----------

(A) TIBET--DALAI LAMA--MOVING--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--STATUES--CANDLES--

(B)FRANCE--BRIT.ARMY--ENG.SOLDIERS--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--DEMONSTRATIONS--NURSES--

makeup ~~newsroom~~ 4/14/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| English soldiers in | |

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

girl--children eating, 2 shots----------

NEW YORK CITY--"SS HOPE"--HOSPITAL SHIP--MEDICAL--FIREBOATS--SKYLINE--CROWD--CHARITY--

HASTINGS, ENGLAND--CHILDREN--EDUCATION--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--

RELIGIOUS:(Buddhist Priests educate 22 Tibetan kiddies in England--they offer scarves in gratitude for opportunity to learn--3/62) "B"story

Can No. 36-22

Roll No. 2B

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"SS HOPE" ARRIVES
(B) TIBETAN KIDS educated in England

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-63<br>3-85 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/63

NEW YORK CITY:(ls "SS HOPE",rowing hospital ship, with fireboats--ss fireboats--ss ship and New York Skyline--ss same--ls same--cu ship and people aboard--ss ship docking--crowd on ship waving--ss same and people on shore--ss same--ss waving from ship--ss people get off ship--ls same--ss same--------(B)HASTINGS, ENGLAND:(ls Tibetan children walk--semi same--hs kids--semi same--cu same--ls kids with [illegible] Lama--cu [illegible] Lama--pan,kids--cu sign "Children's Village"--3 shots kids place scarves on altar in thanksgiving for opportunity for education--cu of scarves--ls Lama Priest instruct children--cu girl writing--cu another cu,pan, Lama Priest to student--ls children in dining room--cu little

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGION:(Buddhist Priests in Hong Kong chase ghosts from building--5/63)
"A"story

Can No. 36-44

Roll No. 2A

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) GHOST STORY (chased from bldg by Buddhist Priests (B) CRASH LANDING

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-96 3-103 | | | | none |

Description and Remarks
HONG KONG,CHINA:(2 shots,bldg--empty corridor--crowd watching--Buddhist Priest walking in,blessing--fotogs (2 shots)-- crowd--Priests along balcony--woman praying--Priests on balcony----------Off SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA:(ss ship--ss Radar--plane takes off (in Aussie-U.S. maneuvers)--another same--ss plane landing on ship--ss plany tries to land,wheel comes off, fast takeoff again saves plane--another plane lands--ss ship--ss copter ss plane crash landing--ss men with hose--ss ship,crew jump out--ss crowd--cu damaged plane--ls same----------HONG KONG,CHINA--CROWD RELIGION--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--ODDITIES--
SYDNEY,AUSTRALIA--U.S.NAVY--AUSTRALIAN NAVY--AVIATION--RADAR--LANDING--THRILL--TAKEOFF--PLANEWRECK--MANEUVERS(Navy)--

Date Event 5/63

SEE OV

| RELIGIOUS:(Buddhists riot protesting closing of temples,lament suicide death of priest--6/63)"C"story | Can No. 36-51 | Roll No. 23 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BOAT-HELICOPTER (B)BRITISH SCANDAL (C)BUDDHIST RIOTS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-92 3-49 3-83 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK:(ss 'copter in flite--crowd Date of Event 6/63

copter lands in water,turns around--crowd--copter in air--ss man in waters--copter land in water and picks up man and flies away----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:pan down Big Ben to people on st--ss people on line--as same--ls people in street--more same,2 shots--pan down Big Benn-----(C)SOUTH VIETNAM:(hs crowd--hs Priest on truck, 2 shots--ss crowd--crowd fite with soldiers,2 shots--Priests seated on ground,praying in rain--Buddhist flag flying on bldg--ls Temple--int. Priests pray--pan,pic at alter to Priests--people pray--Priests pray---

| In | Used No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

NEW YORK--AVIATION--'COPTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--INVENTION--RESCUE--LANDIN
LONDON,ENGLAND--CLOCK--MONTAGE--TYPES(ENG.)--
SO.VIETNAM--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--RIOTS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR(Battle,won)--

BUDDHISTS: (Arrested in Vietnam uprising 9/63)
(RELIGIOUS)

Can No. 36-73

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE VIETNAM CRISIS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-86 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM: (ls tanks guard house--ss same--ss gua"d in street--ss same, sign "Nhu")--crowd--truck with troops--ms Buddhist Press Conference, 3 shots--round up Buddhists, 2 shots--onto truck, 2 shots--more roundup, 2 shots--onto truck--truck drives off--------

VIETNAM--WAR--SIGNS--BUDDHISTS--GUARD--VIETNAMESE TROOPS--HL YEAR--

Date of Event: 9/5/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(In China,people pray for rain-- 5/64) "B"story | Can No. 37-40 | Roll No. 2 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HAMBURG 775th ANNIV. (B)DRAOUGHT ENDED | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-100 3-85 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks HAMBOURG,GERMANY:(flags and ships--ss people get into boat--pan people in boat--cu man into boat,pan up to old ship--cu old ship--pan another ship--cu bow of ship--cu another--tvg pan to ship--pan ships to oranges--ss ships--more same-- more ships--more same--cu Ludwig Erhard,Chancellor of W.Berlin watch from ship--ss ship--more same--ls ships--ss Erhard watch--ss fireworks-------(B)HONG KONG,CHINA:(dried rice field--woman puts water on same,2 shots--crowds at festival as rains come--Buddha--woman prays--man beat drum--people with umbrellas--kid with bike--woman another kid on drum--raining,women under cover--dragon--same,pan to plants--rain trench--pan rain to corn---HAMBURG,GERMANY--ANNIVERSARIES-CELEBRATIONS--MISC.SHIPS--ERHARD--FIREWORKS--HONG KONG,CHINA-DROUGHT-~~RAIN--CUSTOMS(Traditions)--AGRICULTURE~~

Date of Event 5/18/64

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(Buddhists riot in Saigon, Vietnma--1/65) | Can No. 38-8 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | BUDDHISTS RIOT--SEEK OVERTHOW OF VIETNAM REGIME | Cameraman | HEARST |
|---|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7--116 | Pos. | Cuts | NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

SAIGON,VIETNAM:(ss Monks with banners--ss troops--ss Monks--hold back crowds--ss soldiers--Monks run with banners,3 shots--soldiers with guns,pan to Monks crowd carries Monk who fainted--Monk sitting--Monk lying in street--ss carry another Monk--woman cry--troops don gas masks--ss same,2 shots--ss U.S. EMBASSY--Monks run in street--3 more shots--troops chase crowd--Monks run--ss Embassy & smoke--soldier pulling rioter--soldier hits man with rifle--crowd Monks run with smoke,embassy in bg----------

Date of Event 1/25/65

SAIGON,VIETNAM--RIOTS--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--CROWDS--VIETNAMESE ARMY TROOPS--MONTAGE--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Buddhists pay homage to Buddha in Ceylon--5/65)

Can No. 38-44

Roll No. 2

Subject HOMAGE TO BUDDHA--THOUSANDS MARK HOLY BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-100 | | none |

Description and Remarks

CEYLON:(crowds to temple--same--
s,2 shots--carrying gifts,3 shots--flowers--placing
ifts--type, 2 shots--at incense--woman praying--night shots,trinkets,
shots--nite displa, Buddhist pix, 3 shots--Buddhist pix,2 shots----

CEYLON--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)--NIGHT SCENES--MONTAGE(Religious)--

Date of Event 5/31/65

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(2/66-Bodies of 133 victims of Tokyo plane crash placed in Buddhist shrine to await burial)

Can No. 39-12

Roll No. 3

Subject: WORST AIR CRASH--TOKYO DISASTER TAKES 133 LIVES

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-141 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(In Tokyo Bay,pan crowd to boat with bodies--taking bodies off--another boat coming in--taking more bodies off--pan night,wreckage--people look over wreckage--dayshot same--bringing body into hall--put flowers on casket--people mourning--more bodies--people burning incense--day scene more searching----------

Date of Event: makeup 2/7/66

TOKYO,JAPAN--CROWD--DISASTER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECK--DEAD--HL OF YR(Disaster)--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Buddhists):(3/66-Buddhist hunger strike touches off wide-spread riots in Vietnam) | Can No. 39-42 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VIETNAM RIOTS--BUDDHIST HUNGER STRIKES TOUCH OFF VIOLENCE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-90 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(ss Buddhist walk--aa same--ls with signs--ss Buddhist sitting down--aa same--ss building--ss crowds with signs--ss crwods running--ls same--more same--aa same--ss crowd with barbed wire--ss of fire--ss Buddhists sitting--pan shot same---------SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWDS--RIOTS--BARBED WIRE--FIRE(Riots)--

makeup
Date of Event 5/23/66

SEE OVER

BU DHISTS:(5/66-Shots show Buddhists seated on riot-torn streets of South Vietnamese city of Da Nang)

Can No. 39-43

Roll No. 1

Subject: VIETNAM UNREST--BUDDHISTS ROAM IN SAIGON AND DA NANG

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-160 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(truck~~makeup~~ Event 5/26/66 with troops by camera--ms troops by camera--troops looking down quiet street, pan to kids on bike--tank by camera with troops--people behind hedges--soldiers walking by children--plane over bldg--car & bikes thru barricaded street--pan,crowd--holes in street--cu soldiers--ls Buddhists & others seated--cu same--cu Buddhist talking to soldier--pan shot walking--SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:tear gas explosion in street--people running--ls troops--pan from troops to people with signs--crowd in st--ls troops in fg,people--ms people behind barbed wire--troops and people with wreckage--cu same--Buddhist Monk talk to man--ls street,crowd-----DA NANG,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--TRUCK--RIOT--CHILDREN--HUMAN INT...SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TRAFFIC--BUDDHISTS--EXPLOSION(Tear Gas)--VIETNAM ARMY--WRECKAGE--CROWD--

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Laymen,seated-- addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields--ms the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)--mcu her talking (silent)--MCU Clergy listen--(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)--she smiling,the group listens----------

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)--fly over deck of carrier,hovers--land--come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis----------

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2500 years--hs archaeologists scraping chariot--var.scs.same--cu chariot--cu part of handle--hs look down on Chariot----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival--2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans--women with tambourines--dancing men,swords,fans--gen.vu. ladder display--people in stands applaud--gen.vu pattern by people in stands(flowers)--can of crowd form pictures--Japanese writing and "1967

RELIGIOUS:(Buddhists''1967--"E"story

Issue Number
40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman
UPI

Reels
(A)51
(B)105
(C)57
(D)41
(E)86
(F)57

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
BKNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv

Can No
-no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs----------

Date of Event
10/67

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--(n.v.) meeting of World Congress of Catholic

SEE OVER

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen--girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns--ls stands, formation of words "World Peace"----------

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL, ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net, pass to C-46 plane--ls int. plane, men pass to tank--cu same, dump into tank--hs pilot--AV dam--AV Lake--fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to re-stock it--ls fish land in water--C46, another fishdrop--med. shot, fish drop into water----------

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S. GOVT--BLDGS(Belgium)--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)--(C)DALLAS, TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-type, V-Stol)--(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--(E)TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--CROWD--JAPANESE------(F)ARIZONA--FISH--ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)--

out--gv Chapel,2 scs--hall,tilt to upper bedroom--pan tiny bedroom--pan day nursery--gen.vu auction--zoom in on Sir Lord Keyes-Topping,one of bidders--he makes bid with eyes and nod--(he's Irish,plans to tour the US with the palace for aid of Irish children)--auctioneer make note with pencil--bidder smiling----------

(C)BETHPAGE,LI,NY:(sign"Old Bethpage Village Restoration"--pan area,farm,outbuildings,2 sc--people walk around--(village was first known as New Netherlands when New York was New Amsterdam)--bs horse & carriage,people walk about--ms,cu LaytonStore,built 1866,2 scs.open for business--Schenck House built 1720 by Dutch family--horse and buggy coming toward camera--ms Luyster Store built 1826--loading paltform of store--ms people enter house in main part of village--cu woman at door in costume,she directs visitors--Manett Hill Methodist Church built 1853-----will take five years for full restoartion whihh is being made with tools and materials available when village was built orignally----

(D)FLRENCE,ITALY:( ext.line models in derby-style hats--other models show various hats--dresses--slacks,shoes,too----------

RELIGIOUS(Buddhist--1967--"A"Story

Issue Number 40-90-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROYAL BARGE (B)TITANIA PALACE (C)OLD BETHPAGE (D)FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

| (A) 66 | (C) 82 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NOS:42-16;5;41-31 42-32 rspctvly |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (B) 82 | (D) 94 | | | | Can No. -no cuts- |

Description and Remarks (A)BANGKOK,THAILAND:(ls Royal Palace from banks of Chao River--Queen Sirikit walk toward camera--boatsmen(132 of them)with paddles--King Bumiphol who was born in U.S. --empty Royal Barge--boatsmen with paddles walking--cu ornamented prow of barge--2 sc.barge move off--ls move along the River--(This traditionally ends the Buddhist Lent with the King delivering new robes to Monks living at the Temple down river)----------

Date of 11/67

9 (B)LONDON,ENGLAND:("Titania's Palace"which is a fairyland dolls house,built by an Irish knight for his daughter,goes on auction--(Sir Neville Wilkinson took 15 yrs.to build it ,all electrically lighted,et--mcu of the palace,ladies re[illegible]ve gl[illegible] side--has 16 rooms,all fitt

SEE OVER

FORM 233[illegible]-10M-1167-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-90-2

(A)BANGKOK, THAILAND--BARGE--ROYALTY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Buddhist)
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--AUCTION--TOYS(Dollhouse Palace)--
(C)BETHPAGE, LI, NY--HISTORICAL--RECONSTRUCTION--
(D)FLORENCE, ITALY--FASHIONS--HATS--

| RELIGIOUS (Idol bullet-riddled in Burma) | Can No. 18-365 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JAPS ROUTED IN BURMA | HEARST(AAF + SIG.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 148 | 142 | | | 4964x1,2 | |

Description and Remarks

BHAMO, BURMA--men around equipment, 2 U.S. soldiers--Field piece fired--loading gun--3 shots artillery fire--US plane zooms over releases bomb and zooms away--another US plane releases bombs and bomb HITS: EXPLOSION--2 more shots..plane zooming overhead..bomb hits and EXPLOSIONS.. GOOD SHOTS--man firing repeating rifle--Chinese soldiers running forward--Bldg. and EXPLOSION--1 soldier running thro wreck--shot wrecked bldg.--2 shots dead Japs burning in wreckage..CU'S--Lt.Gen.Dan L. Sulton walking with group--inspecting wrecked equipment--2 soldiers with captured Jap flag and machine gun--another GI with captured Jap guns--Jap helmets piled around ground--CU Gas masks--

Date of Event 1/45 and 3/45

Used No. Date

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS - BURMESE

NARA RRB 3/89

RELIGIOUS:(Lord and Lady Mountbatten participate in religious ceremonies while in Burma)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-132 | 2 |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)RUSSIA PACT (B)MOUNTBATTEN IN BURMA (C)STORM IN SPAIN (D)IKE & GRANDSON

(Cameraman...FORSMAN)
BR. PICT. PROD.
NO DO & PATHE
PUSS

| Length | Negs. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 89 22 58 | | |

ORIG: JUNKED
5256x10, 5858x4
5256x4

Description and Remarks: HELSINGFORS, FINLAND..plane arriving--two Finn.delegates getting out of plane--talking to reporter--LS Presidential Palace Pres. Paasikivi & wife arriving--2 scenes members of parliament arriving--Hertta Kuusinen, communist leader, arriving--LS palace--BURMA..Lord Mountbatten, with Lady Mountbatten receiving gifts from native Naga tribesmen from Kohuma--closer shot same, get machette and war hat--In Presidential Residence in Rangoon..putting table on priceless silver carpet woven by wife of King Thebaw ixx..pulling cord unveiling King Thebaws throne..SWISH..Mountbattens walking barefoot into Shwedagon Pagoda shrine..Mountbattens, Mrs. receiving flowers--Lady M. picks up rock at altar and

Date of Event: 4/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ls Pagoda in Moslem cemetery--wreckage in courtyard--
CU idol bullet riddled--GIs looking at another idol---
CUTS: add. on scenes used and Chinese and donkey trains
going thru rough ground--men and equip cross bridge
across rapids--men into small boats, rowing across river,
landing--gun out of boat and assembled--firing gun, mortars
air shots explosions---strafing woods--firing machine gun--
carrying wounded..pulling one guy along ground from
danger--wrecked tank, bridge--Raising Chinese flag--Chinese
soldiers at attention--

BHAMO, BURMA--WAR--U.S. ARMY--CHINESE ARMY (38th DIV.)--
GUNS--ARTILLERY--TYPES--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
WRECKAGE--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--SULTAN--FLAGS--MACHINE GUNS--
GAS MASKS--RELIGIOUS--CEMETERY--STATUES--DONKEYS--MULES--
BOATS--AIR--MEDICAL--CEREMONIES--

(2) 18-365-1

RELIGION—RELIGIOUS—
CATHOLIC

NARA ACC 3/89

puts it down--Lord M. does same--CU both walking barefoot--LS walking in grounds, see temples in BG--
CATALONIA, SPAIN..2 scenes breakwater and heavy waves--waves splashing on rocks along shore--LS same--LS people watching same--group of people running towards camera getting doused by big wave, covered from view--ls and cu houses and waves curling up and around--boats on shore--people looking on along st., boats, etc.--
WEST POINT, N.Y.--Gen. Eisenhower and group walking towards us and up steps--closer shot walking into hospital--INTERIOR..LS group around bed--Ike and wife, pan to mother, Barbara Jean Eisenhower--CU baby Dwight David II--2 scenes Ike bends over and plays with baby--
CUTS: ADD-ON SCENES USED. others in group with Ike are Mrs. John Eisenhower's grandmother Mrs. John Sheldon Doud, Mrs. Percy Thompson (baby's grandmother), Capt. John Eisenhower--
HELSINGFORS, FINLAND--FINN. GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--PRESS--BLDGS. (PRES. PALACE)--PAASIKIVI--KUUSINEN--COMMUNISTS--
BURMA--MOUNTBATTEN--NATIVES--BURMESE--RUGS--HISTORICAL--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--PAGODA--CATALONIA, SPAIN--STORMS--WAVES--WEST POINT, N.Y.--EISENHOWERS--DAVID--THOMPSON--BABY--FAMILIES

(2) 21-132-2

| RELIGION | Can No. 1 - 76 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS OF TODAY | Cameraman Grimaldi |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-15 | 71 | | | |

Description and Remarks Milan, Italy

1 - Huge crowds hail arrival of new Cardinal Schuster on way to cathedral
2 - Various long shots of the crowds waiting for Cardinal to appear.
3 - Good closeup of Cardinal Schuster.
4 - Closeup of Cardinal Schuster blessing crowd.

Date of Event 9/9/[illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 76 | 9/21/[illegible] |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGION | Can No. 1-102 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING'S VATICAN VISIT HEALS 60-YEAR BREACH | Grimaldi |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-38 | S-34 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks — Rome, Italy

1- Victor Emmanuel and Queen Helena are received in Papal City with pomp and splendor.
2- L.S. of King & Queen entering Vatican.
3- L.S. of King & Queen posing with a group of high church dignitaries.
4- L.S. of the Vatican guards.

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 102 | 12-21-29 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| Religon | Can No. 2- 21 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 40,000 attend mass in native congress of Eucharist | Mullin |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| t 9 | S57 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks **Manila , P.I.**

**Priests marching**
**Nuns and priests grouped around altar**
**Priests marching**
**Priests officiating at Eucharistx**
**Great crowd of natives**

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 2 21 | 3/12/30 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGION (Ascension Day Services) | Can No. 2-44 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOLD MONSTER MILITARY FIELD MASS GOV. RITCHIE, AND HUGE THRONG, AT ASCENSION DAY SERVICES. | ~~Lyons~~ Lyons |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-13 | 71 | | | |

Description and Remarks — Baltimore, Md.

Pan shot of vast crowd.
Cadets parade with colors.
C.U. of Gov. Ritchie.
L.S. of children.
C.U. of soldiers marching down lane of people;

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V-2-44 | 5/31/3( |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 2- 53 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Street carpeted with flowers-Gorgeous rug of blossoms features annual fete of Corpus Domini | Grimaldi |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 13 | 54 | | | |

Description and Remarks Genzano, Italy.

See FLOWERS

Date of Event 6/10/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 53 #30 | /30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGION (St.Anthony's Day) | Can No. 2-71 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ITALIANS FETE ST.ANTHONY-THRONG VIEW MONSTER IMAGE DRAWN THRU STREETS TO HONOR PATRON OF LABOR

Cameraman: Mack

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 10 | 50 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: New York, N. Y.

L.S. of crowds carrying immense statue of St. Anthony 115 ft. high.
C.U. of laboring men carrying the Image.
L.S. of same.

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| V2 71 | 9/10/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| ENCHARIST CONGRESS Religious | Can No. 2 - 78 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 50,000 delegates meet as great Eucharist congress convenes. | Trabold |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 83 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Omaha, Neb.

L.s. of procession
C.u. of entering St. Cecilia cathedral
L.s. of interior L.s. ofspeaker BIondi
representative of the Pope

Date of Event 9/23/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 78 | 10/4/3 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. Vol 3-14 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Special services held in honor of Papal broadcast. | Lyons |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 81 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.

See POPE PIUS

Date of Event 2/12/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 3 14 | 2/14/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. Vol 3-24 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject Royalty witnesses public inventure of Cardinal Fossati | Cameraman Eclair |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 109 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Turin, Italy.

See FOSSATI(CARDINAL)

Date of Event 3/11/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 3 24 | 3/24/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| Religous Ceremony (Boughertty) | Can No. V3 — 39 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Vatican Honors Beloved Prelate..Rt Rev.Morris Made Papal Count on Silver Jubilee | Crotchett |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T | 10 s 47 | | | |

Description and Remarks Little Rock, Arkansas

l.s of procession leaving Fitzgerald Hall of St.John(s Seminary c.u of Cardinal Dougherty of Philadelphia l.s of crowds and religous procession
c.u of Bishop Morris

Date of Event 5/7/31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V3 39 | 5/14/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (Religion) CATHOLIC MILITARY MASS | Can No. 3-40 ~~Vol.III-40~~ | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 40000 ATTEND MILITARY FIELD MASS

Cameraman Lyons

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 72 | | | |

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.

Thousands of school children march into Catholic University stadium
2 Processions of clergymen
Long shots and closeups
Archbishop M. J. Curley of Baltimore reviews procession
Crowds
Long shots & closeups of Curley saying mass
Curley and other leaders of church parade through aisle of military guard

Date of Event 5-14-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V. 3 R. 40 | 7-3-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGION | V.3 R. 48 | 2 |

Subject: HISTORIC RITES MARK 500TH ANNIVERSAY OF JOAN OF ARC'S DEATH

Cameraman: MGM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 87 | | | Cuts 18 x-6 / Can No. 18 x-7 18 x-8 |

Description and Remarks: see Joan of Arc

Also listed as:ROUEN,F ANCE-PARADE-JOAN OF ARC

Date of Event: 5-30-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3R.48 | 6-26-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGION (FEAST) | Can No. V.3 R. 58 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEAR RIOTS ATTEND HOLY CELEBRATION ON "LITTLE ITALY" | Mack, Edwards |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 71 | | | Cuts 30 x-2<br>Can No. 31 x-3 |

Description and Remarks New York--High shots of thousands with candles in hands milling around trying to gain admittance to Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Church--same shot again inside church--cops being pushed aside--agether shot of same

Also listed as: CHURCH CROWDS, CROWDS, NEW YORK

Date of Event 7-16-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3R.58 | 7-19-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| MIRACLE (RELIGION) | Can No. V.3-R.60 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SURGING MOBS AWED BY "MIRACLE" IMAGE (OPS SOLVEMYSTERY

Cameraman: C.D.N.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 51 | | | No cuts |

Description and Remarks

Chicago, Ill.

Thousands of Chicago's people were led to believe that an image of the Virgin Mary was appearing at intervals on the wall of an old building. There was no image when the photogs arrived but there was a crowd

Day scenes and night scenes of the thousands of people who flocked to see the "Miracle"

Also listed as: Crowds--Chicago, Ill.

Date of Event 7-15-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.60 | 7-23-31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGION (MEXICO) | Can No. V.3 R. 72 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PILGRIM PENITENTS FLOCK TO SHRINE OF "VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE"

Cameraman: R. Rocha

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 83 | | | Can No. Ret. |

Description and Remarks: Mexico City, Mex.--long lines of worshippers parade through streets to get to church--c.u.of types in parade--stairs to Guadalupana Church

Also listed as: HUMAN, PARADES, MEXICO CITY, MEXICO

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3 R.72 | 9-5-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. V.3 R. 86 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: IMPOSING ARRAY OF 100,000 ASSEMBLE TO INVOKE WORLD PEACE

Cameraman: Jonak

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 68 | | | Cuts 101 x 2<br>Can No. ~~103-x-2~~ |

Description and Remarks: Vienna, Austria--angles of huge Heroes Square filled with thousands hearing a solemn field mass--officers, government officials and clergymen in robes parade to altar--l.s. of priests serving mass

Also listed as: PRES. MIKLAS--VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CROWDS

Date of Event: 10-4-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.3 R.86~~ | ~~10-24-31~~ |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RELIGIOUS

Can No. V.3 R. 102

Roll No. 8

Subject DEVOUT THOUSANDS STRUGGLE TO PRAY ON NATIONAL SAINT'S DAY

Cameraman Rocha

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 94 | | | Can No. 142 A-3 |

Description and Remarks Guadalupe, Mex.--l.s.of Mt. looking up at shrine--various shots of crowd moving into church in dense throngs--cops riding thru crowds regulating traffic

Also listed as: GUADALUPE, MEX.--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS--HUMAN

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 RELEASE 43

Date of Event 1931

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~traffic~~ V.3R.102 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | 65 x | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 105,000 PEOPLE WITNESS PONTIFICAL MASS | M. Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 440 | 440 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Cal.--bannners--procession--fathers & priests in parade--altar--c.u. altar & ceremony--c.u. Ambassador from Pope Pius to U.S. Pietro Fumasoni-Biondi--various shots of Fumasoni-Biondi and crowds
Unused
Also listed as: LOS ANGELES, CROWDS, PARADES- FUMASONI-BIONDI (PIETRO)

Date of Event 9-6-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

Can No. 92x ~~92~~

Roll No. 3

Subject 100,000 PARTICIPATE IN HOLY NAME PARADE

Cameraman Lembeck

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 404 | 404 | | | |

Description and Remarks Cincinnati, O.--gen. shots of parade to field mass--crowds--shots of people in stands--angles of parade

Also listed as: CINCINNATI-PARADE--CROWDS

As Local

Date of Event 10-11-31

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553 - 5M-5-31

OVER

| RELIGION. | Can No. 111x X | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject OPENING LARGEST ORPHANAGE

Cameraman Sanwald

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 260 | 260 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Hollybrook, Va.--shot of archbishops--abbots, bishops, monsignors & priests at opening of St. Joseph's Chapel headed by His Exc. Most Rev. Pietro Fumasoni-Biondi apostle delegate to USA--c.u. blessing-walking to chapel--c.u. priests--l.s. of church & crowds--procession leaves church--most rev. Michael J. Curley Archibshop of Baltimore blessing school--crowds--orphans--shots of bldgs. & people

(over)

Date of Event 31-10-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 172 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject MEMORY OF JOAN OF ARC HONORED

Cameraman Univ.London

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks **France**--laying wreath on grave shots of parade--religious ceremony--throwing flowers into water--high shots parade

Also listed as: FRANCE--PARADE--WREATH--FLOWERS

Date of Event 1931

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

Also listed as:CHURCH--ORPHANS--HOLLYRBOOK,VA.--
SCHOOL--CROWDS--PROCESSION--MICHAEL J.CURLEY--
REV.PIETRO FUMASONI-BIONDI

(2) 111 x 2

| RELIGION (Black Virgin) | Can No. V.4 R. 33 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PILGRIM HORDES JAM HISTORIC VILLAGE TO HONOR "BLACK VIRGIN"

Cameraman: Eclair

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | | 103 | | LOST BY SOL |

Description and Remarks: Le Puy, France--var. shots of parade coming from Cathedral c.u. of Archbishop Rousseau--shots of parade thru sts.--blessing of statue by Archbishop

Also as: LE PUY, FRANCE--CELEBRATION--CHURCHES--ARCHBISHOP ROSSEAU.

Date of Event: 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.33 | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. V-4,R-56 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 200,000 DEVOUT PILGRIMS HERALD CLOSE OF 31ST EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman TOPICAL

| Length 80 | Neg. 69 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 680 Ft<br>Can No. 345x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire--elevation of mammoth crowds at Phoenix Park, Dublin--shots of crowds receiving blessing of Papal Legate Cardinal Lauri together with long and c.us. of procession of millions on way to ceremony---
also as: DUBLIN, IRE--PROCESSION--CHURCH (CATHOLIC) CARDINAL LAURI--CROWDS---PHOENIX PARK--

Date of Event June 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| RELIGIOUS (Mosaic studios) | Can No. V.4 R. 97 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW MOSAIC STUDIOS RUSHING TO PRESERVE PAPAL ART TREASURE.

Cameraman: Libr.-Gramaldi

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 452 / Can No. 495 4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 66 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Vatican City--

11-15-32
Date of Event

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VATICAN CITY--ART

Also as: SCHOOLS(Pontifical School of Mosaics)

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11.

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R. 97 | 11-28-32 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 8M-6-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (choir sings Adeste Fideles) | Can No. V.4R. 103 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject**
BOYS' CHOIR FEATURE OF HOLIDAY SERVICES AT GREAT CATHEDRAL

**Cameraman**
Savitt-Graham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 95 | | | 988 | 510x1 |

**Description and Remarks**
CHICAGO, ILL.--MUSIC

Also as: SOUND--SINGING--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL

SHOTSUSEDVOL.6 REL.235

**Date of Event** 12-16-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 264 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FUNERAL OF CARDINAL PIFFL | Jonak |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 445 | 445 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria-in frontof Palace--thru streets of Vienna--Chancellor Miklas and the foreign attaches--ecclesiastical delegates from all European countries attend ceremony--h.s.fr m above after consecration in St. Stephan's Cathedral
Also listed as: VIENNA, AUSTRIA--CHANCELLOR MIKLAS--FUNERAL--CARDINAL PIFFL--ST. STEPHAN'S CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 4-26-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 296 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ANNUAL OBSERVANCE OF CORPUS CHRISTI

Cameraman: C.D.N.-Barnett-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 244 | 244 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Notre Dame,Ind.--start of procession clergy leave church--various shots " "— ceremonies at altar--notables in procession were:Rt Rev.John Knoll,Very Rev.Jas.Donohue--Rev.Geo.Sauvage & Pres.Chas.L.O'Donnell of the U of N.D.
Also as:NOTRE DAME,IND.--CLERGY--U OF N.D.--REV.JOHN KNOLL--VERY REV.JAS.DONOHUE--REV. GEO.SAUVAGE--PRES.CHAS.L.O'DONNELL--PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-26-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 297 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CATHOLIC MASS. | Traynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 406 | 405 | | | |

Description and Remark: Washington,D.C.--Archbishop Curley and Gov.Ritchie--procession--altar--crowds--leaving altar--

also listed as:WASH.D.C.--ARCHBISHOP CURLEY--GOV.RITCHIE--CROWDS--PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-30-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY(Eucharistic Congres) | Can No. 314 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS | Univ.Pictures |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | 100 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire.--various mass crowds --Ex-President Cosgrave--Cardinal Lauri--various crowd shots--various shots procession

Also as:DUBLIN, IRELAND--CROWDS--EX-PRES. COSGRAVE--CARDINAL LAURI--PROCESSION

Date of Event 6-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Eucharistic Congress) | Can No. 316 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS | Univ.London |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | | | 60 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire.--Cardinal Lorenzo Lauri greeted with great reverence--men, women and children all on their knees to seek his blessing and kiss the hem of his robe

Also as: DUBLIN, IRE.--CARDINAL LORENZO LAURI--CROWDS--CLERGY

Date of Event 6-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (Eucharistic Congress) | Can No. 334 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman Topical

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 388 | 388 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Dublin, Ire.--K.of C.tents--Int'l boy scouts--gen.view Blackrock College arrival of Papal Legate--addressing & blessing--coming down amongst guests--people kneeling--papal car arrives bishops etc.enter Pro-Cathedral--procession with Papal Legate--clergy & legate leave--Pres.Eamon de Valera talking with clergy

Also as: DUBLIN, IRE.--CLERGY--BLACKROCK COLLEGE--PRO CATHEDRAL CHURCH--PRES.EAMON DE VALERA

Date of Event 6-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY(EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS) | Can No. 341 x 338 x | Roll No. 3; 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman opical

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 537 | 537 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Dublin,Ire.--Ital in delegates on board S.S.Saturnia--S.S.Lapland,S.S.Samaria--priests & pilgrims leave Saturnia to participate in event--Dr.Dugustere,Card.Hland,Primate of Poland--Dr.Stanislaus Skontewskt and the Most Rev.John Mark Garmon,Bishop of Erie,Pa.--Saturnia in Dublin Bay--procession,crowds etc.
Also as:DUBLIN,IRE.--CLERGY--PROCESSION--CROWDS--DUBLIN, BAY--S.S.SATURNIA--S.S.LAPLAND--S.S.SAMARIA--DR.DUGUSTERE-- CARD.HLAND--DR.STAN SKONTEWSKT--REV.JOHN MARK GARMON,BISHOP.

Date of Event 6-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (new archbishop)
Austria

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 493 x | 5 |

Subject VIENNA'S NEW ARCHBISHOP

Cameraman: Jonak

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 288 | 288 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Vienna, Austria--
For complete detail
Vienna, Austria-Dr. Theodore Innitzer

Also as: CLERGY-CROWDS-ST. STEPHENS CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 10-30-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 511x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GUADALUPE VIRGIN | Rocha |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 442 | 442 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Guadalupe Hidalgo, Mex.--ele[v] of Plaza in front of Privileged Church ful[l] of people--hi-view entering church to wor[s]hip Tepeyac Virgin--cops guard church to ke-p order--necklace sellers and other novelties-- view of Tepeyac stairs that lead to churc[h]

Also as: PRIVILEGED CHURCH-CROWDS-
GUADALUPE HIDALGO, MEXICO

Date of Event: 12-12-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (SOUND**OPENING OF VATICAN CITY RADIO) | Can No. V.5R.122 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE TALKS FOR FIRST TIME FOR MOTION PICTURES DEDICATING OWN RADIO. | Grimaldi--Int'l Luce |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | 140 | | | HOLD CUTS FOR Can No. POPE REEL. |

Description and Remarks Vatican City--PART ORIG. SOUND

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: VATICAN CITY-POPE PIUS XI

Also as: CLERGY--RADIO--DEDICATION--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--SOUND--SPEECH--GUGLIELMO MARCONI.

SHOTS USED IN GOING PLACES #11

Date of Event 2-11-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.122 | 2-25-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-6-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Cleaning St.John's on Lateran Church) | Can No. V.5 R.134 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FAMOUS CHURCH GIVEN SPRING CLEANING FOR HOLY YEAR PILGRIMS

Cameraman: Grimaldi

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | 47 | | | Cuts 600<br>Can No. 593x3 |

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy

SEE: ROME, ITALY--ST.JOHN'S LATERAN CHURCH

Also as: LABORERS--CLEANING--STATUES

Date of Event: 3-23-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.134 | 4-8-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| (OPENING OF HOLY YEAR) RELIGIOUS | Can No. V.5 R.136 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PAPAL LEGATES MARK OPENING OF HOLY YEAR WITH IMPRESSIVE RITES

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 370 / Can No. 599x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | 82 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy. Views of Holy Procession Cardinal Granito di Belmonte followed by bishops, archbishops, etc. ascending steps of St. Paul to Door. Cu Papal Legate, Cardinal di Belmonte on throne. The Cardinal opens Holy Door tapping same with silver hammer three times. Crowds near the Door. Door opens. CUTS: add. shots of above story.

Also as: ROME, ITALY--PROCESSION--CARD. RANIETO DI BELMONTE--CLERGY--CHURCH(ST.PAUL)--CROWDS--

[illegible] fil.

Date of Event: 4/1/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5 R.136 | 4/15/33 |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. V.5 R.139 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: POPE PIUS XI REVIVES ANCIENT CEREMONIAL BLESSING THE WORLD

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 51 | | | 460 | 610x3 |

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy. Ls St. Peter's Church showing thousands jammed into square. Var. lens and angles of crowd. Semi cu Pope bestowing blessing on multitude followed by crowd shot and semi cu Pope. Ls crowd cheering. CUTS: add. shots of used subject.

Also as: POPE PIUS XI--ROME, ITALY--ST. PETER'S CHURCH--CROWDS

SHOTS USED AND TAKEN /11

Date of Event: 4/16/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5 R.139 | 4/26/33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Pope blesses world) | Can No. V.5 R.151 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE PIUS XI BLESSES THE WORLD AS 150,000 SEE ANCIENT SERVICE | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 223 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 38 | | | Can No. 645x3 |

**Description and Remarks** Rome, Italy. Crowd waiting for Pope to come out on balcony. Pope comes out. Ls corwd in foreground, Pope on balcony. Cut-in cu of crowd. Cu Pope on balcony blewssing crowd. Ls of St. John Lateran Church with crowd in foreground. CUTS: additional shots of used subject.

Also as: ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--BLESSING--CROWDS--ST. JOHN LATERAN CHURCH

Date of Event 5/25/35

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5 R.151 | 6/7/35 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| RELGIOUS (torches lite St.Peter's) | Can No. V.5R. 154 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 25,000 TORCHES LIGHT ST.PETER'S ON HOLY YEAR | Cameraman grimaldi |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. 658x2 Can No. 450 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 | | 80 | | |

Description and Remarks: Vatican City--var.angles & lenses of men setting up torches to lite dome of St. Peter's--var.shots men swinging around dome on their rope ladders--FADE To st.Peter's domeoxx at dite with some lamps and at 2 ft down the whole dome is lightened--CUTS AS ABOVE
Also as:VATICAN CITY--TORCHES--LIGHTING--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--LABORERS--DANGEROUS JOBS--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11.

Date of Event 6-3-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.154 | 6-17-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Pope Piux revives worlds most religious ceremony) | Can No. 5-157 | Roll No. 6 ~~6~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD'S MOST RADIANT RELIGIOUS CEREMONY REVIVED BY POPE | Grimaldi |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. 490 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 78 | | | Can No. 668x6 |

Description and Remarks

Vatican City--var.shots of prelates & swiss guard in procession--thru enormous crowds in St. Peter's Sq--semi view and c.u.Pope being carried on dias as he holds Host in his hands--c.u. as he holds host ~~xxx~~ crosses screen--cuts scenes as above

Also as:VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUX XI--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--ST.BETER'S SQ. BLDGS

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11

Date of Event 8-15-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Corpus Christi fete) | Can No. V.5R. 158 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THOUSANDS OBSERVE CORPUS CHRISTI FETE | Grimaldi--Jonak |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 83 | | | J-460,670x2 G-440,668x6 |

Description and Remarks

Hallstatt,Austria--l.s.barges on way to scene of services--in middle of Lake Hallstatt--FADE l.s.of street in Genzano,Italy as men make designs for flower festival in street with petals--var.shots same,plus completed flower-banked street--

KEYWORDS:HALLSTATT,AUSTRIA--BARGES--LAKE HALLSTATT--GENZANO,ITALY--FLOWERS--ART

Date of Event 8-18-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Bishop Gailor's 40th anniversary of consecration) | Can No. V.5R. 167 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BISHOP GAILOR FETED ON 40TH ANNIVERSARY OF HIS CONSECRATION | Traynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. 220 Can No. 700x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 177 | 166 | | | |

Description and Remarks SEE: SEWANEE, TENN-ANNIVERSARY

Also as: U OF SOUTH--BISHOP GAILOR--AD'IRAL GRAYSON--DR.HAGGARD--JUDGE H.J.WITT--GRAFTON GREENE--HILL McALISTER--ARTHUR CROWNOVER--BISHOP J.M.MAXON

Date of Event 7-26-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5R.167 | 8-9-33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Pope Blesses the World) | Can No. 5-191 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE BLESSES WORLD AS THOUSANDS MASS TO WITNESS CEREMONY | Griselli |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | 59 | | | 795x2 | 600 |

**Description and Remarks**

Rome, Italy--l.s.Church(Santa Maria Maggiore Basilica)as Pope comes out on balcony--cutin crowds cheering--Pope blesses crowd--l.s.pope leaving balcony

c.u.of Pope being car ied away on his chair--cutin crowd--[illegible]war.shots [illegible]

also as:ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--ST.MARIA MAGGIORE CHURCH

**Date of Event** 10-4-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Cardinal Hayes honors Al Smith)ORIG.SOUND | Can No. V.5R. 207 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject CARDINAL HAYES HONORS AL SMITH AS NATION'S "OUTSTANDING LAYMAN"

Cameraman EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 75 | | | 855x6 | 291 |

Description and Remarks N.Y.,N.Y.--Al receives St. Bonaventure College Catholic Action Medal by his Eminence Patrick Card.Hayes--cu medal--ls Smith & Cardinal,other church dignitaries in the rear--cu of two--Smith accepting medal--CARDINAL HAYES SPEAKING & PINNING MEDAL ON ALSmith speak after receiving same--CUTS:ADD.SHOTS AS ABOVE. Also asaN.Y.,N.Y.--CARDINAL HAYES--AL SMITH--MEDAL--SOUND--SPEAKING

Date of Event 12-17-33

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGICUS (choir boys singing Adeste Fidelis) | Can No. V.5R.207 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHORISTERS FEATURE CHRISTMAS CAROLS IN HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL | LIBRARY. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 102 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks CHICAGO--XMAS

Also as:SOUND--SINGING--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 12-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (riots at annual pilgrimage in Mexico) | Can No. V.5 R. 210 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject HUGE CROWDS RIOT IN ANNUAL PILGRIMAGE TO PATRON SAINT(HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman ROCHA.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 870x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | | | | Can No. 759 |

Description and Remarks Guadalupe,Mex.--ls crowd--sloer view crowd heading to church scene shows cops having a hella-va-time--bells ringing--crowds entering church--another view crowds entering church--another view crowds entering church--bells ringing overhead-crowds--CUTS:ADD.SHOTS.

Also as:GUADALUPE,MEX.--RIOT--MISC.CHURCH

Date of Event 12-12-33

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 567 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE INAUGURATES VATICAN RADIO | UFA |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | | | 136 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Vatican City--

For complete detail: VATICAN CITY--
RADIO

Also as: POPE PIUS XI--CLERGY--GUGLIELMO
MARCONI

Date of Event 2-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 539 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOLY YEAR PROCLAMATION | Grimaldi |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 405 | 405 | | | |

Description and Remarks: Vatican City--scenes taken inside St.Peter's Cathedral--cortege of cardinals & bishops arrive to be present at ledture--cardinals & bishops listening--ecclesiastical cortege enters into Basilica,bronze door opens--different gen.views and c.u.s of St. Peter's while bells ring

Also as: VATICAN CITY--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--
CLERGY

Date of Event 1-15-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5930 SM-8-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (sound track of Balbo services at church) | Can No. 692 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SERVICE AT HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL | Cameraman Graham Sound |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 507 | 507 | | | |

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL. - SOUND TRACK

Also as: GEN. BALBO

Date of Event 7-16-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (SOUND ORGAN MUSIC) PRIESTS' garbs | Can No. 670 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BASILICA OF ASSISI | Cameraman Ufa |
|---|---|

| Length - - | Neg. -- | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Assisi, Italy--

SEE: ASSISI, ITALY--CHURCH OF ASSISI

Also as: CLOTHING

Date of Event 7-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGICUS (Balbo attends mass) | Can No. 684x | Roll No. 5,6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BALBO ATTENDS MASS | Cameraman Barnett |
|---|---|

| Length 398 | Neg. 398 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Holy Name Cathedral

SEE: GEN. BALBO--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--POLICE--CROWDS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 7-16-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Balbo goes to Holy Name Church) SOUND | Can No. 692 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject GEN. BALBO LEAVING HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL | Cameraman Savitt |
|---|---|

| Length 392 | Neg. 392 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--GEN. BALBO

Also as: AVIATION--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--SOUND--CROWDS

Date of Event 7-16-33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Balbo & crew attend mass) | Can No. 694 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEN. BALBO | Traynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 554 | 554 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks FLIGHTS--CHICAGO, ILL.

Al o as: AVIATION--GEN. BALBO--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--BLDGS(ITALIAN)--WORLD'S FAIR PRESS--FEDERAL BLDG--HARRY S. NEW--

Date of Event 7/15/33

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGICUS (Pope Blesses world) | Can No. 793 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE BLESSES THE WORLD | Universal |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | | | 61dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Rome--ls & cu Pope on balcony of Basilica of St.Mary the Great he is surrounded by bishops,cardinals etc-- cu as he blesses the world--this ceremony also concludes the Pope's Holy Year visits to Roman Churches--crowds--ls showing crowds in front of Church--gen.view

Also as:ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--CHURCH (BASILICA OF ST.MARY THE GREAT--

Date of Event 9-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS SOUND (Pope blesses world) | Can No. 797 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE BLESSES THE WORLD | Ufa |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | | | 62 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Rome, Italy--the End of Holy Year--Pope Pius XI, closes Holy Year in Rome by public blessing, a tremendous crowd of people before the Church of S.Maria Maggiore--l.s.elev.of ceremonies--crowds--Pope on balcony blessing the world--crowds, yelling, etc. in Italian

Also as: ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--CROWDS--CHURCH(S.MARIA MAGGIORE)--SOUND

Date of Event 10-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (All Soul's Day in Vienna) | Can No. 822 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GOVERNMENT CEREMONY | JONAK. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 366 | 366 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CEREMONIES--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: PRES. MIKLAS--DOLLFUSS--SCHONBURG HARTENSTEIN--AUSTRIA ARMY--FEY.

Date of Event 11-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (papal decoration) | Can No. 858 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PAPAL DECORATION | Jonak |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 331 | 331 | | | |

**Description and Remarks** Vienna--in front of St.Stephen's Cathedral--representatives arrive--Dr Dollfuss with Prince Schoburg-Hartenstein & Pres.Milas with 2 witnessess Dollfuss & Hartenstein leave church--Dr.D.--D.with Vice Chancellor Maj.Fey--D.surrounded by diplomats--group of diplomats
Also as:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--DR.DOLLFUSS--SCHOMBURG-HARTENSTEIN--PRES.MIKLAS--MAJ.FEY--DIPLOMATS--

**Date of Event** 10-21-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (CHOIRSINGING HYMNS) | Can No. 910 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PAULIST CHORISTERS | R. EDWARDS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 617 | 617 | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Rockefeller Center--ls choir singing Silent Night--cu sam song, as they sing--ls and cu singing 'O Little Town of Bethlehem'

Also as:NEW YORK CITY--SINGING--BLDGS(ROCKEFELLER CENTER)--SOUND--XMAS STORIES.

**Date of Event** 12-18-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SN 8-33-U

OVER

| REIIGIOUS (Easter ceremonies at Church of Immac.Conception | Can No. V.6R.237 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PIOUS THRONGS CLIMB TO MOUNTAIN SHRINE IN EASTER PILGRIMAGE | Cameraman LEMBECK |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 967x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 74 | | | Can No. | 209 |

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI--EASTER

SHRINE--CHURCH(IMMAC.CONCEPTION)--
MT.ADAMS

Date of Event 3-30-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (End of Holy year) | Can No. V.6 R. 240 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 180,000 HAIL POPE PIUS AT BRILLIANT CEREMONY ENDING HOLY YEAR

Cameraman GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | 974x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 83 | | | Can No. | 900 |

Description and Remarks Rome--ls H.H.Pope Piux Xi coming out of bldg--cu Pope carried thru crowd blessing people--ls Pope carried thru mass of people--cu Pope blessing--people waving--ls Pope near entrance of bldg--enormous crowd shot--semi cu Pope on balcony blessing people--extreme ls Pope blessing--extreme cu Pope on balcony--crowd cheering--CUTS:St.Peter's Church--Cardinal Granito di Belmonte surrounded by Bishops--closing Holy Door--Card.laying first stone on the ground--

Date of Event 4-1-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| [illegible] | [illegible] |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (Founding of Church) | Can No. V.6 R. 254 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

Subject: 100,000 CATHOLICS MARK 300TH ANNIVERSARY OF FOUNDING OF CHURCH

Cameraman: PROFFITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 100 | | | 188 | 1022x2 |

Description and Remarks: Baltimore,Md.--field mass celebrating the ter-centennial of the Catholic Church--parade into the coliseum--Gov.Harrington--procession of the clergy--service--crowds--tents on hillside etc.--CUTS:as abcve.

BALTIMORE,MD.--CELEBRATIONS--PROCESSION GOV.HARRINGTON--CLERGY--ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event: 5-30-34

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530 -5M—1-34-U

OVER

ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--
CARDINAL GRANITO DI BELMONTE--CLERGY

(2) 6-240-3

| RELIGIOUS (Holy Cross Day) | Can No. V.6 R. 256 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HOLY CROSS DAY (HIGHLIGHTS) | Cameraman ROCHA |
|---|---|

| Length 84 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 998 Can No. 1030x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Chalmas Mexico.-parading cross thru streets crawling on knees--up mts.--cu carrying cross up mt--extreme ls carrying cross--putting same in place--cutin indians--cross falls into place--Indians blessing themselves--holy man shaking his ashes--kissing the cross--CUTS:Indians dancing--shots of Chalmas Sanctuary--natives incurring self-inflicted punishment upon themselves--

CHALMAS, MEXICO--MEXICANS--INDIANS--

CHALMAS SANCTUARY--NATIVES--PROCESSION

Date of Event 5-14-34

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (54 day Novena) | Can No. V.6 R. 264 | Roll No LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 54 DAY NOVENA | Cameraman BAVITT-TRAYNHAM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1056x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 71 | | | Can No. 534 |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--exteriors of St. Mary's Church on Wabash Ave.--Father Handly with mail cluttered about him in office--cu Handly in pulpit--shots from behind pulpit--congregation--benediction of Blessed Sacrament--Handly blessing sick and afflicted--cu Handley and one of sick--

CHICAGO, ILL.--ST. MARY'S CHURCH--FATHER HANDLEY--MIRACLES--TYPES--HUMAN

Date of Event 6-27-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

SOUND TITLE--SS MORRO CASTLE
RELIGIOUS (priest administering last rites to drowned man.

Can No. V.6 R.383

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject
HUNDREDS PARISH AS LINER BURNS

Cameraman ARNOLD-LYONS
SANWALD-EDWARDS
OLIVER-PROFFITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 333 | 318 | | |

Cuts 1106x1 to 7
Can No. 2516

Description and Remarks

SS MORRO CASTLE--ASBURY PARK,NJ

FIRE--FIREMEN--DISASTER--BEACHES--FIREBOATS
AIR--HUDSON RIVER--SS LUCKENBACH--
SOUND CAPT.HILL--SPEECH--INTERVIEW--
SURVIVORS--SS MONARCH OF BERMUDA--AMBULANCE

Date of Event 9-8-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Cardinal Mundelein jubilee) | Can No. V.6 R.304 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject CARDINAL FETED ON JUBILEE

Cameraman TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1178x2,3 910 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 61 | | | |

Description and Remarks Chicago--ls overhead priests parading--cu same,entering Holy Name Cathedral--cu procession entering church overhead shots,cu priests,Legate Most Rev.Ameleto Giovanni Cicognani--Cardinal Hayes--parades--Mundelein blesses mob.. Mayor Kelly in CUTS:

CHICAGO--PROCESSION--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL JUBILEE--CARDINAL MUNDELEIN--REV.A.G. CICOGNANI--CARDINAL HAYES--MAYOR KELLY

Date of Event 11-20-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE) | Can No. V.6 R. 311 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE | Cameraman HOOPER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1201x2 Can No. 740 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 54 | | | |

Description and Remarks Los Angeles--plaster figure all dressed up--cutin kids throwing flowers another float,2 large statues and 2 kids cutin Indian kids--ls float with trumpeteers-- cu and ls Indians dancing--cu same--guy in grotesque mask--cu another--ls dancing-- C.I. :Yaqui and Tahuramares Indians--Rev JJ Cantwell DD presided--ls and cu Bishop procession shots.
LOS ANGELES,CAL.--INDIANS--FLOATS--DANCING--
JJ CANTWELL--PROCESSION

Date of Event 12-9-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (HOLY NAME CHOIR SINGING ADESTE FIDELES) | Can No. V.6 R . 312 | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HOLY NAME CHOIR HAILS XMAS | Cameraman LIBR-WINNER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1193x6 / Can No. 295 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 102 | | | |

Description and Remarks Chicago--in Holy Name Cathedral ls altar, choir boys singing, cutins religious statues-etc.--.. THE [illegible]RD.--St. Joseph's Cathelic Church, people enter on Novena Day--med. shot same--children enter priests at prayer--Father Hennessy, people kneeling & praying--cu pair of crutches left on altar by girl sev. years ago who arose on her paralyzed legs & cried "I ~~WILL~~ CAN WALK"--CUTS: as above.

CHICAGO--SOUND--SINGING--MUSIC--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--MORTHFORD, NJ--ST. JOSEPH'S CHURCH--FATHER HENNESSY

Date of Event 12-4-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Pope's summer home) | Can No. V.7 R. 274 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE'S SUMMER RESIDENCE (HL) | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | | | | Cuts 1079x5<br>Can No. 412 |

**Description and Remarks**

ROME-ITALY--POPE PIUS XI

RESIDENCE--ART--BLDGS(CASTEL GANDOLFO)

SHOTS USED GOING PLACES #11

Date of Event 8-1-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| | Can No. 7-393 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |
| Length 1:7 | Neg. 115 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-26-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2580-3M-10-35-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (CATHOLIC) (statue of Christ--burning candles at altar--interiors church)--priest on altar--images etc) | Can No. 827 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: CLOTHED CHRIST | | Cameraman: ACTUALITIES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | | | 117 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Tancremont, Belgium--chapel is watched by Benedictine monks--statue of Christ cross--wall is covered with inscripts of numbers of thanks for miracles--shots of grounds of the church--pan hi- shot of candles burning--interiors of church--cu Christ statue--cu burning candle--priest at foot of statue--cu girl types--cu images etc.
Also as: TANCREMONT, BELGIUM--CHURCH(TANCREMONT)--STATUE--MIRACLES--CLERGY--TYPES

Date of Event: 1-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 6-33-U

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS (Order of HOLY Sepulchre) | 951 x | 9 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KNIGHTS OF HOLY SEPULCHRE | GRIFFITHS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | | 75 dev. | ov. | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** Rome--Cavaliers of the Order of HOLY Sepulchre arrive in Rome--carrying huge crosses, giant lighted candles, etc.--at ceremonies--ls and gen.view same.

ROME, ITALY.

**Date of Event** 3-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Maltese Knights) | Can No. 963 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MALTESE KNIGHTS MEET AT VILLAGE OF ETERNAL CITY IN HONOR OF PATRON SAINT | Cameraman ACTUALITES. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | | 76 dev | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy--var.shots of Knights in procession--different shots parading around on holy grounds.

ROME, ITALY--PROCESSION

Date of Event 3-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (closing Holy Year) | Can No. 980 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CLOSING HOLY YEAR | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | | 107 dev. | | |

Description and Remarks

Rome--Pope Xi just walled up Holy Door symbolically which he had opened in 1933 at occasion of Holy Year--door will remain closed for 25 yrs.until 1959 Pope spreads lim4 3x and places 3 gold bricks while prannuncing this phrase "You are stone and on this stone I shall build my church"--ls Pope members of clergy--cu Pope on throne--cu Holy Door--Pope on chair--religious procession.

ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XI--PROCESSION

Date of Event 4-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530 5M-4-34 IC

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Corpus Christi Procession) | Can No. 1115 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| A HAPSBURG RETURNS TO AUSTRIA | SELENOPHON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 ft.dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARCHDUKE EUGEN--VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Also as: ORGANIZATIONS--PROCESSION

10-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RELIGIOUS (St. Guilaume Centenary)
SOUND POPULACE SINGING & CHANTING
HYMNS--PEASANT FAIRS.

Can No. 1163 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
ST. GUILAUME CENTENARY

Cameraman
ECLAIR ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 201 dev | lav. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
SOUND--populace singing & chanting religious hymns, priests lead cutin mass shots singing--cuts church steeple--tilt of church--cu bishop--cutin religious gothic statues, cutin shots clergymen seated--mass shots singing & chanting--women parade in typical costumes woman carting huge pot on sort of wagon, donations into same--girls on horseback in typical dress--fife & drum band.
ST. BRIEUC, nr. BRITTANY, FRANCE--SOUND--SINGING--PEASANTS--BRETONS--MISC. CHURCH--MUSIC--ANNIVERSARY

9-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (new statue for St. Peter's church) | Can No. 1202 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW STATUE FOR ST. PETER'S CHURCH | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 376 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: ST. PETER'S CHURCH--ROME ITALY

12-34
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Father Coughlin's Church) | Can No. 1211 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FATHER COUGHLIN'S CHURCH | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 430 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: FATHER COUGHLIN--DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Also as: CHURCHES

XXX
Date of Event 12-31-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Royal Baptism) | Can No. 1221 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL BAPTISM | GRIMALDI" |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 301 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Naples, Italy--In King's Palace--Royal cortege composed by King, Queen and all other royal princes going to church--ceremony (reproduction)--people acclaim Sovereigns on balcony or royal Palce--semi cu King Emanuel and Queen and Princes Humbert and Maria Jose--Maria Pia and Princess Maria Jose baptized.

NAPLES, ITALY--MARIA JOSE--MARIA PIA--ROYAL PALACE--KING & QUEEN EMANUEL--HUMBERT--CHRISTENING

12-22-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

RELIGIOUS (Eucharistic Congress)
SOUND POPULACE SINGING HYMNS)

Can No. 1230 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: CONE SOUND

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 339 dev. pos. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Melbourne, Aus.--Papal Delagate, Cardinal McRory conducts high mass before great Melbourne gathering of 500,000--tilt open air altar--shot of ceremony--Nuncio leading procession, blessing multitude--immense crowds parading, long white defile, black background-from high shot--religious ones singing, cops holding back eager crowds--procession shots--bishop on balcony, overhead crowds--blessing--2 trumpeteers atop bldg.

MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA--SOUND--McRORY--SINGING

12-34
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Cardinal MacRory visits U.S.) | Can No. V. 7 R.329 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject

IRELAND'S PRIMATE VISITS U.S.

Cameraman

EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1245x5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 34 | 26 | | | Can No. 45 |

Description and Remarks

SEE: CARDINAL MacRORY--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: PRESS--CLERGY

2-15-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

RELIGIOUS ( crowds coming out of St.Patrick's Cathedral on Easter Sunday)

Can No. 7-347

Roll No. 1

Subject RECORD C OWD OF EAS TER PARADERS ON F FTH AVENUE

Cameraman LIBR--OLIVER--LYONS--FREEMAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 110 | | |

Cuts O-1309x3,355
L-1312x3,645
Can No. F-1301x8,175

4-21-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: (FOR FULL DETAILS)

EASTER----NEW YORK CITY

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (800, 00 pilgrims pray for Peace at Lourdes) | Can No. V.7 R. 352 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PACELLI — 800,000 PILGRIMS PRAY FOR PEACE AT NOTRE SHRINE

Cameraman: SOLAIR-[illegible]ITES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | | 114 daylay. | | C.1324x5,200 A-1316x8,185 |

Description and Remarks

LOURDES, FRANCE--hi-shot Lourdes shrine--wide crowds crossing bridge--cu statue Our Lady of Lourdes--big crowd--C[illegible] crate of the Pope, Pacelli--leaving train--walking from platform into carriage--cutin crowds--procession grotto in bg--cu card. under canopy holding monstrance--revolving monstrance, dissolves--crowds climb stairs on knees--crowds shrine in bg--cu, altar, cu [illegible] crutches hanging in shrine--cu women praying--overhead mass kneeling--altar--crowd praying--crowds--nite scenes

Date of Event: 4-30-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2510 5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (St. Peter's illuminated) | Can No. V.7 R.357 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ST. PE.ER'S ILLUMINATED (HL) | GRIMALDI--LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1343x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | | | | Can No. 400 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: ELECTRIC LIGHTS--VATICAN CITY

Also as: ST. PETER'S CHURCH--NITE--LABORERS

Date of Event 5-18-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

church dissolves into lighted statue of Lady of Lourdes
SOUND:Cardinal addressing multitude in French lingo--
shots of the religious statues by the wayside--also add.
nite scenes church lit up and Statue of Our Lady of Lourdes
also shot of Otto of Habsburg.

LOURD S,FR NCE--OTTO OF HABSBURG--SOUND--SINGING--
LOURDES SHRINE--PACELLI--MEDICAL(CURES)

(2) 7-352-1

| RELIGIOUS(10,000 members of Catholic Societies at San Diego Exposition)V.7 R.360 | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 11 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION OPENED | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 145 | | | 1356x1,2,3,2535; 1358x1,520 | 1358x1,520 |

**Description and Remarks**

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

SAN DIEGO EXPOSITION--SAN DIEGO,CAL.

6-1-35
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS ( Italians in Bklyn celebrate St. Paul's Day) | Can No. V.7R.366 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALIAN FETE ST. PAUL'S DAY (HL) | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 54 | | | | 1378x1 | 480 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: FESTIVAL--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: ITALIANS--CELEBRATIONS--STATUES (GIGILIO)

Date of Event 6-24-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Eucharistic Congress) | Can No. V.7 R.370 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject GIANT FIELD MASS DRAWS 250,000 IN CZECHOSLAVAKIA

Cameraman JONAK

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1389x2, Can No. 495 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 63 | | | |

Description and Remarks PRAGUE,CZECH--1st Eucharistic Congress--services held in Stadium of Prague--Archbishop Verdier and his associates--enroute to ceremony--cu Verdier--at Stadium,services,priests,var.crowdsp-reli ious ones praying etc.--CUTS:ditto

PRAGUE,CZECH--STADIUM--VERDIER--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-27-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (HOLY NAME PARADE) | Can No. V.7 R. 398 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: HOLY NAME ANNUAL PROCESSION (HL)

Cameraman: LEMBECK

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46 | | | | Cuts 1487x4,340 |

Description and Remarks: CINCINNATI--hi-shot,gen.view cu same,another shot procession--in Crosley Field--ls,still marching--angles ls marchers and bleachers--ls altar, mob gathered around--cutin marchers--flags--back to altar,close shots--ls altar,gen.view--CUTS:Archbishop John T.McNicholas--crowds.

CINCINNATI--PROCESSION--ORGANIZATIONS
STADIUM--McNICHOLAS

Date of Event: 10-13-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-aM-10-35-J

OVER

| RELIGION ("CHURCH [illegible] I[illegible] [illegible]IC" [illegible]) | Can No. V.7 R.414 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject "CHURCH [illegible]OT IN POLITICS" [illegible] | | Cameraman SAVITT [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 1562x1,2,3,23[illegible]0 Can No. 1560x[illegible],152 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79 | 67 | | | |

Description and Remarks

12-7-35

Date of Event

S[illegible]: C[illegible]

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--[illegible]RE DAME U O'HARA--FDR--[illegible]OMULO--POLITICS

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (trucks bearing religious images and statues)

Can No. 1234 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: TUMOLT AT GUADALUPE VILLAGE

Cameraman: ROCHA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 277 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: RIOTS--GUADALUPE, MEXICO

Also as: MEXICANS--STATUE--POLICE--PRIVILEGED CHURCH OF GUADALUPE

Date of Event: 1-24-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (POPE'S EASTER BROADCAST--SOUND) | Can No. 1310 x | Roll No. 1.2. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE'S EASTER BROADCAST | GRAHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1781 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: POPE PIUS XI--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--MUSIC--SINGING--EASTER

4-21-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGICUS (Easter Sunday in Rome) | Can No. 1319 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER SUNDAY IN ROME | GRINALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 388 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Vatican City--Easter day ceremony ope[illegible] 4-21-35
Pius XI blessing Rome and the world fr[illegible] Date of Event
balcony of St. Peters Cathedral--diffe[illegible]
scenes of huge crowds masses
in front of church--var.scenes of balcony-
cu of balcony with Pope in full regalia
blessing the world.

VATICAN CITY--EASTER--CEREMONIES--
POPE PIUS XI--ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL--
ITALIANS

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Fete) | Can No. 1386 x | Roll No. ~~67~~ 6,7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OUR LADY OF MT. CARMEL FETE | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 243 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: CELEBRATIONS

7-16-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (PAULIST CHOIR SOUND) | Can No. 1564 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PAULIST CHOIR | SAVITT GRAHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 506 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: XMAS STORIES--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: PARK--SOUND--SINGING--NITE SCENES

12-10-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (blessing flags in Naples, Italy) | Can No. V.8 R.426 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | ITALY MOBILIZES NEW REGIMENTS FOR WAR SERVICE | Cameraman GRIMALDI |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1544x5 Can No. 160 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 48 | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--NAPLES, ITALY

Also as: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--FLAGS (ITALIAN)--UMBERTO

1-8-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (pontifical high Mass at Texas Centennial) | Can No. V.8 R.439 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LONE STAR STATE MARKS CENTENNIAL OF ALAMO'S FALL | JAMIESON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 85 | | | Cuts 1648x2<br>Can No. 495 |

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ANNIVERSARY--DALLAS, TEXAS

3-6-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Fireworks mark revival of aged Religious ~~Fete, Florence, Italy~~) | Can No. V.8 R.454 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FIREWORKS MARK REVIVAL OF AGED RELIGIOUS FETE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 47 | | | 1720x3 |

Can No. 285

Description and Remarks

4-11-36
Date of Event

SEE: FESTIVAL--FLORENCE, ITALY

Also as: FIREWORKS(PYROTENCHNICS)
ITALIANS

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (ST.JEAN BAPTISTE PARADE) | Can No. V.8 R.471 | Roll No. CANADA. |
|---|---|---|

Subject 200,000 MASS TO SEE PARADE FOR ST.JEAN BAPTISTE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 80 | | | 1815x6, |

Can No. 365

Description and Remarks MONTREAL--parade with bobbies in front float--reviewing stand--Indian float--crowds--marching--float--swans--marching carrying lotta flags--another float with angel and broken artillery--crowds--another float looks Like artic Circle has seals on it--more floats--
CUTS:Jean with lamb
MONTREAL,CAN.--FLOATS--PARADE--PAGEANT CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6-26-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS (Open Air Mass, Navarre, Spain--during Revolution) | Y.S R.481 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MILITARY REVOLT PLUNGES SPAIN INTO CIVIL WAR | CRAPST-POLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 162 | | 150 dev.lav. | | E-1-69x4,685<br>H-1860x3,490 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEEP SPANISH REVOLT-- AVARRE, SPAIN

Also as: NAVARE--ARMY--FLAG--
SPANISH(MEN & WOMEN SOLDIERS;--
ORTIZ--MARSEILLES HARBOR- REFUGEES
FRENCH PEOPLE

7-?8-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (LOURDES) SOUND CHANTING & SINGING | Can No. V.8 R. 495 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject INTERNATIONAL PILGRIMAGE AT LOURDES

Cameraman ECLAIR.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1885x8 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | | 63 dev. | lav. | Can No. 100 |

Description and Remarks LOURDES, FRANCE--natural sound mass singing etc., priests on the altar, close shots, cripples, sev. scenes--grotto, all crutches etc. where statue is people on stretchers fg, crowds, bg ls of crowds--CUTS: scenic views mts. church in bg, dissolves to church, closer views, bells tolling SOUND cutins religious statues--cutins vets on chairs, masses on knees--ls castle, mass.

LOURDES, FRANCE--SOUND--SINGING--CLERGY--STATUES

Date of Event 9-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS RANDALLS IS. (HOLY NAME CONVENTION) | Can No. V.8 R.496 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK HOLY NAME CONVENTION IN N.Y.

Cameraman: HEARST.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 67 | 55 | | | 1913x4 / 180 |

Description and Remarks: RANDALLS IS.--ls of stands head of procession, Hayes in scene--crowds in scenes--ls crowd and altar, Hayes and other in EPISCOPAL thrones--crowds--group priests at altar during benediction, crowds kneel, giving benediction with monstrance, crowds kneeling--CUTS: Hayes blesses throng crowds, skyline and crowds, crowds applaud--people kneel in prayer.
NEW YORK CITY.--STADIUM(RANDALLS IS)--HAYES--PROCESSION--CROWDS--CLERGY--CONVENTION CEREMONIES ORGANIZATIONS

Date of Event: 9-20-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Fiesta of Towers, Nola, Italy) | Can No. V 8 R.497 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COLORFUL "TOWER" FESTIVAL HONORS ITALIAN CRUSADER | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 40 | | | 1929x2 |

Can No. 450

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: FESTIVAL--NOLA, ITALY

Also as: ITALIANS--HUMBERTO

Date of Event 9-20-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (crowds kissing Cardinal Pacelli's ring as he leaves on air tour of U.S.) | Can No. V.8 R.505 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL PACELLI STARTS AIR TOUR OF UNITED STATES | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | 44 | | | 1978x4 |

Can No. 285

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: CARDI AL PACELLI--ROOSEVELT FIELD N.Y.

Also as: TYPES--AVIATION--CROWDS AIRPORTS

10-25-36
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Cardinal Pacelli receives honorary degree at Fordham U (SOUND TALKS) | Can No. V A R 507 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL PACELLI AT HONORARY LL.D. IN FORDHAM RITES | EDWARDS-WINNER GRAHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 73 | | | 1985x4,160 1987x3,1010 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: CARDINAL PACELLI--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--PROCESSION
O'BRIEN-GANNON

**Date of Event** 11-1-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (CUBANS WITNESS 1st. EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS) | Can No. V.9 R.527 | Roll No. 3. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 60,000 CUBANS GATHER TO WITNESS 1st. EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (?) | DOMINGO. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 56 | | | Cuts 2068[illegible], 3, Can No. 1150 |

Description and Remark: SANTIAGO DE CUBA--crowds, ls altar, big cross etc.--close shot crowd, nuns in fg, bishop etc. on altar, cutin nun back to altar, ls crowd blessing themselves, cu Virgin statue--cutin nun again, putting diadem on virgin--crowds--CUTS: pontifical mass exteriors--gen. communion, agles of mass--cu's of children--mass shots--Catholics cheer 'Jesus Sacramentado'--cu Virgin of Cobre the Pope's representative.

SANTIAGO DE CUBA--CUBANS--CROWDS--STATUES--CREMONIES.

Date of Event: 12-19, 20-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS (treasure of Basilica of St. Peter's prepared for public exhibit) | Can No. 1561x | Roll No. 7,8 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject: TREASURE OF ST. PETER | Cameraman: GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 383 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: ST. PETER'S CHURCH--VATICAN CITY

Also as: TREASURE--JEWELRY

Date of Event: 1-2-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Pope Pius XI blessing crowd from balcony of his Summer Home) | Can No. 1819 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE'S SUMMER RESIDENCE | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: POPE PIUS XI--ROME, ITALY

Also as: RESIDENCE--BL GS.(CASTEL GANDOLFO)

6-30-36
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (HOLY NAME SOCIETY ADDRESSED BY J.HOOVER) | Can No. SOUND 1919 x | Roll No. 1,2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| J.EDGAR HOOVER ADDRESSES HOLY NAME SOCIETY | LYONS-GRAHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1457 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

NYC

J.HOOVER.

**Date of Event** 9-19-36.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Archbishop of New York visits Spain) | Issue Number 7537x2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS MADRID | | Cameraman INT.AMER. AFFAIRS |

| Length 225ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Bk No: 4640-6 stock shots caption filed under Can No. -no- untranslated Spanish |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks MADRID, SPAIN: (visited by Francis Cardinal Spellman, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New York--------please see film and untranslated Spanish caption----

Date of Event 4/59

MADRID, SPAIN--CLERGY--SPELLMAN, Francis Cardinal--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (PAY RESPECTS TO MIRACLE MAN) | Can No. V 9 R 527 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THOUSANDS PAY LAST RESPECTS TO 'MIRACLE MAN' | ASSOCIATD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 83 | | | Can No. 2066x4,265 |

**Description and Remarks**

BROTHER ANDRE'S FUNERAL

MONTREAL QUE.

**Date of Event** 1/9/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Cardinal Dougherty sails for Congress) | Can No. V 9 [illegible] 530 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject CARDINAL SAILS FOR MANILA AS PAPAL DELEGATE

Cameraman GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2064x4,245 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | xx 41 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

DOUGHERTY TO MANILA

NAPLES ITALY

Date of Event 1.10.37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

RELIGIOUS

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (SOUND)

(Dougherty)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| V 9 R 536 | 2 |

Subject: 33d CONGRESS MEETS IN FAR EAST

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | 40 dev | lav | | 2127x1,445 |

Description and Remarks: MANILA, P.I.: ls of Conte Rosso (S.S.); crowds on shore, coming a-shore! sev shots and Cardinal Dougherty & takes off hat, entering car, var. shots Cardinal - CUTS: ditto

MANILA, P.I.-EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS-XXXX
SS CONTE ROSSO-CARDINAL DOUGHERTY-SOUND

Date of Event: 1-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (SOUND UNUSED TALI HYMNS ETC.) -Dougherty- | Can No. V 9 R 538 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 33d EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 55 | | 43 dev | lav | 2137x1,2,3 | 2100 |

**Description and Remarks** MANILA P.I.: ls gen vue congress-procession girls, Dougherty arrives under canopy, crowds, altar scenes, communion, cutin kids, cutin dark natives, ls- CUTS: at Antipolo, church, crowds enterg church, sunset shots-Congress nite service-Cardinal enters church, in car, etc.-NITE EXPOSITION-Jap bishop celebrates Mass-angles, kneelg, etc.-Igorotes priests and girls singing-priest at organ-communion-Igorotes dance-at Pres. Quezon's palace-Chinese children with flags-at

**Date of Event** 2/3/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| LIGIOUS (POPE BLESSES THE WORLD) | V 9 R 551 | 3 |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Subject** PERSONALITIES: POPE BLESSES WORLD<br>DAVIES RETURNS FROM TOUR | **Cameraman** GRIMALDI<br>TOUR.. [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44-36<br>69-65 | | | | 2211x1,395<br>2211x2,360 |

**Description and Remarks**

POPE BLESSES WORLD
VATICAN CITY ITALY
DAVIES BACK FROM USSR
N Y C

**Date of Event** 3/28/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Malacanan (Pres. Palace)-CARDINAL SPEAKING, HYMNS SUNG?ETC-
people comg to shuch -statue of Our Lady of Antipolo-
arrival of Cardinal, he enters church -CHOIR SINGING-
ORGAN MUSIC-theme song-WILD BELLS.BELLS. SOUND ONLY ETC.

MANILA P.I.-RELIGIOUS-SOUND-MUSIC-NITE-DANCE-CHINESE-
BLDG (MALACANAN PALACE)-DOUGHERTY-IGOROTES

(2) 9-538-6

| (Kaspar quads christened) SOUND CRYING RELIGIOUS | Can No. V 9 R 555 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KASPER QUADS CHRISTENED IN MASS BAPTIZING | Cameraman EDWARDS HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts E 2228x3,500 Can No H 2072x4. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 30 | 24 | | |

Description and Remarks

QUADS BAPTIZED

PASSAIC NJ

Date of Event 4/18/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PACELLI

RELIGIOUS (200,000 pilgrims at Norman shrine honor Papal aide, V.9R.582
Lisieux, France SOUND-CHANTING BY MULTITUDE

Can No. | Roll No. 9

Subject: & SINGING, 200,000 PILGRIMS AT NORMAN SHRINE HONOR PAPAL AIDE

Cameraman: ECLAIR ACTUALITIES

| Length | Net | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 92 | lev.lav. | | 2350x4,115<br>2349x4,145 | |

Description and Remarks:

LISIEUX, FRANCE--crowds(huge)--Cardin-7-37
Al Eugenio Pacelli walking in, hi-shot shrine, Pacelli at altar, huge crowds again--CUTS: Monsieur Angelli---Dr. Degrenne--Mayor--troops parade--inaugurate basilica of St. Theresa of Infant Jesus--more corwds, singing & chanting etc.

LISIEUX, FRANCE-- CROWDS--SINGING--SOUND
PACELLI--ANGELLI--DEGRENNE--CHURCH(ST.THERESA)

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (CLOTHING 26 NEW FRIARS) | Can No. V.9 R. 590 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK "CLOTHING" OF 26 NEW FRIARS

Cameraman LYONS.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 90 | 80 | | | 2407x1, 695 |

Description and Remarks GRAYMOOR MONASTARY--crowds boys kneeling, Very Rev. Paul James Francis founder on altar, kids again, putting cowl on one and going thru ritual--embrace each other, crowds, walking in door--CUTS: clothing boys etc.

GARRISON, NY--CEREMONIES--FRANCIS BLDG (GRAYMOOR MONASTARY)

Date of Event 8-15-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (CHURCH CONGRESS IN HAVANA) | Can No. V.9 R. 626 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: 20,000 CHILDREN PARTICIPATE IN CHURCH CONGRESS

Cameraman: DOMINGO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 52 | 42 | | | Cuts 2620x3 / Can No. 640 |

Description and Remarks: HAVANA--procession,crowds, ship and Morro Castle also Havana Bay in bg--more of procession,altar boys and clergy,coming in,faithful blessing selves bishops blessing them--CUTS:children hearing the mass--altar placed on the Avenida del Puerto--80 priests ready to distribute holy communion,hearing mass.

HAVANA--PROCESSION--CUBANS

Date of Event 12-18-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Leading Cardinals, Rome, Italy) | Can No. 2099 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LEADING CARDINALS | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 368 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--Cardinal Marchetti Selvaggiani, Francesco, Cardinal Federico Cattani, Cardinal Enrico Gasparri, Cardinal Fumasoni Biondi, Pietre, Cardinal Francesco Marmaggi, Cardinal Carlo Salotti, cu--Cardinals Alessie Ascalesi Archbishop of Naples, Cardinal Angelo Dolci

ROME, ITALY--CLERGY--SELVAGGIANNI--CATTANI GASPARRI--BIONDI--MARMAGGI--SALOTTI--ASCALESI--DOLCI

Date of Event 2-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (CARDINAL ROCCA) | Can No. 2106 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL MARSALLI ROCCA ARCHBISHOP | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 30 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY.

ROCCA.

Date of Event 2-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (PACELLI & SIBILIA) | Can No. 2114 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject CARDINAL PACELLI

Cameraman GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ROME

PACELLI

Date of Event 2-8-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M 1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS
(CARDINAL GIOVANNI)

Can No. 2133 x

Roll No. 8

Subject: CARDINAL MERCATI GIOVANNI

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GIOVANNI

ROME

Date of Event 3-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic--story #1 | Issue Number 2162x2,3; | 2163x1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GOING PLACES #34 | see ref.folder |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see reference folder | | | | see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #34 |

Description and Remarks

Date Feb.1937

(1)"OX DAY CELEBRATION"--San Isidro,Mexico--cuts 2162x2 filed--the ceremony of the Blessing of the oxen--procession--pic of Christ carried between two oxen--man dances for the occasion----------

(2)"DEATH VALLEY"--California--cuts 2162x3; 2163x1,2,3 filed--scenes of Death Valley of the desolation---scenes of the legendary castle of Death Valley Scotty--he in his castle which is worth $2 million--has Chinese manservant--interiors of the place----------

MEXICO--SHORTS(BW)--OXEN--MEXICANS--RELIGIOUS--DEATH VALLEY,CALIF--

Scenics(Calif.) -

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (HOLY THURSDAY IN TRINIDAD TOWN) | Can No. 2205 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: COMMEMORATE HOLY THURSDAY

Cameraman: DOMINGO

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 441 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: TRINIDAD TOWN, SANTA CLARA, CUBA--ST. JONES beloved pupil and Virgin of Dolores at procession following Holy Christ--semi cu's and cuts girls kissing Holy Cross at Church of Holy Trinity after procession--12 boys representing 12 apostles have their feet washed by priest.
TRINIDAD TOWN, SANTA CLARA, CUBA--CUBANS--PROCESSION--HOLY TRINITY CHURCH

Date of Event: 3-25-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGICUS (CONSECRATION AT MEAUX) ORGAN MUSIC, BELLS TOLLING, HYMNS | Can No. 2225 X | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BISHOP CONSECRATION AT CALAIS? | ECLAIR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 253 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks CALAIS, FRANCE--entire city is flag bedecked--Abbe Evard preaches--invested with sacerdotal garb he celebrates mass at specially erected altar--gospel--Monsignor Evrad receives ~~it~~ miter and cross and blessed for 1st time--procession thru streets--blessing numerous faithful who line the thoroughfare--BELLS TOLLING, CU'S OF CHURCH INTERICRS MAN AT ORGAN, MUSIC, CU KEYBOARD cutins stained glass windows--choir singing, prelates, clergy etc.--singing mass,--receives robes--cutins religious in pews listening--the Holy Eucharist and bells, thru my fault etc.--

Date of Event 4-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGOUS | Can No. 2239 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MONKS OF ST. HONORAT | IFA GAUMONG |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 dev lav | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

St. Honorat, France.
ls monastary-- disolves into closer views-- cu's monks in gardens walking thru, kneeling, praying in yd.--wipes into breeches boy, lad is saved-- cu's tugging on ropes, Christ's statue, cu stained glass windows etc.--cu nite shot thru doorway monk in fig.

RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BREECHES BUOY--
RESCUES--STATUES.

Date of Event 6-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

thru street, extreme hi-shot, var.shots ground of procession, thru streets, cu types, more parading.

CALAIS, FRANCE--CEREMONIES--EVRARD--SINGING--PROCESSION--MEAUX CATHEDRAL.

(2) 2225x3

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 2244 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ASCENSION DAY AT ORAN | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 43 dev. lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ORAN, ALGERIA.

Rock of Santa Cruz, a chapel erected by Spanish conquerers and now the ascension fete, held annually takes place by huge multitudes of pilgrims--women ascend bare-footed on steps as far as chapel is situated below fort of Santa Cruz-- tapers are lit by 60,000 pilgrims-- ls and cu's and gem. views burning candles.

RELIGIOUS--CANDLES.

Date of Event 5-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELI IOUS (Eucharstic Congress, Lorain, O.) | Can No. 2308 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| E CHARISTIC CONGRESS | LARCEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 307 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LORAIN,O. --formation of living cross at Lake View Park--procession--1-shots and gen.views--form cross,sisters praying--Bishop Schrembs--cu's nuns and priests--altar--the blessing--kneeling etc.

LORAIN,O.--PROCESSION--SCHREMBS--CLERGY

Date of Event 5-27-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Pilgrimage to St. Anne of Le Palud) | Can No. 2407 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: PILGRIMAGE TO ST. ANNE

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BRITTANY, FRANCE--pardon of St. Anne of Le Palud, traditional ceremony, cu people with candles--defile procession, cu's bells tolling, cu image of St. Anne, thru streets--Bishop blessing populace as they go by..

BRITTANY, FRANCE--PROCESSION

9-37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (MONKS ORDAINED INTO PRIESTHOOD) | Can No. 2459 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject MONKS ORDAINED INTO PRIESTHOOD

Cameraman GAUMONT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 217 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks VALENCE, FRANCE.--800 yr.old anniversary of foundation of La Trappist D'Auguebelle celebration, 120 lads hairs were shorn of their locks as they became ordained into the priesthood in presence of Mons.Pic, Monsignor Verdier Papal legate, archbishop of Valencia, Cardinal Rev. Pere Dom Bernard Delauze, abbe de Notre Dame Auguebelle--var.shots angles of abbey shots grounds, etc.typical monks, heads shorn of hair etc.they lie on their stomachs during ceremony, receiving

Date of Event 9-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Pilgrimage to St. Marie de La Mer)

Can No. ~~2532 x 3~~ 2532x

Roll No. 8

Subject: PILGRI AGE TO ST. MARIE DE LA MER

Cameraman: ACTUALITIES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 dev.lay. | | | | |

Description and Remarks:

FRANCE --traditional pilgrimage in province--Monsignor Roues, archbishop of Aix presides--statue of St.Marie de La Mer--archbishop blessing the waters--cu bell tolling (no sound) --scenes of province, procession, cu old woman making sign of cross, cu ls and gen.view of seashore etc.

FRANCE (MISC.) --~~RXXIXXIXXX~~--ROUES STATUE--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--OCEANS & SEAS

10-37
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

their robes,cu's dif.types,cu's tied up hands,procession thru gardens etc.

VALENCE,FRANCE--VERDIER--DELAUZE--NOTRE DAME ABBEY(CHURCH)

(2) 2459x6

| RELIGIOUS (MSGR.GERLIER ENTHRONED SUCCEEDS MAURIN) | Can No. 2548 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

Subject ARCHBISHOP THRONING

Cameraman ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 d ev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GERLIER

LYON RHONE, FRANCE

Date of Event 10-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-9-37-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (WORSHIP SHRINE OF GUADALUPE) | Can No. 2613 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject WORSHIP SHRINE OF GUADALUPE | Cameraman EHLERS. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 379 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks VILLA GUSTAVA(MADERO,DF. MEXICO)--gen.view Guadalupe Village showing Priviledge Church,trains & buses arrive with people,hi-shot church,crowds enter,crowds enter--var.shots & angles street scene people,typical novelty stands selling candles etc.people making purchases,cu patron Virgin of Mexico,var. cu's men,women and children during fete

VILLA GUSTAVA(MADERO,DR.MEXICO)--
SCENICS--MEXICANS--PRIVILEGE CHURCH

Date of Event 12-12-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (WINTER SPORTS OUTDOOR MASS) | Can No. 2668 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject LAST BIG SKI JUMP OF THE SEASON | Cameraman SINKEY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 749 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SKI JUMP

SNOQUALMIE PASS, WASH.

Date of Event 3-20-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (SHRINE PROCESSION P.I.) | Can No. 2783 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SHRINE PROCESSION | MATHEWS. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks MANILA,P.I.--Our L ady of Antipolo shrine carried on shoulders,luck for sick and needy and banishes the bad-luck,vendors with stands candles and food image made 300 yrs.ago,this shrine is St. Anne de Beaupre(Fr)of Phillipines,less costlier replicas of church,late in the evening procession goes on

MANILA,P.I.--PROCESSION

Date of Event 12-19-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS<br>MONKS & ST.BERNARDS | Can No.<br>2880 x | Roll No.<br>3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ST.BERNARD DOGS | JONAK |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 499 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN SWISS MTS, SWITZ.

DOGS

Date of Event 8-2-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (SKI MASS) | Can No. v 10 r 630 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject SKIS AND SKIERS BLESSED AT NOVEL MT. MASS

Cameraman SMITH

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 79 | | | 2629x3,4,690 |

Description and Remarks

SKIING

NO. CONWAY NH

Date of Event 1/1/38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION (PERPETUAL NOVENA) | Can No. V. 10 R 652 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 70,000 in CITY DAY ATTEND PERPETUAL NOVENA | THAYNUM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 39 | | | 2799x3 |

Can No. 700

**Description and Remarks**

CHURCH, ls interior CATHOLIC CHURCH..cu's worshinners--cutin statue Christ, crowd again kneeling, angel arms statue with lots of candles--statue, back to candles--ls of benediction--crwods outside alter shots--ushers--Rev. James R. Keane--cu's worshinners--

(CHICAGO ILL**-RELIGIOUS--CHURCH (LADY OF SORROWS)-- KEANE

**Date of Event** 3-19-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (NOVENA CELEB. CHICAGO) | Can No. V. IO R658 | Roll No. Chicago |
|---|---|---|

Subject: APRIL BLIZZARD FAILS TO DAUNT NOVENA THRONGS

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 302 | 292 | | | Can No. 2827x4, see issue 657 |

Description and Remarks: crowds exterior of church of Lady of Sorrows-crowds interior, priest raised monstrance, indiv. cu's, crowds close shot priest who started it-Rev. James R. Keane-entering--ushers, snow scenes, inter. church svc as held, ls with statue of Mater Dolorosa, closer shot statue and people, people around candles, cu, woman with rosary people and candles again, cu, woman, cutin ls., big cu statue Cut ditto

CHICAGO CHURCH SNO STORMS BLIZZARD

Date of Event: 3-19-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| priest-one going out, mo | |
| , other place wher | |
| rosa, closer | |
| s, cu, woman with | |
| n, cutin ls., big | |
| KEANE STATUES | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (EASTER OBSERVED) | Can No. V. IO R659 | Roll No. I |
|---|---|---|

Subject EASTER OBSERVED BY NATION IN COLORFUL RITES: NYC 5TH AVE.

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-17-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (EASTER SERVICE &PARADE) | Can No. V. I0 R659 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COLORFUL PARADE FOLLOWS SERVICES FOR EASTER-TIDE | ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

TORONDO ONT.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-I7-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| RELIGIOUS (EASTER FETE IN ROME) | Can No. V. IO R66I | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: ANGLO-ITAL. PACT LAGUARDIA: MINES BLAST: BOSTON: ROME

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-1

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (VISITADORES AT MISSION) | Can No. V. ~~10 [illegible]~~ 10-668 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** VISITADORES RIDE AGAIN IN ROUND UP JAUNT AS OF OLD

**Cameraman** ALLEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2924x4 Can No. 935 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 53 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

SANATA BARBARA CAL.

HORSEMANSHIP

**Date of Event** 5-II-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS<br>CORPUS CHRISTI RITES | Can No.<br>V. IO R678 | Roll No.<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject<br>IMPRESSIVE CORPUS CHRISTI RITES HELD ON CARPET OF ROSES | Cameraman<br>CROTCHETT |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 58 | 48 | | | Can No. junked |

**Description and Remarks** sev. shots and angles all of little flower girls throwing petals all over the street in lieau of procession-- a 2 shots bishop doing his stuff9arch bishop Rummel

NEW ORLEANS· PROCESSION: RUMMEL

**Date of Event** 6-19-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Joseph Francis | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS QUEBEC | Can No. V. 10 R679 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject, ORLD [illegible]T DE [illegible]: FDR FIRESIDE CHAT CONFETTI FITE: NEW SUBS: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS: FLOWER FETE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]SHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 6-22-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (SHRIMP FLEET BLESSED) | Can No. V.IO R69I | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FLEET BLESSED IN QUAINT BAYOU CEREMONY | CROTCHETT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | 46 | | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks

HOUMA LA.

FISHING FLEET

Date of Event 8-3-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (INDUCTION CEREMONY (INTO GRAYMOOR MONASTERY) | Can No. V. IO R694 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YOUNG MEN ENTER FRANCISCAN ORDER AT COLORFUL RITES | FORDHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | 88 | | | Can No. 3030xI,2, I075 |

**Description and Remarks**

At Graymoor--ls kneeling at alter, new recruits, nut robe on one--cu couple big shots, cu kissing cross, lineup kneeling, crowds, kissing candidates, ls ~~xxx~~ barber shop cu clipped head, clipping one folo goldie ~~l~~cks looks on he's next--nourouss gets head clipped, the barber--trimming side head, getting up in chair, cus running ~~hand over bald~~ dome--cust ditto

GARRISON N.Y.--GRAYMOOR MONASTERY

**Date of Event** 8-I4-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(CARDINAL HAYES LIES I' (STATE AT ST. PATRICKS) | Can No. V. IO R700 | Roll No. I |
|---|---|---|

Subject THOUSANDS MOURN AND PASS BIER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| I4I | I3I part | lav. | | Cuts 306IxI,2,3,4; Can No. 3062xI |

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAYES

Date of Event 9-6-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (CARDINAL HAYES BURIED (IN POMP CHOIR & ORHAN | Can No. VIO R70I | Roll No. I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject IMPRESSIVE LAST RITES ST. PAT'S | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAYES

Date of Event 9-9-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| RELIGIOUS (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS MUNDELEIN AT NEW ORLEANS) | Can No. 10-712 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 8TH NATIONAL EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS OPENS | CROTCHETT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3129x2,3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 60 | 50 | | | Can No. 320 |

**Description and Remarks** NEW ORLEANS-Cardinal Mundelein arrives cu l to r Archbishop Rummel and Mundelein,parade,angles arrival at St. Louis Cathedral,cu MundeleinCUTS:ditto shots James Ferley with Mundelein,more parade

NEW ORLEANS--MUNDELEIN--RUMMEL--CHURCH FARLEY

**Date of Event** 10-16-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS
(8THA ANNUAL EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS NEW ORLEANS)

Can No. 10-712

Roll No. LOCAL

Subject 8TH ANNUAL EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS OPENS

Cameraman CROTCHETT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 | 75 | | | 3129x4,640 |

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS, LA.--100,000 children jam stadium gen views crowds shots around altar, Cardinal Mundelein arrives, cu on his throne CUTS: ditto.

NEW ORLEANS--MUNDELEIN--CHILDREN

Date of Event 10-18-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS) DAY & NITE. | Can No. 10-713 XXX | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** EUCHARISITC RITES END AS 85,000 HOLD RECORD PROCESSION

**Cameraman** C ROTCHETT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 84 | 74 | | | 3145x4,5 | 590 |

**Description and Remarks**

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--parade little girls on parade,the nuns,crowds more nuns kids with gowns,NIT APPROACHES ls altar 2 shots NITE candles crowd emblem lit up crowd candles altar candles,close shot ceremony going on candles shot ceremony ls candles OUT:more at City Park Stadium men,women & kids parade..MORE ALTAR SHOTS

NEW ORLEANS,LA.--PROCESSION--NITE--
CANDLES--MUNDELEIN--

**Date of Event** 10-20-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| MUNDELEIN ON FLOAT. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (MOTHER CABRINI BEATIFIED:WILL BE IST SAINT | Can No. 10-720 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject WORLD NEWS: RAF FLITE: BEATIFICATION SIDEWALK SUPTS CLUB

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ISMAILIA EGYPT

CABRINI

Date of Event 11-13-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (MOTHER CABRINE BEATIFIED BY CARD.MU DELEI | Can No. 10-724 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ALER.CARDINAL ACTS FOR POPE AT BEATIFICATION RITES | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 66 | 56 | | | 3181x2 | 425 |

**Description and Remarks**

nun and children into church (St.Peters)--2 shots of types.shots cardinals defile--people knelling on steps--unveiling tapestry of Cabrini--shot knelling people,shot tapestry,women praying--interior-STILL P X OF CHURCH SEV. ANGLES** CUTS- more of above--
ROME ITALY--ST.PETERS--MUNDELEIN--CLERGY

**Date of Event** 11-13-38

| Cardinals Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Tomb in Italian church said to be that of Saint Nicholas)

Issue Number 2531x3

Subject: TOMB OF SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman: D.GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 392ft. | | | | Can No. |

BK NO:1767-12--PROD. [illegible]G--Stock Shots-- [illegible]junked aft.card [illegible]

Description and Remarks: BARI, ITALY(The Church of San [illegible]
Nicola built in 1087 for reception of relics of the [illegible]
great Saint Nicholas--crypt was consecrated by Pope Urban in 1089--Int. with flat ceilling,borne by double rows of columns--at foot of right staircase is an early Christian sarcophagus(5th Century),brought from Asia--crypt contains silver altar constructed by Don.Marinelli in 1684 and below the altar is vault containing the bones of St.Nicholas from which a miraculous fluid is said to exude---var.scs.&details--religious ceremony before the altar containing remains of St.Nicholas----------
BARI,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SHORTS BW)--SANTA CLAUS(St.Nicholas)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Fantasy)--

Date of Event 1936

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (CARDINAL HAYES TALKS) SEATED AT DESK | SOUND | Can No. 2798 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL HAYES | FORDHA - K. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 552 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

HAYES

NYC

Date of Event 3-22-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (WOMEN PILGRIMAGE TO LOURDES) | Can No. 2028 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WOMEN PILGRIMAGE TO LOURDES | CLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

LOURDES,FRANCE--pontifical mass monsgnr Choquet Bishop of Lourdes saying rosary procession etc.ls town dissolves into sev.scenic angles town,wipes to church interiors altar,priests saying mass hishots crowds cutins and religious praying etc--dif.group statues,crowd on crutches--dissolve candles--processionNITE SHOTS CHURCH LIT UP CANDLES PROCESSION OR TORCHLITES. LOURDES,FR.--WOMEN--NITE--PROCESSION.

Date of Event 5-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

PACELLI

RELIGIOUS (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS IN HUNGARY)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 2948 x | 1 |

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: JONAK

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 357 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: BUDAPEST--arrival of priests ditto cardinals, papal legate Pacelli, body guard--sacristans, gen. communion children and Hungarian soldiers, views altar etc.

BUDAPEST, HUNGARY--PACELLI--CLERGY

Date of Event: 5-25-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (ORDAINING PRIESTS) AT ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL | Can No. 2978 X | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ORDAINING PRIESTS | Cameraman EDWARDS. |
|---|---|

| Length 342 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--ls from orgen loft of procession ls and cu priests prostrating themselves on altar before Bishop Donohue, var. shots of the ceremonies.

NYC--ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--DONAHUE

Date of Event 6-11-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (BLESSING BOATS) | Can No. 3037 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FISHING FLEET | ACT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks blessing fishing fleet, cu kiddies parade, nets, oars, --Bishop, procession, sailors girls, a d costume clergy on boat, and away
PARIS--FISHING BOATS

Date of Event 7-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS ( CHURCH CHOIR SINGS ADESTES FIDELES SOUND | Can No. 3250 x | Roll No. 2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CHOIR SINGING | Cameraman EDWARDS GRAHAM |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1689 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks at St. Michael's Church -- without lites, kids singing, candlelites-with lites cus olo voice, sev.cutins kids singing, ls front of choir, hi shot from side singing
Oh Come Ye Faithful
NYC--ST MICHAEL'S CHURCH--SINGING--SOUND

Date of Event 12-18-38

| W I Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (POPE PIUS XI DIES AT ROME | Can No. 11-745 | Roll No. SPECIAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE PIUS DEAD | LIBR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 195 | 178 dev. | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

POPE PIUS

Date of Event 2-10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| RELIGIOUS (U[illegible] CARDINALS SAIL TO ROME) | Can No. 11-745 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject [illegible] TO ELECT NEW POPE | Cameraman [illegible]MANN |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3269 x5,6, Can No. 155 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49 | 39 | | | |

**Description and Remarks** at Ital.Line pier:Cadinal Mundelein [illegible] pier-[illegible] upplank pose [illegible] roe aboard--J[illegible]ew City-phot[illegible]m.Henry Cardinal O'Connell on deck with Msgr.Michael J Spalding and Jeremiah F.Minehan--cu[illegible]he in stateroom,[illegible] phot[illegible] LE NYC--C[illegible] II --[illegible] -- SPI[illegible]-MI[illegible]

**Date of Event** 2-11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS( REQUIEM MASS FOR POPE IN NYC INTERIORS ST. PATRICK'S | Can No. 11-746 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject REVERENT THRONGS ATTEND MASS | | Cameraman HARDE EDWARDS MARKMANN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts H;E-junked Can 3869x4..330 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 69 | 59 | | | |

Description and Remarks clerics into cathedral,crowds on street,loo ing thru arch,ls interior, proceddings,catafalque--rear end shot guy with candle praying,shot Bishop Donahue--Donahue watching blessing of catafalque--shot same,shot Bishop praying,priests parading,outside again,coming into church--Cuts-add.inter. procession shots on altar,Bishop says mass etc--MacDonald & Al Smith exit sacristy papal knights--cu Bishop exits and he poses for cu--
NYC--ST. PAT'S--DONAHUE--SMITH-MACDONALD

Date of Event 2-15-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS ( PASSING OF POPE PIUS XI | Can No. 11-748 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IMPRESSIVE SCENES IN ROME | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | 89 | | | Cuts 3285x2, Can No. 750 |

**Description and Remarks** ls St.Peter's,crowds in square, shot 3 women and chkld kneel,in prsyer, shot 3 Franciscan monks reading,cu paper, monks pointing to windows where pope passed away, shot of shuttered windows,shot Pope lying in bed,priests and Cardirals around(still) Cardinals enter bronzed doors crowds waiting outside,flags at half mast--all nations--peop e enter St.Peter's--Pope lying in state,crowds still pouring in-crowds ou side--4 shots--carrying Pope along Corridor to place in crypt--accompanied by Swiss Guards-4 monks kneeling in prayer and ble sing themselves--sign

**Date of Event** 2-10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (CARDINAL PACELLI ELECTED POPE | Can No. 11-751 | Roll No. SPECIAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PACELLI NEW POPE | LIBR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 - 17 | 95 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY(ROME)

PACELLI

Date of Event 3-2-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

sign of crosss--crowds outside St.Peter's
CUTS--ditto.....

SEE: ROME,ITALY

(2) 11-748-1

| RELIGIOUS (ACTUAL PIX CROWNING POPE PIUS XII SOUND TRACK UNUSED) | Can No. 11-755 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: POPE CROWNED IN IMPRESSIVE RITES BEFORE THOUSANDS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3314x3,4 / Can No. 950 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 100 | | | |

Description and Remarks: elv.ls huge throngs at St. Peter's--Swiss guard,crowd bg-crowds like wa[illegible]close shot guard-Pope Pius borne on throne-Interiors-angle same,dignit-aries,Prince Humbert & Ileana-guard at a[illegible]ten.exter.-on blacony,shots coronation,cu he blesses mob with mitre on, guard,hishot crowds,mitre ogfputting tiara on--cutin bell tolls,cu pope with crown,crowb cross themselves,hishot, pope blesses the world--Cuts-sound tr[illegible]e t[illegible]lk,chanting. etc-more coronation--

Date of Event: 3-12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(POPE PIUS XII BLESSES THRONGS IN EASTER RITES

Can No. 11-764

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:EASTER:ANTIAIR GUNS TESTED:TRANSPORT SAILS: NANKING GOVT: DOUGLAS SWORN IN: TYPICAL MOTHER:NITE FETE: GOLD PLATE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-2-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~XXXX~~
ROME--CORONATION--HL OF YR--SOUND--POPE PIUS XII

ST PETER'S CATEHDRAL--& SQUARE--CROWDS--HUMBERT &ILEANA

(2) 11-755-5

| RELIGIOUS(EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS IN ALGIERS NORTH AFRICA | Can No. 11-771 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject HEARST GRAIN FIRE:HAIL REVOLT:O'KELLY EUCHARISTIC:PERSIAN PRINCE HOME

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

FIRE

Date of Event 5-12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS(ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN INSTALLED NYC | 11-774 | 2 |

Subject: NEWS:FDR DEFENDS GOVT DEBT: SPELLMAN INSTALLED

Cameraman: LYONS GRAHM FORDHAM MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104-86<br>59-55 | | | | 3399x1,2,1500<br>3400x1,2,1400 ft. |

Description and Remarks: Waldorf Hotel-inter.-genview people applauding and cut to semi shot FDR at mike standing--cutins applauding and cut to FDR mopping brow and speaks debt--NYC-elev.shot down to St.Pats showing procession into church from side--sev.angles cut to priests on ground,Chinaman among them,walking shots elev. into church,Spellman coming in,folo shot thru door as they file in,ls inter.,ceremony--cutin priests,Donahue on the altar blessing--thru bars show Spellamn on altar,crowds, Spellman out church blessing crowds,Lavelle in fg.foloed by Spellman and others--Cuts-add.inter.shots church on altar of Donahue etc--Al Smith in crowd etc hihats more

Date of Event: 5-23-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(POPE BORNE ALOFT FOR BISHOP CEREMONY AT ST.JOHNS | Can No. 11-775 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE TAKES OVER ST.JOHN LATERAN AFTER 93-YR.LAPSE | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3412x2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 72 | 62 | | | Can No. 500 |

**Description and Remarks** ls procession,genviews--Pope XII borne along-4 shots blessing,cutin swiss guards atten-cu Pope carried--cutin guards againp Pope on balcony,tiara,cutin guards,cu pope seated,rises, ls genview--Cuts-ditto

ROLE--POPE PIUS XII--ST.JOHN LATERAN

**Date of Event** 5-18-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

exteriors etc--choir shots--More FDR--

SEE: WASHINGTON D.C.

(2) 11-774-2

| RELIGIOUS(SNITE- IRON LUNG YOUTH AT FRENCH SHRINE | Can No. 11-777 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS:REFUGEES:LADY FASCISTS:KING SEES VETS: SNITE:CLEAR AREA FOR DAM:SCHOOL BLAST

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGI US(BISHOP SCHREMBS)
HAILED ON GOLDEN JUBILEE

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 11-780 | LCL |

Subject
75,000 AT BIG OUTDOOR RITES

Cameraman
LARCEY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 190 | 180 | | | |

Description and Remarks
crowds Munic.Stadium-marching gal
23shots,clergy walk in,crowds,Schrembs in
cu he Bricker shake,under canopy,Gov.and
in cap gowns get dips--put ribbon around
up,gal with capes,ls groups-nuns get dips
ribbon over arm--ls gen view--Cut -ditto

CLEVELAND--SCHREMBS-GRADUATION--STADIUM-BRICKER-
CEREMONIES

Date of Event 6-11-39

| Cut No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Bishop-crowds,gal | |
| ~~neck-girl nurses~~ | |
| -2 shots-2 | shots |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(CONGRESS MARIAL HELD AT LYONS FRANCE | Can No. 11-786 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
NEWS·LONDON FIRE:FR.FLEET GAEMES:FDR PRESS CONFER.? LSU HEAD JAILED:CONGRESS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

FR. FLEET

Date of Event 7-4-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(105 COUPLES WED IN MASS CEREMONY | Can No. 11-791 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| OUTDOOR RITES | ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 71 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

WEDDINGS

Date of Event 7-23-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS)POPE PIUS AT SUMMER HOME(CASTEL GANDOLFO) | Can No. 11-793 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS: POLIAH ARMY MANEUVERS: POPE: FRECKLES CONTEST

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

GDYNIA POLAND

POLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-27-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGION (HUGE MEETING PRAY FOR PEACE SOUND | Can No. 11-799 | Roll No. LCL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THOUSANDS GATHER AT OUTDOOR RITES TO PRAY FOR PEACE | ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3622x1, Can No. 800 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 87 | | | |

Description and Remarks ls Casa Loma tower--hishot cr wd,cu Rev.Despard addresses congregation balcony sign cross,group girls,group 3 Czech girls,ls Castle--Cuts-ditto--cutins dif. na tionalities speak on peace--

TORONTO --BLDGS--PEACE--DESPARD--SOUND

Date of Event 8-18-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| types | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(NUNS EVACUATED FROM PARIS IN TRUCKLOADS | Can No. 11-811 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: SMALL NATIONS FEAR POLES FATE:FRENCH TROOPS & EVCUATION: NEW LEGION HEAD

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HOLLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(CARD.MUNDELEIN LIES IN STATE | Can No. 11-812 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: RT SERVICE:FR. KIDS EVACUATED: HUGE SALMON RUN:GALS SWIM IN APPLES

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

HL OF YR

Date of Event 10-3-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (RITES & PROCESSION FOR CARDINAL | Can No. 11-813 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK FUNERAL FOR CARDINAL | SAVITT TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 68 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

MUNDELEIN

Date of Event 10-6-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(MASS MEETING VENICE) ITAL.COLONISTS BLSSED | Can No. 11-823 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS:NAZI PLANE DOWN:PRISONERS: DOVER PATROL:PLANES SINK AT PIER: LIBYAN COLONISTS: SNOW CRUISER

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION (POPE BLESSES HUGE THRONG IN ROME | Can No. 11-833 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: WAR FRONT:LINER AFIRE:U BOAT CREW:KING AT FRONT:POLE SUBS:GREEK LINER MINED NAZI BURIAL:ARMY PLANE:POPE BLESSING

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-13-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION (DEATH OF POPE PIUS XI CROWNING OF PIUS XII | Can No. 11-835 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BIG NEWS OF 1939 POPE DIES & CROWNED | Cameraman LIBR. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 42 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks shots og Pope Pius Xi on balcony Day of Event 1939
cutin shot bell tolling,ls St.Peter's--cu people
knelling,prayer--old Pope is dead,borne along,funeral
procession, new pope--elev.square huge jams of people--
ls new pope on balcony gets crowned and blesses crowd--

NOTE--POPE PIUS--HL OF YR

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM L 5M 7-39-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (MEXICANS WORSHIP AT VIRGIN SHRINE | Can No. 11-836 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 500,000 CLIMB TO FAMOUS SHRINE IN ANCIET RITE | Cameraman EHLERS |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3632x1, Can No. 430 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 76 | | | |

Description and Remarks Privilege Church-lsgenview s and cu climbing-2 shots,ls 3 crosses on top,girl waving bush at cross,cu cross,guy others kiss it,one gal with baby on back,kisses cross, own below,hishot street crowds,cu girl holds candle,c cu old woman,candle on board,with pix Virgin on it-cu Virgin-cu native holding bush,head cu old woman,shot of virgin,church atop hill,enter church-Cuts trains and buses filled,arrive,types,dress etc-open markets etc selling wares--

SEE: GUADALUPE EX.

Date of Event 12-12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| kisses cross, | |
| kisses,ls kill | |
| lds candle,c | |
| gin on it-cu | |
| woman,shot of | |
| trains and buses | |
| etc selling | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS( POPE AND KING EXCHANGE VISITS | Can No. 12-842 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE & KING EXHCANGE VISITS | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 69 | | | 3654xC,4 675 |

Description and Remarks King and Queen,down steps in Vatican,cutin Swiss Guerd,King and Queen others goodbyes,auto away-ls Pope cortege arriving,ls and cu autos,Swiss guard kneeling,at Quirinal Palace,car pulls up,ls and cu Pope in car--Cuts--more guard,reception etc--

ROME--POPE PIUS--KING VICTOR--QUEEN ELENA
VATICAN CITY--QUIRINAL PALACE--FL OF YR

Date of Event 12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (ANNUAL ST.BARBE NAVAL FESTIVAL STAGED | Can No. 3254x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NAVAL FETE | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TOULON, FRANCE

FR. NAVY

Date of Event 1-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| RELIGIOUS(WASHING D.C. MASS FOR POPE PIUS XI part sound | Can No. 3274 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject SOLEMN HIGH REQUIEM MASS FOR REPOSE POPE | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 582 dev.lav. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Justc.Stephens possible success. to Brandies,Columbian Govt attache. Mex.attache,Sen.Walsh followed by Swedish min. atty Gen.Frank Murphy--Frlambs.Canadian minister--var. shots and angles--inter-Church Immaculate Conception--apostolic Nuncio Ameleto Giozann--giving last ablutions--crowds outside--cus of catafalque--
WASHINGTON--POPE PIUS XI-SOUND--STEPHENS-WALSH MURPHY*-CICOGNANI-CHURCH IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

Date of Event 2-15-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| R IGI US (CARDI ALS OR LIBRARY | Can No. 3291 X | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** IORIO:CAC IA DO I IONE: DAL A COSTA: ETTA:P RIN TI

**Cameraman** GR ALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks** candidates for papal cro n: Do enico Iorio, Camillo Caccia Dominioni, Elia Dalla Costa, Pietro Boetto, Ermenegeldo Pellegrinnetti

ATICAN CITY RO E

**Date of Event** 3-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (CARDINAL HAYES MEMORIAL CATHOLIC CHARITY DRIVE)

Can No. ~~11x~~ 332x

Roll No. 1

Subject: CHARITY DRIVE

Cameraman: HARDE GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 419 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

silent of tabel seated l. to r.-Frank C.Walker,Mrs. Douglas Gibbons,John A.Coleman,Mo t Rev. tephen J.Donahue,Hon. Al Smith and Rt.Rev. Lavelle--pan cu same--Donahue talks, cu--cu mith talks,12' Donahue silent,pan cu in Smith talk

NYC-DONAHUE-SOUND-SPEECH-ORGANIZATION-CHURCH-
WALKER-COLEMAN-SMITH-LAVELLE

Date of Event 3-10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2500 10M-9 38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(CARDINAL VILLENEUVE BACK FROM ROME | Can No. 3326x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL HOME FROM ROME | FORDHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks var. shots cardina on the SS Normandi-
NYC--VILLENEUVE--SS NORMANDIE

Date of Event 3-30-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS | Can No. 3448 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject CONGRESS | Cameraman ACT. |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks genelev.view multitude--closer shots,groups of religious--bishops and archbishops present--cus Msgr.Tisserand on altar--cutins kids receive communions--x procession --
LIBYA(BEYROUTH)--TISSERAND

Date of Event 6-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (CARDINALS FOR LIBRARY | Can No. 3472 x | Roll No. 4,5,6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: CARDINALS FOR LIBARAY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 145 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: library shots of Cardinals --Tedeschini(Frederico)--Card.Piazza (Adeodato Giovanni)--Livatráno (Luigi)

VATICAN CITY --

Date of Event 2-239

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(CARDINAL GASPARRI ARRIVES)
GREETED BY AR HBISHOP

Can No. 3481 x

Roll No. 5

Subject: SHIP NEWS PERSONALITIES:

Cameraman: HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NYC

GASPARRI

Date of Event 7-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS IN WARSAW | Can No. 3568 x | Roll No. 1,2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject POLISH MATERIAL | Cameraman WRIGHT |
|---|---|

| Length 2858 (3reels) | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WARSAW POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(TE DEUM CEREMONY) BULGARIAN FRANCE | Can No. 3572 x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject BULGARIAN CEREMONY | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length 71dev. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks** Te Deum ceremony in church cu some personalities envoys of Turkey, Yugoslav, Bulgar--group hihats--exteriors of Russian church in Darue--
PARIS--TURKISH--RUMANIAN--JUGOSLAVIAN--BULGARIAN--DIPLOMATS

**Date of Event** 10-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Entire population attends mass in French speaking community in Louisiana)

~~7712x1,2,3;~~ 7710x1,2,3; 7714x1; 7717x1; 7714x4

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPANISH MOSS GATHERING (Prod.Ftg) | EARL CROTCHETT |

~~see bk.nos.after eo.~~

~~Appx.3000ft.total~~

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|
| PIERRE PART, LOUISIANA: 7712x1 (BkNo:2170-4 ~~480ft.~~ | | | x-number--filed one caption under 7713x3 |

Cat No.

Date of Event 1939

Description and Remarks

~~roll consists of~~ shots from a boat thru the bayous Spanish Moss country--sunset in the swamp lands--

------7712x2,3:(2170-8:Bk No-----boys and men in boat gather moss from the trees,then load into skiffs for transportation back to Pierre Part some climb trees and pick the moss--loaded boats start home--moss fir loaded unto water to help get the outside covering off--hung up to dry --loaded into trucks,the moss is sent to the moss gin for shipment---- -----7713x1,2:(BkNo:2171-3--boats arriving with moss--basket making is an old French custom in Pierre Part where pop.is entirely French------ between gathering Moss,natives plant gardens and in the southern

SEE OVER

(3) 7712x1,2,3,etc----------(SPANISH MOSS)
Belz Furniture Mfg.Co. in Memphis,moss is used for upholstering furniture of all kinds----------7716x4:(shots of finished furniture with spanish moss upholstering----------

PIERRE PART,LOUISIANA--SHORTS(BW)--INDUSTRY(Louisiana)--SCENICS(La.)--SUNSET(7712x1)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MACHINERY--

(2) 7712x1,2,3; 7713x1,2,3; 7714x1;7717x1;
7714x4

the moss over in the hot sunshine--Catholic sisters teach the children to read and write the English language--most of the homes still carry on the old customs brought from France--The houses are kept clean and each Saturday the front steps are cleaned well with water and brick dust
--------7713x3;(BkNo:2173-;1--on Sunday morning the entire population attends Church at the St.Joseph Church--coming by boat,walking,automobile wagons and other means of transportation,they gather for Mass--very few of the natives speak English--church is overflowing--after Church,the Priest blesses & baptizes a baby boy----(Filed this caption only)=====
--------7714x1;(BkNo:nite scenes of moss gathering--made with flares as light----------
--------7717x1(BkNo:2253-11--at the moss gin at Lutcher,La.Spanish Moss is run thru much the same kind of machinery as cotton where the moss is cleaned and baled and is ready for shipment to all parts of the country
--------about half the moss is lost in cleaning at the gin---at the

| RELIGIOUS( REV. O'HARA ENTHRONED | Can No. 12-842 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NOTRE DAME HEAD BECOMES A BISHOP IN IMPRESSIVE RITES | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | 58 | | | 3651x3 | 930 |

**Description and Remarks**

Sacred Heart Church--ls and cu procession,audience,Spellman,O'Hara--hat off,on again,cutin priets,kneeling, altar shots--ls and cu put on mitre,audience, O'Hara sits on throne, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ cu same,~~gets sceptre~~-- cutin audience,cu and ls procession down aisle,blessing etc-- Cuts--ditto-

SOUTH BEND IND--NOTRE DAME U--CHURCH(SACRED HEART) O'HARA--SPELLMAN

**Date of Event** 1-14-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS( BISHOP STRITCH SWELL INSTALLED IN CHICAGO INTERIORS

Can No. ~~12-857~~ 12-857

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

WAR FRONT: CAN. FLIERS LAND. NAZI PLANE: AFRIC. TROOPS: STRITCH: FLOWER SHOW

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3/11/40 ~~3 11 40~~

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(POPE LEADS EATSTER RITES ATST.PETER'S | Can No. 12-865 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: ARMY DAY OBSERVED IN NYC,WASH & CALIF ARK ROYAL SAFE:FINN EVACUATION: POPE LEADS EASTER RITE:MT.CLIMBER RESCUED | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 4-6-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(MIRACULOUS MEDAL MASS | Can No. 12-866 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK 25TH YEAR OF MIRACULOUS MEDAL | DRELLING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3753x3 / Can No. 500 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 59 | 49 | | | |

Description and Remarks ls St.Mary's Shrine at St. Vincent's Chapel-clergy out resctory--Bishops and members clergy procession--ls and cu Dougherty along--interiors,bs and cu statue Mary--ceremonies--cu medal, ls people out church, cu boy shows medal under lapel--people out--Cuts-Dougherty and Rev.J.Skelly--lit o-

GERMANTOWN PA--MEDAL--ST.MARY'S SHRINE
DOUGHERTY

Date of Event 4-1-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(MEXICANS AT VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE RITES

Can No. 12-938

Roll No. 2

Subject
LABOR CHIEFS PLEDGE DEFENSE AID:SEARCH LITES:MOVIE PREMIERE:RR WRECK:VIRGIN RITES:DUTCH PRINCESS:WINDSORS SAIL

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

UDS DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-13-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(SCOUTS MARCH TO SERVICE AT ST. PAT'S | Can No. 3688 X | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CATHOLIC BOY SCOUT PARADE | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 359 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NYC

BOY SCOUTS

Date of Event 2-11-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(CHURCH CEREMONY ARCHBISHOP ETC | Can No. 3757 X | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject**
POLES IN FRANCE GET BANNERS FROM SIKORSKI

**Cameraman**
PARA

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 dev.dupe | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

PARIS FRANCE

WAR

**Date of Event** 4-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(POPE PRAYS FOR PEACE | Can No. 3788x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE PRAYS FOR PEACE | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 478 dev. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Pope goes to the Minerva Chur
where body of Holy Cath.of Sienna is buried
and proclaims her protector of Italy-swell library shots of
Pope carried on throne as he blesses the audience--long
footage scene swell negative--also interiors,clergymen
kneel and kiss ring etc--swell shots slightly undercranked
as he pats baby head,Umberto and princess also--

SEE: ROME ITAYL--

Date of Event 5-5-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (CONGRESSMEN & JUDGES ATTEND RED MASS. IN WASH. ~~NAVY PREPS: KNOX SAYS NAVY IS READY:~~ FORD INSPECTS PLANE: WINDSOR AT AIRSHOW: GIRLS LEARN DEFENSE: RED MASS: SHASTA ~~DAM: SS MANHATTAN AGROUND~~

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 13-945 | 1 |

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-11-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS OPENS | Can No. 13-992 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject 50,000 ATTEND MASS AS CARDINAL OPENS CATHOLIC CONGRESS

Cameraman SLY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4170x3:480 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 66 | | | |

Description and Remarks entering state fair stadium crowds, parade choir boys--Card. Dougherty ls genview, cu Archb. Stritch--crowds, altar scene --Dougherty up steps, mass scene sigh cross etc--Cuts--ditto.

ST. PAUL, MINN.

Date of Event 6-23-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(SOLDIERS & SAILORS AT WEEK*END RETREAT

Can No. 14-1 ~~184-1~~

Roll No Phila. ~~Philco~~

Subject SERVICE GROUPS SET RELIGIOUS SOLACE AT WEEK END RETREAT

Cameraman DRELLING

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4218x3,700 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125 | 115 | | | |

Description and Remarks flag raising,crowd,planes above,soldiers sailors arrive in trucks 3 shots St.Jos.in the Hills--Rev.Gibbons talks to groups,walking out,on ground,3 shots,at altar,sign Way of Cross,passing shrine at hillside,Rev.says bye to soldiers in trucks--Cuts--ditto.

MALVERN, PA.

Date of Event 7-24-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2540—5M—2 41 L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(VIRGIN OF GUADALUPE SHRINE(PAN AMER. SERVICES | Can No. 14-24 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: DEFENSE:SHELL PLANT:AMPHIBIAN TANKS:Cameraman GUADALUPE:BABY RHINO:ROXY GIRLS TRAIN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

GADSDEN, ALA.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 10-1-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGION (NURSES AS NUNS & PRIESTS GET FIRST AID TRAINING) | Can No. 15-67 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CLERICS STUDY<br>FIRST AID | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

CIVILIAN DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 2-7-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| (RELIGICUS) | Can No. 15-74 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHURCH OPENS CHARITY DRIVE | EDWARDS HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 70 | | | 4425x4,5 | 500 |

Description and Remarks: NY FOUNDLING HOSPITAL: Bishop enters room, looks at children, cus Kiddies seated, plays catch with lad, cutin gal looks on, silent semi he, and sound talks: CUTS:

HOSPITAL: SPELLMAN: CHILDREN: SPEECH

Date of Event 4-7-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (NUNS AND PRIESTS RETURN FROM ORIENT) | Can No. 15-115 | Roll No. CAN.LCLS |
|---|---|---|

Subject: LAST RITES FOR DIEPPE HEROES
REPATRIATES ON HOME SOIL

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: CANADA

WAR

8-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| nite scenes at Soldiers Field<br>RELIGIOUS FOR VICTORY<br>(120,000 AT SOLDIERS FIELD PRAY | Can No.<br>15-119 | Roll No.<br>4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 120,000 PRAY<br>FOR VICTORY | SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 57 | | | 4612X1<br>Can No. 500 FT. |

**Description and Remarks** nite scenes at Soldiers Field-9-13-42
2 shots procession, altar, procession, soldier saluting, procession Archbishop Sam A. Stritch presiding--procession, altar 3 shots saying prayer, blessing audience--other clerics--ls altar--CUTS:Army & Navy marching--raise GODD STAR FLAG--add shots

CHICAGO, ILL.

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGION GROUNDS ETC)
(ND HAS CENTINNIAL, PROCESSION OF

Can No. 15-141

Roll No. locals

Subject ND 13 USC O'WASH VS WASH ST.0-0:
N.D.CENTINNIAL:SANTA CLAUS 1942:ROYAL
AIDON VISITS WRENSLTORONTO HAILS WILLKIE
CIVIL DEFENSE DAY IN BRITAIN

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL: FOOTBALL

11-28-42
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS PATS ON ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR)
(SOLDIERS & SAILORS PRAYING IN ST. 15-743

Can No.

Roll No. 1

Subject PRAYERS MARK ANNIVERSARY OF PEARL HARBOR...PRAYERS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HAWAII:NYC:WAR

Date of Event 12-7-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Easter Services for the Army---1942

Issue Number
CS 4426x5

Subject
CAMP SHELBY HOLDS EASTER SERVICES

Cameraman
FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cantr |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ? ftg | | | | BRNo: 2822-1 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(scs. of Easter services at Sugar Bowl by camp forces of Camp Shelby--Chaplain John F.Mahoney officiates at the Mass---there were review events later at Audubon Park----Col.Reginald W.Buzzell and other officers review troops----------no scene list of cut story which was all we filed----------

Date of 2/5/42

NEW ORLEANS,Louisiana--U.S. ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--EASTER--STADIUMS(Sugar Bowl)

SEE OVER

| RELIGICUS TO PRAY FOR DIEPPE DEAD (THOUSANDS THRONG NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL 4605 | Can No. | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MASS FOR DIEPPE DEAD | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

MONTREAL, QUE.: WAR

9-5-42
**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION OTHERS ON REVIEW STAND (CU BISHOP DONOHUE-BIS.BRODERICK- | Can No. 16-173 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SHILING IRISH PARADE IN RAIN | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 70 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: ON FIFTH AVE. IN THE RAIN--Elev shots in front of St. Pats-as parade goes by--cu Bishop Donohue-Bishop Broderick doffin hat as flag goes by-Var. shots angles parade-69th goes by-Colleens on horseback-cu freckle face-scottish parade cu scot majorette, civilians parade, colors goby stand, red cross float, in parade CUTS: Rev. J.F. Mc Intyre, on review stand, irish men. R. Brennan, J.J. Sheehan & Consul Gen. L.T. McCauley.

Date of Event 3-17-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

KEYWORDS: PARADE: RAIN STORMS: PARADE: ST PATRICKS: RELIGION: BRODERICK: DONOHUE: McINTYRE: MacAULEY: IRISH

| RELIGION (CHAPLAIN JIM HOLDS FIELD MASS PILOTS-HIGH RANKERS ATTENDING) | Can No. 16-177 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBERS FLY TO ALL FRONTS | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 57 | | | 954x2 | |

**Description and Remarks** BRAZIL: FERRY COMMAND. ls of recreation room or mess quarters, group of men listening, officers briefing or something--boss tells them and gives them instructions, group listening, cu 2 type--planes on field, ls, cu men work on motor--another plane WHO CARES at map, front plane look over pistols--B-24 rolling down field--Consolidated, control tower, transport land-ing, men get out of DC transport, one chap with monk on shoulder, mascot--CUTS: cus-tom on all type planes such as B 25s, B 26, Flyi-

**Date of Event** MARCH 1943

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS: MONSGR O'BOYLE OF MT.LORETTO CHURCH BLESSING CATTLE AND FARM MACHINERY. CUS OF NUNS AND PRIEST | Can No. 16-195 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman HARDE |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNE<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

O'Boyle

VEST

ETTO

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] planes, and takeoffs and landings of all types
[illegible] also of transports, ALL WITH SPOTS LOADING
EITHER MUCK B-24 OR PLYING FORT with aid of lights
and [illegible] CAN BE USED IN [illegible] AUTUMN
—long lines all types bombers on field, lined up
ready to go—trucks, crews, briefing, [illegible], as
chaplain Jim gives sermon, last call of pilots [illegible]
ping; types—high rankers—[illegible] as they de-
part.

[illegible] COMBAT: AVIATION: AT [illegible]:

[illegible]

(2) 16-177-2

RELIGION: NUNS AND PRIESTS GREET KING GEORGE ON HIS ARRIVAL IN MALTA

Can No. 14-204

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman 1071X8

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1071x3 1071x5 1071x7 1070x1

Can No. 10701 10701 10701 W4

Description and Remarks:

Date of Issue 4/15/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS: NUNS SELLING EMBROIDERY TO MARY AND MRS ~~CHURCHILL IN QUEBEC~~, CAN | Can No. 16-217 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. 1146x1/2<br>Can No. 1151x1/2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 2/16/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Nursing sisters nurse soldiers in ward, in Sicily)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-217 | 2 |

Subject: AXIS DRIVEN FROM SICILY

Cameraman: -

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 1141x2,3 Can No. 1154 1,2,3 |

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 7/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-217-1

| RELIGIOUS(Procession, prays for Rome in New York City) | Can No. 16-230 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1266x3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/3/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SICILY:

(2) 16-217-2

RELIGIOUS(Mexicans tipping hats as they pass pix of Virgin, in Merced, Calif)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 11-236 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts — Junte<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/14/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Monestary in ruins, religious pictures wrecked in Russia)

Can No. 16-243

1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1394x1,2,3 1389x3 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43 - 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 16-243-1

| RELIGIOUS Couple of nuns ~~x~~ embracing ~~when~~ the Gripsholm ~~comes~~ in Brazil | Can No. 16-246 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 47 84x1, 2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(Nun kissing relatives arrives from Jap Prisons now in Canada) | Can No. 16-248 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-246-6

RELIGIOUS(Woman and small boy lighting candle in Blessed Sacrament Church in New York City)(CATHOLIC)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 14682, 3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/13/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(On lowering bodies from hotel,Priest giving last rites, in NYC)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 16-254 | 2 |

**Subject**

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1485x1, 2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Mass held 3rd day in the Marshall Islands) | Can No. 16-254 | 7 Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1484x1, 2, 3<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Giving out communion at religious services in Cape Gloucester, New Britain) | Can No. 17-255 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut CROTCHETT. JUNK PARA 140516 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/15/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

ケース-91(エ)

RELIGION: ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN VISITS MALTA WITH LORD GORT
CUE OF HIM AND CROWD

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1002x | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCHBISHOP F. SPELLMAN IN MALTA | GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1F | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

MALTA: Archbishop F. Spellman
in Malta with Lord Gort ...marks...
...ing band ...all the soldiers
MALTA: RELIGION: PARTIES

Date of Event 5/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 17-255-3

| RELIGION: ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN ON TOUR..SEES RUINS OF CHURCH IN NO AFRICA. | Can No. 1025x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN NO AFRICA | Cameraman PATHE (USAAF) |
|---|---|

| Length 250 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NO AFRI: SPELLMAN SEE RUIN
OF A CATHOLIC CHURCH, CUTS OF HIM AND A SIST
LOCKING OV..VISI[illegible] PAGE
AND SEE [illegible] BEING DECORATED..SPE
GIVE HAT FROM HIS STRICKLAND. ACOSTS NOTE SCH
ECCLESIA AND..OFF IS 2-05 TO CONTINUE TOUR.
NO AFRICA: SPELLMAN: CHURCH: USAAF: RELIGION
STRICKLAND: TYPE: AVIATION: TOUR: SEE
PATHE: US ARMY

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Use Reel 3155-9

| RELIGION: ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN VISIT NO AFRICA..SEEN WITH ARMY CHAPLAINS | Can No. 1037 x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN N.AFRICA | Cameraman FOX |
|---|---|

| Length 87 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: N.AFRICA( Spellman out of car at airport,he and an Bishop,with Army chaplains,one and le plane taking off

N.AFRICA:SPELLMAN:FLIGHTLINE.TAG.

Date of Event 3-17-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS Consecration for Rev BRyan Joseph Mount ogart. | 1138 | 4,5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 8/3/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS: MARY IGNATIUS & MARY MARTIAL; MARY IRENE ON SO. PACIFIC RESCUED FROM JAPS)

Can No. 1113x

8

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/23/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGION: CARDINAL LAVITRANO
WITH GENS PATTON & KEYES: ASSURES
THEM THAT PEOPLE ARE 100% FOR U.N.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 1136 x | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/26/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS: CEREMONY TOOK PLACE AT THE CATHEDRAL TO CELEBRATE INDEPENDENCE DAY AT LIMA, PERU

Can No. 1155x

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 214 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/29/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGION: (Catholic--people enter the Cathedral of LaPaz, Bolivia to celebrate Indpendence Day--9/43)

Can No. 1209 x ~~1209 x~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject

BOLIVIA INDEPENDENCE DAY

Cameraman

PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks LA PAZ, BOLIVIA: (troops of Bolivian ~~Army~~ ~~parade~~ 9/43 in review--crowds on bldgs--girls of Young Women's Military Organization--boys of ROTC--Pres. of Bolivia and Venezuela & officials in review stand--Bolivian Army parade--~~children wave flags at~~ arrive of Pres. Penaranda--cu Pres.--Pres. & group in fnnt on Bolivar monument--crowds children--crowds & Pres. leaves--Stadium of La Paz--signs on stadium--crowd--Indians in costume--ski group--glider Club--Pres. in review stand--diff. sporting groups--ext. Cathedral of La Paz--Amer Military Mission wait to en[ter] Cathedral--Pres. of Bolivia--and members of cabinet & diplomatic Corps enter Cathedral--Guard of Honor--Archbishop of La Paz--int Church--ceremony at altar--crowd inside--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1155x3

RELIGIOUS(Mexicans kneeling, priest officiating at Mass, giving out Communion, on the Independence Day in Mexico)

Can No. 1257X

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/16/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1209 x 3 ~~(2)~~

Congress Bldg of Plaza Murillo La Paz--Pres.of Bolivia and Pres. of Venezuela, Ingarita--people in balcony of Congress--Pres.of Venezuela, Isaia Medina Ingarita speaks to the congress----------

LA PAZ, BOLIVIA--PARADE--BOLIVIAN ARMY--CROWD--GIRLS--BOYS--REVIEWS--STADIUMS--MONUMENT--INDIANS--SPORTS--CATHEDRAL OF LA PAZ--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS--CONG.BLDG--PRESIDENTIAL PALACE--PENARANDA--INGARITA--

RELIGIOUS(R.C.CHURCH in St.Ven. Sicily having a peace celebration in conjunction with children bein confirmed into the Catholic faith in Sicily)

Can No. 1367X | Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/25/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

gn
gat
with
-LS Mount ns and curves.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ANNIVERSARY--BOY SCOUTS--CATALOGS--
CITY--CLEANING--DRESSMAKING--EMBROIDERY--
TYING--FORMATIONS--TRICKS--TAXES--GUNS--ROCKEFELLER--
FEET--FLAGS--FOOD--DRESSES--LABOR--WORKERS--
SANITATION--PARADES--BONDS--TIES--VETERANS--RELIGIOUS
PICNICS--BATTLES--

(2) 1257x1

| RELIGION (HUGE MOBS ATTENDS SOLEMN PONTIFICAL MASS_ARCHBISHOP LUCEY AT PRAYER) | Can No. 4761 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GEO. WASHINGTON BIRTHDAY | INT. AM. AFF. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 416 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

LAREDO, TEX: VAT Shots Solemn
Pontifical Mass--outing huge mobs--mil.
officers and hi-dignitaries--ls and cu
Bishop Lucey at prayer--45th annual
parade--Gov. Coke Stevenson--Lt. Gen. Hodges
& aide--Mex. gen at mike--parade flags--
army review, cavalry etc--floats, Martha
, Uncle Sam float--gals rep.
Guatemala etc --band, United Nations
a

LAREDO, TEX: CELEBRATION: ANNIVERSARY: PARADE:
RELIGIOUS: LUCEY: STEVENSON: HODGES:
MEX ARMY

**Date of Event** 2-13-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Chaplin holds services for first time on Solomon Island)

Issue Number
4921x1; CS7753x0; 4970x2; 1945x1; 2526x1, 2; 2528x2

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & CROTCHETT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Mad after card made |

4921x1 & CS7753x0 1943

Description and Remarks
3044-2--721ft--July 1943--AMERICAN AMPHIBIOUS INVASION FORCES--Para---MISC.PACIFIC--troops on beach wait to board Landing Craft--var.angles troops and landing craft--arrive at beach in truck convoys--these are U.S.Marines--U.S.Army soldiers,too--var.scs. boat convoy off shore ready to get underway--sub chaser part of escort alongside our ship--var.scs.troops cleaning weapons--dawn scenes of LCT landing on Guasopa Bay(Woodlark Island,Murua)--var.scs.equipment of Landing craft--trucks on jungle road moving supplies--Navy Seabees with larger equipment alongtrail--having over map to decide proper disposition of troops--Marine Wire Patrol lay communication lines along trail-

Date of Event
1943

SEE OVER

(3) 492 x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC--1943

----------1945x1:(BkNo:4036-4--746ft--Sept.1943--PA[illegible](Navy)--MARCUS ISLAND RAID--task force under command of RAdm.Charles A.Pownall,USN, attacked Marcus Island on Sept.1--planes dive on beach--burning plane crossing screen--firing on small Jap oiler--var.strafing scenes with richocheting bullets,etc--firing,bombing--burning bldg--planes diving

----------2526x1,2:(BkNo:4044-2--93ft--Oct.1943--Cruisers--JAP BATTERS---at Port Moresby,New Guinea,Liberator B-24 crew work on ship --(this ship has 77 completed missions with 719 combat hours to its credit)------B17 Flying Fortress "Captain and the Kids" has flown 89 completed missions with 521 combat hours--pilot is proud of the record ---"Tokyo Express" a B-24 Liberator has 41 completed missions,18 enemy planes an' one Jap ship to its credit--has 415 combat flying hours--her crew looks her over----------

----------2528x2:(BkNo:4044-4--905ft--Trucchett--Oct.1943--P-47s ARRIVE NEW GUINEA--Thunderbolts arrive to join the fray--Crews together,play poker--some crewmembers eating--one officer gets mail and wands

(2) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

Marine go up cocnut tree with wire--var.scs.laying wire in jungle--half-track,jeep along road,thru mud in jungle--Marines digging coral for sandbagging gun positions--Marines sit on cots in jungle--var.scs. larger equipment by Navy Seabees--seem to be good montage material-----

----------4970x2:(BkNo:3099-4--592ft--Aug.1943--Para--WOODLARK ISLAND--in the Solomon Sea,Gen.scs.Fr.Fred Gehring,of Bklyn,NY holding services for first time on island--(he was on Guadalcanal for six months,too)--var.scs.Seabees and Navy regulars attend service--typical Navy chow line--trucks and supplies moving over jungle mud roads--soldier with full pack moving along--troops move out during rain--Army Medical Unit in small outbuilding--ls air strip under construction--bulldozers push down coconut trees for clearing land for strip--med.shot of LCdr.Jule C.Tate of Gallatin,Mo--CO in charge of constructing strip--var.scs. working on strip--machine shop set up in jungle----------

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Church built in Gold Rush days said to have gold in its bricks)

Issue Number 7752x2

Subject ST.ANN'S CHURCH-COLUMBIA,CALIFORNIA (PROD.FTG)

Camera CONNELL

BK NO: 3018.4

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 398ft. | | | | caption junked aft.card made-stock shots |

COLUMBIA, CALIF. (on Kennebec

Description and Remarks

HILL, heart of the Mother Lode Country and scene of the Gold Rush of '49, stands St.Anne's Catholic Church whose bricks are now said to contain pure gold, having been made from the soil of the surrounding country in 1852--the Church was built from the soil and the timber of the land by volunteers of the area--(Bricks are judged to contain about 90¢ worth of gold EACH)--the area all around was torn up by prospectors-some of whom even threatened the very ground on which the church stands until the law set boundaries to protect the Church property--there are pix int.and ext of the Church and the surrounding area--we may even have some prospecting scenes--Bell of Church

Date of Event March 1943

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 4921x1,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1943

crews scrambling for ships--their mascot dog "Snap-Roll" stands watchi
"His boys" take off---Lt.Robt.Gibb of Dallas,Texas climbs into his pla
--buckles on parachute and starts the motor----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1943)--INVASION--LANDING CRAFT--MONTAGE(Invasion in
Pacific)--U.S.MARINE--U.SARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(Navy Chaplai
----U.S.NAVY--JUNGLE--MUD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)--
BOMBING--DOG(Mascot-2528x2 only)--

| RELIGIOUS(Ceremonies for the Bataan Clan in Maywood, Ill) | Can No. 17-264 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1 5 2 x 1, 3, 5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—18M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7752x2

cost $1500.00--some of the paintings in the Church were done by the son of a '49er--sev.long shots showing the bleak skeleton-like rocks that surround the Church--see deep banks that were cut around the Church to protect its boundaries--see the graveyard with its stones and the Cypress trees which stand at Church Entrance--lat.showing Alter and the art in detail----------

COLUMBIA,CALIFORNIA--CHURCH(St.Anne's,Calif)--SCENICS--MINING--HISTORIC--SHORTS(BW)--TREES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

| RELIGIOUS(Nuns visiting cave in Italy) | Can No. 17-215 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 17-264-1

RELIGIOUS(Var scenes Mass on board, soldiers praying, giving out Comm. in Italy)

Can No. 17-266

1

**Subject**

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1580x4; 1586x6; 4791x1, 2, 3; 4792x3

Can No.

**Description and Remarks**

Date of Event 2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-265-1

(3) 17 - 266-1

1-977-41(ट)

RELIGIOUS(Arrival of the Papal Nuncio in Argentine)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-268 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4796x4 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/27/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2980—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Monastery bombed in · Cassino, Italy)

Can No. 17-273

1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1601x3,6; 1612x1,2,3 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--

(2) 17-268-2

(3)17-273-1

(2)17-273-1

RELIGIOUS(Chaplan soldiers presiding at the funeral services in Italy)

| Can No. | Roll No |
|---|---|
| 17-283 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts — Can No? |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—11-42-U

OVER

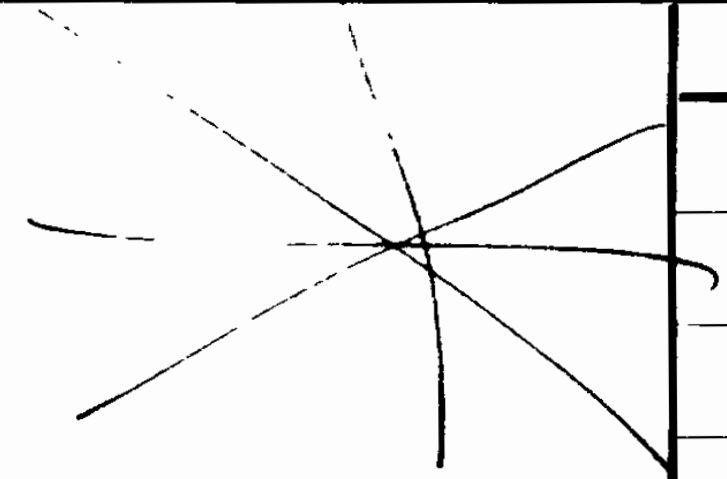
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(Honoring the unknown soldier by placing a wreath on his tomb at Arlington Cemetary)

Can No. 17-284

Roll No. 1

St.Patricks Cathedral--~~CROSS~~ Cross...Mass at Fort Benning)

NATION OBSERVES EASTER

Cameramen

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-283-3

| RELIGIOUS(Mass being said in Ireland) | Can No. 17-286 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-284-1

RELIGDOUS(Priest at Catholic altar in Italy*) and..
services for Germans via loud speaker

Can No. 17-287

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 1799x4

Can No. 1767 x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 4/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-28-1

RELIGIOUS(Catholic Charity Appeal opened by Rt.Rev.Archbishop Spellman in NewYork City)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| | |

**Subject**

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

bearded old gent eating--woman and children eating--
woman feeding her baby with spoon. kid licks ma's
lips--infant sleeping with smile on face--CU:and
an scenes used and var angles of same..refugees
out of barges--and var other scenes of refugees--

ITALY--RELIGIOUS--RADIO--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--
WAR--BIBLE--REFUGEES--HUMAN--CHILDREN--BABIES--
ITALIANS--CLOTHING--AMG ?--

(2) 17-287-2

RELIGIOUS(Catholic priest visits Stalin now in Seattle, Wash)

Can No. 17-294

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1933X1 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(People entering church sitting down praying in New York City)

Can No. 17-301

1

Subject: (CATHOLIC) VARIOUS SHOTS CHURCHES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 2003 x 1, 2 1999 x 7 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

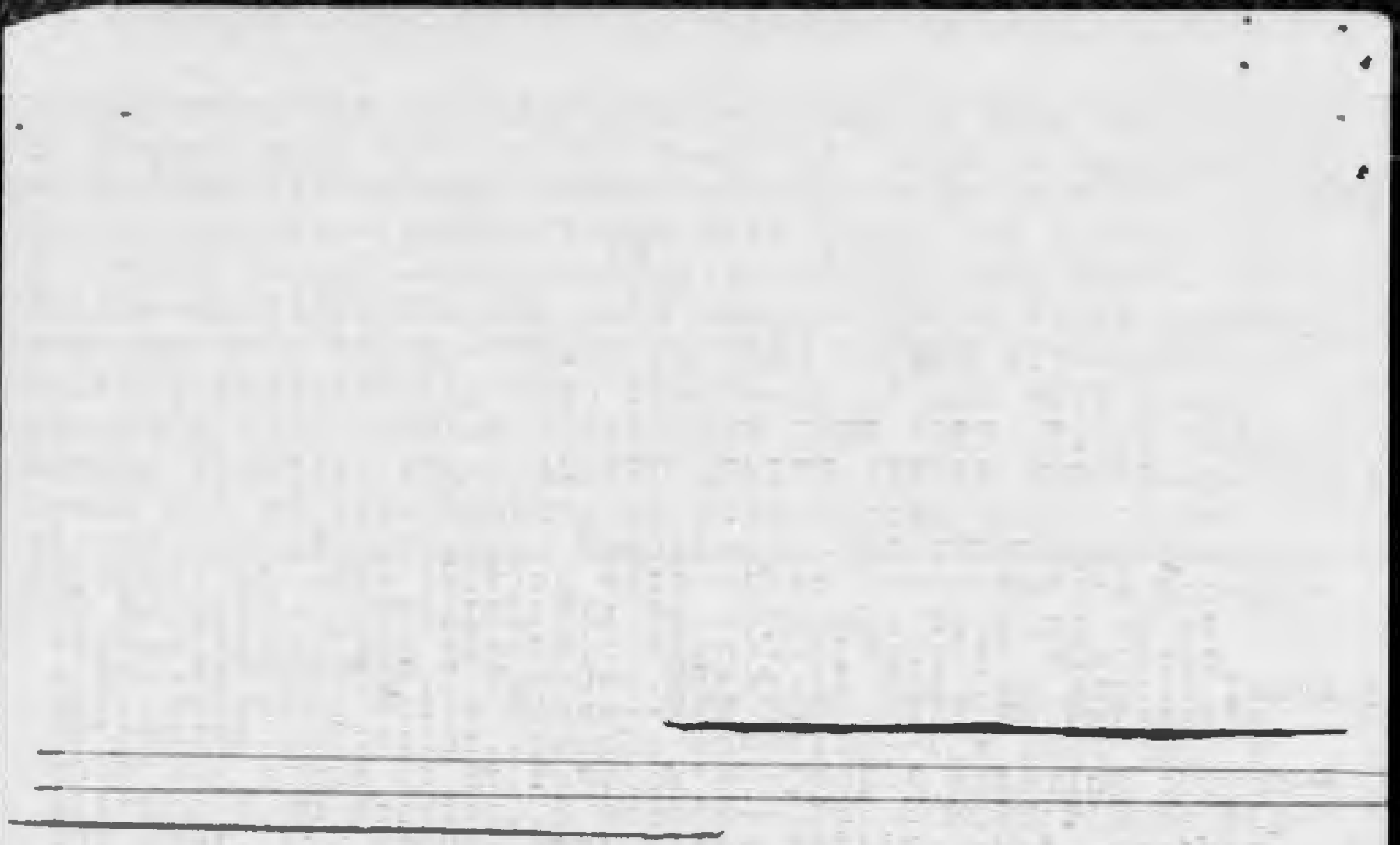
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-301-1



(2) 17-301-1

(5) 17-301-1

(4) 17-301-1

| RELIGIOUS(Pope Pius XII speaking to people and giving the people his blessings in Rome, Italy) | Can No. LT-303 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/4/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 17-303-

rt
s
e
s
o
aj
ALY--
le in streets, destroye German
civilian, hands up--hig
refugees carrying belongin--de
tanks also r d--
searching for Germen snipers..
--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..
leit unburied--Gatman
combination--Pri
ing prisoners--

| RELIGIOUS(Priest saying Mass,men praying on beaches in France) ceremony at 1stU.S.Cemetary in England | Can No. 17-304 | — 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-303-1

(3) 17-304-5

(2) 17-304-5

| RELIGIOUS(Wacs visiting Church of the Nativity in Bethlehem in Egypt) | Can No. 17-312 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used No. | Date |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-304-5

| RELIGIOUS(Group of nuns in Caen, France) | Can No. 17-315 | 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-312-2

(3) 17-315-2

NORMANDY, FRANCE—

(2) 17-315-2

RELIGIOUS(Procession down middle isle of Church, Pope Pius blesses troops in Rome, Italy)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-318 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 8/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Mass held on D-DAY in Guam)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-321 | 4 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 4862x1,2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/30 + 8/2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Nuns talking to soldiers in France)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-322 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 8/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 17-321-4

| RELIGIOUS(Priest in street in France) | Can No. 17-326 | 1 (WHOLE REEL) |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/25/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-322-1

(3) 17-326-1

(2) 17-326-1

(4) 17-326-1

RELIGIOUS(Examining rosary beads pole in the tortured chamber in France)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 3

Subject NAZI HORROR IS BANISHED FROM FRANCE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

recd 9/44

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(5) 17-326-1

RELIGIOUS(Priest conducting mass, soldiers kneeling in France)

Can No. 17-328

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/1-2/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-328-3

| RELIGIOUS(Bishop McIntyre in Procession,final rites for Al Smith in New York) | Can No. 17-336 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Nun teaching school.. Nun writing GOD BLESS AMERICA on black board in Leyte,Philippine Is.)

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts

Can No. 4951x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(Mass ceremony for the air force dead in Chile) | Can No. 1509Y | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11 4 4

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Rome--1944--First Sunday service in years--4827x2

Issue Number 2177x5; 4828x2; 4827x4; 4826x4; 4828x6

Subject
CANADIAN ARMY IN ITALY WAR XONE--1944

Cameraman
H.WRIGHT (all stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cu / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see Bk.Nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

2177x5:(BkNo:4215-12--? ftg--(small amount,evidentally,shot on this)---DIETRICH ENTERTAINS TROOPS---Marlene Dietrich tours with Service Entertainment Units in Italy--pan of the Candian troops from stage--shots of her on stage entertaining the boys----------

Date of Event
July 1944

4828x2:(BkNo:4215-6--232ft--CWAC UNIT ARRIVE IN NAPLES--detachment of Canadian girls arrive to join their male counterparts--Doug Amaraon of Can.Press covering arrival--ships arrive in port--gals march off pier to mainland--Capt.Cynthia Oakley of Toronto--girls ready for departure to GHQ--gen.au outside GHQ--grad.gals go inside--pan CWAC-----

SEE OVER

(2) 1509x1

(3) 2177x5,etc

mokes—crew unload cargo—sideview ship during unloading—Col.Ross &
ol.Underwood of Postal Service—supervise arrival of cig.shipments here
t Naples—Italian girls carry boxes of cigarettes on their heads———

ITALY—CANADIAN ARMY—THEATRICAL(Troops Entertainment,Italy)———
DIETRICH,Marlene—CWAC—CANADIANS———WAR—
ITALIANS—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—MEDALS———CIGARETTES———
CARGO———SHIPPING———

(2) 2177x5,etc

4827x4:(BkNo:4215-11--CANADIAN,BR & AMER.TROOPS' TRIUMPHAL ENTRY INTO ROME----enter among cheering crowds--man thoroughfares,traffic--civilians carry pictures of Pope Pius XII---First Sunday Service in St Peter's since Nazi occupation--crowds enter the Square--med.Canadians at service--shots of famous Colisseum,boxes,arena----------apparently there are also scenes of medal presentations by Gen.Sir Harold Alexnader to U.S.Army Gen.Keyes and Fr.Gen.Alphonse Juin--Gen. Mark Clark attends ceremonies--he awards Cong.Medal of Honor to two American GIs----------

4826x4:(BkNo:4216-1--?ftg--CAN.ARMY SHOW IN ITALY--stage of the Augusteo Theatre with the Candian Concert party opening the show--dance team of Phillips and Staples(Can.GIs) doing routine for the boys --CWACs also entertain(in fact Phillips and Staples are probably a mixed team)--torch number by Cpl.Miranda--Mary Moynyhan entertains--she sing with band--acrobatic dance by Pte E.Hendrey----------

4828x6: (BkNo:4216-2--?Ftg, (small ftg,evidentally)--CIGARETTES for CANADIANS----------hold of an American Liberty ship carrying Can.

RELIGIOUS: (In Italy---1944--Can.pries offers mass using jeep for Altar--
2535x5

Issue Number
2535x2; 4746x6; 4824x4; 2535x3; 2535x5

Subject
ITALY STORIES _ June 1944

Cameraman
see after each book no

| see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions unked after c ard made |

Description and Remarks

2535x2:(BkNo:4203-1---GEN.FILM---137ft--PRINCE UMBERTO IN ROME--Crown Prince Umberto on balcony of Royal Palace of Savoy--cheered by supporters--Fascists in crowd tried to stir things up but were quickly put down--he leaves the Royal Palace amid cheers----------

Date of Event
June 1944

4849x6:(BkNo:4203-3---PARA(Br)---249ft--PRINCE UMBERTO RETURNS TO ROME--more on enthusiastic reception by crowd as he appears on the balcony----------there are scenes also of Marshal Badaoglio talking with Gen.Roberto Bencivenga who was Chief of the Clandestine Front in Italy, in a position similar to that of Marshal Tito--new Govt.told Badoaglio that it was not wanted [illegible] Col.Filiat Pugo TorradoMasco

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 2535x5,etc

ITALY—ITALIAN GOVT—UMBERTO,Prince—CROWD—FASCISTS——
ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold—JUIN,Gen.Alphonse—AWARDS—CLARK,Gen.Mark——
MARSHALL,Gen.Geo.C.——CLERGY—CAN.ARMY——RELIGIOUS(
Christian)——

who was in charge of all communications with the 5th Army(another important member of the underground movement)----------young soldier with Prince Umberto is son of a General who was slain by the Germans when they passed thru--cus of Umberto on balcony----------

4824x4:(BkNo:4203-2--297ft--GEN.FILMS--ALEXANDER & CLARK----------
General Sir Harold Alexander presents the Order of the Bath to Gen. Alphnse Juin of Fr.Army--LC Ken Clark who is 5th Army PRO Chief gets Award of Merit from Gen.Mark Clark--Congressional Award to Staff Sgt Paul Ruff and PFC Knappenburger--Br.troops salute Gen.Clark outside the British Embassy in Rome----------

2535x3: (BkNo:4205-4--428ft--PATHE(Sig.Corps)--GEN.MARSHALL IN ITALY----------at an advanced HQ,Gen.George C.Marshall, U.S.Army Chief of Staff,arrives with Gen.Mark Clark,CO of 5th Army in Italy--Marshall gives Distnguished Service Medal to Gen.Juin--leaves in Piper Cub----

2535x5:(BkNo:4203-7--209ft--H.WRIGHT--PADRE USES JEEP FOR ALTAR--
Can.Priest Chaplain M.J.Dalton(Major) hears confessions and conducts ser[illegible]

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--1944

Issue Number
4813x4 (if not,try 4831x4)

Subject
ST. PETER'S IN ROME

Cameraman
Gaumont

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 389ft | | | | BkNo:4198-8 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Fr.Br.and American Date of Event June 1944

GIs visit St.Peter's Basilica in Rome--American GIs arrive armed but stack arms before entering Church--va.scs.in Church--scenes of the Pope (Pius XII)--there may be sound on him speaking----------on this roll,there also may be some shots of Italian dead in the mortuary who were tortured,bound and gaged by Germans as they moved thru----------

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH(St.Peter's,Rome)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FR.ARMY--ENG. ARMY--U.S.ARMY----------ATROCITIES--ITALIANS--WAR--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Catholic--1944

Issue Number
4856x5

Subject
POPE GIVES AUDIENCE TO ALLIED TROOPS

Cameraman
GAUMONT(BR)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 298ft | | | | Cap No. BkNo: 4234-5 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks
VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Pope Pius XII meets with Allied troops in special audience--with British and Colonial troops--WAC gets his blessing--American GI gets blesssing--French & Japanese or Philipino soldiers--British and American troops--ext of the Vatican----------

Date of E July 1944

VATICAN CITY,ITALY---POPE PIUS XII--WAR---BR.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY(Allied,WWII)---

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Cardinal in Italy to visit troops--1944---4857x2

Issue Number 4829x6; 4757x2; 4855x4

Subject

ITALY WAR STORIES- July 1944

Cameraman

PARA(Dored) all three stories

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | |

Cutesee bk.no after each x-number--only Can No. caption for 4855x4 filed

Description and Remarks

4829x6:(Bkno:4217-4—176ft—

Date July 1944

THE FALL OF SIENA--FRENCH EXPEDITIONARY FORCES(of the USA FIGHT ARMY) under command of Gen.Alphonse Juin liberated Siena---- famed GOUMS compromise most of the force,walk thru Siena in parade-like formation but not stiffly so--Gen.Mark Clark(CO of 5th army)arrives to met and congratulate Gen.Juin and his troops--cu Clark--Fr.Sengalese unit presents salute to him--cu Clark and Juin----Clark visits art institutions and Siena Cathedral--var.scs.same----------

4857x2: (BkNo:4233-4—299ft--CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS 5th Army--Francis Cardinal Spellman Military Vicar of New York Archdiocese visits

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Archbishop Spellman In Paris)

Can No. 4897 X

Roll No. 5

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN PARIS | HEARST(MADRID) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | | | | Can No. |

Description: FRANCE--var. shots Spellman out of [illegible] and going up steps of church--women [illegible] his ring while he's going up steps--[illegible]own church--var. shots Spellman--

FRANCE--WAR--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHURCH--

Dept. Sent recd 10/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 4829x6,etc

the Fifth Army in Italy--accompanied by Gen.Mark Clark at 5th Army HQ, honor guard of MPs salutes him--MGen.Alfred MGreunther,Chief of Staff of 5th Army stands by--Spellman at Red Cross Evacuation Hospital where GIs await trip to hospitals stateside or home--var.scs.with them and with hospital personnnel----scenes of Solemn Mass celebrated by him----

4855x4:(BkNo:4233-5--198ft--PARA(Dored)--NATURALIZATION CEREMONY OF 5th ARMY PERSONNNEL ON ITALIAN FRONT---91 persons of 20 countries get their naturalization papers as citizens of the US where they have served well in the field of battle with the 5th Army--Gen.Mark Clark and hi party salute the new citizens--ceremony--var.views,administer oath----- (There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address---we have the short speech copy on file under 4855x4)----------

ITALY--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--JUIN,Gen,ALPHONSE--CLARK,Gen.Mark------- SPELLMAN,Cardinal Francis--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--WOUNDED---HUMAN INT. (Servicemen)--GREUNTHER,MGen.Alfred M.----------U.S.GOVT--CITIZENSHIP-SPEECH(Clark)--

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Cassino Monastery from inside and bombing during war in 1944) | Issue Number 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3 |
|---|---|
| Subject GERMAN FILMS (Captured) | Cameraman F..RA(A.P.) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5127 ft. | | | | BOOK NO:4194-8 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA:(4979x2: (At the Russian Front,anti aircraft guns--tanks forward--rocket guns--infantry action(Germany)--Russian prisoners--wrekage--rocket guns --Hitler,Goering and Gen.Staff--Gen.Von Greim with staff--attack on Russian planes--planes shot down--German ace--extinguishing fire on planes--tanks along road in German Retreat--bldgs blown up--tracks blown up--tanks and cavalry along road(good tank fight)--Soviet tank crew surrenders--soldiers drinking----------

Date of Event 1944

----------4979x3:(New German re-enflorcements--German planes attack--bombs fall--bomb hits--soldiers into trenches--candy and tobacco distributed --reinforcements to front at Vitebsk--wounded brought back--reading

SEE OVER

(3) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

lonastery----------
----4980x3:(in Italy,guns fire--grenades plus heavy shells loaded--
ank camouflaged--NETTUNO,setting up defenses--Heavy artillery fire--
llied prisoners taken at Nettuno,outside Roman Coliseum--care of wound
d from Anzio beach head--Allied prisoners--loading guns--anti-aircraft
e.Allied planes--ground forces move up--Kesselring in field--artillery
explosions--German planes tangle with British planes----------

USSIA--WAR(1944)--TANKS(Good tank fight,4979x2)--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER,
dolph--GOERING,Herman--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK(War,Russian)--EXPLOSIONS
War)--BOMBING(War)--WOUNDED--NIGHT SCS.(Battle scenes)--MONTAGE(War)--
ASSINO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PRISONERS--

(2) 4979x2,3 & 4980x1,2,3

German newspaper--dispatch rider on motorcycle--soldiers asleep in barracks--soldiers getting up--Commanding Officer discusses sector--trenches--artillery on Baltic front--night battle--rocket guns at night--plane shot down----------

4980x1:(CRETE:Seaplanes--air attack by British planes--German planes strafe island,gasoline dump hit--parachutes land on Leros--invasion of Samos--captured British and Badolio Italians--Germans in trenches--field kitchen--German soldiers in mud of Central Russian Front--German advance--tanks--trenches--observers in tree--Russians attack--guns open up--wrecked equipment--wounded received first aid--Yank, British and Indian prisoners--Rommel and Von Runstedt--fortifications on West Coast inspected by Nazi officers--guns on coast----------

4980x2:(on Italy front,Marshal Kesselring with soldiers--sodiers eat grapes--Cassino Monastery from inside--Priest,representing Vatican,get scroll from German Officers--Monastery under fire--after attack--wounded priest led out,taken away in car--refugees out of the

RELIGION (Catholic): (Chaplin says Mass for GIs in village of Dulag)

Issue Number: 7x1;2543x2; 2543x1; 2509x2; 2510x5;2564x2; 4932x1; 5179x2

Subject: WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944 (eight stories)

Cameramen: MITCHELL OTCHETT-FOX(Sig.Corps)--PATHE(Nvy)

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Cap No.: x-number--captions see bk nos.after ea. card made

5167x1;(BkNo:4301-12--1945--Jan.1944

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Nov 1944--In village of Dulag, Catholic Chaplain Thomas Mahoney of L.A.with a GI altar boy says Mass preceding ceremonies for Liberation of the village by the GIs--over sea.sa Gen.Douglas MacArthur and staff welcomed by RAdm.Connally and MajGen.Arnold of 7thDiv--look over map of area--look over the village--GI war correspondents Irving Smith and Earle Crotchett together--Don Serick of Fox with camera --Col.Kangleon of Guerrilla Forces--in Leyte Gulf with U.S.ships in bg----------2543x2;(BkNo:4302-1--1945--Nov.1944--Smith--PHILIPPINES PRESIDENT RETURNS--Gen.Douglas MacArthur cuts the celebration of the Philippines back to the Guerrillas awarded SC

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1944

(3) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES-NOV/Dec.

Liberators are hitting airfields and shipping facilities in the Davao area--all of these small attacks cost the Japs at least 1200 planes and more than 200 ships sunk or damaged-----now the Allied convoy heads for Leyte Island--Australian heavy and American light cruisers shell the shore--on the bridge of the flagship are Gen.Douglas MacArthur,LtGen George Kenney and Gen.Sutherland--U.S.Army men in landed with American soldiers fulfilling American pledge to return to the Philippines--first wave of troops hit the beach and begin to move slowly inland--the three Generals with Pres.Sergio Osmena of Philippines inspect the beachhead position--liberation of the little town of Tacloban and then move on to liberation of the entire Philippine Archipelago----------

----------2510x5:(Mile:430m)1--495c--Pen(Spindt)--LEYTE,PHILIPPINES--Impressive scenes on battle--good vantage material apparently--we filed the caption on this--see exhibits begged down in our,tan----------

----------2564x7:(Mile:117-12--Oct--Dec.194--PIC(Sig.Corps)--BELIEVED ON ANSWAR--after the liberation of Leyte (by Japanese,U.S.sent in

(2) 3067x1, tc--WAR IN THE PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec c.1944 var.scs. of the ceremonies--Osmena speaks(Bulletin coverage is silent)--
---------2543x1:(BkNo:4302-1--497ft--Crochett--MACARTHUR RETURNS TO PHILIPPINES--var.scs. of same ceremonies as previous story above--Americans include LGen.Richard K.Sutherland,LGen.Walter Krueger & VAdm Thomas C.Kinkaid--Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo (Gen.Mac's propaganda aid from the old Manila Days) with Pres.Osmena and Gov.Kangleon----------
---------2509x2:(BkNo:4304-7--311ft--Nov.1944--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--THE PHILIPPINES ATTACK--var.scs.of American attacks on Jap-held towns or islands including Langoan in the Celebes Sea,Ambon in Dutch East Indies and Boela on Northeast Ceram--(these were hit in September)--now from Middleburg Island to Buayan in the Philippines,P-38s ready for takeoff at Middleburg Airfield--P38 Lightnings refuel for air support--over the coastline toward Buayan,Mitchells drop low to make their runs 100 to 200 ft.above target--fighters came down,too, to help and protect--striking the field,repair shops,motor parks and barges along the shore-

(5) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
Native Filipinos greet the Americans joyfully--American flag raised ov
public buildings in each li[illegible]rated town--arriving at Tacloban after its
liberation,Gen.Mac and Phil.Pres.Osmena pay tribute to American and
Philippine dead as Stars and Stripes are raised over Provincial Capitol
of Leyte----------
----------5179x2:([illegible]:43[illegible]--Dec.1944--STRAFING JAP SHIPS--
Pat[illegible](Navy)-----U.S.Carrier-based planes strafing Jap ships,harbor sc,
on Luzon--bombing and strafing Jap destroyer--attacking shipping in
Manila Bay(note AA fire from Jap ships)--strafe transports an cargo
ships at anchor--strike on Leyte showing attack o Jap cruiser and
other vessels--strike on Manila airfield and shipping--Navvy carrier pa
planes strafe Jap Naval an' Merchant ships in Manila Bay area--Navy.
ers show Hellcats and Helldivers strafing large Jap destroyer and bomb
an strafe other vessels--note var.ships burning after attack--Jap ship
[illegible] by Navy carrier planes over Manila--attack on air strip--Jap
planes attacked and shot down----------

(4) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES-Nov/Dec.1944
men to set up a civilian stockade an' coax the natives out of hiding--
natives ask for return of religious services(Catholic)that were
denied them during the Japanese 30 year occupation--Services are held
often an' most atten'----------

---------4932x1:(BkNo:4326-7--747ft--Dec.1944--For--LEYTE IN THE
PHILIPPINES--giant convoy splits off there as individual forces prepare
to make landing on enemy-held beaches--Generals MacArthur and Krueger
confer on bridge of flagship--naval guns begin the softening up process
--carrier-based Avengers an' Hellcats dive bomb Jap strongpoints--
infantry troops go over the side and assault commences--following close
behind are Gen.Krueger an' Col.Ruperto Kangleon of the Phil Guerrilla
Force--Gen.MacArthur comes ashore and consults with Gen.Krueger--105mm
Howitzers blast way inland as armored forces push thru--American dead
lie by roadside--AA fire spring up from areas as roving Jap plane flies
overhead--American marksmanship brings the Jap crashing to the ground--
--American planes lost,too--one pilot stands near his burning craft---

| RELIGIOUS(Nun with kids looking out of train window in France( | Can No. 18-372 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. 2630x4,5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(6) 5067x1,etc--WAR IN PHILIPPINES--Nov/Dec.1964

PHILIPPINES--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--U.SARMY
--CAMERAMEN--FLEET(U.S.)--U.S.NAVY--PHILIPPINE GOVT--OSMENA,Pres.Sergio
--ROMULO,LGen.Carlos----------JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)--
MONTAGE(Battlescenes)-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.warplanes)---
---SHIPWRECKS(Sunk in war)----------MAP----------FLAG--U.S.FLAG-------
CEMETERY(Leyte)-----japanese NAVY---

| RELIGIOUS(Priests saying prayers for dead in Poland..) | Can No. 18-373 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2620x2 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-372-4

| RELIGIOUS(HS Group nuns and refugees..in Manila,P.I.) | Can No. 18-383 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-373-2

(3) /6-323-1

fus

carrying wounded woman--men across

inst wall,badly wounded--GI giving

ground a drink from canteen.Le and cu-

dead bodies of natives--GU bodies--

ne bodies,hands tied--group dead

ng along--Mac saying and pan

up GI waving captured Jap flags--

group FT boats app.shore of Corregidor--Mac climbing

steps to dock--Mac walking over to mike on field--GIs

line up at attention--SOUND TALK BY MacARTHUR,orders the

(2) 14-323-1

(5) 18-383-1

(4)16-383-1

flag & regiment a anding on old Parade ground of the
barracks--CUTS:a d.on scenes used and. add.action in
stadium,GIs running,anks firing--going thru hole in wall
of Intramuros--mortars fired--add.firing big guns,loading
--good shots snipers firing fro windows--var.shots
firing--var scenes of patrols thru str--add.carryi
wounded--helping injured o walk--pulling body of dead
--giving plasma--add.boats crossing river--searching
Jap--refugees in boats--group walking--CU MAC car
ing,arriving at port,Mac,Lt.Gen's Sutherland and
PT boat to go to Corregidor--Mac on board
PT boats in water--PTs arriving--Mac and group
in PT boat--2 MD order PRESENT ARMS--Mac et all
e Wewing--round MacArthur speaking to
--CUT IN shots of EX.CU's soldiers,GOOD
c's screen--MacArthur inspecting island,
Tunnel--Ie Caballo Island and environs
Island ringed by ships bombers--GOOD CU Man point-
--MANILA--wan shots of ceremony returning Gov's seat to
Philippines at Malacanan Palace--Gen.Trevor arriving--Mac

| RELIGIOUS ( Crowd at entrance of St.Patricks Cathedral) | Can No. 16-382 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 104 | 0k | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/1/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS ( Spellman opens drive for Catholic Charities ) (SOUND)

Can No. 13-391

Roll No. LOCAL (N.Y.)

Subject ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN OPENS DRIVE

Cameraman HEARST

JUNE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 114 | 106 | | | Can No. |

NEW YORK CITY Archbishop Spellman talkin- 6/13/45

Description Group of kids at Divine Providence Emergency Shelter--Spellman seated with group of kids all around him SOUND SPEECH on Catholic Charities .(DURING SPEECH LITTLE BOY BEHIND HIM YAWNS AND STRETCHES,

NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--SPELLMAN--CHILDREN--SOUND--SPEECH RELIGICUS--

Date of Event

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW YORK CITY--CENTRAL PARK--FELDT CB--JEWISH--DRUGS--
U S ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--TRAFFIC'S
CATHEDRAL--CROWDS--PARTY--ST PATRICK'S--MONTE CARLO--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--HATS--FASHIONS--STORES--MAXIMILIAN
ROCKEFELLER CENTER--FLOWERS--SUICIDE

(2) 18-386-2

| RELIGIOUS (33,000 Honor war dead at Holy Hour) | Can No. 18-406 | Roll No. Boston Local |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/10/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Patron Saint honored by huge parade) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Cardinal honors pioneers)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 15-414 | CANADA |

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL DELORE PIONEERS | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 64 | 56 | | | JUNK |

**Description and Remarks**

MANITOBA--Cardinal Villeneuve 7/6/45
procession--high shot looking down--
etc.--mass being celebrated--
seated during mass--Cardinal on altar, bless-
of priests with beards--cu of Cardinal
in alb--unveiling monument to Arch Bishop Tache--
monument--cu of monument--

01--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--
--TACHE--

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Priest giving last rites in ambulance) | Can No. 18-420 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | |
|---|---|
| | McGOLDRICK-SMITH EDWARDS- |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 3133x3, 3141x1,2,3,4 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Empire State Tower--
, looking up at smoke
in ring on 34th st.--
, water--H2 body of St. Paul
, 5th st.side firemen playing
on 34th st.--2 scenes putting
throwing coat over anoth
be put into ambulance--
putting stretcher into
right--partition

Date of Event 7/28/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS (Pres. Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Col. Curtis Tiernan, Catholic Chaplain for Truman's W.W.1 outifit) | Can No. 18-421- | 1 |

Subject

Cameraman: SGT. (JOHNSON-BR.-[illegible]CKELL-SIG.CORPS)

3131x1,2,3141x5
3132x1,2,3,4
Can No. 3570 ft

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1[illegible] | 11[illegible] | | |

Description and Remarks

7/45
Date of Event

[illegible]-Pres Truman and
[illegible] Truman and
[illegible]ing-[illegible]ce pening
[illegible]--ICTSDAL,GERMANY.
[illegible]t walking
[illegible] walking
[illegible]--Truman shakes hands with
[illegible]--Truman walks ov and shakes
[illegible]--Truman and Stal in--HS
[illegible]--CUT: 3131,2. HS In
[illegible]g. Truman--Tru man-- Truman seated,
[illegible]--CU Truman seated--shows of
[illegible]--CU of Churchill entering

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)18-420-1

...bodies on desk,wreckage in ...--LS Hall .see plane ...--CU motor and prop near elevator shaft--... 79th floor wreckage--closer view 79th floor--... shaft,see cables--pan down to wreckage and holes ... continue panning to street below--Hering studio,shot ... see hole in ceiling and pan to wreckage--... on roof,see wrecked skylight--crowd held ...--couple are looking at wreckage--cu ... to ex.--workmen on scaffolding on 79th ...:add.on scenes used and: ... being led to reporters--priest ... ambulance--shoveling up glass--... traffic--add.shots men ...-shot of city,looking North. shot looking

...R--BLDG.(EMPIRE STATE)--
...--U.S.ARMY--ROOF--FIRES--
...--DESIGNING--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
...--GROUP--FAILURES(F.P.s)--
...--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION--SCENIC

(3) 18-421-1

...Truman--
...flag--folding flag--
...Air view of Berlin suburbs--
...in Berlin--SV Churchill with ...
...White House--Truman and Churchill talk-
...Truman shaking hands with
...RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE
...HS bldgs. flaming..GS
...ruins--pan shot ruins--travel
...llians--LS Potsdam Castle--
...3132x4. FRANKFURT ON MAIN..
...Truman out of plane and
...parade..Truman and Ike inspect
...and the 84th Division--travel
...Truman decorates four British Officers
...ir Marshal Coningham, Air Marshal
...3132x5..add.on Atlee arriving
...in Berlin..inspecting guard..add.
Meeting--3132x1 & 3 POTSDAM..
Palace--lowering flags--
Eden--Stalin, Truman and
Truman visit to Winston
...shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(2)18-421-1

Byrnes, Cady Byrnes shaking with Anthony
--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral
Gen.Marshall and
Truman and Byrnes
--HS cameramen--
British barrier..Eng
--Russian sign on car--
s--Russian guards
checking credentials--
guards check credentials--
hound--CU German
ior shots of palace--main
Russian star in flowers--
te--var.shots showing
f Conference Bldg.--var.
credentials at Little White
House)
entering barrier--opening
to go to conference--
presented 1st flag to

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETIN--
HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADE--U
FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PAL C--
ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--FRE--JA
HANDS--BYRNE--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--ZHU
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POST RS--DO
GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHIT --PAR
BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING--FIRES--TYPH--AIRPORTS--
MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEBB--
CHAPLAIN--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--HOSPITAL--

British Guard--Truman visits tomb of unknown soldier--
Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff in motor cars--
Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--
steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Field
Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's horse--Lt. Gen.
th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference
table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--Gen. Eisenhower getting
reviewing and Armored Div.--BERLIN..Attlee out of plane
walking--Forrestal arriving--Attlee reviewing guards out-
side Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around
table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot at CU's big H
seated..exterior--

(4) 18-421-1

| RELIGIOUS (Holy Name Victory service held at Polo grounds--- procession marching--alter boys parading--Archbishop Spellman et all in procession) | Can No. 18-440 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. JUNK |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/7/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ...ch flags march | |
| ...by--Troops Pacific & CBI | |
| ...ing--flag draped coffin, ...remony at ...dium-- | |
| RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN--FUNERAL(COFFIN-- | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-O

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (500,000 AT GUADALUPE Festival---) | Can No. 18-444 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | MYERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Cun No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 47 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (altar--priest saying mass--giving communion--)

Can No. 18-447

Roll No. Canada

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/31/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS (30,000 await "visitation")

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 18-451 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75 | 60 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/14/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS (Arahbishop Spellman makes pl-a for canned goods for children of Europe) (SOUND)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 18-458 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARCHBISHOP SPEAKS FOR WAR RELIEF | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 101 | 95 | | | JUNK |

Descriptions and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--LS Archbishop Spellman accepting cans of food from group of children--
CU Spellman--LS Spellman with kids and SOUND SPEECH..makes plea for canned goods for children of Europe--

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--WAR--HUMAN INT.--

Date of Event 12/7/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (POPE CREATES FOUR U. S. CARDINALS) | Can No. 19-464 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE CREATES FOUR U.S. CARDINALS | ANDERSON-SMITH-[illegible]-FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 100 | | | 5172x8,9 5174x3; 5172x5 570 ft. |

**Description and Remarks**

[illegible] Archbishop Samuel A. [illegible] his desk--2 priests, Very R[illegible]v. d[illegible] .Bar[illegible] Right Rev.Mons.Geo.J. Casey[illegible]ing--XCU Stritch--DETROIT MICHIGAN..MS Archbis[illegible]rd Mooney standing at Fireplace--XCU Mooney--[illegible],MO. .MS Archbishop John J.Glennon seated-CU Gler[illegible]ving blessing--NEW YORK CITY..MLS Archbi[illegible]s J.Spellman standing under pix of Pope--CU Spel[illegible]UND SPEECH --CUTS:add.on scenes used and: 5172x9. Stritch..reading telegrams etc.--5172x5.. add.on [illegible]ney...shots of him saying mass(UNDERSPEED)-- people out of [illegible]urch(Blessed Sacrament Church)--pan down from ch[illegible]--5172x5..add.Glennon--5174x3 add.on Spellman

Date Shot 12/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (NEW CARDINAL FOR CANADA) | Can No. 19-465 | Roll No. canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5 72x6<br>Can No. 50 ft. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

bishop James
pointed Cardinal,
U smiling -in hi
McGuigan seated r
and shot coming o
MC GUIGAN--RELIGIOUS--

**Date of Event** 12/27/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| study, posing | |
| of his residenc | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICAGO, ILL--

(2) 19-464-1

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--1945--Italy
2630x7

Issue Number
2630x6; 2774x6; 2630x7

Subject
ITALY STORIES - Feb.1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.no.after each x-number--captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

2630x6:(BkNo:4359-3--86ft--Pathe-----DEMOCRACY IN ITALY--Ministers of the Italian Govt sit in Viminale Palace,Rome,Italy--cus of each---Pres.of the Council is Ivanoe Bonomi with the two Vice Presidents Palmiro Togliatti,leader of the Italian Communist Party and Giulio di Rodino, of Christian Democrat Party--Fo.Minister Alcide DeGasperi and Meuccio Ruini,his aide----------

2774x6:(BkNo:4359-7--209ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--SNOW PATROL,ITALY----- in white ski patrol uniforms American Fifth Army GIs on snowshoes,stalk enemy outposts in Appeninnines Mountains--var.scs.of them--sleep in sleeping bags in snow(sometimes for weeks)--var.scs.of them working----

Date of Event
Feb.1945

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic) (Hero Chaplain of carrier Franklin arrives home) | Issue Number 2917x9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHAPLAIN (Cdr) JOSEPH T.O'CALLAHAN OF USS FRANKLIN to get here's Welcome | SEARS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cancellations |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105ft. | | | | Dk No: 4430-3 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

CAMBRIDGE,MASS.( Catholic Chaplain (S.J.) with his mother,Alice O'Callahan-- they leave City Hall--cu both--cu Fr.O'Callahan--Mayor John H.Corcoran of Cambridge greets them-----(parade,etc.was called off by Chaplain's request)----------

Date of Event: 5/26/45

CAMBRIDGE,MASS--CLERGY--O'CALLAHAN,Rev.Joseph T--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

(2) 2630x6,etc

2630x7:(BkNo:4360-3--99ft--H.Wright---POPE GRANTS AUDIENCE TO POLISH OFFICERS-------at Vatican City,Gen.Anders,Bishop Jawlina and Maj.Godlowski enter private chanbers of His Holiness Pope Pius XII--(Gen.Wladyslaw Anders is commander of 2nd Polish Corps--Bishop Jawlina received by Pontiff--crest containing gorget is carried by members of the Polish Corps(this is the Polish Officers' gift to the Pontiff)--- Pope examines silver crested buckle which was made by members of the Polish Second Corps for him--they all look over and discuss the gift--- Pope bestows blessings on all--Gen.Anders kisses ring--Gen.Anders,etal, outside after audience----------

ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--BONOMI,Ivanoe--DE GASPERI,Alcide--TOGLIATTI,Palmiro----------U.S.ARMY--WAR--SKIING--MONTAGE(Ski patrol,wartime)------ SNOW----------VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPEPIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic) --POLISH ARMY--PRESENTATIONS--

| RELIGICUS(Phillipinos attend Thanksgiving Mass in Washington WASHINGTON, D.C. | Can No. 4973x ~~4973x~~ | Roll No. 6,7 ~~6,7~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PHILLIPINES ATTEND THANKSGIVING MASS | TUGANDER LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 212 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GROUP Phillipinos entering St.Aloynuis Catholic Church -1s Phillipinos leaving church after mass-- 2 ls Priest blessing group on church steps--1s Priest blessed group--cu same--var.cus diff.types--ls Mrs. Pat Hurley and wife of Chinese Amb. congratulating Phillipine Secy Finance, Jaime Fernandez--cus Phillipino kids and cus Fernandez.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: RELIGICUS: CHURCHES: THANKSGIVING: PHILLIPINGS: HUMAN TYPES: HURLEY: FERNANDEZ: CHILDREN:

Date of Event ~~8-45~~ 8/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Impressive Holy Hour services held in Chicago) | Issue Number 5086x1 | |
|---|---|---|

Subject HOLY HOUR IN CHICAGO | Cameraman SAVITT

BK NO: 4441 12

| Length 937ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts captions junked af ter card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Cam No.

CHICAGO, Ill.(In Soldier's Field)--Procession Enters to Altar--croud scs--Most Rev. Samuel Stritch,Archbishop of Chicago at altar--he sits near Altar--var. scs.Altar--prayers for men in service--sailors,soldiers,Marines carry casket to Altar which contains names of dead and injured servicemen--procession of police and fire men forming aisle of honor--more on processions--Gold Star Parents arrive--procession of the Blessed Sacrament--cu Bishop with Monstrance for Benediction--more on processio and Altar----------

Date of Event 6/10/45

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--MEMORIALS--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Procession from church built in 1820 to one built in 1837) | Issue Number 5130x2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subj CORPUS CHRISTIE PROCESSION | Came CROCKETT | |

| Length 597ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. | BK NOS: 4436-5 caption junked aft: card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

FLORRISANT,MISSOURI:(var.scs of the Corpus Christie procession which moves fro the Church of the Sacred Heart (built in 1820) to St.Ferrand's (built in 1837)----------

Date of Event 6/3/45

FLORRISANT,MISSOURI--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHURCHES(Missouri)--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:L(Catholic Easter services in France---1945 | Issue Number 5131x3; 2819x1; | 5029x5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1945 | see after each s-number |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea, x-number-captions checked after card made |

Description and Remarks

5131x3:(BkNo:4392-9--116ft--H.Wright--"BORDEAUX PARALYZED"--var.scs.showing ships still sunken,keeping passage impossible----------

2819x1:(BkNO:4392-10--44ft--H.Wright--SECOND OF APRIL--Gen.Chas. DeGaulle presents 150 divisions of the French Army with flags--he restores Cross of Liberation to Paris----------

5029x5:(BkNo:4402-4--290ft--Hearst(Madru)--EASTER MASS AT EIFFEL TOWER---genvus during Mass--attended by US Amb.Jefferson Caffrey,Fr. Gen.Koenig,etal--Allied servicemen and women--it is an outdoor service

MISC.FRANCE--HARBOR(Blocked in Bordeaux)--DE GAULLE--FLAGS--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--TYPES PEOPLE(Misc)--CAFFREY,Jefferson--

Date of Event: April 1945

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS: (Canadian Catholics donate wheat shipment to poor of Italy) | Issue Number 5159x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | WHEAT FOR ITALY FROM CANADA | Cameraman | ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|---|---|

OK NO. 4503-11

| Length | 401ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | caption junked card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(3 scs. ship HIGHLAND PARK being loaded--cu name--cu flag on ship--var.scs. wheat and flour bags into hold--stacking flour bags in hold--Archbishop Charbonneau of Montreal and party come aboard for the blessing--same--Bishop Desranleau,Archbishop Charbonneau and Bishop Wehain--cu Capt.Sutherland of the HIGHLAND PARK--2 scs.as ship sails down St.Lawrence under Harbour Bridge----(NOTE:Last ship to sail out before closing of the port for the winter)----------

Date of Event 12/45

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--ITAL.GOVT.-CAN.GOVT.-WHEAT(Grain)--RELIGIOUS--CARGO--SHIPPING--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic--blesses shrimp fleet) | Issue Number 5339x16 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SHRIMP FLEET | CROTCHETT & FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK.NOS:4498-6,4499-6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 596 ft.+ 298 ft. respectively | | | | Can No. captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks MORGAN CITY,LOUISIANA:(bless shrimp fleet as gas rationing ends,permitting ships to move again--ships pass in review on way out to shrimp fishing areas-235 deep-sea trawlers make up this fleet--Fr.Jules Toups,pastor of the Sacred Heart Church officiated with aid of Fr.Bernard Mistretta and Altar boys----------

Date of Event August 1945

MORGAN CITY,LOUISIANA--FISHING BOATS--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic,bless shrimp fleet)--BLESSING(Shrimp fleet)--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME)

Can No. 19-477

Roll No. 2

Subject

CARDINALS DESIGNATE GO TO ROME

Cameraman

HARDE-EDWARDS SIMON-SAVITT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 117 | 111 | | |

Cuts 5216x1,2,3,4

Can No.

(MUNICIPAL AIRPORT)

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL...CU Cardinal Elect Samuel Stritch--Stritch going aboard plane--nuns waving goodbye--plane taking off--DETROIT, MICH.--CU Cardinal-Elect Mooney--Cardinal Stritch out of plane at WAYNE COUNTY AIRPORT -CU Stritch and Mooney--Stritch and Mooney on steps of plane waving goodbye--crowd waving--Stritch and Mooney into plane--NEW YORK CITY (LA GUARDIA AIRPORT)--LS LaGuardia Field--Spellman being interviewed--Spellman,Cardinal Elect Tien and Glennon--Glennon blessing plane--Spellman on steps of plane--S Glennon into plane--plane taking off--CUS;add.on scenes used and..CHICAGO..Cardinal Stritch arr.in car..CU's.. blessing plane..DETROIT..Stritch's plane arr..out plane

Date 2/10-11/46

Uted No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN) | Can No. 19-478 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN | SMITH-HEARST(BOCCY) --GRILLALDI-- |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5224x2,7,9 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 90 | | | |

Description and Remarks

...D--Cardinals designate ... and Tien coming down steps of plane at ... Airport, Rineanna--CU ... shaking hands with DeValera, Spellman behind--CU Spellman and DeValera--CU entire group, still shaking hands--... St. John's Cathedral, Limerick--CU crowd--Farley ... crowd, kid looking on--crowd in front of ... church--... in front of church--NAPLES, ITALY..LS ... GRIPSHOLM..Archbishop of Toronto, James Charles McGuigan down gangplank--3 scenes, Bishop Emanuels Artegana y Bergamount of Cuba down gangplank--CU McGuigan--CUTS:add. on ... and..shots of plane taxiing..being guided in..Car ... of St. John's Cathedral--crowd shots, types

Date 2/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-477-2

LAGUARDIA AIRPORT .add.shots plane..name on plane 'TAR [illegible]..stewardess..pilot Capt.Charles D.Tate--Farley with friends--Mrs.J.Casey christening plane--Mayor O'Dwyer with Spellman and others--add.boarding plane--

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--FLIGHT--STRATOS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--DETROIT, MICH.--MONEY--NEW YORK CITY--[illegible]--TIN--GLEN ?N--[illegible]--FARLEY--CASEY--O'DWYER--

| RELIGIOUS(POPE PIUSS XII THANKS UNRRA--on altar praying--close view same--on rostrum speaking--saying mass--) | Can No. 19-478 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| **Subject** POPE PIUS XII THANKS UNRRA | **Cameraman** GRIMALDI | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5224x3 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11 | 109 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

ITALY--LS St. Peter's --Pope Pius being carried b s he s held aloft, 2 scenes- CU - pe comes down and walks--CU crowd, m Pope on altar praying--closer view same-- CU officials kneeling and kissing Pope's r v s ne ---CU one guard looking on--Pope a thru crowd,blessing--LS same--GOOD CU Pope bl TF:add.on scenes used and..cu crowd cheerir n ro t um speaking..saying mass-- V ICA ,I LY--CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)-- C -- PIUS--RELIGIOUS--UNRRA--

**Date of Event** 1/26/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGION(CARDINALS ELEVATED BY PONTIFF)

Can No. 19-480

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | none |

Description and Remarks

CA ,ITALY:group 4 US
ch & Spellman,in
gets letter,cus others,is of
Swiss guard,Pope riding and bless
Pope Glennon steps up and Pope
arc entering,others receive hats,cu of
het as ceremony underway,crowds,Pope ridin
s they applaud,Cards approach altar and cu
elves on altar--CUS;dit~~palso scenes in~~
~~Rom~~ ~~Chancellory of Chancellory--scenes of~~
~~Consistory, and scenes of Consistory~~
~~Cardinals and Cabaret~~ SEE OVER

Date of Event 4-18-46

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

| RELIGIOUS(U.S.PRELATIS RETURN FROM CONSISTORY) | Can No. 19-483 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman SMITH HARDE SAVITT MARKMAN |
|---|---|

| Length 319 | Neg. 112 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD,N.Y.--Spellman
'Star of the Vati
k's Cathedral sho
ing along 5th Ave
I GO,ILL:Cardinal Stri
Cathedral--sev.scenes Cardinal
ec , t by boys & girls--crowds,Cardinal
e, n ex cathedral,int.tilt down to altar
:add ival,cu name ship,crowd kiss ring,
Haye -School:plane arrives Municipal
le nteriors cathedral,Stritch on the
NY-- AN--RELIGIOUS--AVIATION--TYPES
NAME CATHEDRAL--CHICAGO ILL
ARD.HAYES HI SCHOOL --

Date of Event 3-6-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| crowds,ms | same |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

VATICAN CITY

ST. PETER'S CATHEDRAL

RELIGION

SWISS GUARDS

CITIZENSHIP

POPE PIUS XII

GERMANY

[redacted]

MONEY

CEREMONIES

(2) 19-480-1

RELIGIOUS(Yvonne Dionne enters classroom and gives nun an orange---)

Can No. 19-484

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5246x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. 420 ft. |

Description and Remarks

3/7/46 Date of Event

---their home
---ther 3--oning t
---running boards
---ng snow fight--INTERIOR..Yvonne
---om ---ving nun an orange--quints seat-
---C---pens book--(just quints)-
---n---t blackboard,she writes "I DON'T
---UTS:add.on scene used and
---ng bell--
---DION..E'S--QUINTUPLETS--END
---CLOCK---STILL--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| camera led by | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| kids saying grace, priest walking by--) | 19-486 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOOVER OFF TO COMBAT FAMINE | PATHE-SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 73 | | | ..JUNE (HOOVER) FILED |

Can No. 5243x4 29 ft.

CITY(LA GUARDIA FIELD) CU Hoover-- 3/12/46

**Description and Remarks**

Hoover going up steps of plane and shaking hand,waving--BARI,ITALY..(BOYS SCHOOL) LS Italian kids saying grace,priest talking by--CU big pots of soup being hauled in on cart--priest dishing it out--LS kids,UNRRA officer in center of group--Priest talking to kids--LS & CU kids rattling cups and cheering--CUTS add.on Hoover..with Hugh Gibson..with press..takeoff NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--HOOVER--FLIGHTS--BARI,ITALY--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--FOOD--CLERGY--HUMAN INT.--CROWDS-UNRRA--GIBSON--PRESS--

**Date of Event**

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT) | Can No. 12-186 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IRISH HONOR PATRON SAINT | EDWARDS SMITH-HARDE- |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts HOLD FIRE DEPT. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 61 | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--CU harp over grand stand--
[illegible] Grand Marshal John F.Burke
walking over and kisses the ring of the Bishop
HS parad--MS & CU soldiers of the 69th parading by.
SHOT -CU flags by--priests on steps of St. Patricks review-
ing parade--girls on horseback by--2 scenes Firemen paradin
--[illegible] scenes girls in caps and gowns parading--O'Dwyer,Dewey
et al in stand--Pat O'Brien in stand--LS reviewing stand,
flags by--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..Mike Quill parading
NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--BURKE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--
SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--FIREMEN--COLLEGIATE--
O'DWYER--DEWEY--O'BRIEN--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--QUILL--LABOR-

Date of Event 3/16/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | GOOD |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| BELLAROUS (CARDINAL HEGINBOTHAM'S FUNERAL) | 19-486 | ST. LOUIS LCL |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL GLENNON'S FUNERAL | CROTCHETT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 72 | | | 5249x1,2 / 1420 ft. |

Description and Remarks..CU carrying casket--REAR alter boys carrying candles and cross--CU crowd--HS crowd in front of Church, St. Louis Cathedral--HS altar boys going into church--CU Camera, Cardinal Spellman, Cardinal Mooney and Cardinals on [illegible]--HS interior church, see [illegible]--people walking by coffin--closer shot, woman reaches hand into coffin--HS crypt--CU tablets with inscription--[illegible] crypt, gates close--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..[illegible]t. AIRPORT FIELD..plane arriving with body..[illegible]. Joseph Rummel, and Dr.William P.Glennon, brother of Cardinal and Auxiliary Bishop George J.Donnelly out of [illegible]--[illegible] out of plane--into hearse--[illegible]

3/14-16/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(CARDINAL MCGUIGAN RETURNS)

Can No. 19-490

Roll No. Canada

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| C[illegible] COUNTY [illegible]F | MCCONNED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 526xx1 760 ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 81 | 75 | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible],CANADA--2 shots Cardinal [illegible], with Most Rev.Antoniutti,Apostolic [illegible] out of bldg.--LS parade--crowd--[illegible]e- CU BG crowd--Cardinal's car passing--Cardinal getting out of car and being greeted, 2 scenes--CU Cardinal [illegible] laying wreath on Cenotaph at City Hall--CU [illegible]" on monument,pan down to Cardinal--[illegible]ing off hat--CU;add.on scenes used and.. [illegible]ng Knight of Columbus at Union Station--add.on [illegible] arriving at Parliament Bldgs..Cardinal entering [illegible]ment Bldgs.--Cardinal's residence--CU Cardinal's [illegible]--[illegible]t.Michaels Cathedral, Red hat being carried to altar followed by Cardinal--Cardinal at [illegible]-over

Date of Event ~~3/30/46~~ 3/30/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-486- ST. LOUIS LOCAL

procession thru st..crowds watching--exterior shots church--carrying casket from his home to church--crowds watching--interior church..showing empty chair--Archbishop Aleto Giovanni Cicognani,apostolic delegate to U.S.,var.shots--

ST.LOUIS,MO.--GLENN ON--FUNERAL--RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--CHURCH(ST.LOUIS CATHEDRAL)--[illegible]--HOSPITALS--STATUES--[illegible]--PARTS--CLERGY--[illegible]GLENNON--FUNERALS--PROCESSIONS--EXTERIORS--CLERGY--

RELIGIOUS(LS..pan over to choir in form of cross--crowd waiting to enter ST. PAtricks Cathedral--Cardinal Spellman in robes out of St. Patricks--people leaving church--var.shots crowds leaving and entering)

19-496 2

Subject

Cameraman HARDE-DRELLING
HARDE-DUBOIS-JOHNSON

EASTER FETE CELEBRATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 131 | | |

Cut 5286x1,2,3
5287x1
Can No.
HARDT & JOHNSON JULY

Description and Remarks

--FOREST LAWN MEMORIAL
..pan over to choir in form of
ross and man directing singing--
3 in FG--COLORADO SPRINGS,COLO.(GARDEN OF GODS)
top of mt. peak--LS crowd--choir--crowd--
CU ..crowd waiting to enter St.Patrick's
--couple negroes in crowd in hi-hats--Cardinal
s out of St.Patricks--people leaving
CU--crowd on avenue--3 girls with eggs and bunnies
-girl with bonnet,pan up to mistress--horse with
2 shots BIG CROWD all acrossFifth Avenue--
C ,N.J. big rabbit--LS crowds on boardwalk--
--CU girls in Easter hats--girl

Date of Event 4/21/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 19-490 -Canada

[illegible]--Arrives seated on limousine--parade
[illegible] all over Canada and [illegible]
[illegible]bbott of [illegible] a Trappe with [illegible]ost Rev.
[illegible]Bishop of [illegible]Bishop of the Arctic)
with Antoniutti--[illegible] POLICY BY
being greeted by Mayor Robert Saunders--

[illegible]--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[illegible]--
[illegible]--CANADA--KREMLIN--[illegible]--
[illegible]--PARLIAMENT BLDG.--CHURCH[illegible]
[illegible]--ARCTIC--[illegible]--FRENCH--

| RELEGIOUS(kissing priest) | Can No. 19-503 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LS TOWN IN ITALY | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96 | 90 | | | |

Description and Remarks

1/14/46 Date of Event

--LS TOWN--
leway--INTERIOR kissing
looking at newspaper on wall--
d garden--2 shots boy culprit, being tried by
other children in kangaroo court--another shot of court
as boy, prosecuting attorney & accuses--kids kicking
yard, see culprit in room looking out thru
barred window--CU culprit looking out thru bars--Old lady
sitting while kids play cards--2 scenes kids working in
garden--in kids bank, shot in cage, see cashier receiving
bottles and handing out scrip--outside cage, see kid
counting money and counting--
--CIVITAVECCHIA, ITALY--CHILDREN--ITALIANS--
--COURT--PRISE--CRIME--PLAYGROUNDS--
--FINANCE--SANA--GAMBLING(CARDS)

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-496-2

RELIGIOUS(add shots refugees..priests from Franfurt,group from Auschiwitz Concentration camps)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 13-504 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| VICTIMS OF NAZI RULE WELCOMED | FORDHAM-MARKMANN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 102 | | | 5309x1,2 | 986 ft. |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--people on dock, see ship "Freder" in BG with refugees and [illegible] persons aboard--refugees on ship waving--relatives etc.on dock waving back--couple of refugees behind barrier arguing with guard--woman refugeex runs up to barrier anf falls on man's neck,they [illegible] couple women hugging and smoothing hair--man and girl hugging(old man)..she starts wiping her [illegible] dries his eyes--woman showing little boy's and girl tattoo marks received in concentration camps--CU [illegible] pan down--CU couple other tattoos..CU and pan up [illegible]--large family--large group motheriess babies--CU [illegible]--ALL gen.confusion on dock--CUTS:add.on

Date of Event: 5/20/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELEGIOUS(ALEX Walker lays wreath on Cross of Sacrifice,Blains of Abraham--BS & CU Lt.Col.Cote, Roman Catholic chaplain leading prayers)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: LEGION'S DRUMHEAD SERVICE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 35 | | | |

Description and Remarks

PA-LITTRIOT..The Gov.Gen.of Canada, Viscount Alexander presented with membership and emblem of the Canadian Legion by Alex Walker,Dominion President--CU Alexander--Mr.Walker lays wreath on Cross of Sacrifice,Blains of Abraham--LS parade, Canadian flags--2 shots Legion marching--Union Jack and flags together--CU LS flag ceremony--BS & CU Lt.Col.Cote, Roman Catholic chaplain leading prayers--CU Major Barnett,Protestant chaplain--CU veterans--CU American Legion--3 scenes, Canadian vets, U.S. members flags dipped and saluted.

U.S., PA-ALEXANDER-EMBLEM--WALKER--WREATH--CROSS--VETERAN--VETERANS' ACT, CAN.LEGION)

life 5/21/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-504-1

scenes and add.shots refugees, priests from Franfurt, gtoup from Auschiwitz Concentration camps--add.on dramatic scenes being greeted..hysterical woman.. bageage checks--

NEW YORK CITY--PIERS--REFUGEES--SHIPS--SS MARINE FLASHER--HUMAN INT.--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--JEWS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--WAR--

| RELIGIOUS(NATIONAL CATHOLIC WELFARE CONFERENCE, WAR RELIEF SERVICES) | Can No. 19-507 ~~19-507~~ | Roll No. 3 ~~3~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FOOD FOR NEEDY | MARKMANN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 82 | | | |

Description and Remarks --(NATIONAL CATHOLIC WELFARE CONFERENCE, WAR RELIEF SERVICES)
[illegible] assorted Italian goods coming [illegible]--going up [illegible] to sorting platform--LS assorted [illegible] chute to packers--closer shot same--[illegible] into cartons--Cardinal Spellman and [illegible] inspecting packing--CU Spellman showing [illegible]ks--[illegible]illing different labels on cases.. [illegible]--[illegible] for Shanghai, Czecho-slovakia--Spellman [illegible]f in looking at cases--
[illegible] - FOOD--CHARITY--SHIPPING--SPELLMAN--[illegible]--RELIGIOUS -

Date of Event 5/21/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(2 cu's crowds, religious etc.) | Can No. 19-509 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALIAN-1946 NON-PARTISAN REPUBLIC | CERIALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5332 x5<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1.5 | 151 | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

Date 6/2/46

tical speaker
ting up polit
on walls--post
tors"..poster
o balcony--massive crowd--
s--2 cu's crowds, religious etc.--
-crowds entering polls--INTERIOR
x--CU old women--Putin army
t into box--Big crowd on
massive crowd..cheering--
and trolley by with posters--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| er on wall | |
| Enough of | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(13 blessing at mass--crowd kneels down--CU crowd kneeling--2 scenes Monsignor Joseph Prud'homme at mass assisted by chaplains--2 scenes Capt. H. Caron giving sermon--people seated)

Can No. 19-508

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

Cuts 5323x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

--13 blessing at
--CU crowd kneeling
Prud'homme at mass assisted
-- scenes Capt. H. Caron giving
scenes cross commemorating
dip flags--
th at foot of cross--
th--CUTS: add. scenes used
RELIGIOUS--MOVIES--
AGS--BREATH--CAMERA--

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-509-3

[illegible] onarchist leader Generale Bergivenga talking to crowd..Communist leader Togliatti talking to crowd..Socialist Saragat making a speech.. new party leader Giannini speaking--De Gasperi,leader of Democratic party voting--woman speaker talking--

ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--POLITICAL--HISTORICAL--
CROWDS--PORTRAITS--MUSSOLINI--ITAL.GOV'T.--ITALIANS--
BALLOTS--VOTING--FLAGS--BENGIVENGA--TOGLIATTI--
CARUSO--GIANNINI--DE GASPERI--

RELIGIOUS(HOLY HOUR CELEBRATED--
LS procession coming down stadium--closer shot soldiers
saluting as priests go by--Priests

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-510 | BOSTON LOCAL |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOLY HOUR CELEBRATED | STARS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 70 | | | JUNK |

Description and Remarks

(HOLY HOUR CELEBRATED)..LS procession
c
e
o
v
a
CU
c

closer shot,soldiers
..CU & LS--Knights
Navy officers--Priests and
ing--LS procession towards
ring and getting citation--
Navy officer getting citation--

RELIGIOUS--CELEBRATIONS--
(CITY OF C.)--CLERGY--CUSHING--

Date of Event 6/9/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(MOTHER CABRINI-SAINT--
Card. Spellman blessing crowd--LS mass in chapel Spellman at altar--var shots Spellman at altar--nuns entering church--crowds into church--var shots see underlined)

Can No. 19-519

Roll No. 3

Subject

MOTHER CABRINI--SAINT

Cameraman

PARAMOUNT-LIBRARY-

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 86 | | |

Cuts 5350x6, 5352x3,4;5353x6
Cut No. 900 ft.

Description and Remarks

...LS Mother Cabrini High
-- street sign CABRINI BLVD.--woman
st.after fainting--Cardinal
ing crowd in st.--CU Spellman talks to
crying, man kisses Spellman's ring--CU kid--
Mother Cabrini--LS mass in chapel, Spellman
..ser shot Spellman at altar--CU nuns--Spellman
Mother Cabrini in casket--ACU Mother Cabrini
--Spellman at altar--CUT:add.on scenes
entering church..girls in caps and gowns
crowd into church..SOUND TALK BY
church--

Date of Event 7/3/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

..ICR CABRINI--SCHOOLS--RELIGIOUS--
..--NUNS--U.S.--COLLEGIATE(CAR & G.M.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ELIGIOUS(TOWER FESTIVAL)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-521 | 6 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FESTIVAL | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 68 | | | |

Description and Remarks

...LS 4-ton tower coming down
...CU same..--HS tower being carried
...quare..2 scenes tremendous
...r--another tower coming into square--
... of characters holding towers..swaying
...ring caps--several towers in square--
... crowd round tower--HS 4 towers and

...EMORIES--ITALIANS-- ELIGIOUS--TOWERS--

Event 7/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS CRUSADE FOR PEACE--2 men carrying cross--LS carrying cross uphill thru crowds--2 scenes nuns and priests kneeling--

(var. angles see underlined)

Can No. 19-524

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

ACTUALITIES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Junk<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 184 | | | |

Description and Remarks

--man walking bare-
off hat--carrying cross--
--2 men carrying cross--LS carrying
crowds--2 scenes nuns and priests
communion--LS cross and ceremony--
CU
MCU--LS CU carrying relics--
CU carrying holy water--
ring, CU ring--girl walking over
CU inscription, pan to headless
to head in hands--priest and crowd
2 scenes blind woman touching water--

Date of Event 7/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A

OVER

RELIGIOUS(STE. ANNE FETE DRAWS THOUSANDS)

Can No. 19-526

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / JUNK / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 34 | | | |

Description and Remarks

BEAUPRE, QUEBEC, CANADA--
crowd on steps of Basilica of
of Ste. Anne--steeple and statue
little girls with veils--2 scenes cripples
chairs and some walking--more wheel chair cases
stretcher--Msgr. Alexandre Vachon, archbishop of
blessing crowd--crowd--walking thru crowd--pan up
procession returns--

BEAUPRE, QUEBEC, CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--
CRIPPLES--VACHON--CHILDREN--

Date Shot/Edited 8/1/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(LS wreckage,church--CU church bells among wreckage--people praying--priest holding mass)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 19-527 | 2 |

Subject: QUAKE HITS WEST INDIES

Cameraman: PARA. FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | 79 | | |

Cuts 5371x1,2
Can No. 480 ft.

Description and Remarks: REPUBLIC--AV of beach where tidal wave struck--clearing wreckage of --picking up face of clock from wreckage--searching thru wreckage--house showing--shots of refugees--little with children--CU woman and baby--LS church bells among wreckage--another angle of wreckage--people praying--CUTS:add on scenes used and priest and attending child--refugees off truck--add.avs of flooded --priest holding mass--
ICAN REPUBLIC--AIR--EARTHQUAKE--TIDAL WAVE--RUINS--AGE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--REFUGEES--CHILDREN -HUMAN--

Date 8/7/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

| RELIGION(HOLY HOUR--SOLDIERS FD NITE SCENES:ls and cu ecclesiastical procession, Army-Navy chaplains--cu Mother Cabrini statue--var shots see underlined) | Can No. 19-541 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman HAVITT TRAINHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. CUTS(LAST) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 241 | | | |

Description and Remarks: SOLDIERS FD:NITE SCENES:ls and cu ecclesiastical procession,Army-Navy chaplains statue--mcu's Cardinal Stritch wd as he goes by--up steps,cu Cabrini pix--Stritch bows prays on steps--CUTS:war chaplains reflections from Stritch--add shots.

Date of Event 9-22-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

RELIGION--NITE SCENES--STADIUM
NAVY--STRITCH--CHPLAINS--CITATIONS

SEE OVER

RELIGION(ROSARY SUNDAY CELEBRATED)

Can No. 19-545

Roll No. Local

Subject: [illegible] VETS PLAY GOLF / ROSARY SUNDAY CELEBRATED

Cameraman: RAE(ASSOC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74-68 / 20-00 | | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks: (Therapy vets)--Ralph Webb in- to hit--folo thru,cane for club--crowds,hits with driver--L. Newton tees,approach and sand shot,ms & cu putts--pro--ROSARY SUNDAY:gals in veils--bs same,clergy sacrament,Card.McGuiganblesses crowd--lsliving rosary formed by girls,cu girls,ls Rosary--CUTS:ditto C N:VETERANS:MEDICAL:AMPUTEES:GOLF:NEWTON: McGUIGAN:CELEBRATION.

Date of Event 10/8/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

| RELIGION(WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL: Cardinal Spellman seated among children of St. Vincent's NEW YORK CITY. FOUND Ferrar's choir as they sing "SILENT NIGHT") | Can No. 19-563 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject: CHRISTMAS GREETINGS (SPELLMAN) | Cameraman GRAHAM MARKMANN PRIESTLY |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 147 | 142 | | | Can No. 5454x5 150ft. JUNK |

Description and Remarks: WALDORF ASTORIA HOTEL:Cardinal Spellman seated among children of St.Vincent Ferrar's choir as they sing "SILENT NIGHT"--also shots of kiddies, they open pkages--etc.--CUTS:add.

NYC:RELIGION:SINGING:HOTEL:CHILDREN:XMAS STORY SPELLMAN

Date of Event 12-10-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGION(POPE PIUS RECEIVES TRIBUTE--ls square,obelish bg,cu nuns,student priests,whiskered priest--ls Pope PiusXll--

Can No. 14-567

Roll No. 1

Subject: Pope blesses baby,makes sign of cross,ls crowds--var shots see underlined)
RECEIVES TRIBUTE

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 102 | | | 5463x2- 528ft. |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ls square,obelish bg,huge crowds nuns,student priests,whiskered priest ls Pope Pius XII--kneelihg throng,cu women Pope blesses,baby makes sign of cross,ls crowds genuflecting,Pope,throngs wave,ls St Peter's bg--CUTS:ditto

ROME, ITALY:POPE PIUS XII:RELIGION:
ITALIANS

Date of [illegible] 12-23-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—9 46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic---1946

Issue Number
no cuts

Subject
ELEVATION OF THE CARDINALS
(B.W.SPECIAL) [3 reels]

Cameraman
Library

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | library see ref.folder under B.W.Specials |

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA: MISC.FOREIGN:
scenes of various Cardinals,four appointed in U.S including Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York,----------

Date of Event
1946

[NOTE: there's a list in folder which indicates book numbers of material used in this reel--please check that list]

MISC.USA--MISC.FOREIGN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Chaplin O'Callahan at ceremonies as Truman presents Medals of Honor) | Can No. 3185X | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] MEDAL OF HONOR | Cameraman PRIESTLEY | |

| Length 100 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: 1s stills in fp--shot stills [illegible] ing--Pres. Truman goes thru motions of [illegible] medals around necks of group--Truman and Chaplain O'Callahan--cu Chaplain O'Callahan--group shot with President.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: CEREMONIES: PRESENTATIONS: MEDALS: AWARDS: PRESS: TRUMAN: O'CALLAHAN: USS FRANKLIN RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HEROES

Date 23 Dec 46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Catholic services in Cathedral of Notre Dame--France--1946

Issue Number 5287x6

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Subject | SERVICES AT NOTRE DAME | | | | Cameraman ECLAIR JOURNAL |
| Length 200ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | BK NO:4659-1 caption filed under x-number |

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(AMerican servicemen at services at Notre Dame Cathedral celebrated by Cardinal Suhard--var.scs.of procession,etc------please see caption which is in untranslated French----------

Date of Event Apr. 1946

PARIS,FRANCE--CHURCHES--U.S.ARMY--CLERGY--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)

[Note: Det.in can 12/4/69. This one survived then]

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): University bestows Doctor of Laws degree on Cardinal)

Issue Number 5323R3

Subject ST.FRANCIS XAVIER CONVOCATION BESTOWS DEGREE ON James Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 470ft. | | | | BK NO: 4584-6 caption junked Cap No. after card made |

Description and Remarks ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA:( cu

Date of Event 6/46

St.Francis Xavier Univ.crest--flag of Nova Scotia on bldg--var.scs.campus buildings--papal flag flow--St.Ninians Cathedral--var.bldgs--cu Premier Angus L.MacDonald--Cardinal McGuigan--Mac Donald with Msgr.P.J.Nicholson,UNiv.Pres. and Cardinal McGuigan with Archbishop Morrison,Chancellor of the Univ.taking places in procession-procession--var.scs.speeches--ceremonies,etc--

ANTOGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA--MAC DONALD,Premier Angus--ST.FRANCIS XAVIER UNI--MC GUIGAN,James Cardinal--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--1946

Issue Number: 5357x1; 5360x2; 5413x1

Subject: POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1946

Cameraman: GRIMALDI (All)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made |

Cat No.

Description and Remarks

5357x1:(BkNo:4718-11--432ft--July 1946--POPE BLESSES CYCLISTS--is the Court of St.Damaso in the Vatican,cycle racers are blesses by Pope Pius XII--crowd of cyclists file thru Piazza San Pietro directly to the starting point of the race---race starts----

Date of E 1946

5360x2:(BkNo:4720-7--777ft--July 1746--MOTHER CABRINI BEATIFIED----Vatican City,St.Peter's ,interior shots--brilliantly lighted with reflection from Cupola giving eerie appearance--Pope enters on throne--processsion moves slowly--Pope on throne--standard of Mother Cabrini on balcony----

SEE OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| one appearing on balcony<br>n pleasing cheering populace)<br>(CASTEL GANDOLFO, NR. ROME, ITALY | 5582 X | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE'S SUMMER RESIDENCE | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 116 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks CASTEL GANDOLFO:--His Holiness Pius XII leaves Vatican State for his summer residence--scenes of Pontiff's Villa--shots of square overlooking Pope's summer residence--Pope appearing on balnony and pleasing cheering populace.

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--ROME, ITALY--VATICAN CITY--RELIGION--RESIDENCE--ITALIANS.

Date of Event 8-22-46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 5357x1,etc

5413x1:(BkNo:4770-6--286ft--Sept.1946--POPE RECEIVES BOY SCOUTS---at CastelGandolfo,in Pontifical Villa,4000 scouts received by Pope on occasion of their first national meeting--French,Swiss,Dutch and Belgian representatives--Italian scouts had been dissolved by Fascists 20 years ago and this is first national meeting since then----------

ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Ctholic)--CYCLE RACE--BLESSING----HISTORICAL(Religious)----CABRINI,Mother-------ORGS.(FOR.YOUTH-Scouts)--ITALIANS--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-France--1946

Issue Number

5396x3; 5392x7; 5389x6,7;
CS5449x10; 5394x4,7

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Sept.1946

Cameraman

see after each x-no.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions filed under 5396x3 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/46 ~~Sept.1946~~

5396x3:(BkNo:4758-1--329ft--
Eclair--JEAN PIERRE AUMONT--no caption on this--
Aumont was a theatrical personality----------

5392x7: (BkNo:4758-12--98ft--Eclair--RAMADAN--Moslem feast celebrat

5389x6: (BkNo:4760-10--Gaumont--85ft--PARIS CLOCKS--a look at
special clocks in paris and the people who tend them----------

5389x7:(BkNo:4760-12--81ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE ON SEIN ISLAND---
Gen.Chas.DeGaulle pays first official visit----------

CS5449x10:(BK NO:4761-1--241ft--Gaumont---COSMIC LAB--near Mont
Blanc,Mme Joliet Curie inaugurates the Cosmic Lab--var.scs.same----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--1946 | Issue Number 5441x9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MADAGASCAR (MALAGASY REPUBLIC, I. OCEAN) | GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cue No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85ft | | | | BK NO:4812-4 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks MADAGASCAR, MALAGASY REPUBLIC, INDIAN OCEAN:(Under supervision of the Catholic White Fathers, black French victims of leprosy are moved from the village to be cared for by the Mission----------

Date of Event Nov 1946

MADAGASCAR, MALAGASY REPUBLIC, INDIAN OCAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MEDICAL--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

(2) 5396x3,etc

5394x4:(BldNo:4766-2--105ft--Gaumont--GERMAN PRISONERS OF WAR IN STRASBOURG-----var.scs. of the POW camps run by France----------

5394x7:(BldNo:4766-4--140ft--Eclair--LOURDES--var.scs. at the famed Shrine at Lourdes,France where crippled and ill come for miraculous healing----------

MISC.FRANCE--AUMONT,Jean Pierre-------MOSLEM(RELIGIOUS)-------CLOCKS--
DE GAULLE,GEN.CHARLES--FR.GOVT--FR.ARMY-------SCIENTIFIC--ASTRONOMY--
GERMANS--PRISONERS--POSTWAR--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LOURDES,FRANCE--

RELIGION(FINAL RITES FOR CARD. VILLENEUVE--
cu body,lying in state--ls church,Card's flag at ½ staff,
REC,CAN: Card McGuigan,Spell- V.20 F.8
man,ls rites,springle holy water --var shots)

Can No. | Roll No. LOCALS

Subject
WAR PLAQU UNVEILED
FINAL RITES FOR CARDINAL VILLENEUVE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80-74<br>91-87 | | | | JUNK |

Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Hotel(Plaque)Frontenac--
Coleman Pres. CPR introduces St.Laurent
diplomatic corps US & Br.--War Min.Ralston
St.Laurent--ls big 3--cu Churchill--cu
St.Laurent unveils plaque,cu,ls Frontenac
alive--going into view,cu body,lying in state,into
hearse,carry hat,ls cortege,ls church,Card's flag at 1/2
staff.Card McGuigan,Spellman,ls rites,springle holy water-
LIBR STOCK Cardinal--ADD BIG 3--plaque--

REC,CAN:PLAQUE:HOTEL:COLEMAN:ST.LAURENT:RALSTON:
CHURCHILL:CONFERENCE:FUNERAL:RELIGION:PROCESSION:
VILLENEUVE:MCGUIGAN:SPELLMAN:

Date of Event 1-20-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| FDR (CONFERENCE) | |
| --VILLENEUVE.-- | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGION(CARDINAL ASKS AID FOR NEEDY-cus Cardinal talk on Catholic Charities Drive)

Can No. 20-33

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman EDWARDS SCHUSTER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 90 | | |

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: NY FOUNDLING HOSPITAL:int. Cardinal Spellman with children--and cu's child picks up Cardinal's hat and puts on her--cu's Cardinal talk on Catholic Charities Drive--CUTS: ditto

:SPELLMAN:HOSPITAL:CHILDREN:RELIGION: SPEECH

Date of Event 4-22-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGION (Priests blessing all animals at Barcelona, Spain ) | th[illegible] Can No. 20-38 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | [illegible] GIANNELLI |

| Length 60 57 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | CUT. JK. JK. 200ft. 5543x2. (silent) |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: le,cart,oxen,hosses,floats [illegible] priest blessing theem all,d[illegible] SWISS GUARD:VAR.SHOTS angles of Guard entering Vatican,cu colors et[illegible] FAMILY;wined & dined at Riccardo's Restaurant-- r's Day:seated,waiters with italian grub,family eat ntipasto,pasta-fazoola etc.--drinking,cut cake,ma [illegible]--GIRL FIRE:var.shots angles of fire,demolished bldgs etc.--CUTS:di to.
BARCELONA,SPAIN:VATICAN CITY:CHICAGO,ILL:TOKYO,JAPAN:
RELIGION:ANIMALS:SWISS GUARD:LATORIA:RESTAURANT:FOOD:
MOTHERS DAY:FIRE:

Date of Event 5/47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| -- | |
| Restaurant-- | |
| grub,family | eat |
| ,cut cake,ma | |
| demolished | bldgs |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

RELIGION (THREE WISE SAINTS: 1st St. Peters with crowds fg. crowds, var. cus types, nuns, students, etc.)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| V.30 N.51 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | 94 | | | 5589x1 450ft. |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: St.Peters with crowds fg. crowds,var.cus types,nuns,students etc. 1st sect on 1st wheels,2nd,3rd,women sign of cross,Pope Pius XII on throne,sev.cu8s Pope--4 shots electric-lit interiors complete

RELIGION:POPE PIUS XII
ELECTRICITY

Date of Exp. 5-23-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGION (QUEBEC'S NEW ARCHBISHOP)

Can No. 20-60

Roll No. Can. Locals

Subject

QUEBEC'S NEW ARCHBISHOP

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100-103<br>85-79<br>84-79 | | | |

~~Length~~ 590ft.

Can No. 5603K2

Description and Remarks

oil well, Sir Alexander, pump
t rus, drill, cu's, down shaft, cu dr
BATTA: off, elev. Kelly
Kelly, sev. shots angles, winner
Kelly d singles champ--ARCHBISHOP Maurice
de, elev. Basilica of Notre Dame--inside
out blesses all--CUTS: add

T DALHOUSEE, CAN: QUEBEC, CAN: BOAT RACE:
DER: ROY: RELIGION: BASILICA OF NOTRE DAME
SAC KELLY: REGATTA

Date of Event 7-24-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGION (VATICAN SCENES IN US ... DEBUT) | 20-61 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEBUT | HARDE:PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 131 | | | JK. c5603x5 505ft. |

**Description and Remarks:** Sobiesti arrives at dook--... wving in uniform,Monsgr Refice direct... ...duing American boys to Italians--singing ...ED ITEM--CUTS:add shots boat,singers..etc.

SOBIESKI:REFICE:SINGING:RELIGION CHILDREN

**Date of Event** 7-29-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGION (POPE PIUS PRAYS FOR WORLD PEACE)

VATICAN CITY

Can No. 20-74

Roll No. 3

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE PIUS PRAYS FOR WORLD PEACE | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 101 | | | 5634x1,2 764ft. |

Description and Remarks

15 huge mobs in square 300,000 people- chairborne Pope Pius II thru mobs-- set angles,cu's types,Pope on porch blesses populace SOUND TRACK LAID OVER--crowds cheer, benediction by Pope,crowds cheer--CUTS:add

VATICAN CITY--RELIGION:POPE PIUS II--
CROWDS

Date of Event 8-7-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 (U)

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGION ( ST. PAT'S HISTORIC [illegible] CANADA) | Can No. 20-76 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] CANADA. -ST. [illegible], BC. CAN. ST. PAT'S HISTORIC [illegible] CANADA. HELICOPTER USED BY [illegible] | ~~Cameraman~~ ~~Cam.~~ |

| Length | Neg. | Date | Pos. | Cuts ASSOC. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92-86 94-87 | | | | Can No. Junk |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/47

Used No. ~~1~~ ~~Date~~

thru fields--peaches,spraying fields,filling bin of heli with dust,plane flying by release powder,another runby,to camera,other way--ST.PAT'S--pan down from church,cu saint on door,altar boys procession,Archbishop Charbonneau ls and cu--dignituries,Archbishop Griffin of England--Cardinal Cilroy of Australia,Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto,int.church,ext--CUTS:add MONTREAL,CAN:PENTICTON,CAN:ST.PATRICK'S CHURCH: RELIGION:CHARBONNEAU:GRIFFIN:GILROY:McGUIGAN: CANADA:HELICOPTER:AVIATIONOVER

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—USM—9-46-M

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGION (ceremony, Card. Griggin | Cat. No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | 1-20 R. 78 | LOCALS |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOLY ROSARY - 100 YEARS OF MAIL HISTORY---PIER FIRE HELP PREVENT SUCH FIRES AS THIS | MARCH OF TIME FORDHAM SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97-91<br>93-87<br>100-93 | | | | 5643x3 480 ft. | |

**Description and Remarks**

Sir Alexander inspects vets,3 shots 9-28-47
s station,unveils plaque,costumes,Mayor Asse
uts ribbon,kiss gal,cu sign train,marching by--
IRE:pier fire,nite,day shots smouldering ruins,cu
ameramen,fireboats play hose,pier,boats,silent Mayor
'Dwyer,Comm.Quayle,Chief Murphy--SOUND TALK FIRE PREVENTIO
EEK:--CUTS:ROSARYceremony,Card.Griggin,cu Gilroy;McGuigar
ORONTO,CAN:MONTREAL,CAN:NYC:SPEECH: guard monstrance,blessir
LEXANDER:RELIGION:CEREMONIES:RR TRAINS themselves,3 cards,
IRE:PIERS:NITE:FIREBOATS:ODWYER:QUAYLE:MURPHY Make cross,living ros
RIGGIN:GILROY:McGUIGAN: ary.

| Date of Event | 9-28-47 |
|---|---|

| Take No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGION ( CARDINAL DEDICATES MISSION TEXAS
MONTREAL CAN. DALLAS,TEX. QUEBEC CAN. MINES LOCALS

Can No. 20-79

Roll No. Locals

Subject
CARDINAL DEDICATES MISSION:ASBESTOS MINING BOOMS: MUSCLE CHAMPS COMPETE

Cameraman
LEDERER
ASSOC: KRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5-89<br>94-88<br>104-98 | | | | 564-1x4 465ft.<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks: bowl,tiers,trains,pneumatic drills,2 shots,explosive into hole,set charge blast,angles,scrape asbestosx off rock,crumbles,vein, stone cracked,steam shovel scooping,into railway car,train leaves:--CARDINAL:crowds,greet Cards,2 shots,sign scroll cu face,scroll,bless bldg,Virgin of Guadalupe,cu plaque, blessing,cu insignia,ls bldg,people kiss Card.Stretch ring MUSCLE CHAMPS:Lacrois lifts,Stanczyk,snatch,crowds,Sylvain 2arm snatch--parade,Forest,Paivio pose,winner,turns,pose, gets up Rene Leger--CUTS:add
MONTREAL,CAN:DALLAS,TEX:QUEBEC,CAN:MINES:ASBESTOS:DRILLS RELIGION:STRITCH:STRONG MEN:MUSCLES:WEIGHT LIFTING:LEGER

Date of Event 6-27-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 530—15M—9 46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| RELIGIOUS (XMAS FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN) NEW YORK CITY. | Can No. V.20 R.100 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| XMAS FOR HOMELESS CHILDREN | EDWARDS:SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87 | 80 | | | Junk |

Description and Remarks: This is where Vadala's coat was wiped HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA--ls genview ree,foundlings around,cu Cardinal Spellman s choir,Santa & Cardinal--cu's kids,with oys,fighting etc.--crying kids--etc.--CUTS:add. E USED LAST YEAR'S TRACK "SILENT NITE" bg

YC:HOTEL:SPELLMAN:RELIGIOUS:CHRISTMAN: CHILDREN:TREES

Date of Ev 12-15-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholid): Priest says Mass in church built in 1835 in Moscow)

Issue Number 5535x1

Subject FR.GEORGE ANTONIO LEBARGES OF MOSCOW

Cameraman HEARST

BK NO: 4300.0

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 783ft. | | | | caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA:(At the Church of St.Louis of the French,Fr.For.Min.Georges and Mrs.Bidault arrive for Mass--var.scs.of the Church built in 1835,consecrated in 1849,built by Italian architect--var.scs. of the Church service--Bidault speaking with pastor,Fr.Lebarges--people leave Church--Fr.speaks of religious freedom in the Soviet--(PROBABLY SOUND on this roll)----------

Date of Event Mar.1947

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LEBARGES,Rev.Geo.Antonio--CHURCH-BIDAULT,Georges--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Cath.--Cassino Abbey,Italy '47

Issue Number CS 5546x4

Subject: ITALIAN PRESIDENT AT CASSINO

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ? ftg | | | | BRNO: 4908-6 caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks: CASSINO,ITALY:(on anniv.of battles during WWII,Pres.DeNicola visits the Abbey at Mt.Cassino--he and party arrive--out of cars and welcomed by the ne Abbot--visit famed ruins of the Cassino--he and Min.of Labour lay wrea at monument for dead of the battle--Min.Labour Sereni speaks of the reconstruction plans(silent --gen.views of new buildings----------
(A cut story from above scenes was filed)
[Note:There was deterioration in can 12/69.This one ok then]

Date of Event: 3/30/47

CASSINO,ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--REL. [illegible]('assino Abbey)--MONUMENTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic); "Ommegang" dating back to 1348 used to celebrate pageantry) | Issue Number 5585x7; | 5583x5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PAGEANTRY IN BRUSSELS | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.& GAUMONT |
|---|---|

| Length 217ft. + 95ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 4959-6;4968-6 caption junked aftr card made Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:Festival is called "Ommegang",first dating to 1348 after miraculous appearance of a statue of the Virgin Mary--since,it has been used to celebrate other great events-secular and sacred--procession includes statues of famous figures of history as centuries passed--this one honors the Belgian Indpendence--statue of King Philp II of Spain( 400 yrs.ago),Empress and their Knights--riding on horseback--jousting--flag waving----------

Date of Event June 1947

BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--STATUES--PROCESSION--CELEBRATION

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Archbishop McIntyre blesses SS Friendship Food) | Can No. 5691X | Reel No. 2,3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FRIENDSHIP BOAT - SAILS TO ITALY | FORDHAM EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

Var.shots angles loading relief food for Italy,into hold,load then from trucks to ship,Mrs.Kouras rechristens SS ATALIA to SS FRIENDSHIP FOOD,crowds,Drew Pearson,Miss Ann Gould look on,Archbishop McIntyre blesses ship-- ship leaving

MC:SS FRIENDSHIP FOOD:PEARSON:GOULD LISTENING:MCINTYRE:RELIGIOUS:SKOURAS: FOOD:

Date of Event 12-11-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--1947

Issue Number
5607xl

Subject
POPE"S SUMMER RESIDENCE

Cameraman
GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 430ft. | | | | ~~BK NO: 5001-9~~ caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(cu of Pope Pius XII leaving the VATICAN enroute to Castel-gandolfo--var.scs.of the Villa built by Pope Urbano VIII--ringing bell by hand--Pope appears on balcony,blesses crowd welcoming him--crowd includes Nuns,Monks,etc--kids waving

Date of Event
7/31/47

[Note:Det.in can 11/63 and 12/66. This one was ok then]

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XIII--CROWD(Italy)__RELIGIOUS(Cth)__

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Catholic in France--1947

Issue Number
5621x9; 5621x10; 5601x5;
CS5596x3; 5623x9; 5601x2

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - July 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cat. No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 5621x9 | |

Description and Remarks

5621x9:(BkNo:4979-12--77ft--Gaumont---DE GAULLE AT ASCQ---Gen.Chas.DeGaulle at rr station--unveil plaque--laying wreath,etc----------

5621x10:(BkNo:4980-5--63ft--Eclair--BIG THREE MEETING--scs. of Vyacheslav Molotov of Russia,Georges Bidault of France and ?----------

CS5596x3:(BkNo:4984-12--CS ?ftg--Eclair--CATHOLIC CONGRESS AT NANTES NO CAPTION AT ALL ON THIS----------

CS5596x3:(BkNo:4985-7--CS ?ftg--Eclair--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS AT NANTES---French caption covers previous story,too--var.scs.----------

5601x5:(BkNo:4995-11--40ft--Eclair--MME PERON IN PARis--wife of Arg.Pres.Juan Peron visits Paris--off plane,in car,away--var.scs.her--

Date of Event
July 1947

SEE OVER

| RELIGION ( CONSECRATION OF BISHOP McDONNELL) | 5632x11; | Roll No. 5632x9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CONSECRATION O' BISHOP McDONNELL | SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 300 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

procession leaving Cardinal's
ev.F Roche of India,Rev.R.Cushing of
oston,Rev.L.P.Durand of China,Rev.Attipet
f India,Rev Mar Ivanios of Trivandrum,cu
rdinal Gilroy,cu T.J.McDonnell,cu Cardinal
pellman--ous Ivanios,cu Gilroy,entering St.Patricks
athedral--prostration scenes on altar--gen view from loft
YC:ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL:RELIGION:ROCHE:CUSHING:
URAND:ATTIPETTY:IVANIOS:GILROY:McDONNELL:
ELLMAN:

Date of Event 9-15-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 5621x9,etc—

5623x9:(BkNo:4993-3--59ft--Eclair--ARGENTINE PACT--Mmem Eva Peron with Georges Bidault,they sign pact between France & Arg.----------

5601x3:(bk no:4998-9--77ft--Gaumont--SERVICE FOR DEAD FRENCH VETS--Gen.DeGaulle attends serfvices for war dead in Frnace----------

MISC.FRANCE —DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles(sev.stories)---CEREMONIES, Misc------CONFERENCE--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV--FR.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--BIDAULT-- RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-------PERON,Eva--ARGENTINE GOVT--TREATY(Pact)-- ~~EXXE~~ ---MEMORIALS--

| RELIGIOUS(u group of monks during Italian elections) | Can No. 21-136 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5769x1..700ft 5769x3 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 145 | | | |

Description and Remarks: MS enormous crowd--ext. [illegible] ring to vote--elderly woman en[illegible] with baby and elderly woman enterin[illegible]--invalid being carried in to vote--B[illegible] large group in--[illegible] ?..2 GIs with mikes instructing voters--[illegible]--interior shot voting--CU old woman putting [illegible]--LS U.S. transport U[illegible]S STUR GI bringing replacements for U.S. Trieste Garrison entering harbor [illegible] demonstrators thru st.--GS big crowd [illegible]--demonstrators parading thru st.--cup group [illegible]ing--LS crowd in st.--CU Premier De Gasperi voting--CU group monks--var. scenes voters [illegible]--CU Palmiro Togliatti, leader of Communist party,

Date of Event: 5/18/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

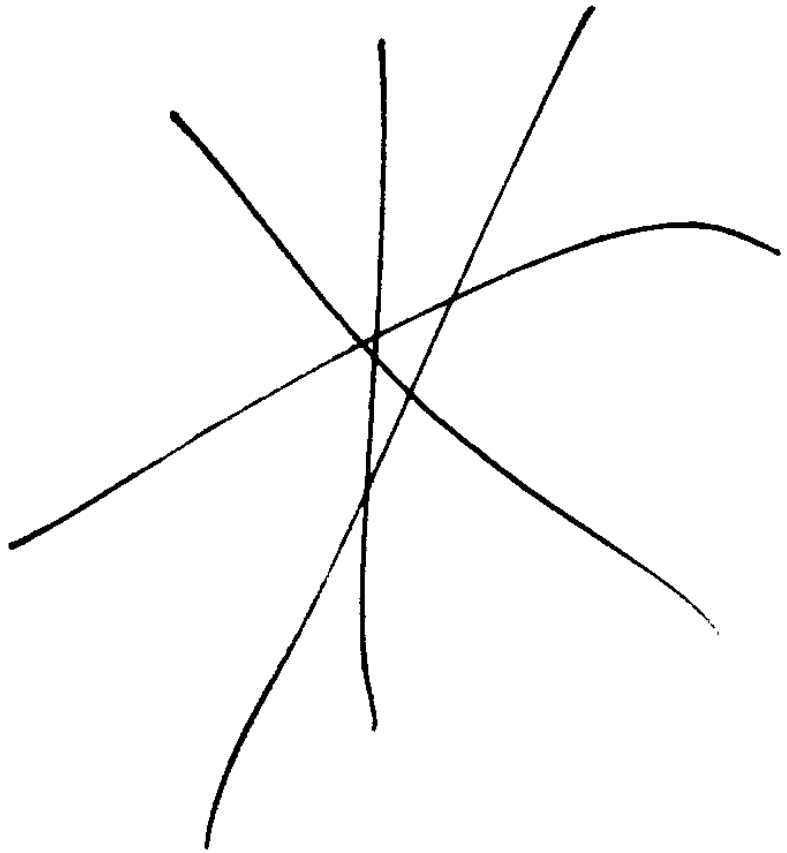
FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-136-1

...group waiting in line to vote--cu examining ...--CU woman--CU big crowd in st--2 smiling girls--MS big crowd--GV group Italians--MS BIG crowd--CU'S add.on scenes used and add. scenes of crowd and people voting..add.scenes of USS STURGIS arriving and soldiers debarking--big crowd in Trieste demonstrating their desire to return to Italy--var.party meetings, Republican Party meeting, leader Pacciardi Rondolfo; Demo-Christian Party meeting;Republican Party meeting, speech by Garibaldi's daughter,Clelia Garibaldi;add. on Communist meeting in Piazza San Giovanni and speech by Togliatti--Giannini Guglielmo speaking in Piazza del Popolo, "Uomo Qualunque" party--add.posters on walls--President Luigi Einaudi voting in Naples--
TRIESTE,ITALY--ROME,ITALY--NAPLES,ITALY---CROWD--VOTING-ELECTIONS--ITALIAN GOV'T-&-POLITICS--ITALIANS--ITALIAN--...ART--RADIO--TRANSPORTS--USS STURGIS--HARBORS--DEMONSTRATIONS--DE GASPERI--RELIGIOUS--TOGLIATTI--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS--GIRLS--DEBARKING--RONDOLFO--GARIBALDI--GUGLIELMO--EINAUDI--HL OF YR--



AUSTIN, TEXAS RELIGIOUS (Bishop going into church, to altar, blesses people) Catholic

Can No. 21-144 ~~21-144~~

Roll No. Dallas Local ~~DALLAS LOCAL~~

Subject: [illegible] BISHOP OF AUSTIN INSTALLED

Cameraman: BEDERER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 93 | | | Can No. JUL K |

ST. MARY'S CATHEDRAL (R.C.)

Description and Remarks

AUSTIN, TEXAS: 1s procession to church--
bishop Louis J. Reicher--going into church--
procession down church aisle--cu governor
Buford Jester--bishop walks to alter--crowd
[illegible] people--same--cutin exterior church--
with bishop--cu handshake--cu bishop--

AUSTIN, TEXAS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONS--CHURCH--
[illegible]--JESTER--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 5/13/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 1-V | 13-48 |
| inside--bishop | |
| --governor shakes | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--celebration in honor of St.Jean Baptiste in Canada--6/48)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-156 | Canada |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PATRON SAINT HONORED AT MONTREAL (ST.JEAN BAPTISTE) | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Junked Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-80 | | | | |

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls parade, float with one of the bells of Notre Dame Church in Montreal--cutin crowd,kid on father's shoulder--St.Jean Baptiste float-same float,kid with lamb--float for Marguerite Bourgeous,founder of Order of Notre Dame Nuns--float,La Traite des Fourneures,fur trading treaty between the Indians and the settlers--crowd cheering--float,Garden of Flowers,botanical gardens of Montreal--float showing handicraft in Canada--------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--PARADES--CELEBRATIONS--CHILDREN--FLOATS--FLO[illegible]--RE[illegible]--

Date of E 6/25/48

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Cardinal Spellman's service for Babe Ruth)

Can No. 21-171

1

Subject BABE RUTH: BAMBINO LAID TO REST HONORED BY MILLIONS

Cameraman MARKMANN FORDHAM EDWARDS SMITH FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 105 | | | SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY: Yankee stadium pan to cars in ...--cu kids in line--Mrs. Ruth inside along side casket and maybe daughter--hs people pass casket--kids passing by--cu Happy Chandler and son as he wipes his eyes--St. Patrick's, pan down casket into church--Conni Mack--Mel Ott & Leo Durocher--Hank Greenberg--Tom Dewey--Wm. Bendix--ext., raining like hell--cu but rain--hs people with but umbrellas--casket coming out, 2 hsots--CUTS: 5972xl...ls raising flag at stadium to half mast--other shots stadium showing empty seats--shot in locker room of Babe's locker #3 as Pete Sheehy, equip. man, looks on--types of kids waiting to get in to see their hero--

Date of Event 8-17-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 21-171-1

[illegible] moving up 5th Ave.--5971x1,2 ..var shots outside Cathedral--crowds,photogs and dignitaries entering church--casket being bourne from church--cortege proceedi[ng] up 5th ave--5974x3 ..pall bearers carry casket to positio[n] near alter--var shots during ceremony--Cardinal Spellman's service--5971x3 ..NO COPY SHEET

NEW YORK CITY--FUNERALS--END OF YEAR--YANKEE STADIUM--[illegible]--CHANDLER--CROWDS--CHILDREN--ST.PATRICKS CATHEDRAL--[illegible]--DUNOCHER--GREENBERG--DEWEY--BENDIX--RAIN--[illegible]--SHEEHY--TYPES OF PEOPLE--[illegible] NEGROES--FLOWERS--[illegible]--TOPPING--CAREY--LOENTHAL--MONUMENTS--GEHRIG--[illegible]--SODEN--[illegible]--FRICK--LYONS--O'DWYER--FLANDERS--[illegible]--SYLVESTER--PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]

(2) 21-171-1

...outside stadium--cu same--people coming out of stadium--colored boy ball players in line--cu same--lady on steps of stadium after coming out--cu same--cu baseball floral piece from employees of Stadium--cu flor piece from Yankee ball players--cu same--shot as blanket of roses and orchids from Mrs. Ruth is placed on casket--shot as Chandler and son pay respects with him is AL pres Will Harridge--Dan Topping and Paul Carey old friends--Mr.Loential,Babe's lawyer as he and friends pay respects--la from home plate to point where Babe hit the ball over the wall--cu of 376ft mark--shot showing plaque of Gehrig and Huggins in center field then pan for other place for Ruth--cu same--5971x6...var.shots casket going into stadi var angles and elevation people passing casket--5971x3.. Dave Soden and Orphan kids--Jack Dempsey--Frod Frick--borough pres.Lyons and wife--Mayor O'Dwyer arrives--shot flag on St.Patrick's--pall bearers--5971x6,7...Mrs/Flande Babe's daughter arriving--Mrs Ruth and other daughter--Mayor James Curley of Boston--Johnny Sylvester & wife, Babe visited him in 1926 when he was dying of strep inf

| RELIGIOUS:(GIRLS VISIT POPE) | Can No. 21-178 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRLS-POPE (B)[illegible](C)MISS AMERICA(D)RODEO | GRIMALDI SAVITT HESS FOX NELSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | 96<br>73<br>101 | | | (A)5986x2<br>OTHERS JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:ls parade girls walking in--2 [illegible] shots girls carrying flags--pan huge [illegible] square--straight shot same,flags massed--cu girls in native dress 4 shots,types--[illegible]x.ls in square waving hankees--see pope in chair--closer Pope on gestatory chair,cheering--cu girls in costume waving--ls massed crowds 2 shots,Pope etc--var ls square--close crowd--kls square--CHICAGO,ILL:ls parade--cu signs on jalopies,grim stories,death 4 shots--cu crane lifts one onto pile--dror car onto hear--ls dror one on pile and cu fire at nite 3 shots--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J:ls boardwalk with [illegible], crowd of gals on it--gals on fleats 3 shots--

Date of Event 9/48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

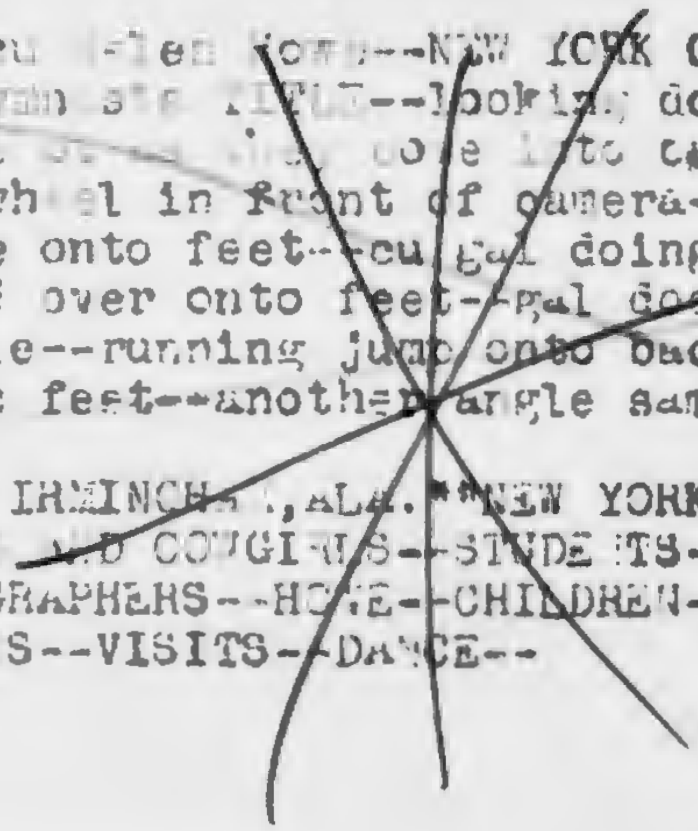
OVER

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

--NEW YORK CITY:1s group Swedish
--looking down as they do rythmic
come into camera waving arms
cu same--cartwheel in front of camera--running handstand
and over horse onto feet--cu gal doing same--running dive
over horse and over onto feet--gal does same thing from
different angle--running jump onto back of neck on horse a
roll over onto feet--another angle same--

-- IRMINGHAM,ALA.--NEW YORK CITY--RODEO--HORSES-
CY AND COWGIRLS--STUNTS--SPILLS--THRILLS--
GRAPHERS--HOME--CHILDREN--EXPLOSIONS--SWEDISH
STS--VISITS--DANCE--



RELIGIOUS:(Pope Pius Receives homage from 200,000 Young Men)

Can No. 21-179

Roll No. 1

Subject: RELIGION: 200,000 YOUNG MEN PAY HOMAGE TO POPE PIUS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 72 | | | Can No. 5987x4..410f |

Description and Remarks:

VATICAN CITY, ROME, ITALY: ~~xxxx~~ xls square, royal palace in bg--cu types in costumes-- Usable 12-1948 in crowd--hs square huge crowd--cu Pope thru crowd on chair--ls pope thru crowd--cu crosses camera blessing the works--cu kids waving,2 shots--ls Pope still riding around--cu kids cheering,2 shots--cu blessing everybody--cu kids cheering--CUTS:nite shot St.Peter's cathedral--add.on above--

ROME, ITYAL--ITALIANS--CROWDS--COSTUMES--POPE PIUS--RELIGIOUS--CHILDREN--CHURCHES--

Date of Event 9/12/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-178-2

Miss Canal Zone--Miss Puerto Rico--Miss Hawaii--screwy babe and she jumps off float and does ballet and back onto float--finals at nite,gals walking on ramp--Miss Alabama tilt up--Miss Atlanta,tilt--Miss Wyoming--Beatrice Bella Shopp of Minn. and last year's winner crowning her,Barbara Jo Walker kisses Bea--cu Bea--ELLENSBURG,WASHINGTON: ls par de,flags--cowboy on steer,out chute,gets tossed-another steerout--guy spins somersaults off--angle,bronc out,guy jumps off clear,hoss falls--bronco out,guy thrown in front of chute--another bronc,guy spins right off and folo bronc--another bronc,rider and hoss fall both get up CUTS:add.Pope and Catholic Action girls--pope speaking--ROME,ITALY--PARADES--GIRLS--RELIGIOUS--FLAGS--COSTUMES--TYPES OF PEOPLE--CROWDS--POPE PIUS--CHICAGO,ILL--AUTOS--ANTI-ACCIDENT--FIRES--MACHINERY--POSTERS--ATLANTIC CITY--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--FLOATS--DANCES--SHOPP--WALKER ELLENSBURG,WASH--RODEO--COWBOYS--COWS--HORSES--SPILLS--

| RELIGIOU (Holy Name parade in Canada) | Can No. 21-183 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

Subject: 11,000 MARCH IN HOLY NAME GATHERINGS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 90 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks:

ST.JOHN'S,B.C.,CANADA:hs parade--on stand Cardinal McGuigan 2 shots--parade--men of var societies parading 2 shots--bs of cardinal looking at parade--float by with flag of Christ the King-- anotherfloat Mother of all Races--float of St.Joseph's hospital--float "Pioneers of Canada" two little kids-- float St John the Baptist--

ST.JOHN'S,B.C.,CANADA--PARADES--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--FLOATS--CLERGY--CHILDREN--FLAGS--

Date of Event 9/28/48

Use No. | Date

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Holy Name rally in Toronto Canada) | Can No. 21-185 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ~~21-185~~ HOLY NAME RALLY HELD IN TORONTO

Cameraman: ~~CANADA~~ Associated

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 78 | | | |

Cuts: ~~ASSOCIATED~~

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

TORONTO ,ONT .?,CANADA:(MAPLE LEAF STADIUM) band by--children,girls--crowd--clergy by-- vestry boys by--Cardingl McGuigan--banners--pray for me-- guy ith rosary--human Cross--ls human rosary--altar benediction--crowd--Benddiction--

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--STADIUMS--CHILDREN--GIRLS--CROWDS-- CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--FLAGS--RALLY

~~JUNK~~

Date of Event 10/6/45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~OCT 6 45~~ | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(family call to prayer in Canada)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 21-199 | Canada |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FAMILY CALL TO PRAYER | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 72 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks

REGINA,SASK.,CANADA:line of cars on way--family rosarycrusade--sign FAMILY PRAYERS--TC--parade with statue of Virgin Mary 2 shots--clergy headed by BishopPatrick Peyton--children and nuns in stands--shot of nuns--boy scouts--ls statue of Virgin on pedestal in fg Peyton talking--cu statue--ls whole works--

REGINA,SASK.,CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--NUNS--BOY SCOUTS--PEYTON--STATUES--PARADE--CHILDREN--

Date of Event OCT-13-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

| RELIGIOUS(Lashley Quads receive 1st communion) | Can No. 21-207 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| (A)LASHLEY QUADS<br>(B)WAR BRIDES<br>(C)MINTING GOLD | CROCHETT<br>SMITH<br>HEARST(WONG) |

| Length 6 | Neg. 55<br>59 93 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A)(B)JUNKED<br>Can No. C-6048x9..39 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: LITCHFIELD,KY.:quads grouped around father,four get prayer books from bishop,cu boy gets book--minister gives em water treatment--pan around the four--they're receiving first communion)--NEW YORK CITY:med down steps of plane--med gal with baby followed by soldier--soldier holding kid,cu gal--more down steps--past camera--cu couples with wives and kids--3 shots walking along--whole group--SHANGHAI,CHINA:pile old coins in wood cases, shots,coolie cart cases away--cu unload old coins out case--melting coins down--cu pour into mold--cu one of small bars--row of small bars--now in long sheets,hard--stamping--place in small frame--marking something on

Date Shot 12-48 DEC 1948

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

CRM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(POPE PIUS XII gives blessed medals to children)

Can No. 21-264

3 Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible](A)ABBOTT & COSTELLO (B)MUTILATED KIDS(C)REFUGEES SHIP

Cameraman JOHNSON GRIMALDI SEARS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 67<br>48<br>40 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description [illegible]ANGELES:Mr. &Mrs Lawrence down train steps--Abott and Costello go and kiss her on the cheek---cu kissing--Med Costello mugging as he kisses her,he pushes Abott away--Med put mink coat on her--cu they feel the coat--ls they show her and husband trailer they get into trailer and are hander traveling bags--get to new Kaiser auto--drive off she in back(SHE WON ALL THIS STUFF ON ABOTT & COSTELLO'S RADIO SHOW)--HOME XXXXX VATICAN CITY,ITYAL:ls room title Pope on throne--crippled kids some without arms--he blesses whole group--ms and med looking at painting by kid without arms--ses among kids they kiss ring and he gives em each a

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-207-3

on small squares--2 shots weighing the squares--CUTS:
ou huge scales weighing the waste gold strips--add.scenes
ased

LEITCHFIELD,KY.--QUADRUPLETS--RELIGIOUS--BOOKS--NEW YORK--
FAMILIES--BABIES--SOLDIERS--SHANGHAI,CHINA--GOLD--MONEY--
CHINESE--SCALES--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic---1948

Issue Number: CS5713x4; 5747x4; 5925xb5; 7268x8; 6047x3

Subject: POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1948

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.no.after each x-number--captions added and junked after cardmade |

Description and Remarks

CS5713x4:(BkNo:5122-10--Cut story filed only,no ftg---Neg--Feb.--POPE RECEIVES ORGANIZERS OF FRIENDSHIP TRAIN--Pope Pius XII greets the organizers of the Friendship food trains to Italy--Nicola Giulii represents Drew Pearson of US--Pope speaks with each(silent coverage)--he gives his Papal blessing to them----------

5747x4:(BkNo:5166-11--369ft--Neg--POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--bells--cu types in crowd as Pope gives Blesssing--big ls crowds. Apr 1948----

5925xb5:(BkNo:5241-5--319ft--POPE SPEAKS TO ITALIAN WORKERS--Neg--on Anniv.of St.Peter & St.Paul D., in Vatican City,he blesses 30,000

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 21-264-3

Nansen medal--SO ICE, WAS--s/s Kelso (under) of Skarhamn under way title--people aboard wa.ing men women and kids--captain with sextant and binoculars--people aboard kids are prominent--ls ship with captain FarisV.Rozenberg at rail--ls ship under way again people waving--

LOS ANGELES--ABBOTT--COSTELLO--GIFTS--PRESENTATIONS--
AWRENCE--RR TRAINS--OSCULATION--AUTOS--TRAILERS--
URS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--
ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PAINTINGS--ART & ARTISTS--MEDALS--
MISC. SMALLCRAFT--GUNDEL--REFUGEES--ROZENBERG--TRIPS--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--1948--in France | 5725x3; 5725x12; 5725x1; 5723x6; 5724x5; 5725x13

Subject: MSIC.FRANCE STORIES - FEB.1948 | Cameraman: SEE AFTER EACH X-Numbe

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | BkNos.after each x-no--captions all filed under 5725x3 |

Description and Remarks:

5725x3:(BkNo:5137-1--96ft--Gaumont--Lav--FRENCH SPANISH BORDERS---scs/of opening of the French-Spanish borders--raising barriers--cars crossing--people crossing----------

Feb.1948 Date of Event

5825x1:(BkNo:5137-2--359ft--Gaumont--Lav---U.S.CEMETERY--memorial services there--var.angles grave markers,crosses,etc---kids at graves--military officials(unidentified) lays wreath--firing slaute--blow taps--shot of huge crowd----------

5723x6: (BkNo:5137-3--67ft--GAUMONT--Lav--FRENCH FISHERMEN LEAVE---blessing of fishing boats--pigeons released,etc----------

5753x3:(BkNo:5137-4--82ft--Gaumont--Lav--STUDENTS---var.scs.student --one with baby--[illegible]----------??? story content???----------

SEE OVER

(2) CS5713x4

anti-communist workers--ms Pope talking(silent material)-July 1948 ----

7268x8: (BkNo:5264-2--236ft--Aug.1948--Neg.--POPE PIUS AT SUMMER HOME--he on balcony at Castelgandolfo--blessing crowd--crowd waving in truks--cu kids applauding--cu group Nuns--cu crowd--crowd waving--

6047x3:(BkNo:5366-4--150ft--Dec.1948--Neg--PRES.OF ITALIAN REPUBLIC & POPE--Pres.Luigi Einaudi with For.Min.Carlos Sforza visit Pope Pius XII--cu Swiss Guard--var.scs.lined up to honor Pres.--cars arriving--Pres.out of car-----no Pix of Pope in this roll----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FOOD--HISTORICAL(Friendship Train Organizers)-----EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING---WORKERS--ITALIANS--NUNS-----EINAUDI,Luigi--SFORZA,Carlos-- ITAL.GOVT--

| RELIGIOUS (EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS | Can No. 5782x | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS | PARAMOUNT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 503 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

apt, Mrs. Decker marching in procession--crowds--
ocession starts St. Josephs Naval Hospital--Bishop Yakido
ried Host--The Pope's rep. Bishop Morella marches--navy,
personnel, children, dependents of occupation, alongside
apanese--prayers--kneeling--Japanese watching, as Bishop
akes host to bless city of Yokosuka.--Father Cullinane
anized the Congress--

~~MIKEEXXXXXXXXXX~~: YOKOSUKA, JAPAN: HUMAN: ~~PROCESSIONS~~:
EREMONIES: MARCHES: PARADES: CROWDS: JAPANESE: POPE PIUS:
OSPITALS: DECKER: MORELLA: US NAVY: US ARMY: CHILDREN:
ELIGIOUS--YAKIDO--CULLINANE--

Date of Event 4-48

Used in Pic. | Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5725x3,etc

5724x5:(BkNo; 5140-10--64ft--Eclair--Dupe Neg--BASTILLE DAY---- var.scs.celebrations,ceremonies--Pres. Auriol. take part--snowing during ceremony----------

5725x13:(BkNo:5141-12--121ft--Gaumont--BW Pos--BASTOGNE CELEBRATION ---no caption on this----------

MISC.FRANCE---FR.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--FRENCH PEOPLE--SPANISH PEOPLE---- CEMETERY--MEMORIALS---CEREMONIES-------RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FISHERMEN-- FISHING BOATS----------STUDENTS(French)----------ANNIVERSARIES---- PARADES(Military,Foreign)----------

RELIGIOUS:(1948--in France--Catholic Lourdes procession

Issue Number
5892x5; 5891x6; 5893x2; 5891x5; 5893x8; 6104x3; 5897x5; 5898x6,5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---May 1948

Cameraman
See after each x-numbe:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | |

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 5892x5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5892x5:(BkNo:5202-10--40ft-- Date May 1948
Eclair--Dupe Neg--JEAN D'ARC--Pres.Vicnet Auriol offici ates at ceremonies honoring her memory----------

5891x6: (BkNo:5202-11--65ft--Eclair--Lav--AURIOL AT PARADE----likel another liberation celebration parade--he with Robert Schumann--ceremon ---parade scs.etc----------

5893x2: (BkNo:5203-2--61ft--Caumont--Lav-- PRES.AURIOL AT CEREMONI --more memorial ceremonies--liberation,war dead honored,etc----------

5891x5:(BkNo:5203-3--151ft--Caumont--Lav--HARRIMAN IN PARIS--W. Averill Harriman of US visits Paris--war.ceremonies----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U S A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--in Indochina 1948

Issue Number 5912x8

Subject: FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN SAIGON

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128ft. | | | | BK NO: 5225-10 caption filed--in untranslated French | |

Description and Remarks: SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:( Archbishop of Roman Catholic NY Archdiocese who is Military Vicar,visits the troops in Indochina--arrives in plane--inspects honor guard,etc--with the men--var.scs.----------

Date of June 1948

SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen,US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5892x5,etc

5893x8:(BkNo:5206-10--93ft--Gaumont--Lav---LOURDES PILGRIMAGE---- plane landing,bringing pilgrims to Lourdes,famed Shrine----------

6104x3:(BkmO; 5207-9--697ft--PARA( FG POS----PRINCESS ELIZABETH IN FRANCE--arrival at Versailles,var.scs.crowd welcoming her--visit the gardens--she and Prince Philip on River Seine--var.scs. along River--enter Castle at Versailles--var.scs.int.--them at racetrack--she with Mrs.Vincent Auriol--var.scs. of the Royal couple during tour ----------

5897x5:(BkNo;5213-2--119ft--Gaumont--Lav--CERDAN & DELANNOIT----- boxing match between Marcel Cerdan and Delannoit----------

5898x6:(BkNo:5213-7--194ft--Eclair--Lav--GALA OPENING MOTION PIX--- arrival in costumes and carriages--cu tray full of beer--drinking beer-giving horse a drink----cu drinking beer----------

5898x5:(BkNo:5213-8--107ft--ECLAIR--Lav--AURIOL AT DESK---var.scs. Pres.Vincent Auriol at desk--he makes speech (WE APPARENTLY HAVE SOUND but no speech copy either French or English)----------

MISC.FRANCE--MEMORIALS----AURIOL,Vincent---JEANNE DE ARC-----SCHUMANN, Robert--PARADES(Misc.For)--HARRIMAN,W.A.--U.S.GOVT--FR.GOVT--RELIGIOUS PILGRIMS-----EL IZABETH--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--FRENCH--CERDAN,Marcel-- BOXING----CELEBRATIONS--MOTION PIX--BEE ?--SPEECH(Auriol)--

RELIGIOUS:(Truman attends Mass with Cadets at Annapolis, Maryland) ANNAPOLIS, MD.

Can No. 5972X 5972X

Roll No. 6 6

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRUMAN GOING TO MASS | FOX-LAV. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 99 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Truman attends mass with cadets--Shots--L. to R. Adm. Leahy, Pres. Truman, Gen. Halloway--Truman and group on steps--Troops--cadets parading past Truman--

ANNAPOLIS, MD.--TRUMAN--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--LEAHY--HALLOWAY--PARADES--U. S. NAVY--

Date of Event AUG. 22-48

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| -- | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

| RELIGIOUS:(Pope Pius protests prosecution of Cardinal Mindszenty) | Can No. 22-225 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | JOHNSON GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 59 | | | (A) JUNKED (B) 6075x3 544ft. |

Description and Remarks: CALIF:shot of RR car--Gov. Earl Warren and Mrs. --shot whole business--Harry Warren [illegible] Pearson at mike--boy scouts with flag-- gets torch 2 shots--Warren opens door-- salutes--scout holding small torch before statue of Liberty--VATICAN CITY:is crowd and ZENTY--big crowd MINDSZENTY sign--is looking up ny wee see Pope Pius--looking down an crowd--ms ing--cu types listening 4 shots--is looking back lcony at Pope--people kneeling in reverence-- heads bowed 2 shots--Pope blesses crowd-- are and crowd waves hankerchiefs 2 shots--

Document No. 2741 Date

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

| RELIGIOUS:(SEMINARIANS,LEAD BY CARDINAL SPELLMAN,DIG GRAVES DURING STRIKE) | Can No. 22-227 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| STRIKE:CARDINAL SPELLMAN LEADS GRAVE-DIGGERS | PRIESTLEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 85 | | | Can No. 6078x1..415ft |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:gates of Calvary cemetery in Queens with tickets in front--Cardinal Spellman and group of seminarians standing outside--pick up shovels & pick picks--Spellman says let's go,2 shots walking--, digging graves--cu Spellman watching--pickets watching digging--Spellman blesses casket--row of caskets--cu same covering one of the caskets--CUTS:add.picketing main gate--as with Spellman and Seminarians arrive--leaving bus--add.digging graves--add.Spellman watching--add.caskets being put into temporary graves--add.scenes used--

NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--SPELLMAN--CEMETARIES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PICKETS--

Date of Event 3/3/49

Use & No. 49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-225-3

TS:add. scenes of Pope in his protest of violations
ainst the Catholic Church and the condemnation of
ardinal Mindszenty

S ANGELES, CALIF.--RR TRAINS--WARREN--CEREMONIES--WARNER-
RSON--BOY SCOUTS--FLAGS--SAILORS--VATICAN CITY--
PE PIUS--CROWDS--RELEGIOUS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PROTESTS--
INDSZENTY--

RELIGIOUS:(Cardinal Spellman makes plea for Catholic Charities)

Can No. 22-233

Roll No. N.Y. LOCAL

Subject: HIS EMINENCE MAKES STRONG CHARITY PLEA

Cameraman: PRIESTLEY FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 146 | | | 6088x2 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks:

NEW YORK CITY: two women come in genuflect
nd kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--the
ardinal starts his talk SOUND-fortmore
nds for Catholic Charities--
TS:ls.Rev.Michael introduces two women
d their children to the Cardinal--he presents them with
iplomas for woustanding service to homeless children--
d.his plea for loot--

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--RELIGOUS--SPEECH--CHARITY--
ERGY--PRESENTATIONS--WOMEN

Date of Event 3/16/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(POPE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY) | Can No. 22-237 | Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:
(A)POPE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY
(B)KIDS HAT FASHIONS

Cameraman: GRIMALDI
FORDAHM

Length: 6 | Neg. | Dupe: 70 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.: ALL JUNKED

115

Date of Event: 4/49

Description and Remarks:

VATICAN CITY, ITALY(hs kids waving in bg see Pope's thoon
as Kids lined up before seated Pope--cu Pope
nodding head--hs crowds,kids waving flowers--
Pope receiving something from one of the kids--cu as
he blesses one kid--kids waving--Pope doing benediction--
4 shots cus kids waving--hs whole crowd still waving--
NEW YORK CITY:crowd shots kids watching--parading before
judges little gals--shot judges,kids with hats on--lsat
4 contestants parading before judges--cu gal with old
fashioned hat and umbrella turning around--cu hat ostrich
plumes or something--cu one judge--gal with Robin Hood ha
she turns and shows ribbon in back--kid judge makes face
SEE OVER
judges pose--gal with lace hat and turns

FORM 2536 15M-9-49 U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Cardinal Spellman views parade;clergy applauds Loyalty Day Speech;Cardinal with Rosary Beads;clergy in stand at Polo Grounds)

Can No. 22-244

Roll No. 2

Subject: LOY LTY DAY:RED PRACTICES SCORED IN ALL-NATION RALLY

Cameraman: HARDE MARKMANN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 11[illegible] | | | Can No. SEE BELOW |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:hs parade--cu American flag full screen--reviewing stand Cardinal Spellman Mayor O'Dwyer--statue of Liberty--anti-Communist posters--hs parade--boy scouts with flag U.S.--crowd at Polo Grounds--Spellman,O'Dwyer etc--clergy standing--sho of stands with rain coming down--V.P.Alben Barkley talki see Spellman--clergy applauds--stands and crowd--Spellma with Rosary beads--cu people praying 2 shots--altar and cross--CUTS:6124x5...Polo Grounds--O'Dwyer,Spellman and Barkley walking--people saying rosary--add.scenes used--6124x3...Polo Grounds--clergy going into stands--crowds in seats holding umbrellas--add.Barkley speaking (silent) Msgr.Fulton J.Sheen speaking 20' leng--ditto shot of alta

Date of Event: 5/1/49

Used No.

(2) 22-237-3

u of same kid and she smiles one tooth missing--kid judg
and over face--winner sitting on stand showing cheesecak
u her being kissed by two judges--hs all kid judges
rouped around her kissing and she pushes em away--

ATICAN,CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--ANNIVERSARIES--POPE PIUS--
ROYDS--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--NEW YORK CITY--FASHIONS--
ATS--

| RELIGIOUS:(CARDINAL OF CANADA GREETS WAR ORPHANS IN MONTREAL) | Can No. 22-250 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WAR ORPHANS WELCOMED TO CANADA | ASSOCAITED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 80 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description of Scenes and Remarks

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA:ls S.S.Scythia at dock--children aboard--ed off of ship by priest--before costoms--etting milk--down to R.R.st tion--boarding rain--train pulls out--Cardinal McGuigan leaves car--ids walking out--several kiss Cardianl's ring--he poses ith kids--(off train at Tornoto)

Date of Scenes 5/20/49

Used No. 5/20/49 Date

QUEBEC,QUE.CANADA--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--REFUGEES--ORPHANS--.S.SCYTHIA--CLERGY--R.R.STATIONS--RELIGIOUS--McGUIGAN--

SEE OVER

(2) 22-244-2

in center of field--rain shots--add. scenes used--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--AMERICAN FLAG--SPELLMAN--BARKLEY
O'DWYER --RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BOY SCOUTS--POLO GROUNDS--
QUEEN--RAIN--

RELIGIOUS:(Fiesta or Towers, Nola, Italy)
See underlined

Can No. 22-261

3

Subject: ...RF...TERS(C)FIE...TA OF ...S(D)JUMPING BALLOONS(E)KIDS OUTING

Cameraman: ...)LYONS-...GHI...ALDI-SMITH-HARDE...-KRAMN-EDWARDS

Length: 6

Neg. 68 83 / 50 77 / 68

Dupe (C);(D) Pos. CUTS JUNK

Cuts: 6152x6...194ft / 6153x7...300ft / Can No. 6153x2...200ft / 6152x4...70.ft

Description and Remarks: ...hs Princess Liz and Phil ...launch pan up to dock at Guensey--kids ...ving flags--Liz planting tree--kids waving,pooch walks to scene--ISLE OF JERSEY:little gal hands Liz flowers, ...rtsies and backs out--crowds moving along--royal car--...HINGTON,D.C.:5 counterfeiters leaving bldg.(U.S. ...MISSIONERS OFFICE) one covers face--shot ~~of bldg where~~ ...ey printed the money--cu windows--open back of car see ...itcase,agents open it--cu money--gal holds on to cough-- ...she's holding--gal looking at money pan over to ...itcase--NOLA,ITALY:pan down from tower to crowd--crowds ...ering around--slow pan guys carrying tower on shoulders--

Date of Event: JUNE 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A

(3) 22-261-3

[illegible] off coast of Alderney--
welcoming small craft--shot Liz smilin --add.scenes visit
Liz talking to men of the lifeboat cres,wearing tradition
stocking caps--shot Liz and Phil on balcony receiving
ovation--COUNTERFEITERS:clerk checking over fake bills--
v r shots of same including cu's--outins cameramen waitin
in front of Commissioner's office for a glimse of the
counterfeiters--cu fake and real bills,fake is on top and
real stuff(larger one) on bottom,pencil points to the
differnace in lines and shades of the tow bills--[illegible]
OUTING:kids arriving at Steerlechase,cu's and ls's--big
and small clown walking along-- roup shot officials Geo.
Tilyou(owner of pk,or mgr.)--add.stuff on kids having a
ig time--

[illegible]NSEY ISLAND:ELIZABETH:PHILLIP:VISITS:BATTLESHIPS:TREES
ASC.[illegible]ALLCRAFT:CROWDS:DOGS:JERSEY:FLAGS:CHILDREN:H.MS.
ANSON:[illegible]ILO[illegible]:COSTUMES:WASHINGTON DC:BLDGS(U.S.COAST GUARD
OFFICE):MONEY:TREASURY DEPT:NOLA,ITALY:CELEBRATIONS:
RELIGIOUS:TOWERS:LONG ISLAND:BALLOONS:ODDITIES:STUNTS:
DEINDORFER:O'BRIEN:TESTS:AUTOS:CIGARETTES:CONEY ISLAND:
POLICE:NAMES:NEW PEOPLE:TILYOU:

(2)22-261-3

crowds jumping--bs crowds--LONG ISLAND:ms Bob Deindorfer in harness,putting harness on and camera pans up to balloo mcu guy holding onto harness and smiling--ls he's coming over top of hill see him and balloons,a little weird and he's jumping up to camera and camera pans up to balloons-- ms he takes a jump and sails over car and comes down on other side--camera shoots straight up as he goes up into air and comes down over camera--ms bounces over to camera and over top of same--ms he's suspended in air continue of last scene and over camera again--ss guy alone hopping, puffing on ciggaret and blows out smoke at end of scene-- CONEY ISLAND:bs gang of kids--closer same--bs cop leading little fat toddler(GOOD FOR LAUGHS)--Commissioner O'Brien with kid on shoulders eating ice cream with O'Brien's hat on--inside steeplechase and various kids and cop riding in chair--4 shots differentrides--O'Brien sitting on bench with 4 kids eating watermelon--cu kids eating melon and now see colored boy--little colored kid drirring all ove he wins contest--

RELIGIOUS:(Clergy at Dedication St.JohnsHosp Wing, SantaMonica) See underlined

Can No. ~~22-261~~ ~~22-281~~

Roll LOS ANGELES

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GROUNDBREAKING. .. DEDICATED ST.JOHN'S H SPITAL | PATHE JOHNSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 84 | | | Can No. JUNK |

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CALIF:hs Archbishop McIntyre--hs clergy and crowds--cu Mc I"tyre blessing grounds--hosrital--first ten kids brought to hosrital break ground 2 shots--McIntyre speaks--med shot hosrital

SANTA MONICA--MCINTYRE--CLERGM--CHOWDS--HOSPITALS--DEDICATION--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--RELIGIOUS--SPEECHES--

Date of Event JUNE 23-49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U S A.

RELIGIOUS:(Eucharistic Conference at Nancy, France) See underlined

Can No. ~~25-265~~ ~~82-265~~

4 Roll No. ~~4~~

Subject RELIGION-EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS DENOUNCES COMMUNISM

Cameraman GAUMONT ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 75 | | | Can No. 6155x10 |

Description and Remarks

NANCY, FRANCE--3 shots dif. types clergy on parade--2 shots 2 shots head man under canopy--2 shots labor on parade--hs paraders and we see cross on top of altar but big--hs large crowds--cu types of civilians--altar--Nun--hs crowd giving sign of the cross--Fr. Foreign Min. Robert Schumann up off knees and cu him--hs crowds and altar and sky--CUTS:arrival of M. Tisserand--procession add. scenes used--

NANCY, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--PROCESSIONS--CROWDS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--NUNS--SCHUMANN--TISSERAND--

Date of Event 7/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Martyrs' Shrine Cere- mony- Midland, Ont. Canada) See underlined

Can No. 22-271

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 79 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ONT.CANADA--Martyrs Shrine in bg--people [illegible] shots--ls group seated--ls Indian [illegible] dancing stage set in bg--med more dancing--crowd of kids--stage var actors in costumes King with scroll--Champlain goes up and kneels gets scroll- 2 shots [illegible] closeup kissing cross and Indian--

MIDLAND,ONT.CANADA--SHRINES--RELIGIOUS--ACTORS & ACTRESSES
DANCING--THEATRICAL--COSTUMES--

Date of Event 8/1/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Cross of Jerusalem, Quebec City, Can.* | Can No. 22-285 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CROSS OF JERUSALEM | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 82 | | | Can No. 6191 x 2, 383 ft. |

Description: QUEBEC CITY, ST. ANNE DE BEAUPRE, CANADA: #2 Cross--2 shots of "EMPRESS OF FRANCE"--carry cross off ship (cross contains relics of true cross)--crowd on upper deck--Church of St. Anne De Beaupre 2 shots-- 4 shots procession--crowd--Cross entering Church Parishioners follow, 2 shots--(Cross was carried off ship by Dom Thomas Becquet, Belgian Benedictine Monk) CUTS Add. scenes of same---
QUEBEC CITY, CANADA--RELIGIOUS--BECQUET--SHIPS--SS EMPRESS OF FRANCE--CHURCH--CROWD--CLERGY-- SCENIC--

Date of Exp. 9-21-49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catnolic)

Can No. 22-287

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
FAMILIES CALLED TO PRAYERS

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7<br>87 | | | | 4063 x 2, 405 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--gen'l scene crusade-- 9-28-49
Lt. Gov. Gen. McWilliams--sodality girls--clergy--
Monk in fg--Frv. Fr. Tarnovetsky of Ukrainian Church of St.
Vladimir and Olga of Wpg. at mike--crowd--Rev. Fr. Patrick
Peyton, founder- director of Family Prayer Crusade--
crowd--Tableau of "Visitation"--clergy sitting--Tableau
of "Nativity"--more shots of clergy--Tableau of "Finding
of Jesus in the Temple"--CUTS: Add. same---
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA, CAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Rel.)--
McWILLIAMS--GIRLS--CLERGY--TARNOVETSKY--CROWD--PEYTON--
TABLEAUS--

Date of Event

Can No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic) Spellman in Rome) | Can No. 22-289 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| NEWS [illegible] SPELLMAN [illegible] ROME (B) MILFORD-HAVEN (C) JET LINER | [illegible] MALDI (B) HEARST (BR) (C) NAT'L FILM ASSOC |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 58<br>36<br>62 | | | | (A) JUNK (B) [illegible] 6196 x 3 (C) 6194x4 & 6201 x 2 | |

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: Scs of Francis Cardinal Spellman and group walking along--from top of bldg. pan down to Cardinal and group--inspecting outer building--CU of Card.-- Basilica of St.John and Paul--children lined up outside gate--he in group with the children--he talks to children--CUS,None---HYDE PARK,LONDON: walking shot of Marquess of Milford-Haven and bride, Mrs. Romaine Pierce-Simpson--CU her--shot of the two of them, he smoothes her hair--CU her--CU him--CU both of them--CUTS; add. same---------- HAMILTON AIRPORT,ONTARIO,CANADA: inside hanger, plane being built--assembly line--shot jet engine--taxiing shot--in. [illegible] People off--CUTS; Add. same--------

Date of Event 10-2-48

| Head No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(CATH) : Priest giving last rites | Can No. 22-297 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject [illegible]-55 KILLED IN WORST CIVIL AIR DISASTER

Cameraman: LYONS - PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6214 x 4,5,6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | | | | Can No. appx.1370 ft |

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, VIRGINIA: wreckage of plane on bank--from water looking at wreckage--plane overhead, capitol in bg--CU cracks in plane, 2 shots--debris along bank--CU split seat--picking up personal belongings, 3 shots--looking out to river, wreckage in fg--bring in body from water--Priest giving last rites--stretcher with body by--bodies lined up--Ambulance leaving--pilot in bed, 2 shots--crane picking up half of fuselage--guys pulling on rope--fuselage hanging on crane--CUTS: All add. scenes same----------

ALEXANDRIA, VA--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--POTOMAC RIVER--CAPITOL--[illegible]--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--AMBULANCE--AVIATION--[illegible]--DISASTERS--

Date of Event: 11-2-49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 22-289-2

ROME, ITALY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VISITS--
CHURCHES (Basilica of Sts.John & Paul-Rome)--CHILDREN--
BUILDINGS--CLERGY (Catholic)--HYDE PARK, LONDON--MILFORD/
HAVEN--PIERCE/SIMPSON--WEDDINGS--MALTON AIRPORT, ONTARIO,
CANADA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--TYPES OF
PLANES(Jet Liner)--

RELIGIOUS(Catholic): See title

Can No. 22-303

Roll No. Can. Local

Subject ARCTIC HOPES FOR SURVIVAL OF LOST PRIEST.

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 106 | | | | Can No. 6220x8 |

Description and Remarks CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA: LS Catholic Mission--pan from steeple to Father Dionne. Fr. Henri-Pa Dionne--family around igloo--2 women in fur parkas--CU on little eskimo youngster--old fella--dog team leaving pan- LS same--CU plane taxiing--LS takeoff--snow drifting ove tundra, 2 shots--as over arctic wastes-----

CHURCHILL, MANITOBA, CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY(C BUILDINGS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--DOGS--WOMEN-- PLANE--SNOW--

Date of Event 11-49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(Cath.) Pope blessing people in square | Can No. 22-312 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] REVIEW. COMMUNISM! | LIBRARY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 135 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY: newspaper headlines "UNITE TO STOP [illegible] --of Cardinal Mindzenty--HS vast crowds at the Vatican protest rally--people praying and POPE PIUS XII is there--on balcony--crowds being blessed-------YUGOSLAVIA: CU Marshall Tito--Yugo and Soviet flags--Tito and Molotov saluting--HS bridge in Yugoslavia--and CU Tito--SHANGHAI, CHINA: victory parade, 2 shots--posters (stills) of Mao Tse Tsung--news sign announcing Red victory--CU Chiang Kai Chek--HS commie flag over China NEW YORK CITY: Justice bldg.ext.--pan of eleven commie leaders--CU Judge Medina (Harold)--into patrol wagon--case is closed (door shut on truck)----------

Date of Event 1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Cath): See title | Can No. 22-313 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman GRIMALDI |

| Length 8 130 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6236 x 1 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: the square At St.Peter's with big crowd--various religious orders looking up--obelisk--LS crowds with Vatican in background--POPE ascends throne--POPE with retinue--crowd and high lords--ran down tablet to door, POPE standing--POPE strikes door, 5 shots--he finishes at door--CU choir--door lowers slowly--crowd watching--inside watching POPE come through, he kneels at door--POPE PIUS XII standing with emblems of office, to kneel, he enters door and swords go up--procession thru door, put his hat on--crowd in Church--throne comes down nave of Church--CUTS: All add. same--VATICAN CITY ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--CROWDS FOLLOWED--CEREMONIES--HL OF VA--SCENICS--

Date of Event 12-24-49

| Edited | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—TSM—5-52-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-312-3

HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MINDZENTY--CLERGY(Cath.)--
CROWDS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--
YUGOSLAVIA--TITO--MISC. FLAGS--MOLOTOV--BRIDGES--SHANGHAI,
CHINA--PARADES--TSUNG--CHIANG KAI CHEK--STILLS--NEW YORK
CITY--JUSTICE BLDG.--MEDINA--PATROL WAGON--

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (crowds protest continued jailing of Cardinal by Communists) | Issue Number 6077x9 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | PARIS MEETING TO PROTEST THE PLIGHT OF CARDINAL MINDSZENTY | Cameraman GAUMONT |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136ft. | | | Lav. | DR No: 5407-5 caption junked af ter card made |

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(People gather to protest the Communists' continued jailing of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty in Poland-----speakers---

Date of Event Feb.1949

PARIS,FRANCE--PROTESTS--COMMUNISTS'(Fr.--no pix but about them)--
MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal(no pix but protest concerns his jailing)--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (World Sodality Day observed on campus of Fordham University)

Issue Number: 5127x2

Subject: MOTHER OF GOD HONORED ON MOTHERS' DAY

Cameraman: HARDE

Bk No: ~~5454~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 405ft. | | | | 10 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: BRONX,NEW YORK:(on Fordham Univ.campus on World Sodality Sunday(always held on Mothers' Day),Priests in procession--Bishop (Most Reverend)Joseph P Donohue,Vicar General and Auxiliary Bishop of New York with other Priests--girls (hundreds) march on field to form a living cross--var. scs.same--Monsignor Pernicone saying Rosary--girls responding to it--cu Bishop saying it--ls cross--Statue of Blessed Virgin carried by the girls--cu same--crowning of statue as "Queen of Heaven" by Eileen Regan --cu same--Nuns in procession--ls,cus of crowds----------

Date of Event: 5/8/49

BRONX,NY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--DONOHUE,Bishop Jos.

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic- (6155x1, only) Msg. from Pope presented at Intl. Congress in Vich, Spain)

Issue Number 6155x1, 6185x10, 6196x4

Subject: MISC.SPANISH STORIES-1949 (three stories)

Cameraman: NODO(ALL three)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all LAV | see bk nos. after each Can NK-number--caption |

Date of Event: 1949

Description and Remarks

6155x1:(EdNo:5487-9--462ft--June--FRANCO IN VICH,SPAIN--for closing session of the Int'l Congress of Apologetics,hears message from Pope Pius XII--unveils Balmes Memorial(founder of Vich)--visits new Seminary--sees dance recital--crowds cheer him----var.religious rites--see film and caption with more information on his tour----------

----------6185x10(EdNo:5536-7--243 ft--Sept--KING ABDULLAH I OF JORDAN VISITS SPAIN--arrives,greeted--visit the Palace-- probably meet Gen. Franco)-------please see film and caption(in Spanish),filed under KING ABDULLAH IN MADRID----

----------6196x4:(EdNo:5543-10--196ft--Oct.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--France--1949

Issue Number 6194x8,7; 6197x7; 6199x8;6207x1; 6207x5; 7302x12; 7304x7; 6211x8

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES-----Oct.1949

Cameraman: see after ea.x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | Cap No. |

BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6194x8

Description and Remarks

6194x8:(BkNo:5543-12--54ft--Gaumont--Dupe Neg---MEETING RE VENICE--at Strasbourg, European Economy group meets,evicentally to discuss Venice situation---please see film and French captions if needed----------

6194x7:(BkNo:5545-9--114ft--Eclair--Lav--PEACE DEMONSTRATION------parading with banners--battle police--big crowds at meeting--releasing pigeons----------

6197x7:(BkNo:5547-10--67ft--Gaumont--B.W.POS--RADIO CONTROLLED WATER SKIING-----waterskiing--being pulleddby boat--now being controlled by radio----------

6199x8:(BkNo:5549-12--87ft--Lav--Eclair--MSGR.FELTIN AT NOTRE DAME--religious ceremonies installing Msgr. Feltin as Archbishop apparently

Date of Event: Oct.1949

SEE OVER

(2) 6155x1; 6185x10; 6196x4
enthusiastic crowd--parade--again,probably seen with Franco--see film and caption filed under x-number(in Spanish)----------

SPAIN--VISITS--JORDAN GOVT--ABDULLAH I,King--FRANCO,Gc Francisco--
SPANISH GOVT---PARADES(Misc.Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic,6155x1 only)--

(3) 6194x8,etc.

MISC.FRANCE--MEETINGS--DIPLOMATS---ITAL.GOVT--FR.GOVT------DEMONSTRATION---POLICE(For)--PIGEONS--------WATER SKIING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--ODDITIES(Sport)----------FELTIN,Maurice--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--------
REYNAUD,Paul--MOCH,Jules--HERRIOT,Edouard---BIDAULT,GEORGES------
HUNTING--PHEASANT--RABBIT--AURIOL,Paul----AURIOL,Vincent------
STOCK SHOTS(6194x8)-----

(2) 6194x8,etc

6207x1:(BkNo:5554-6--500ft--Eclair--B.W.--GOVERNMENT CRISIS--var. scs.of National Assembly--good general scenes of the assembly--see var. Fr.political personalities including Herriot,Jules Moch,Paul Reynaud, J. Duclos and Madame Pleven----------

6207x5:(BkNo:5558-3--141ft--Eclair--Lav--Govt.CRISIS-------M.Rene Mayer arrive Elysee Palace--later he leaves--also Georges Bidault and Herriot----------

7302x12:(BkNo:5558-9--149ft--Eclair--BW--[illegible] PHEASANT & RABBIT HUNT FOR THE DIPLOMATIC CORPS----Pres.Vincent Auriol hosts the Diplomatic Corps including David Bruce of US and Sir Duff Cooper of Eng --scs.of guns firing--man picks up pheasant and a rabbit--(Note:one pheasant apparently only stunned because it gets up and walks away)----

7304x7:(BkNo:5558-11--149ft--Fox--Lav--PRES.OF FRANCE ON HUNTING TRIP WITH DIPLOMATIC COPPS---more scenes of story as above--actually,he had to cancel at last moment but his son,Paul,hosted the event----------

6211x8:(BkNo:5560-9--179ft--Eclair--B.W.--BIDAULT--Georges Bidault becomes new Pres.of French Council--Pres.Auriol attends,speaks----------

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic---1949 first story | Issue Number 6197x3; 3798x5; 6233x1; 6237x5 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.ITALY STORIES--1949 | see after each x-number |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.no after each x-number-filed caption on 3798x5 only Can No |

Description and Remarks

6197x3:(BkNo:5547-8--228ft--Oct.1949--Grimaldi--Neg--CARDINAL SPELLMAN RECEIVED BY POPE-----scs. of Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York with Pope Pius XII--var.scs.of Cardinal with Pope------(some scs.used 23-332)

3798x5:(BkNo:5576-5--130ft--Neg--Telenews--ITALY'S DPs----we filed the captions on this since it was hard to figure out which scs. had been used--var.types of refugees leaving Italy for their homes or new lands----please see extensive caption sheets----------

6233x1:(BkNo:5586-7--338ft--Grimaldi-Neg--Dec.1949--BAD WEATHER IN ITALY---rain,flooding in Pisa and surrounding area--all scs. of inun-

Date of Event: Oct. to Dec.1949

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Family Rosary Crusade climaxed in western Canada with giant gatherings)

Issue Number: CS6203x5

Subject: FAMILY ROSARY CRUSADE

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ?ftg | | | | BkNo: 5551-8 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER,BC:(at Hasting Park) Date of Event 10/49

Var.scs. of the Catholic Rosary Crusade ceremonies led by Most Rev.W.M.Duke,Archbishop of Vancouver--founder of the Family Rosary Crusade,Fr.Patrick Peyton at mike-----at EDMONTON,ALBERTA,CAN: motor cavalcade thru streets--cu sign "THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER"--var.scs.clergy in surplice and cassock in procession--Knights of Columbus parade--statue of Blessed Virgin--Most Rev. J.H. MacDonald,Archbishop of Edmonton officiates--var.people praying with Rosary beads-----(NOTE:We filed a cut story from the above scenes-no spotsheet for it,please see film)----------

BRITISH COLUMBIA,Misc.--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSIONS--CLERGY--PEYTON Fr.Patrick--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6197x3,etc

dated rich farmlands,etc—houses underwater—evacuation—industrial buildings underwater————————————————————

CS6237x5:(BkNo:5590-6—567ft—Grimaldi-Neg—Dec.1949—HELICOPTERS AT THE COLOSSEUM————2 copters from America settle down among the crowd—copters were used for Archaeological survey and the crowd enjoyed seeing the new and the old together————————————————

ITALY————SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal—POPE PIUS XII—RELIGIOUS(Catholic
————————REFUGEES(Misc.foreign)—HUMAN INTEREST(Refugees)————————
RAIN——FLOOD————————————————AVIATION—AUTOGYRO——ODDITIES—

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): See below for activities of Cardinal Spellman) | Issue Number 6235x2; 6605x5; 6518x6; 7015x7 |
|---|---|
| Subject FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NEW YORK ARCHDIOCESE (four stories) | Cameraman HARDE-HEARST-MARKMANN-FOX -respectively |

| Length 302ft 293ft 314ft 138ft respectively | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNos:5589-6;5721-12 -5858-4;6341-7------ captions all junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

6235x2: MASPETH, LI, NY:

'48-50-51-52

11/20/49: Cardinal and clergy inspect War Relief Services Warehouse of the Nat'l Catholic Welfare Conference--watch men inloading freight cars, ls and cus--hs workers sort clothes on table, they (clergy) look them over--cu some--Cardinal with boy, Wm. Cosea, whom he met in Europe on a trip some years ago--workmen explain to Cardinal how the clothes baling machine works--look over large boxes of clothes--lead truck with bags of clothes--large piles of clothes in boxes before assorting--cu signs outside warehouse--sign with countries to which clothes are sent----------

----------6605x5: NEW YORK CITY: (probably at the Cardinal's residence,

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Church(name not given) in Florida where O'Dwyer married Sloan Simpson-12/20/49)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 6236 x | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

...dlidX-up scenes..Church-sign ...rce;se...on polishing candle stick;janitor sweeping mats; Father Geary--R.R.station at ...t...station sign--street scene in Stuart,Fla.--exterior of ...church showing priest ...'Dwyer at press meeting--interior church showing ...Father Geary before alter,preceeding ceremony--people ...ng into church--interior--sign hanging across st.-- br de, Sloan Simpson, arriving--crowd in front of church-- ...a r and bride after ceremony--walking out on boat dock-- ...ard ng the ...II for honeymoon cruise-- ...TIC--...LICIOU...--CHU...CH--...--...--...RTS--...DDING--...P...--O'...YER--DOC...--

Date ~~12/20/49~~ 12/20/49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6235x2,etc. (Cardinal Spellman-four stories)
makes award of the Order of St. Gregory the Great to outstanding Catholic Layman of the Entertainment Industry Martin Quigley,Sr.--Cardinal speaks--Quigley responds--(believe silent coverage)--cu medal----------
----------6518x6: also MASPETH,LI,NY:(1/9/51)-- more scenes of a later inspection of the warehouse which is the clearing house for clothing collections for all U.S.Dioceses for Korean war relief--var.scs.he look over clothes--checks labels,etc----------
----------7015x7: NEW YORK CITY-12/18/52: we have no dope sheet on this Christmas story of the Cardinal but it is very likely the Xmas party for the children of the New York Foundling Home and pix of him with the kiddies--usually cute stuff in these party stories with the kids--any kids are particular favorites of Cardinal Spellman--please check film----------

MASPETH,NEW YORK--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CHARITY(clothing Relief)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FACTORY(Warehouse)--NEW YORK CITY--AWARDS--QUIGLEY, Martin--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Pix)--HUM N INT(Cute kids)--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Cardinal Spellman of NY leads pilgrimage to Rome--see underlined) | Can No. 23-328 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEW IN BRIEF: (A)JACKSON DAY DI[illegible] (B)SPELLMAN PILGRIMAGE (C)HAITI BI-CENTENNIAL (D) BROWNOUT

Cameraman: (A)LYONS, HEARST, SIMONSON (B)PRIESTLE (C)H.WRIGHT (D)[illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 79<br>72<br>80<br>78 | | | | (PLEASE SEE end of card for rmg.on all) |

Can No.

LIBRA

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC: 2 HS tables set--CU food on table--HS crowd--CU James Petrillo--crowd applauding--Sam Rayburn--HS crowd--Vice Pres.Alben W. Barkley--crowd rises, applause--CU Harry S.Truman smiling-HS crowd applause--CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY:Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) walking toward camera--people kissing ring on board ship,he comes down deck,more devout crowd around-elderly lady holds his hand and kisses ring--crowding arou him--CU Jim Farley and Cardinal--crowd milling around and he gets pushed around--banner "BON VOYAGE" Well Wishers waving--LS ship in harbor people waving goodbye--CUTS: al add.same----------

Date of Event: Feb 1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholics go to Rome from St.Cloud,Minnesota-1950)

Can No. 23-331 ~~23-330~~

Roll No. LOCAL ~~MINNEAPOLIS~~

Subject: 105 CATHOLICS GO TO ROME

Cameraman: CHAS. E. BELL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 80 | | | | Can No. Junked |

Date of Event 2/50 ~~Feb 1950~~

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA: leaving Cathedral of St. Cloud--procession halts at airfield--milling crowd, 2 shots--up steps into plane--Group leader, Anton Volkmuth, CU--him with Bishop Peter Bartholome--pilots leave plane after inspection--line of people waiting to get aboard--St.Cloud Cathedral H.S. drum corps flourish--people up steps into plane--Veterans with check for War Relief to be carried to Pope Pius XII--off goes plane, taxiing----------

ST. CLOUD, MINNESOTA--CHURCHES--CROWD--PILGRIMS--VOLKMUTH--BARTHOLOME--NUNS--PLANE--MUSIC--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Catholic)--INSPECTIONS--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5 52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(e) 23-328-2

HAITI: bicentennial sign--2 shots, statues around fountain at expesition grounds--Palais du tourisme--group allong street, Pres. of Haiti Dumarsais Estime with them--CU stre sign "Blvd. Harry Truman"--Warren Austin shaking with Pres. Estime--flags of participating nations--Estados Unidos sign--LS jet plane at U.S. Pavilion and CU--HS parade carry ing flags--fancy costumes--pig masks--CU other masked people, 2 shots--crowd along avenue--CUTS: Add. same-------
NEW YORK CITY: HS coal mining area--empty coal cars--tippl sign TIMES SQUARE--signs flashing, 3 shots--brownout, 4 shots--CUTS: Add. same----------
WASHINGTON, D.C.--TABLES--DINNERS--CROWD--PETRILLO--RAYBURN BARKLEY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CEREMO IES--CLERGY(Cath.)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CROWD--OLD PEOPLE-- FARLEY--VISITS--POSTERS--HAITI--ESTIME--CELEBRATIONS-- BLDGS--AUSTIN--MISC. PLACS--TYPES OF PLANE--COSTUMES--MASKS CROWD--PARADES--

(Cut numbers are as follows: (A) LYONS 6276 x 5,6 -- HEARST 6275x2,3--SIMONSON 6277x12 (B) Priestley 6280x4 (C) 6278 x 1 and 6,8 (D) 6279 x 2, 3

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic):Pilgrimage in Rome-1950) | Can No. 23-332 ~~23-330~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~2~~ |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Cardinal SPELLMAN LEADS 500 THROUGH HOLY DOOR

Cameraman: BRIMALDI-LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 101 | | | | 6286x 1,2- 1000 ft. |

Description and Remarks:

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: Cardinal Spellman carrying cross, crowd behind him--CU same him alone--pilgrims following--Spellman enters place leading to door--Spellman walks to door of St. Peter's Basilica, kneels down--pilgrims marching through door--CU architecture of Altar--shot Altar, Spellman at Altar, saying Mass--slow pan of worshippers in Church--Spellman at Altar making signs of cross (people)--now procession walk between columns--CU pilgrims--2 shots, Spellman with Pope Pius XII-

CUTS: All add. material same----------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY (Cath.)--SPELLMAN--CHURCHES--PILGRIMS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--POPE PIUS-ARCHITECTURE--SCENICS--PROCESSION--

Date of Event: March 1, 2, 3-1950

| Head No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Spellman and Pope) Underlined

Can No. 23-333

Roll No. 2

Subject (B)FRENCH AIRCRAFT CARRIER (C)SPELLMAN AND POPE

Cameraman LYONS PARA GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 52 52 67 | | | SEE BELOW Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-9-50

Used No. | Date

rowds outside courthouse--
with Coplon down and out and into van and
net inside truck--Valentine Gubitchev out and
n van--cu Gubie--photogs--van pulling away--NORFOLK,VA.
lot of planes--cu French insignia--plane towed away--
row of planes towed--hoisted aboard carrier-- 2 shots--
u one lands on deck--hishot deck,crews planes etc--French
nd Amer.officers shake--VATICAN CITY:3 shots Pope Pius XII
arried thru crowds--crowds waving--hs showing sweep of
ave of church--ls altar in basilica--Cardinal Spellman
lands in back of Pope with ring,kissing--people kneeling
receiving blessing--Pope gives blessing--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic religious rites in Rome at Easter-1950) | Can No. 23-342 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: I (A)POPE'S BLESSING (B) JOHNSON (C)EDW APRIESTLEY

Camera(s): (A)GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A) 4188x1 (B)Jk (C)3921x9 & 4225x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Can No.

Description and Remarks: ROME ... St Peter's Square.LS the square & bldgs and ... Pope Pius XII on balcony ... CU's types in crowd--Pope bless... from balcony--crowd kneels and crosses themselves ... Pope on balcony and crowd in fg starts wavin LS St. Peter's and huge crowd waying--CUTS: Add.same------ HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA:(Jimmy Stewart with Mrs.S.,Harvey the six foot bunny and the Stewarts' sons, Michael & Ronald-- 2 children sitting on bunny's lap and they have toy balloon rabbits--... d O'Connor with wife and daughter, Donna, kids have jell... pies--rabbit handing out toy balloons to Dan Duryea's son--CU Claire Trevor and son, Charlie with toy

Date of Event: April 1950

Used No. Date: Most

SEE OVER

(2) 23-333-2

2x1..400ft; jury as they walk across street point to court--shots passing camera--back shot of jury going in Judy Corlon and lawyers Leonard Boudin coming across st.--Abraham Pomerantz another lawyer for Gubie,as he walks acr ss st.--l to r on steps another lawyer for Corlon Sam ewberger and lawyer Burmann--int.shot l to r U.S.prosecuti tty. John Kelly,Mr.G.Saypoll and Mr.Whearty--cus same l to r --crowds outside and judge with cigar on steps,he's Federal dge Sylvester Ryan--cu him--Corlon and Gubitchev as they eave court in van--cus the--

86x3..98ft..Add.after sentencing--86x12..100ft:add. ishots of ceremony at initial MDAP shipment aboard French arrier DIXMUDE--loading planes ad planes already loaded--90x6...400ft:Vice Adm.Felix Stump inspecting French crew n flight deck--cus of cres--American Pilots shaking with r pilots--shot of U.S.pilot and map on wing explaining Fr pilots--add.planes being towed--ready to load--

8x1..615ft:Add on used in Pope story--

NEW YORK--CROWDS--SPIES--COPLON--GUBITCHEV--COLLES--NORFOL MDAP--CARRIER--U.S. NAVY--INSIGNIA--PLANES--VATICAN--POPE-- --BOUDIN--POMERANTZ-NEWBERG

RELIGIOUS:(Cath.--wedding ceremonies & procession as Carmen Franco weds in Spain-Apr.1950)

Can No. 23-343 ~~23-343~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject (A) HEADS IN BRIEF:(A) GORDON GRAY & PACE
(B) FRANCO'S DAUGHTER WEDS
(C) GAS TURBINE ENGINE

Cameraman (A) LYONS
(B) NO DO
(C) NELSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>77<br>98<br>85 | | | |

Cuts (A) Junked
Can No.
(B) 3821 x 3
(C) 3821 x 10

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(At Fort McNair,Chief Justice Fred M. Vinson swears in Frank C. Pace,Jr. as new Secretary of War--BS same--l.to r.Secy Def.Louis Johnson,Secy.State Dean Acheson,Secy Treas.John C. Snyder--CU Pace,hand raised--shakes with Vinson & Johnson--shakes with retiring Secy Gordon Gray--Gray, Johnson & Gen.Lawton Collins down steps--Honor Guard Gray inspects troops--CU Gray--shakes with Johnson--car pulls away, crowd waving----------SPAIN:(LS Franco's Palace and procession--2 shots Gen.Francisco Franco and daughter, Carmen, walking--2 shots Groom Marques of Villaverde and attendants--HS groom following into Church--HS inside Church,they approach Altar--CU Bride's

Date of Event April 1950

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-342-1

balloon--Stewart with rabbit and helping hand out balloons to kids--Gail Storm with kids getting balloons----------
NEW YORK CITY:(HS St. Patrick's Cathedral and crowds--full screen CU various hats and crowds,men and women,hats--Radio City windmill--CU mill with RCA Bldg in bg--flowers, tulips and shadow of mill passing over 'em--little kid in top hat--negro fellow and girl--3 girls with same hats on--CU gal with another hat, turns her head--HS and CU Indians in costume--dog fighting toy dog--CU dog on ground decked out in flowers looking up--rooster costumes--CU hat with chick on top surrounded by Easter eggs--rabbit head on hat surrounded by eggs--great bit egg on hat surrounded by eggs and chicks--HS crowds--CUTS: Add.same ----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--TYPES PEOPLE--CHURCHES--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--STEWART--FAMILIES--O'CONNOR--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--TOYS--TREVOR--DURYEA--STORM--PARTY--EASTER--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHES--CROWDS--HATS--FASHIONS--ODDITIES--BUILDINGS--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--NEGROES--PARADES--INDIANS--COSTUMES--DOG--GIRLS--

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic Cardinal Spellman opens 1950 Catholic Charities Drive-1950) | Can No. 23-346 ~~43-346~~ | Roll No. N Y LOCAL ~~N Y LOCAL~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHARITY DRIVE SPEECH BY CARDINAL | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 104 | | | | 6312 x 6, 200ft |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY (shot of nun, tilt up past poster to Francis Cardinal Spellman--silent His Eminence--sound talk to end-------

NEW YORK CITY--CLERGY(Cath.)--NUN--SPELLMAN--CHARITY--SPEECH(Spellman)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

Date of Event ~~4-21-50~~

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 23-343-2

mot er--bride and groom--Cardinal Primate Pla Y Deniel saying Mass-Bride and Groom kneeling--BS ceremony, veil train--bride and groom with clergy--bride and groom sign book--bride and groom--CUTS: Add.material same----------
SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(truck rolls to a stop--med.shot crowd looking,pan to new motor in truck--crowd examine engine--four girls carry engine,light 200 lbs.--shot old motor, pan down to new job,comparison size--med.shot small on ground, big one BG--truck,pan down hood to engine,gal/s look,pencil beg lead--now balance pencil on, motor running, no vibration--inter.cab showing guy and throttle--shot of cab, moving--engine in action--truck pulls away----------
WASH.,D.C.--U.S.ARMY--U.S.GOVT--VINSON--PACE--JOHNSON--GRAY ACHESON--SNYDER--COLLINS--INSPECTIONS--CEREMONIES--SPAIN--FRANCO--WEDDINGS--FAMILIES--VILLAVERDE--CEREMONIES--PARADE-CHURCHES--CLERGY(Cath.)--DENIEL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SEATTLE, WASH.--TRUCK--ENGINES--MACHINES--GIRLS--CROWD--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Priest-unidentified gives last rites to dying man in well--see over) NY

Can No. 23-351

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] (D) ICE BREAKING

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) PATHE (C) HARDE MARKMANN (D) FOX(C.G.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>70<br>77<br>95<br>73 | | | |

(A) 6321 x 1,2
(B) 6321x3 (C) 6323x2
(D) C.S. only 6323x3

~~LINCOLN, NEBRASKA:(big crowds waving--~~
MS and CU sailor and birthday gift (2 easy chairs)--Bess, Harry and birthday cake--CU cake, flowers & stuff--crowds standing in rain, 2 shots--Truman speaking at mike from train platform, downpour--crowds in rain protecting themselves--Truman talking--crowds in rain--CUTS:Add dame----------PHILA., PA:(2 shots ext. with sign) Secy of Labor Maurice Tobin and Matthew Woll, VP of AFL--both walk into bldg--Tobin gets button pinned to lapel--Pres. Wm. Green AFL pres & Dan Tracy, Pres. of Electrical Workers--CU sign IATSE, Allied Printing Traides Council--pan to guy at linotype--Tobin standing outside IATSE sign--int. Tobin brick-

Description and Remarks

Date of Event May 1950

Add No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Pius XII receives Mrs.Franco at the Vatican--see below--1950) | Can No. 23-353 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: MEDAL (C)...BRIFFITH MEMORIAL (C)MRS.FRANCO WITH POPE (D)TRUMAN TOUR (E)ILLUMINATION CELEBRAT

Cameraman: (D)HEARST-METROTONE (E)POLITIKEN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | EQN |
|---|---|---|---|
| 92 105 / 76 | | | |

Cuts: ADJUNKED (B)CS6324x1 (C)CS6324x7 (D)6324x4 6326x5,6328x3(E)6335x

Description and Remarks

PT.LOUIS,MISSOURI:(Brig.Gen.Stevens with Tommy Griffith (child was lost in woods) and dog,LASSIE, shakes with Tommy and pats LASSIE--Inscription to LASSIE for Distinguished Dog Heroism--Gen.congratulates four soldiers who found Tommy--Tommy and LASSIE with medal CU Dog and medal--dog yawns,Tommy in picture-(dog stayed with child while lost,protected him)----------CRESTWOOD,KY: HS crowd and grave--(David Wark Griffith gave the motion picture industry "The Birth of a Nation")--CU Mary Pickford, Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith, Richard Barthelmess--crowds--Mary place flowers--pan to Lillian Gish,Mrs.Griffith and Barthelmess--CU Mary pan down to her scattering rose petals--other three do same--inscription on grave--CROWD--ROME,ITALY:(walking shot,see Mrs. Franco first

Date of Event: May 1950

Date Rec'd: Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2538—15

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-351-2

laying 2 shots, girls, etc.--CUTS:Add. same----------
NEW YORK (ext. crowds--pan to garage--int. HS activity around well--still of Dominick Atteo stuck in well--rescue crew working--diagram of rescue operations and situation--wife, Marie, in tears--2 shots Dr.Harold Berson administering plasma--Priest (unidentified) giving last rites of CHurch--HS activity around well,he's dead now--CU wife crying,holds Crucifix--artificial respiration--wife crying--looking down into well after he's been removed--CUTS:add.same----------
WISCONSIN:(3 ships stuck in ice,4 shots--measuring thickness of ice, guys with rod who pull it out--officers on the ice breaker and then ice breaker underway--CU of ice being broken--looking over stern of breaker,wake--SS bow plowing thru ice--Wake--rescue ship is the MACKINAW----------
LINCOLN,NEBRASKA--TRUMAN--CROWDS--SAILOR--FAMILIES--CAKE--BIRTHDAYS--CELEBRATIONS--RR TRAIN--RAIN--POLITICS--PHILA,PA UNIONS--TOBIN--U.S.GOVT--WOLL--GREEN--TRACY--POSTER--MACHINE--GIRLS--MEETINGS--NEW YORK--ATTEO--FAMILIES--RESCUE CEREMONIES--CLERGY--HUMAN INTEREST--DEADRELIGIOUS(Cath.)--DISASTER--CAVEINS--EXPLOSIONS--WISCONSIN--MISC.SHIPS--ICE--WATER--WAVES--ICEBREAKER

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Rosary Crusade-1950-Canada) | Can No. 23-356 ~~23-368~~ | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRAY TOGETHER--STAY TOGETHER | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 82 | | | | 6348 x 4, 300ft | |

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(2 shots,Is procession-- James Cardinal McGuiggin and Hierarchy, 2 shots--pass Altar--Altar,sign--CU statue of Our Lady of Fatima--shots of crowd--Rev.Patrick Reyton,founder of Rosary Crusade Movement--crowd,nuns,etc--~~SS Cardinal McG.~~-- CU same--BS statue & crowd--CUTS:shots of procession-- pan shot banner reading THE FAMILY THAT PRAYS TOGETHER STAYS TOGETHER--Knights of Columbus form Honor Guard-- Cardinal enters his car----------

Date of Event: May 24,1950

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath)-- MC GUIGGIN--SCENIC--CEREMONIES--PEYTON--CROWD--NUNS-- STATUES--SIGNS--ORGANIZATIONS--PROCESSION--PARADES--CAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-353-2

[illegible] and Marshiones of Villaverde--shot walking--inside Pope Pius XII seated, they walk kneel, etc--people looking on--Pope gives them mementos--He blesses them--party gets up to leave--walking shot outside, 2 shots------MIDWEST:(ls bldg--CU bldg, Filene House--walking shot President Truman and placing cement--Truman lends a hand getting block into place--finishing touches on cornerstone, block into place--CU inscription 1950--Harry dabs with trowel, hold up 2 trowels crowd on street--Truman in car--balloons in air, inter. shot--CU Truman watching pan to Margaret--HS crowds-CUTS:Same---------DENMARK:(crowds seated--elderly lady placing flowers placing flowers against wall--CU inscription on wall, pan down to flowers on ground--nite scenes candlelight prpcession, 6 shots--NATURAL SOUND--3 shots fireworks--FT.LEWIS, WASH-STEVENS-MEDALS-DOG-JENKINS-HUMAN INTEREST-US ARMY--RESCUES---CHILDREN-CRESTWOOD, KY--GRIFFI MOTION PIX-PICKFORD-GISH-BARTHELMESS-MEMORIALS--FLOWERS-ROME, ITALY-FRANCO-POPE PIUS XII-VISITS-RELIGIOUS-VILLAVER CEREMONIES-MIDWEST-TRUMAN-BLDGS-DEDICATIONS-FAMILIES CROW [illegible] OLD PEOPLE SCENICS-SOUND-FIREWORKS-

RELIGIOUS:(Bishop re-enacting historic Ceremony)1950 1st Missionary landing) Catholic

Can No. 23-357 ~~23-357~~

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: HISTORIC CEREMONY RE-ENACTED

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 88 | | | | Can No. 6341 x 4,200ft. |

Description and Remarks

DUNCAN B.C.:(Is shore line, crowd, etc.--2 canoes come up--Nuns and Indians, 2 shots--Bishop James Hill out of canoe--walking thru crowd--beating tom-toms--dancing--Padre looking on--Alter, Priest officiating--veiled girls kneeling--girl being confirmed--CUTS:Add. same----------

DUNCAN, B.C. CAN--RELIGICUS--NUNS--INDIANS--HILL--CLERGY--CROWD--DRUMS--GIRLS--CEREMONIES--CANOE--

Date of Event 5-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Rome procession-1950 in Vatican City) | Can No. 23-360 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| (B) MINIATURE NAVAL BATTLE<br>(C) AIR SHOW | (B) PATHE(NFB)<br>(C) LYONS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 f<br>Can No. (b-C) junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (S Vatican & crowds-- Date of Event June 1950

religious groups--ls crowd
and long colonad --MCUs religious parade--men with canopy-
ls Pope Pius XII being carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd & Procession and Pope out of building--MS Priest
by carrying various religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by in chair--CUT add.same(This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--Special Relic of the Host that bled in Bolsen
in 1264 and the cloth in which is was wrapped is carried
the procession by Priests)---------- MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy-and
Sea Cadets looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic):Canonization of St.Maria Goretti-1950--see (2nd story on other side)

Can No. 23-365

2

Subject

(A)COLOMBIA(CG),HARDE,FOX,HEARST(B)TRAYNHAM (C)CRISALDI(D)EDW.J. PRIESTLEY-

Length 6 50 30 57 55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cats

Can No. SEE END OF EACH STORY FOR NOS

Description and Remarks

NY HARBOR (Danish freighter COLOMBIA at pier,bow smashed,Airshot--middle of channel airshot of the EXCALIBUR,Passenger Liner--damage to Excalibur,2 shots--on board Excalibur,gen.shot--back to COLOMBIA see smoke--closer wreckage,firemen pour water on--boat, longer shot COLOMBIA--CUTS:HARDE-6372x7;Danish ship burne-crew at rail with life jackets on--FOX-6373x1:shots of EXCALIBUR--HEARST-6368x2,6373x3:SS EXCALIBUR BOW sunken in lower bay--COLOMBIA with bow stove in and afire towed to dock for firemen to put out fire--holes in side of sunken ship--survivors carried by tug to Jersey City piers--holes in side of EXCALIBUR--var.police & salvage tugs nearby

Date of Event 6-60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--Ms officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submergining and at end of scene see last of snorkel--ship along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--ls pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYBLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA: (guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--cub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricade--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--WATER--ODDITIES--HYBLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--ODDITIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

(3) 23-365-2

Mrs. B. gets flowers from member of Union Local whihc built the ship--tugs take ship in tow--add. same----------

NY HARBOR--COLOMBIA--PIERS--AIRVIEWS--WATER--EXCALIBUR--SMOKE--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECK--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--FIRE--DANISH NAVY--ACCIDENTS--TUGS--U.S. COAST GUARD--MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--WATER--U.S.C.G. CUTTER--FLARES--OIL--SAILORS--WRECKAGE--HELICPTERS--MACKINAW--ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--GORETTI--PROCESSION--PARADE(Religious)--BANNERS--POPE PIUS XII--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--CAMDEN, NJ--SS PRES. JACKSON--BARKLEY--AIRSHIPS--AIRVIEWS--LAUNCHING--FLOWERS--TUGS--

(2) 23-365-2

closeup of huge coin in portside--CU of EXCALIBUR sign on bow--PAN(CC)-6373x2--add.same--------MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN: CG Cutter searching--6 bs sailor at wheel--plane in aire--launch searching--something in water,looks like flare--Navy man looking thru glasses--oil spots on water--dragging lake piece of debris floating--pulling clothing out of water,pan sailor holds up pants--upholstery material or seat stuffing hs debris laid out on deck--CUTS:6372x4,5 & 6374x4:planes, boats,helicopter scanning area--Cutter MACKINAW---AS MACKINAW

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ROME,ITALY:(2 shots,Maria Goretti's preserved body in glass coffin--procession,altar boys,HS same,huge crowd--now carrying banner of Saint along--hs crowds,etc--Pope Pius XII conduct services,2 shots (in second shot, banner of St.Maria unfurled--crowds cheer--CUTS: add.same. 5338, X 1

CAMDEN,~~XX~~ NJ--39 PRES.JACKSON in dock--CU propeller--zep flying over,see name PRES.JACKSON--knocking out props--Mrs Alben Barkley launches and gets sprayed--down she goes,3 shots--CUTS: 6366x4 & 6373 x 4:Beep Barkley speaking--

| RELIGIOUS(Cath.):Canadians honor St.John the Baptist-1950) | Can No. 23-365 ~~23-365~~ | Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~ |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PATRON SAINT OF QUEBEC HONORED | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 104 | | | | JUNKED | |

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (The parade honoring St.John the Baptist (Jean Baptiste)--he parade--folklore float--La Veillee(old fashioned dance on float--Le Loup Garou float--Les Raoquieters float Le Metier float--cop holding child on sideline--Lepain Savon (maple leaf in middle) farm scene,women churning-- Le Rouet float,old lady at spinning wheel--St. John float, with Crucifix,etc.little lamb & child Jesus--fireworks pinwheel--fireworks,the cross--~~XXXXXXXXX~~chbishop of Montreal,Msgr. Leger facing fireworks-- ONTREAL,QUE,CAN--PARADE-CELEBRATIONS-RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--LEGER--CLERGY (CATH) FLOATS-FOREIGN POLICE--CHILDREN-FIREWORKS-BONFIRE-SCENES-DANCING--ELDERLY PEOPLE--WOMEN--CANADIANS--DEMONSTRATIONS

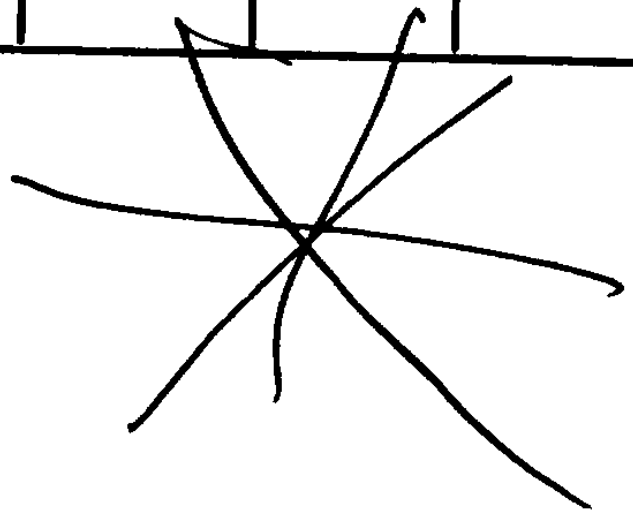
Date of Event 6-26-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic):San Paula Festival-Bklyn,NY-1950--see "B" story on 3d side) and "C" story

Can No. 23-366 ~~27-366~~

2

Subject: (A)SALUTE TO THE 4[illegible] (B)CHILE DESERT (C)FRANCO RECEPTION (D)CEREBRAL PALSY (E)SAN PAULA FESTIVAL (F)FLAME MASTER

Cameraman: (A)HEARST (B)WRIGHT (C)NODO (D)PARAMOUN (E)HARDE (F)JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3-52-95-13-58-62-85 | | | |

Cuts: (A)-(E)-Junked B:6377x2, C:6378x1 Can No. (D)C.S.6379x7 (F)6376 x 1

Date of Event: June '50

Description and Remarks

AT SEA:shot rocket--airshot ship--pan up rocket to top--shot tail base--she rises--shot of ship passing alongside--aboard the USS NORTON SOUN[illegible] Cuts junked---------PEDRO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA:AS Valley o[illegible] the Moon,2 shots--workers put TNT powder into holes,2 shot[illegible] one worker,cu--wire & fuse lowered--flag waving signal--explosion,3 blasts--worker wrap up wire--devastated area blasted--med.shot worker,piece nitrate rock--rock up carri[illegible] belt--spilled into pile--big pile,truck alongside,pick it up,inside--CUTS:Appx.500 ft:scenics of desert--workers arrive by train--20 tons tnt shot off to [illegible]ongsen nitrate-

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

2

(2) 23-366-2

...ock with blast- ...le mine cars & ...electric shovels at work--...V city of Iquique where finishe... nitrate arrives by train--trains unloading nitrate ont... belt conveyors--inside warehouse--ou bags being loaded und... er ECA plan--ships being loaded with nitrate--loading at Chilean dock----------BILBAO,SPAIN:hs crowd & scene--crowd on balconies & windows--troops by--Navy by--Generalissimo Franco takes salute--hs huge crowd carrying pix of Franco--Franco talking & gesturing--crowd waves handkerchiefs,2 shots--CUTS:Appx.200ft:Catholic religious ceremonies commemorating 6-19-37 when Franco laid his sword at the feet of our Lady of Begona,marking anniversary of liberation of Spain by National Army--Franco & Mrs. go to Palace of the Provincial Gov't--parade passes balcony--company of ski-runners pass--planes pass overhead--Franco speech(silent) mechanized troops pass----------NEW YORK CITY:At RCA Bldg in Rainbow Room,ls stage and group in ballroom--crowd at

2

(3) 23-366-2

tables--people standing onstage--CU Jane Pickens--Mary Martin--Bernard Baruch--carrying little gal Palsy victim across stage--CU Sloan Simpson O'Dwyer (Mayor's wife),pan over to Jinx Falkenberg McCrary-whole group onstage--CUTS:C.S. only----------BROOKLYN,NY: dolls,etc.pinwhe on sticks, etc--hs down street,crowd,and tower along--fell carrying statue of Saint Paul,90 stalwart men to carry it--look up at tower,statue is on top--pan down to carriers--shot carrying--girls dancing street-carrying state tower away--CUTS:junked----------LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: SHOT THREE Houses,spraying paint on one--number two,toss wood in,pan to three--ou guy lights it--number one pan down to fire--ls three houses burning--test heat in No.1 hot--meter device temp.--fire out,fellow inspect it (hardl damaged,no.2 completely demolished,no.3 partly so)--CUTS: appx.800 ft;new fireproof paint--device used to measure he is THERMOCOUPLE--Fire Capt.R.E.Depue inspects after fire--firetruck enters--add.material same---------▸

3

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Chaplain saying Mass in Korea for GIs--cuts 6372x1)

Can No. 23-360 I-36[illegible]

1

Subject [illegible] CALLED UP AS GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameramen PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-[illegible]HARDE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 212 | 224 | | |

Cuts (See End of story)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn in--U Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots, GI's in action, 2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots, firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking, armed--3 shots, wrecked supply train--3 shots, US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--[illegible]lines atrocities--CU still of American dead pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneeling--2 shots, him praying--------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event July-[illegible]1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| -CU Marines with retreating trucks | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U [illegible]r

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)23-366-2

[illegible]--AIRVIEWS--USS NORTON SOUND--USN
[illegible]--(D) PUERTO DE VALDIVIA,CHILE,SA--SCENICS--
AIRVIEWS--[illegible]RERS--EXPLOSION--INDUSTRY--MISC.FLAGS--WIRE-
ROPE--[illegible]--MINING--TRUCK--DESERT--RR TRAIN--CAMERAS--IQUIQ
CHILE--MACHINES(Conveyor)--ECA--WAREHOUSE--MISC.SHIPS--
PIERS--(C)BILBAO,SPAIN--FRANCO--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CERE/
MONIES--PARADE--SPANISH NAVY--SPAN.ARMY--AIR FORCE--CROWD--
STILLS--SPAN.GOVT--BUILDINGS--SKIING--(D)NEW YORK CITY--
CHARITY--BUILDINGS(RCA)--CROWD--TABLES--PICKENS--MARTIN--
THEATRICAL--BARUCH--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--
MC CRARY--(E)BROCKLYN,NY--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)-
TOYS--DOLLS--FESTIVAL--STATUES--STRONG MEN--CROWD--GIRLS--
DANCING--(F)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PAINTING--DEMONSTRATIONS--
FIRE--TESTS--DEVICE--DEPUE--FIRE APPARATUS--ODDITIES--

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)
they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking
main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea
school--arrival of U.S.Tanks-----PARA(DD).SOUND.Korea-
GI's at Mass,celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr.Patrick
H.Cleary--Protestant service with Capt.James C.Sherwood,
Chaplain--Mr.John Muccio,US Amb.to Korea attends service--
Taejon rr sta.gen.scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta.at
Pyongaeh where ammo train exploded from striking on 7-3-50
Train with Korean troops withdrawn from Suwon--gen.scenes
of trains & troops--HEARST(DD);also in 6379x1;Korean refug-
ees leaving Suwon--Amer.trucks & equip.on siding at rr in
Sozogny,Koreans boarding cars--radio giving first aid to a
casualty--HEARST:6376x8;more shots of Camp Pendleton's
1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD) 6377x4scenes of
Generals Douglas MacArthur,Maj/Gen.Edward M.Almond,Lt.Gen.
George E.Stratemeyer,Maj.Gen.John H.Church talking with
reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter
plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD.SHOTS PATHE 6377x8;mother &
baby who walked 130 miles

(3) 23-369-1

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being swoßn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Brundage-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches buses leave-Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave--------NEESON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--crews get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of US GI's as European rate pulled. flank movement--GI's assisted by

(2)23-369-1

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic TeDeum in Ste.Gudule Church on King Leopold return from exile-1950-cuts) | Can No. 23-372 ~~25-372~~ | Roll No. 2 ~~2~~ |
|---|---|---|

Subject ROYALTY:.EXILED BELGIUM KING RETURNS UNDER CLOUD

Cameraman BELGAVOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 119 | | | 6385 x 1, 800 ft. |

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM (street scene with Palace in bg in BRUSSELS--Communists and Socialists walking out en masse--ext. of Parliament Building--MS interior Assembly--speakers--deputies applaud--2 shots, flag flying from dome--guards posted,waiting for anything-airport,Leopold arrives--Honor Guard--2 shots,Leopold saluting--flag flying on car fender-car thru streets with guards lining--crowds waving,flowers--crowd into chateau--CUTS:parade--plane overhead--he leaves car and enters Palace carrying flowers--CUTS:In Ste.Gudule Church in Brussels,a Te Deum celebrates the National Day--Prince Amaury de Merode,at Church service--Messrs.Struye,Pres.of

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-369-1

burial of a U.S. casualty- remains being flown in-------

NEW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY--MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON, CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US SOLDIERS--WEAPON
SUPPLIES--FOOD--MOUNTAIN--U S Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
RELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--INDIAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOVICK
WILSON--BOXES--DOG--CATES--FT LEWIS, WASHINGTON--U S ARMY--
TOOLS--TACTICS--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
HOSPITAL--RELIGIOUS (Cath)--CLERGY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS (Prot)-
SHERWOOD--MUCCIO--U S GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
SOZOCHIY, KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA TAEJON--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
SUWAN, KOREA--MACARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--PILOT--PLANE--BASES--U N ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Chaplain in Korea administers last rites to a Leatherneck--story & 6395x5) | Can No. 23-378 | 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KOREA-DECISIVE BATTLE PLACES ALONG 140-MILE FRONT | ATHE(EE)-PARA[illegible] ATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| DSE | 24[illegible] | | | see end of story |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on road as [illegible] go to [illegible] 2 shots, refugees along road with belongings with suitcase on head--Korean civilians with old man on back, GI's leading--tired GI's as column passes--tank by as guy on Sc Korean soldier--2 shots, Sc Korean civilians short terrain mountains--yank soldier running with rifle--G.I.'s crowched behind truck--Chaplain unidentified giving last rites to soldier on stretcher 2 shots, negro 25th Div. digging in--artillery smoke in distant hills--now E-29s at [illegible]

Date of Event AUGUST 1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | --cu |
| [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | |
| [illegible] | |

SEE OVER

(2.) 23-372-2

Belgian Senate & VanCauwelaert, Pres. of H.R. and Prime Min. Duvieusart leave for Switzerland--Prince Albert, Lepold's son, and Mr. Duvieusart and the King's Secy. Mr. Pirenne were with him as he arrived in Brussels--Prince Baudouin, heir of the throne & the King's pvt. secy, Mr. Weemaes came in a second plane--Prince Amaury de Merode, Generals Baele and Piron, Mr. DeVleeschauwer-Min. of Int.-Mr. Van Zeeland-Min. of Foreign Affairs, and Mr. Moreau de Melen, Min. of Defense greet His Majesty at the airport--King Leopold inspects troops--
BELGIUM--LEOPOLD--BELGIAN, GOVT.--SCENICS--FLAG--BLDGS--
BELGIAN ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE--CAR--CROWD--FLOWERS--PARADE
CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(CATH?)--DE MERODE--STRUVE--
VanCAUWELAERT--DUVIEUSART--PIRENNE--BAUDOUIN--WEEMAES--
BAELE--PIRON--DeVLEESCHAUWER--VanZEELAND--DeMELEN--
INSPECTIONS--

(3.) 23-378-1

...under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
...they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
...string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div.
...men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv,
Brig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
rush the following day--Craig looking over war area--refug-
ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
for cover(fire were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out-
look for ambush--2 rhosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S.tank tank moves up to shell hill
position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENICS--HUMAN INT-
TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGICUS(OATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE-.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground—takeoff—in the air,interior—formation of B-29s—2 shots,bombs away from bay—unloading case of bombs—2 shots target—formation B-29s heading back—jets strafing,gun camera shots,strafing jets,gun sight—CUTS: PATHE(ZENIER) 6395-5 launch attack,casualty is brought to [illegible] Zenier (cameraman)in foxhole with a U.S. Army gun—[illegible] shot (cu) same—Catholic Chaplain,Fr.Bernard Hi[illegible] rites to Leatherneck—more shots of same—[illegible] No—they cover rear positions—Negro 25th [illegible] outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine force to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks—PATHE(DD) 6401-2 shots planes in air—cu in plane—cu plane turning into camera—USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation—plane taxiing and taking off—B-29s in formation in air—targets burning—bridge at Seoul,Korea under fire—29s return to base from successful mission—HEARST(DD) 6395-7 (see next card)

RELIGIOUS:(Chaplain comforting Marine--Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--in story & Cuts 6432x3)

Can No. 33-391 1

KOREA: FORCES DRIVE REDS BACK TO 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman: PATTERSON (SIGNAL) SARA (YODER)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 226 | 1 | | | Can No. SEE BELO. |

Description of Scene and Remarks: Master shot of fire airstrip--skeleton of burned out hangar with Russian made Yak fighter planes--wing of Yak with "Red Star" U.S. Marines on move Korean civilians waving--Korean waste-tanks rolling, tanks with bulldozer blades on the front--cu blades rushing dirt over dugout used by reds--2 shots firing automatic wearons--drop grenade into dugout see activity--marine roised with small arm weapon--N.Korean out of dugout--4 shots dead Korean--area levelled--mop-up begins--flush Korean out of bldg--Korean prisoner carrying clothes--prisoners squatting, big bunch, with hands atop their heads--cu one sassy Cook--[illegible] treating

Date of Event: 9/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S. MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-391-1

6433x2

troops march thru rui
ort Marines--Mayor Pyo Yang Sun of
Inchon sworn in--is installed as mayor by Maj.Gen.Smith see the
shelling--at Kimpo airstrip marine examines 250lb
bomb still on Yak plane--cu Red soldier is captured--ditto
another--two marine planes with engine trouble in 1st
plane to land after capture of Kimpo--pilot talking to
Maj.Gen.Harris--marine jeep brings in two more pris
oners--add.large group of Prisoners--add.av of Kimop--add.
dead Koreans--Marines give a cheer after capturing Kimpo--
dead Marines who were killed in the Kimpo battle being
carried to cemetary--Koreans welcoming a Marine patrol--
a plane strafes N.Korean troops just ahead of our patrol--
Marines work over ridges just outside of Seoul--fan out
to seek hidden enemy--machine gunners as they fire at
N.Koreans on top of the hill--examining Russian weapons
spirited up along with the prisoners--cu wounded sgt--
we are pinned down by enemy fire just outside Seoul and
Marines fire down pockets--Korean marine is carried

(2) 23-391-1

wounded--[illegible] casualties--ou one wounded--giving. plasma--[illegible] comforting one Marine whose buddy has just been killed--[illegible] Marines praying at mass--blessing themselves--Priest saying mass troops kneeling--~~CUTS~~:643xl.. dawn of D-Day from UN armada, what the men on the Allied warships saw as they arrived off Wolmi Is.--a cruiser flash signals and opens up with big guns--Gen.MacArthur watches shelling [illegible] Maj.Gen.E.M.Almond, commanding X Corps; Lt.Gen. Lemuel C.Shepherd, commanding the fleet Marine forces and Rear Adm.J.M.Doyle, commanding the amphib.group--daylight finds U.S. and British naval guns pounding defensive positi and attempting to knock Red land guns in the hills--landing craft loaded with assault equip. tanks and troops head for the Wolmi beach--marines who took Wolmi in 1st 2 hours watch naval air attack on Inchon--marines "mop-up" around Inchon--a North Korean officer and his men surrender to marines--Gen.MacArthur lands and is greeted by Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith, commanding 1st Marine Div.--Mac then inspects Russian made equipment and enemy casualties--refugees coming back to city--marines moving on to Seoul--

(5) 23-391-1

[illegible] armored amtraks cross Han River--armored amtraks and marines move on up--75 prisoners are brought up--wounded Marines at Aid station evacuated by helicopter--giving plasma etc--ch plain with wounded marine--conter lands again--grup of Matines gofor hidden N.Korean soldier,led by S.Korean loyalist,is captured and led away--S.Korean family,girl injured gets plasma--cu chaplain giving last rites to a Marine--
6(33x1,2...1st Marine Regt crossing Han River near Yondongpo--ms same--ms amphtrak reaches other side of Han--ms same--ls beach scene within Seoul citylimits--jeep evacuating wounded Seoul citizens--ms amphtraks push thru outskirts of Seoul loaded with marines--ms civilians cheering them--cu same--naked N.Korean prisoners marching--matines taking a "break"--cu same--ms a marine takes a rest near [illegible]e sign--marines with Korean kid thay have adopted,he carries a carbine--marines inside seoul slowly advancing--laying down,resting--a Marine Sgt with a Truman button( NOTE: THIS IS AROUND THE TIME THAT HARRY [illegible] REMARKS ABOUT THE CORPS)--same--cu button

(4) 23-391-1

Maggie Higgens, N.Y. Herald-Trib.

RELIGIOUS:(Family Rosary Rally procession in Ottawa,Ont.Canada--9/50)-priests & Archbishop--everyone blessing themselves--) CATHOLIC FAMILY ROSARY RALLY

Roll No. 23-391 ~~23-391~~ CANADA ~~CANADA~~

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | 68 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:Is Notre Dame leading procession--s shots children procession--Archbishop Vachon speaking--cu statue of Virgin Mary--ls Archbishop and cu talking--cutin priests listening--ls and cu Father Pat Peyton talking--everyone blessing themselves--ls ceremony--

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BANDS--CHILDREN--PROCESSION--VACHON-STATUES--PEYTON--

Date of Event SEPT.27-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(6)23-391-1

two N.Korean nurses that were captured with weapons being. questions,they are dressed in white sheets-more prisoners.
SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--INVASIONS--AIRVIEWS--AIRPORTS--TANKS
TYPES OF PLANES--KOREANS--TANKS--ARMS & AMM--U.S.MARINES--
DEAD--PRISONERS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--MEDICAL--RELIGEOUS--
AT SEA--CRUSIERS--MacARTHUR--HISTORICAL--WARD--SHEPHERD--
OYLE--U.S.NAVY--LANDING BARGES--INCHON,KOREA--SIXTH--
U.S.ARMY--HAN RIVER--HELICOPTER--EVACUATION--JEEPS--TRUCKS--
TRUCKS--BRIDGES--MURRAY--HIGGINS--BEACH--YOUNG--TIO--
HARRIS--CHILDREN--NURSES--

RELIGIOUS:(Cath.-Cardinal Spellman greets Dionne Quints in NY visit-Oct.1950)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-397 | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DIONNE QUINTS VISIT NEW YORK | HARKMAN-PRIESTLEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | 99 | | | M-6449x7 P-6447x5 |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Dionne Quin s & Papa Dionne get off train at Grand Central and kiss Cardinal Spellman's ring--walking amongst crowd in station--Spellman and Papa Dionne--cu of Cardinal and Papa Dionne--group ready to sing, Cardinal walks away and they start to sing "SIDEWALKS OF NEW YORK"(SOUND)---------- CUTS: 6449x7;more on Quints arrival--bus station------6447x5:At Waldorf Astoria,girls singing "Sidewalks of New York";; Cardinal Spellman introducing gals,Annette-Cecile-Emile-Marie-Yvonne--girls singing French song "Le Joli Chemin" --this last set of cuts is in sound------NYC--RR STA--RR TRAIN--DIONNE--QUINTS--SPELLMAN FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BUS--HOTELS--SINGING--

Date of Event 10-18-50

Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(CATHOLIC Archbishop blesses new hospital in Montreal, Canada- 10/24/50)

Issue No. 23-399 ~~23-399~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADa~~

Subject TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM OPENED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | 90 | | | 6452x1 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks ROSEMOUNT, MTL, CAN:(1s San, St. Joseph's--cu Que. Prov. Flag and Dept. Health Flag CU rem. Maurice Duplessis cut tape--Archbishop Paul Emile Leger of Montreal thru hall blessing hospital, 2 shots--Msgr. Duplessis and other dignitaries--in ward--Bronchoscope dept. 2 shots--testing tubes, 2 shots--blood tests--walking test, 3 shots--CUTS:crowd around door of hospital--Mr. Marcel Pich K.C. Pres. Board of Dir. watches Duplessis cut ribbon--Msgr Leger meets Duplessis--they walk together for opening speeches--patient receiving anesthetic by mouth --var. tests to determine lung capacity--cu patient--headon shot of feet walking on treadmill--cu side shot of feet, too--

Date of Event 10-24-50

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-Pope Proclaims the Assumption--Nov.1950--"A" story & 6465x2) | Can No. 23-402 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| (A) POPE PROCLAIMS ASSUMPTION<br>(B) JOE DIMAGGIO | (A) GRILLALDI<br>(B) HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>33<br>51 | | | | (A)6465x2,100 ft<br>(B)6464x4,125 ft<br>appx. | |

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY,at Vatican City,ls St.Peter's Square--crowd--crowd before huge building--people on balcony looking down on crowd--group downstairs--Robert Schumann of France--(Alcide De) Gasperi, Italy's Premier--same as first shot showing processional,white line is procession--on ground,various Cardinals--Pope Pius XII by,blessing crowd--huge throng wave handkerchiefs,HS, as Pope goes along thru crowd--procession with Pope coming toward camera and look,2 shots--hs people looking down at crowd--Cardinals seated--CU NY'S Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman--hs crowd --Pope with arms outstretched--hs crowd & St.Peter's Square--

TOKYO,JAPAN:HS & LSCrowds running toward

Date of Event 11-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

CUTS:Add.same----car--Joe DiMaggio

(2) 23-399-CANADA

patient wears mask--pulse indicator recorder--take samples of patient's exhaled air--cu scale--operator take sample vi mercury tubes--excellent medical scenes, good tube and bottl shots with technician in bg--chemists at work in lab-- shots of women's ward, woman patient in solarium resting----

ROSEMONT, MONTREAL, CAN--EDPIX HOSPITAL--FLAG--DUPLESSIS--LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath.)--DIPLOMATS--SCIENCE--MEDICAL--BLOOD--PICHE--PATIENT--FEET--MASK--WOMEN--

RELIGIOUS:(Supposedly Catholic(from description)-Aussie troops at Mass & Communion in Korea-12/50-story only

SOUND

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES DIG IN ... CHINA REDS

Cameraman -LIONS - HEARST(DD)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 182 | 172 | | |

RDD-6494x8
L-6495x1, 6491x7
Can No.
HDD-junked

Description and Remarks KOREA:(tank rolling along--Gen.Douglas MacArthur out of jeep followed by Gen.Walton H.Walker--standing,talking to Walker and another 2 shots--jeep leaves with MacArthur--Australian troops at religious services--receive communion--cu Priest(unidentified)--remembrance branches for fallen comrades--IN WASH.DC Gen.Dawton Collins down steps--talks(SOUND)--Secy of Def. George C.Marshall reads citation on Al Jolson--cu citation-pins Medal of Merit on his small son, Asa Albert, and shakes with him--Army and Navy Officers watching--Asa stand on table,mother-Mrs.Erle Calbraith Jolson and Secy Marshall look at medal--CUTS:(typical enemy PWs,guarded as uniforms are compared with GIs--prisoners get cigarettes from

Date Dec 1950

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-402-2

[illegible] cu Joe--crowds pushing trying to get closer--hs thousands--cu Joe DiMaggio with little Japanese child sitting on lap, 2 shots--CUTS:ls Ginza intersection which is Times Square of Tokyo--camera on back of Frank "Lefty" O'Doul's car,leading DiMaggio's--camera on truck follows DiMag--police attempt to control crowd--O'Doul shaking with Japanese admirer--he doffs hat & motions race to Jap--O'Doul hugs Jap actress & pretends to kiss her--DiMaggio & O'Doul appear on balcony,Joe speaks to crowd(silent) while tape & colored paper strips fall around [illegible]----ROME ,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS CLERGY--[illegible]--CROWD--PROCESSION--SCHUMANN--DeGASPARI--SPELLMAN--[illegible] CITY--BLESSING--TOKYO,JAPAN--DI MAGGIO--CROWD--CAR--CHILDREN--JAPANESE--O'DOUL--BASEBALL--TRUCK--FOREIGN SCENES--ACTRESS--TICKER TAPE--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--VISITS--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholics in Rome pray for peace in Korea--1950--see over,near end of story)

Can No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL ISSUE NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED (C)ATOM BOMB

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 654 | | | | Can No. Junked |

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY: ~~SCOUNDIX~~ Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets ur and walks out--delegates voting--Is UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S. riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex,who received secret documents from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt. employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,So.Korean defenders--Gen. Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event: 1950

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7-54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-412-1

guards--6495x1; more on Gen. Collins speech in Wash.--some shots of PM Clement Atlee departure from Wash. for NYC--his plane taxiing and then taking off --no sound on Atlee--6491x7; At Airport, Collins' plane arrives--no sound on this coverage--arrives at White House--Gen. Omar Bradley, chairman of Joint Chiefs of Staff accompanies him--cu them--they enter WH---

KOREA--TANKS--WAR--MAC ARTHUR--JEEP--WALKER--U.S. ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--CLERGY--TREES--MEMORIAL-CEREMONIES--WASH. D.C.--COLLINS--SPEECH(COLLINS)--MARSHALL--MEDAL--PRESENTATIONS--JOLSON--HUMAN INTEREST--U.S.--CHILDREN--PRISONERS--CIGARETTES--ATLEE--ENG. GOVT--VISITS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--WHITE HOUSE--BRADLEY--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-Pope Pius XII closes St.Peter's door to end Jubilee year--12/24/50)

Can No. 23-417

Roll No. 2

Subject: PETER'S DOOR TO END JUBILEE

Cameraman: GRI ALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 84 | | | Can No. 6500x1,900ft |

VATICAN CITY, ITALY(S Pope

Description and Remarks:

Pius XII sitting on throne--cu him--hs getting ready to bless bricks(gold) which are used to seal the door for another 25 years--reading from prayer book--2 shots,blessing bricks--crowds--closing door,pan to PopePius cu of vestments--CUTS:Pope mounts rostrum--closes door--shot of door closed--rrocession thru door before closing--monks set bricks-----more of ceremonies----------
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--POPE PIUS XII--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--BOOKS--CROWDS--CLOTHING--CLERGY--

Date of Event 12/24/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 23-415- Reel

[illegible] shots--[illegible] shots--[illegible]
rines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man rraying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(XXXXXX),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--:LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG*COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLAN
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESSS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-XXXXXXX-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible]

| RELIGIOUS (Catholid): (Various shots of famed Cardinal Mindszenty in Hungary) | Issue Number 6248 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject JOSEF CARDINAL MINDSZENTY | | Cameraman FOX |

| Length 68ft. | Neg. | FG DUPE | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 5601-3 no caption on this Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks HUNGARY:(Var.shots of Josef Cardinal Mindszenty---------please see film- we had no caption on this------ | Date of Event 1/13/50

HUNGARY--MINDSZENTY,Josef Cardinal--CLERGY--RELGIOUS(Catholic)

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Catholic-France--1950

Issue Number
6290x1; 3620x8,5,9; 3381x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES---March 1950

Cameraman
see after ea.x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number---captions all filed under 6290x1 |

Description and Remarks

6290x1:(BkNo:5636-7--203ft--clair--Pos-----KING GUSTAV V arrives------by train, ing Gustav V of Sweden arrives for visit--var.scs.his arrival--greeted· rriving at Hotel,etc--his flag flies at the Hotel--he arrives at Nice nd greeted by the Mayor of Nice,Messr Haag and Messr Medecin of the wedish Embassy----------

3620x8:(BkNo:5639-5--45ft--Eclair--BW--STRIKE IN PARIS--subway & us strike ties up Paris--police on guard--many people use bikes-------

3620x5: (BkNo:5639-7--156ft--Gaumont--BW--MANHUNT--var.scs. of polic earching--for Gustave Maillot,on three charges,is the object--dogs,etc aid barn,better door etc--capture cri[illegible]--likely good montage stuff-

Date of Event
March 1950

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic---1950---in Rome 2nd story

Issue Number
6296x9; 6331x5; 6415x1; 6482x3

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
Grimaldi (three stories
NODO (only 6331x5)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each s-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all linked after card made but 6331x5 filled |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Mar-Nov.1950

6296x9: (BkNo:5646-7---171ft—
Neg.—U.S.AMB.CONFERENCE IN ROME--MARCH 1950———
(Big Six U.S.Envoys meet at U.S.Embassy,they re:John J.McCloy,Commissioner for Germany;H.W.Bruce,Amb.to France; Adm.Alan G.Kirk,Amb.toUSSR; James Clement Dunn,Amb.toItaly; W.Averill Harriman,ECA Amb.———
(there COULD be some scenes of TIDE OF TOYS for Italian kids on this roll,too—caption just mentioned it and that's all———
6331x5:(BK NO:5688-10--?ftg--RECEPTION IN ROME--May 1950———
in the Palace of the Spanish Embassy at the Vatican,high ecclesiastical dignitaries meet--Mrs.Francisco Franco is tendered a reception———

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6290x1,etc

3620x9:(BkNo:5641-8--70ft--Eclair--BW--LEBRUN FUNERAL--var.scs.of funeral of former Pres.Albert Lebrun--dignitaries present include Georg Bidault--var.scs.at Notre Dame Cathedral--Madame Auriol along with Jean LeTroquer, Edouard Herriot--Msgr.Roncalli(likely officiates)-----

3381x4:(BkNo:5641-10--196ft--March 1950--Gaumont--BW--SPELLMAN AT CANNES--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York Archiocese of RC Church visits Cannes--var.scs. around the city--blessing people--he on a yacht--visits Monastery,etc----------

MISC.FRANCE----VISITS---GUSTAV V--SWEDISH GOVT--FR.GOVT--------STRIKES (Subway,bus)----------FOR.POLICE--MONTAGE(Police manhunt)--------
FUNERAL---LEBRUN,Albert--PERSONALITIES--RONCALLI,Msgr.----------
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Report of visions brings huge crowds to farm home)

Issue Number 6396x3

Subject SHRINE TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN on Van Hoof Farm in Wisconsin

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BK NO: 5749-7 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 706 ft. | | | | Can No. caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks NECEDAH, WISCONSIN: (trains arriving in town--St.Francis Church--people at Church buying lithographs of shrine--people on Church steps discuss miracle in which Mrs.Fred Van Hoof stated she saw the Blessed Virgin on June 17th and she promised to appear to her again today and again next Oct.17th--2 scs. the Van Hoof Farm(she has seven children)--var scs. of her on farm and at the shrine she and her family made--the Shrine----------(NOTE:Apparently there was no apparition)----------

Date of Event 8/15/50

NECEDAH, WISCONSIN--CHURCH(Wisconsin)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--VAN HOOF, Mrs Fred--FARM--

SEE OVER

FORM 12530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 629x9, etc

--the caption has list of High Church dignitaries who attended, in a case of need--among them,Monsignor Giovanni Batista Montini who would one day become Pope Paul VI----------

6415x1: (BK NO:5758-5--442 ft--Neg.--U.S.STUDENTS IN ROME--1800 students of U.S. in huge pilgrimage--in Holy Year Pilgrimage--students & Bishop Bartin J.O'Connor of Pa.--pilgrims in bus--unload baggage from bus--pilgrims enter church--procession of Clergy enters Church--cu Bishop (unidentified)--August 1950----------

6482x3:(BkNo:5831-9--393ft--BK--Nov.1950--ARRIVAL ARMS AID--in Naples,U.S.Amb.James C.Dunn and Italian officials in ceremony of acceptance by Italy of Arms aid from US.as part of Nato pact--50 tanks arrived on ships "EXPEDITOR" & "EXCALIBUR"--American flag taken from tanks and Italian flag replaces it----------

ITALY--U.S.GOVT--DIPLOMATS--MC CLOY,John J--BRUCE,H.E.--KIRK,Adm.Alan G --DUNN,James--HARRIMAN,W.Averill----RELIGIOUS(Cath)--MONTINI,Giovanni Batista----FRANCO,Mrs.Francisco------STUDENTS--PILGRIMS---------- TANKS--NATO--ITALIAN GOVT--

RELIGIOUS(Catholic--1950

Issue Number 6410x2

Subject: POPE'S JUBILEE VISIT

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 812ft | | | | BK NO: 5758-2 caption junked aftre card made |

Description and Remarks: ITALY:(Pope PiusXII visits Church of St.John Lateran,Santa Maria Maggiore and San Paolo--crowds--he into chair--borne along--crowd--Swiss Guards in uniform--pan down St.John's --Pope on balcony--var.shots blessing the crowd--he walking

Date of Event: Aug.1950

ROME,ITALy--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD(Italy)--CHURCHES(Serv.in Italy)

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): 50,000 pilgrims attend Rosary Crusade procession)

Issue Number

'S 6445x5

Subject HOLY ROSARY RALLY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ? Ftg. | | | | Bk No: 5793-9 caption junked after card made |

Can No.

CAP DE LA MADELEINE, QUE, CANADA

Date 10/11/50

Description and Remarks

Catholics hold Rosary Crusade procession at the Shrine of Our Lady of the Cape(Cap de la Madeleine)--var.scr.of the procession led by Archbishop Roy--Quebec Provincial Treasurer addresses crowd--pilgrims visit grotto--procession along the Way of the Cross and other parts of the beautiful grounds(probably includes procession around the lake with the statue of the Blessed Virgin on its own little "island" in the lake----------

QUEBEC,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SCENICS(Canada)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholics of Motion Picture Industry hold 1st Annual Communion Breakfast--1/51--in NY SOUND

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. N. Y. LOCAL

Subject RELIGION--[illegible] COMMUNION BREAKFAST

Cameraman [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 207 | 199 | | |

Cuts 650x2,3----- 1375 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(tilt down on St.Patrick's Cathedral--people walk into the Cathedral--hs interior,during Mass--shot of Altar--at Waldorf Astoria--shots of var.tables--ls to r. actor Gene Lockhart & Rev.Patrick Masterson--Perry Como--Bill Corgan & Pat O'Brien--Don Ameche--Joanne Crain--Ruth Hussey, who are all at the head table--ls at table, Mr. & Mrs. John J. O'Connor (he is U-I Executive)--Bishop Wm. A. Scully gets up, applause--people standing & applauding--Bishop speaks (SCUND)-------CUTS:Others at table,Mark Merriman, Jack Haley,Msgr.McClafferty,singer Anna Maria Alberghetti & Rev. Thomas Little, Mr. Martin Quigley,toastmaster--Miss Hussey talks to Bishop Scully(he is framed in cutaway sabre) and [illegible]

Date of Event 1-21-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-blessing of skis before winter carnival in Ste. Agathe, Que. Canada--2/8/51)

Can No. 24-430

Roll No. Canada

Subject CARNIVAL AT STE. AGATHE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 98 | 91 | | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ ST. AGATHE, QUE. CANADA:(parade, Queen who is Gabriele Chalifoux, etc., crowd, ceremony of crowning--queen and Barbara Ann Scott, ice skating queen congratulating Gabriele--blessing of the skis--parade through old Quebec--Barbara Ann Scott & butterfly dance on ice----------

ST. AGATHE, QUE. CAN--CARNIVAL--CHALIFOUX--CEREMONIES--PARADE SCOTT--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--ICE SKATING----------

Date of Event 2-7-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2.) 24-424-LOCAL & Daughter?Pat,
Univ.Newsreel table with Mr.& Mrs.Chas.Tierney, Mr.& Mrs.Geo Barrett, Margaret Walsh, Mr. & Mrs.Ken Brown, Sally Calhoun, Rose Ann Ernst, Mrs. Ernst--talk by Don Ameche(SOUND)------ 6-20x3, more of same plus cus Geo.Shaeffer of United Artists Martin Keough(glasses)of Paramount,etc.---------- also John Coleman of Paramount--int.shots from Organ Loft--leave Church,etc.----------

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--RELIGION(Cath.)--CEREMONIES(Mass)--HOTEL--LOCKHART--WATERSON--CLERGY--CORB--GARGAN--O'BRIEN--AMECHE--GRAI--HUSSEY--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--SCULLY--SPEECH(Scully)--BRIAN--HALEY--McCLAFFERTY,John J.--MARGHETTI--LITTLE--JIGLEY--TIERNEY-BARRETT--WALSH--BROWN--CALHOUN--ERNST--SPEECH(Ameche)--SHAEFFER--KEOUGH--COLEMAN--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-1st Eskimo girl,17 yrs.old, takes vows at Grey Nun in No.West Territories,Canada-3/51)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. Canada

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIRST ESKIMO NUN | PATHE(NFB) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 | 76 | | | 6554x4,238ft. |

Description and Remarks: CHESTERFIELD INLET,NORTHWEST TERRITORIES:(ls bldgs.& snow--people going to Church,crowd--cu Symbols on Church small unidentified by name--ms and cu 17 yr.old Nun Postulant--Bishop Lacroix in Church--4 types--cu Bishop--she becomes a Nun when her hood is put on her--reading vows in eskimo--cu her, now Sister Pelagie--CUTS:Bishop speaks to congregation,explaining ceremony--var.eskimo types- plane arriving--crowd greets Bishop & his assistants--eskimowomen with children,var.--old women--var.religious parts of ceremony--she in sled riding down a hill on a sleigh with a child---CHESTERFIELD INLET, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES--BLDG--SNOW--CHURCH-CROWD-SIGN-CEMETERY-NUN--CLERGY-RELIGIOUS(Cath)-ESKIMOS-CEREMONIES-LA CROIX--

Date of Event 3-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

OTHER/ SEE ALSO

O.V.E.R.

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(Cath.):Wedding of royalty at Cathedral of the Rope Makers-- in Nancy, France--5/10/51) | Can No. 24-456 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYALTY---AUSTRIAN ARCHDUKE WEDS GERMAN PRINCESS | ECLAIR |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 105 | | | 6647x3, 328ft. |

Description and Remarks

NANCY, FRANCE:(med.hs bride Princess Regina Saxe-Meiningen walks down aisle of the Cathedral of the Rope Makers--Groom, Archduke Otto, LS center walks to gal kneeling--Altar Boy--2 shots of wedding ceremony--slow tilt bridal train, to couple--ms couple--hs entire procession out of Church--bride and groom, her train spread out--crowd straining to see--Austrian Nobility shots--Empress Zita, mother of the groom,--crowd breaks thru--couple waving--crowd waves back--couple waves again--

CUTS:( all additional material on the wedding ceremony & crowds, etc.----

NANCY, FRANCE--WEDDING--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CROWD--PRINCESS REGINA SAXE/MEININGEN--ARCHDUKE OTTO--CEREMONIES--EMPRESS ZITA--CLOTHES(Wedding Gown)--PROCESSION--

5-10-51
Date of Event

Edited No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Cath.):(Cardinal Dougherty's Funeral..Seminary Chapel at St. Charles Borromeo bs into Church,carrying casket. people with rosaries,ext.services int.-Altar HS entire Mass--

Can No. 24-463

2

Subject RELIGIOUS (R)
see below (R)
England (B)CARDINAL TOUGHERTY FUNERAL
(C)BEATIFICATION OF Pope Pius X

Cameraman
(A) BASSOS
(C) GRIMALDI

Length & over..6/51--Merion, Pa. & Phila., Pa.)
(A) 55 (B) 10
(C) 92

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts A-C: junk
Can No. 7.4.12 392ft
(C) CS 6658x4

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND (ou Margaret Truman waving--ou British flag and U.S. flag--crowds around Margaret at mike with Amb. Gifford--hs Fair--crowds around Margaret- HS her walk around--V.S. Docket, pan down to Maggie looking--hs crowd at fair- Margaret walking along--water fountains----------(B) MERION, PA (2 shots of procession of clergy in Seminary Chapel at St. Charles Borromeo for the funeral of Dennis Cardinal Dougherty--hs procession into Church, carrying casket--med hs looking down on body--ms--ring on hand--people kissing the ring--med. group of four Cardinals including Thomas Cardinal Tien of Peiping, Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--TRUMAN--VISITS--FLAGS--GIFFORD--
DIPLOMAT--FAIR--CROWDS--WEAPONS--WATER FOUNTAINS--

MERION,PA--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION--FUNERAL--DOUGHERTY--
DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SCHOOLS--JEWELRY(Ring)--MOIEN--
SPELLMAN--STRITCH--CHINESE--PHILA.PA--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--
MOONEY--OSCULATION--

HUGE
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--CROWD--CHURCH--POPE PIUS X--STILLM--
POPE PIUS XII--NUNS--BLESSING--

cu of Cardinal Tsien,pan to Cardinal Spellman--Cardinal Stritch--at PHILADELPHIA,Pa.procession into Church of Sts. Peter and Paul,3 shots--people with rosaries,ext--services int.--Altar--HS entire Mass-------CUTS:(add.shots same--Edward Cardinal Mooney--students at Seminary kissing ring on finger of dead Cardinal--students lined up as body leave Seminary enroute to St.Peter & Paul--procession to Church 6657x4;(more on procession**SHOTS FROM BACK OF Altar--var.shots interiors--On Altar,Cardinals Tsien,Spellman & Stritch--Cardinal Mooney is alone on right side--

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(crowd,hs, and St.Peter's--cu front of building,picture of Pope Pius X on it--picture--vast crowd massed--nuns watching--misc.types people--procession start Hierarchy in procession--Pope ius XII,hs--VERY GOOD cu of Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--shot of picture of Pope Pius X--blessing of people by Pope Pius XII----------

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic nuns help or watch as patients are removed from burning hospital--6/15/51- in Canada)

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. 1

Subject 32 DIE IN FIRE--TRAGEDY RAZES REFUGE FOR CHILDREN & AGED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6665x3,687ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 113 | 105 | | | |

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(ls street burning, smoking in bg--fireman top ladder pour water into smoke--flames out windows--another on ladder, silhouetted against smoke--2 nuns look--fireman on the ladder and cross at top thru smoke--ms bldg. smoke pour out of top windows--pan up to smoke rising to sky--fire victim man walks away with help--old woman being carried--younger woman carried--2 shots old lady being helped as she walks away--woman carry small child--group ride away--hose street--hose into building and water dow scattered all over steps--Mayour Houde look on--basket case being lowered out window--Nun look on--ambulance pull away, rough ride over

Date of Event 6-15-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Religious:(Cath.Rt.Rev.Msgr.Jos. D.Sweeney gives Benediction at Wilmington Tercentenary--6/6/51 in Delaware)

Can No. 24-466

Roll No. Phila Lcl.

Subject: WILMINCTON TERCENTENARY

Cameraman: BOSSOW

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | 95 | | | 6666x1,609ft. |

Can No.

Date of Event: 6-6-51

Description and Remarks: NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE (flags) ls Dutch Ambassador J.H.VanRoijen talking--presented silver bowl to Mayor Capelle of Newcastle--Amb. gives Gov.Carvel the Officers Cross from the Queen--part of Netherlands Fleet in the bay--four Dutch Officers--first arrival enacted--cu gals & women in costume--raise flag--Army men at attention--crowd----------(OUT: var.organizations at Tercentenary celebration -cu Mayor Paul L.Capelle of Newcastle--medals given to Judge Thomas Holcombe II & Miss Jeanette Eckman--another to Mrs.J.Dan[illegible]Farth Bush,Jr.--cu Hon.James Bruce,direct descendant of [illegible] Alrich--ls Benediction by Rt.Rev.Msgr.Jos.L.Sweeney--group shots of

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-466-1

hose---------- CUTS: And same--water pouring out of the windows--Hospital is Hospice Ste. Cunegonde (OSS-PEASE SAINT CUNE-EE-GON), a R.C. hospital--cu Provincial Mother of the Grey NUNNS Nuns--Inspector Ernest Pleau talks with nuns (his mother & father were in home but rescued safely)

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--FIRE--SMOKE--WATER--FIREMEN & APPARAT
DISASTERS--HUMAN INTEREST--SILHOUETTE--MONTAGE(Fire & smok
OLD PEOPLE--CHILDREN--NUNS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--HOUDE--
AMBULANCE--HOSPITAL--PLEAU--

RELIGIOUS(Catholic):(Eucharistic Congress at Ste.Agathe,Que.Can.-6/51)

Can No. 24-469

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS AT STE.AGATHE

Cameraman:

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 94 | | | Can No. Junked |

Description and Remarks: STE.AGATHE,QUEBEC,CAN:(h[illegible] of Eucharistic Congress by 40 thousand Catholics kneeling--closer same--closer shot--longer whole scene--2 shots,outdoor Altar blessed--[illegible] shots,preaching--Archbishop Leger of Montreal and Canon Noiseux leaving altar--white shots,is parade to Altar,see canopy--under canopy,Blessed Sacrament borne thru crowd--people kneeling in street--big crowd in street,2 shots--Altar all lighted

STE.AGATHE,QUE.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic) CLERGY(Catholic)--LEGER--NOISEAU(--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCENES

Date of Event: June 1951

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| whole scene-- | |
| preaching--Archbishop | |
| altar--white | |
| canopy,Blessed | |
| in street--big | |
| 2 shots---------- | |
| CROWD,huge-- | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-466-Phila)

Sen. Frier, Sen. Williams, Mayor Capelle, Sen. Boggs, Sen. Holcomb
II, --cu Amb. Roijen----------

NEW CASTLE, DELAWARE--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--VAN ROIJEN-
DUTCH GOV'T--CROWD--PRESENTATIONS--CAPELLE--CARVEL--MEDAL--
DUTCH NAVY--GIRLS--COSTUMES--FLAG(Dutch)--ORGANIZATIONS--
HOLCOMBE--ECKMAN--BUSH--BRUCE--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FRIER--
WILLIAMS--BOGGS--DIPLOMATS--
HISTORICAL(LAST DIGEST-TYPED)

RELIGIOUS:(Can.shrines visited by Cardinal Spellman of NY during pilgrimage--7/12/51)CATHOLIC

Can No. 24-473

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CARDINAL SPELLMAN AT SHRINE

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 126 | | | Can No 668 1,800 ft. |

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CAN.(St. Joseph's Oratory on Mount Royal--Cardinal Spellman kisses ring--in name, general kissing--Going into home of Church--Three Rivers:station--from train--Clergy waiting,2 shots--one kisses ring--Francis Spellman,Archbishop of New York--crowd--Cardinal goodbye,3 shots--at STE ANNE de BEAUPRE Cathedral--Cardinal Spellman carries Crucifix into Church--enters Church--int.Church--statue of Christ carrying cross--crowd following--shot thru cross--crowd saying--on cross--taking off cross--Spellman reads--

MONTREAL,QUE.Can--SPELLMAN--VISITS--PILGRIMAGE--(St.Jos.)--CHURCH OVER(St.Anne's)--THREE RIVERS--BRANDON--

Date ~~8/10/51~~ 7/12/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Monastery of Jerome Monks Can No. 24-484 2
new Pres.of Portugal,Lopes,places wreath
on tomb of Marshal Carmona,his pre-
decessor

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)RIVERA Scene (A) LIBRARY
(B)NEW PRES of Portugal (C)Is. HENRY BOSSONE(B)NO DO
Arrives Calif. (D)PRES.TRUMAN & HANDICAPPED (C)JOHNSON

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| sequence (B) cuts--6 (A) 62 (B) 62 (C) 46 (D) 59 | 6710x4 | -8/51) | | (A)EDWARDS-TUGANDER (A) Junked (B-C-D)see after ea |

Can No.

Description and Remarks BORDENTOWN,NJ:(Hitler's yacht Date of Event 8-51
THE GRILLE against NY Skyline--the ship's
bell--angler of ship,pan--lowering pennants--official
workmen weld torch,2 shots,cut off deckhouse--deck section
moved away--group officers look on--another section moved
away--down deck,guy carry chairs -(B)LISBON,PORTUGAL:(Gen.
Oliveiro Lopes enters room,introduced to press,2 shots--
with press and talking(silent),l--good cu,speaking--cuts
at the Palace--staircase,Prime Minister Oliveiro Salazar
arrives,salutes and up steps,2 shots--crowd applaud--down
steps with Salazar,2 shots---- 6710x4,143ft;add.same--
Lopes,new President, with his wife,daughter and grandson

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2129-15M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-484-2

same--more shots of the poster "America needs us all"--
crowd shots listen to Truman--SOUND material--cuts only-----
T-cuts: more of crowd listening--Peggy Dow holding hands
with Johnston & Wilson--full cu of Peggy Dow listening to
President--

(no pix)

(A) BORDENTOWN, NJ--HITLER--YACHT--SKYLINE--MISC. PLACES--
LABORERS--METAL--INDUSTRY--

(B) LISBON, PORTUGAL--LOPES--INAUGURATION--PORTUGESE GOVT--
ELECTIONS--PRESS--CROWD--SALAZAR--FAMILIES--RELIGIOUS--
WREATH--CEREMONIES--PARADE--PORTUGESE ARMED FORCES--

(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--AIRPORT--KENNY--RECEPTION--MEDICAL--
HALL--CHILDREN--RUSSELL--PILOT--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--HANDICAPPED--TRUMAN--JOHNSON--
WILSON--DOW--ACTRESS--PLAQUE--PRESENTATION--BARR-
IERS--SPEECH(Truman, cuts only)--

(2) 24-484-2

more on press conference--in [illegible]ery of the Jerome Fonks he places wreath on tomb of Marshal Carmona, his predecessor shots of auto parade thru streets of Lisbon, lined with Land, Navy and Air Force personnel of Portugal----------
(C)LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Sister Kenny, famed crusaders vs. polio down gangplank of plane at International Airport--cu she kissed by Rosalind Russell, actress--she talks to kids-- stretcher lowered from plane with pilot Jack Hill who contracted polio during recent epidemic in Australia--she talk with him--she walks with group-----CUTS: 6713x3, 300ft.; add. same----------(D)WASHINGTON, DC: (full stage auditorium, crowd stands--Pres. Harry S. Truman at rostrum, crowd sits and he starts talk(silent)--Crowd--Defense Lead Eric Johnston and Charles E. Wilson with actress Peggy Dow, U-I star of "Bright Victory"--cu same--sign "America needs us all"--Truman presents plaque to George Barr, chemical manufacturer, employer of 60 handicapped workers of a compl ment of 80 total workers--cu him with plaque, he is handicapped himself--CUTS: E-6711x2, T-6708x6, 600ft.; E-cutaway of

RELIGIOUS(Catholic):(Monsignor Percival Caza,Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois,Que.Can.-blesses the new Electric Power Project..8/51)

Cat. No. 24-488 — 4

Roll No. Canada

Subject

MORE POWER FOR QUEBEC

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 124 | | | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks BEAUHARNOIS, QUEBEC:(grading on new project,2 shots forms,etc--steam [illegible] shots--AS power plant, 2 shots--gs same, 2 shots--Monsignor Percival Caza,Auxiliary Bishop of Beauharnois, blesses project--ls new plant and cu--Premier Maurice Duplessis talking(silent)--water boiling up--2 cu turbines--ls same--control room,2 shots--Privates thru room,inspecting

BAUHARNOIS,QUE.CANADA--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--AIRVIEWS--FACTORY--CAZA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--DUPLESSIS--CAN.GOVT--WATER--BLESSING--

Date of Event 8-28-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS(Catholic Chaplain Edward B. Harp gives invocation at Pearl Harbor memorial services--11/51--"A"story | Can No. 24-514 | 2A |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY (B)OLDEST MARINE (C)SANTA CLAUS PARADE | (A)[illegible] & BROWNIE KU (B)TUGANDER (C)JOHNSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)71 (B)81 (C)69 6 | | | | all junked but (A) 6772x3, 200 ft. Can No. |

Description and Remark: PEARL HARBOR,TH:(ls graves in cemetery--cu scout decorating with leis--ls and cu USS ARIZONA,battered hulk--see bombhole in deck,2 shots--ceremony in front of plaque and cu plaque--now drop flowers in water--service group salute--taps by bugler--shot down on lei in water--silhouette of sailor saluting----CUTS:(more on scouts decorating graves of Ernie Pyle,noted author & correspondent--cu plaque on his grave--ls of Scouts draping leis on crosses & Stars of David in cemetery--cu some of them--var.angles of graves--more on battleship ARIZONA remains-xcu of bugler John L.Hohman of Louisville,Ky sound attention--Fleet Chaplain Edward B.Harp,Jr. Catholic,presents invocation aboard the remains of the Arizona--Rear Adm.Francis C.Denebrink,commander service force,Pacific,delivers a eulogy to the men of the Arizona--Memorial

Date of Event: 11/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

(3) 24-514-2

(A) PEARL HARBOR, TH--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--WAR--USS ARIZONA--PLAQUE--FLOWERS--WATER--BUGLER--SAILOR--BOY SCOUTS--DECORATION--HUMAN INTERE PYLE--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--HARP--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--DENEBRINK--WAVES--USN--RADFORD--LONG--CEMETARY

(B) QUANTICO, VIRGINIA--U.S.M.C.--BARTLEY--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--HART--PARADE--FAMILIES--

(C) HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--FLOATS--CHILDREN--

wreath for the WAVES who perished placed by Faye Jeffries, a WAVE--Chaplains,two WAVES,Mrs.Arthur Radford,wife of Adm.in group picture--ls they take part in rites--anchor/shaped wreath placed on ARRIZONA by two WAVES--pan view of cemetery, called PUNCHBOWL--families gather to pay respect--rifle volleys fired over graves--All armed forces participate--Gov.Oren E.Long delivers eulogy to war dead,while others all stand at attention--cu Long--families decorate graves of their own loved ones----------(B)QUANTICO,VIRGINIA:(cu of old Sergeant Master Sergeant Harry D.Bartley,76 yrs.old--receiving discharge from Lt.Gen.Franklin A.Hart,Commandant of Quantico Marine Corps School,and salute--old Marine with General, review Marines--parade--old Sarge saluting--Gen.salutes Bartley & shakes with all officers--inside home with his wife--takes his jacket off--cu sleeve stripes as wife hangs up coat--comfortable with slippers,etc.& glass beer--cu him and he sigh----------(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:( marching girls--hs elephants & cu dressed--crowd--Mickey Mouse float--KFWB radio float--Silent Night float--here comes Santa--cu kids--cu Santa waving--hs crowds----------

| RELIGION:(Catholic Archbishop Stepinac of Yugoslavia freed by Tito--12/51) | Can No. 24-515 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: STEPINAC--YUGOSLAV CHURCH MAN IS FREED BY TITO

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6773x1,2 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 86 | | | Can No. 1500 ft. |

Description and Remarks: YUGOSLAVIA:(crowds outside court--car driven up,Archbishop Stepinac out--inside court,he and others sit down--in court--med.shot Archbishop Stepinac seated,pan to others--he takes the stand--shot of the judges--cu Stepinac--shot judges--crowds listen intently--cu middle judge,tough--Stepinac--shot judges--shot Stepinac----------of trial building--Vatican Diplomat,Papal Nuncio, in Yugoslavia--more crowd scenes--Stepinac & others brought in--shots of documents supposed to be from Stepinac to Priests of Serbian Orthodox telling them to convert to Roman Catholicism by force--shots of concentration camps Jasenovac which held 60,000 Jews & 400,000 Serbs and Croats supposed to be held on Stepinac's signature for not following edict to convert--gold allegedly taken from Stepinac's residence which was taken from prisoners

Date ~~12/51~~ 12/51

Used No. | Date

CUTS: Add. same--sc

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS: Catholic clergy & people visit catacombs in Paris, France--12/51--
"C" story

Can No. 24-515

2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)FRE[illegible] (B)[illegible]
(C)CATACOMBS (D) DOG FASHIO[illegible] (E)LADY GODIVA
(F)FRENCH VET'S

Cameramen (A)[illegible] (B)DUBOIS (C)ECLAIR
(D)[illegible] (E)[illegible]
(F)ECLAIR & GAUMONT

| Length 6 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 57 (B)35 (C)72 (D)74 (E)60 (F)72 | | | |

Can No. all junked
(A)CS 6760-6 (C)CS 6760-
(F)CS 6760-11

Date of Event 12/51

Description and Remarks FRANCE: (ls of British-built Vampire Jets lined up--cu pilot--shot of the exhaust--taxi--takeoff--formation overhead--sky revolving--peel off--riding herd on one in front----------(B)DENVER, COLORADO (wreckage of B-29 which crashed in Denver street, into houses, eight (8) crewmembers & passengers killed-one survived--carry away dead--wrecked motor--part of burned plane--wreckage strewn around, 2 shots--one of the houses, burned out shell, wreckage----------(C)PARIS, FRANCE: (shot of the square, pan over to building where catacombs are--cu of sign "CATACOMBS" & pan down to popel outside for memorial services--int. pan of bones & skulls--int. Alter Boy, carrying candles & crucifix--int. Altar boy passing lighted & mounted skull--another int. Altar Boys proceeding along curved Crucifix, shadow shot, against wall of bones and skulls--int. [illegible]

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of the camp,given him to be kept in a safe place--more of trial with shots of judges,prosecutor,etc.----------

YUGOSLAVIA--RELIGION--CLERGY--YUGOSLAVS--TRIALS--COMMUNISTS--JUDGES--STEPINAC--CROWD--PRISONERS--

(3) 24-515-2

(2)

(A) FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--FRENCH AIR FORCE---TAKEOFF--
FORMATION--NATO--B-

(B) DENVER,COLORADO--PLANE WRECK--DEAD--DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--HUMAN
INTEREST(E & F)

(C) PARIS,FRANCE--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CATACOMBS--DEAD--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--BOYS--CEMETARY

(D) HONOLULU,TH--BEACH--DOGS--CHILDREN--LAUGH PARADE--FASHIONS--

(E) SACRAMENTO,CALIF--COBURN--HORSES--CROWDS--STUNTS--

(F) PARADE--FRENCH SOLDIERS--WREATH--INDONESIAN--LIE--MONUMENTS--CROWD-
FR.ARMY--ARC D'TRIUMPHE--

(2) 26-515-2

in prayer—lat.Priest at [illegible] with Chalice raised in hand—people [illegible]—shadow cut,candle carried past wall of skulls & bones—cu shot,skulls & wall of bones———————————

(3)HONOLULU,HAWAII:(Waikiki Beach,dogs and kids—cu dog with glasses, hold basket—and what name,hat on—French poodle look on—same dog who models bras & pan—on her—Great Dane look on—Hula girl model,on hind legs—2 dogs look on—leather skirt modled—bulldog turns head—models [illegible]—bulldogs,back up,too much for me attitude———————

(4)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:( cu Mrs. Jerry Coburn with clothes on—shows her [illegible] the story of Lady Godiva in the Encyclopedia—shot at stadium, lot of men,on Texas Rangers—she rides on hoss,crowd turns backs—close [illegible],riding by—crowd macha turned—riding by,see Pepping Tom—Rangers [illegible] around her———————————

(5)PARIS,FRANCE:(group vets [illegible] marching,3 shots (1st Triangle, bg,2nd shot)—crowds—head [illegible] soldiers forward and out—front Eternal Light—crowds—shot flames, cu truth—soldiers French—Indonesia native soldiers hold a wreath—salute—truth to Eternal Light—U Navy Gen.Ingram lie with others—flies the wreath,all out———————————

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Mass held near battle area in Korea--12/51)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-517 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KOREA--UN PLANES SEEN AT RED SUPPLY LINES | [illegible] & DATES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 130 | 122 | | | Can No. junked GS 677-11 |

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Mustangs fly in formation--Date of Event ~~Dec 1951~~ Dec 1951
group shots,strafing villages,etc.snow,flak, come
rocket attacks--Is something burning--swish to [illegible] going on before
these troops enter battle--3 cus typec soldiers,praying--Is service &
bg terrain--Sign of the Cross--receive Communion--ceremony--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--AVIATION--WAR [illegible]--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
CEREMONIES--MISC.TYPES--UN ARMY--TYPES PLANES--FORMATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Archbishop Spellman of NY visits Korean waterfront & wounded in hospital in Korea--12/51)story & cuts

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 24-521 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT | HEARST -- PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 132 | | | & CUT STORY Can 24-6778x8, P-6778x5 |

KO/70 HUW

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom,ms of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--U.S. troops advance--hs enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs serve advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient----------CUTS 6778x8:(UN officers study map(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Brig Gen.Cho Do Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battle armed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim Se Don,CO 1st Batt.2nd Reg.ROK

Dec.15 thru 23, 1951

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Catholics, in Spain & Portugal): Several stories - see below) | Issue Number 6574x5; 6732x4; 6746x10; 6775x4 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1951 (four stories) (& PORTUGAL) | NODO (all stories |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all | BkNo:see after each x-number--captions Pos junked after card made |

**Description and Remarks**

6574x5:(BkNo:5916-8--275ft--

**Date of Event** 1951

April--HOLY WEEK IN SPAIN--var.scs. of procession in Seville--scenic shots of statues,crowds--kissing feet of the Christ on the Crucifix--night scenes,too--very good lighting on statues--shadows,etc------Palm Sunday procession in Vich--Cathedral,is--night scenes of procession--carry statue of Our Lady of Sorrows--hooded penitents in procession----------

----------6732x4:(BkNo:6046-3--102ft--Sept.--OFFERING OF THE WHITE VIRGIN---Shepherds in the peaks of the Nuria Valley of the Pyrenees in the Province of Gerona make their offering of sucklings and fruits to the image of the White Virgin----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-11/69 **OVER** PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack--ROK men crawl toward enemy lines--ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill--mortar shells drop into enemy line--more ROKs charge enemy lines--Red soldiers throw grenades--3 Red soldiers attempt escape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised--wounded ROK men carried away---4778x51(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpt Airdrome--he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet--visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea--they talk to patients,var.shots--var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA----------

KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--KOREAN ARMY--COMMUNISTS--GUNS--
WEAPONS--MACHINE GUNS--DEAD--PRISONERS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cat
VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST--KOREANS--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--HOSPITALS--
WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CHO DO YOUNG--TENT--KIM SE DON--RED CROSS--SEOUL,KORE

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic---1951

Issue Number 6575x3 6589x1

Subject
POPE'S EASTER BLESSING - 1951
TIDE OF TOYS FOR ITALY - 1951

Cameraman
GRIMALDI(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | Both Neg. | | | see bk.nos.after ea Can No. x-number--captions ~~juxted after card made~~ |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Mar/Apr.1951

6575x3:(BkNo:5912-10--491ft--
POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--crowd in St.Peter's Square--
ls same--var.angles,crowd & Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--soldiers kneeling--mcu Pope on balcony--he talking(probably silent coverage----
6589x1:(BkNo:5922-1--396ft--Neg.--TIDE OF TOYS FROM AMERICAN LEGIO
TO KIDS OF ITALY---apparently there are shots of American Legion Commandi
Earle Cocke,Jr. whose organization was responsible for collecting over
5 million toys from the kids of US to the kids of Italy--he is honored
by Premier Alcide DeGasperi who gave him the Star of Solidarity Award
to express Italy's gratitude for the Legion's concern for its children
ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--POPE PIUS XII----TOYS--ORGS--COCKE,Earle--
~~ITAL COOP AWARDS--DE GASPERI,Alcide--~~

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6574x5,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES_SPAIN_1951

---------6746x10:(BkNo:6064-9--341ft--Oct.--CLOSING CEREMONIES OF THE H LY YEAR--in PORTUGAL at Sanctuary of Our Lady of Fatima--statue of Our Lady of Fatima honored,var.scs--carried to Sanctuary--among notabl n attendance are Prince Chigi,GrandMaster of Order of Malta and VIPs of Portugese Govt--Cardinal Tedeschini addresses crowd(believe silent) rocesaion of the sick--var.Clergy--procession of the Blessed Sacramen --Papal Blessing on the crowd by Cardinal Tedeschini----------

---------6775x4:(BkNo:6096-3--146ft--Dec.--REPAIRING STEEPLE OF THE CATHEDRAL in Toledo,Spain--scaffolding--var.scs. of the dangerous work so far above the ground--cameraman risked life to film it--var.scs.of the steeple and the work----------

SPAIN,MISC--RELIGIOUS(Catholics,in Spain & Portugal)--PROCESSIONS-- EASTER(Holy Week)--STATUES--CLERGY--CEREMONIES----------FATIMA,PORT GAL----------C NSTRUCTION(Repair)--DANGEROUS JOBS--PHOTOGRAPHY----- NIGHT SCENES(Spain)--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-- France--1951

Issue Number 6674xd4

Subject: RE-ENACTMENT OF THE WAY OF THE CROSS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129ft | | | FG Pos | Cam No: 5987-9 caption filed under x-number |

Description and Remarks: PARIS,FRANCE:(In conjuction with the 2000 Anniversary of Paris,the Cathedral of Notre Dame stages a re-enactment of the Passion of Christ,the Way of the Cross----------

Date: July 1951

PARIS,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--THEATRICAL(re-enactment Way of Cross

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Father Higgins(Flying Parson) aids flood victims) | Can No. 6698 x | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject OPERATIONS FLOODS | Cameraman PARA (DD) |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 529 | Dupe Neg. | | Can No. |

Date of Event 7-27-51

KANSAS & MISSOURI & ILLINOIS:U.S.A.F.men try to help flood victims--truck convoys bring men filling sandbags and building levees--in 38 hours built 7 miles of levees--trucks bring emergency rations--fresh crews relieve tired men--house to house rescues--medical supplies and food dropped by parachute--Father Higgins (Flying Parson) directed efforts of airmen--he is member of Civial Air Patrol in area--waters finally brought somewhat under control---

KANSAS--MISSOURI--ILLINOIS--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--RESCUES--SANDBAGS--LEVEES--MEDICAL--FOOD--HIGGINS--RELIGIOUS--CIVIL AIR PATROL--WATER--STORMS--TRUCKS--

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(Catholic-France--1951

Issue Number 6736x5

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS - Oct.1951

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ?ftg | | | BW | Bk.n0;6051-2 caption filed under x-number |

Description and Remarks: NIMES,FRANCE:(Closing of the Eucharistic Congress,var.ceremonies---(believe we filed only cut story of original 285 ft]----crowd--Cardinals in robes--procession of Clergy in vestments----people and clergy blessing selves--officiated by Clement Cardinal Micara----------

Date: Oct.1951

NIMES,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MICARA,Clement Cardinal--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic---in France----
6753x6

Issue Number
6736x14; 6736x7; 6747x5; 6753x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - October 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6736x14 |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Oct.1951

6736x14:(BkNo:6049-5---90ft--BW--Gaumont--HOLIDAY ON ICE--var.scs. of ice show----------

6736x7:(BkNo:6050-10--33ft---BW--GAUMONT--CAT & RATS---playing together?????????????----------

6747x5:(BkNo:6066-3--99ft--BW--Eclair--COCKTAIL MIX COMPETITION---- evidentally shows mixing various cocktails---see caption for detailed listing of ingredients,etc----------

6753x6:(BkNo:6069-12--77ft BW---ECLAIR--DEMONSTRATION AT NOTRE DAME

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-France--1951
last story

Issue Number

6760x7; 6763x6; 6765x4

Subject

MISC.FRANCE STORIES - Nov.1951

Cameraman

see after each x-numbr

| see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Can No. see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions 6763x6;6765x4 filed tgthr

Description and Remarks

6760x7:(BkNo:6082-3--67ft--BW-- Date of Event Nov.1951
Gaumont--MARRIAGE OF LIONS--------we had no caption on this---probably just shots of the two together in cage--HO HUM!-----
6763x6:(BkNo:6084-4--136ft--FG Pos-- GAUMONT--BALLET---sev scs. of ballet in progress to Tchaikovsky score---(likely silent coverage)--
6765x4:(BkNo:6088-9--161ft--Eclair--BW--FESTIVAL OF ST.CATHERINE---- evidentally procession scenes----------

MISC.FRANCE--LIONS----------DANCING(Ballet)----------RELIGIOUS(Cath) PROCESSION-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6736x14,etc

demonstrators opposed to the memorial services to be held for the late Premier Henri Philippe Petain--var.scs.of procession,crowd held back---cops belting rioters----------

MISC FRANCE--ICE SHOW----------CATS--RATS--ODDITIES(Animals
--------LIQUOR(cocktail mixing)---------- DEMONSTRATIONS-----
MEMORIALS----RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---------- FOREIGN POLICE(Fr)----
PETAIN,Henri Philippe------

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Cardinal plea for Catholic Charities--1951) SOUND

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7311 x | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL SPELLMAN'S PLEA FOR CATHOLIC CHARITIES | FOX |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 311 | | | 311 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...GOOD CU'S Cardinal Spellman..SOUND PLEA FOR CONTRIBUTIONS FOR CATHOLIC CHARITIES**CU Pix Pope Pius XII

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--SPEECH(SPELLMAN)--PIUS XII--

Date of Event 4/26/51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| XII | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Relic of Holy Virgin of Cromito carried in procession at Montreal Fair--9/52) "B"story

Issue Number: 25-400-Canada

30

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DUTCH PARLIAMENT (B)EAST ZONE MEET(C)TRUMAN BIBLE (D)FAIR (E)VOLCANO

Cameraman: (A)POLYGOON (B)PATHE (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT (E)HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 85 (C) 40<br>(B) 72 (D) 103<br>(E) 68 | | | | Can No. see cut nos. following each story,pleas |

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND:(Queen Juliana and Prince Consort Bernhard on balcony--ls square--enter carriage--parade--ls Parliament Bldg--Juliana leaves carriage--int.up to throne--mcu Juliana on throne on opening day--CUTS:CSonly 6976x4-----.....(B)BONN,GERMANY:(ls placards in throng with Anti-Red propagand --billboards,horsemen and fire--ls bldg--reporters interview leader of East German committee--other members of Red group--cu leader(goatee)--Russian auto--sign "Rausmit",etc--leader start to car--cop hold back the crowd--CUTS:6952x7: Additional material on hostile reception given E. German Unity Committee by W.Germans--Committeemen were Dr.Hamann, Guldenbaum,Matern Fusch[illegible], Joseph--group shots and cus of each--var.

Date of Event: 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(30 25-400-Canadian #3

slick--one more is of the area---CUTS:6952x13:additional material on the volcano eruption--shows two islets formed by the eruption--good montage material in this story----------

(A)HOLLAND--HOLLAND GOVT--JULIANA,QUEEN--BERNHARD,Prince--BIDG--
--CEREMONIES--

(B)BONN,GERMANY--DEMONSTRATIONS--COMMUNISTS--POSTERS(Signs-Anti-Red)--
--FOREIGN POLICE--CROWD(Germany)--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--BOOK(Bible)--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--WEIGLE,Dr.Luther A.--CLERGY--

(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA--FAIR(Venezuela)--FLAMERICH--CATTLE--
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--AT SEA--VOLCANO--MONTAGE(Volcano)--

shots of demonstrations which turned out to be anti-Red and drove the Committee back to Red Zone----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,presentation of first copy of revised version of the Protestant Bible to U.S.President Harry S.Truman--HST thanks donors--cu bible (King James)--Truman's name inside frontispiece --group shot,HST with Dr.Luther A.Weigle,dean Emeritus of Yale Divinity School and his committee------CUTS:6960x2:Additional material on same--

-------(D)BARQUISIMETO,VENEZUELA:(midway at National Fair,kids,rides, etc.,3sc--President Herman Suarez Flamerich arrives--stage,dance number on Midway--kids ride bikes--farm exhibit--Pres.enter--cattle exhibit, horse--steer,new breed--a Brahma steer--Relic of Holy Virgin of Coromoto arrives by special plane in a Monstrance,2 sc.out of plane--procession thru streets of relic--Midway---CUTS:CS only 6957x8:----------

--------------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(200 mi.south of Tokyo,at sea,1s activity of undersea volcano--on board a maritime safety board patrol boat,watch --look at map,location--smoke,spouting,spray--1s extent,water disturbed --man look thru binocs--closer smoke,billowing column--1s extent,water

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Rosary Crusade in Canada--10/52) | Issue Number 25-403-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HOLY ROSARY SERVICES | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|

| Length 7-83 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA: (pro-
cession of lay people--line of nurses in procession--
acolytes and Priests along--4th Degree Knights of Columbus with flags
of U.S.& Britain--James Cardinal McGuigan blessing throng--banners of
religious orders--2 sc stands--Nuns seated--up at altar,Cardinal,etal--
congregation--break out cloth in form of cross down on field--see
the entire rosary (human)----------

Date of Event 10/9/52

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MC GUIGAN--
CLERGY--NUNS--EMBLEMS(Human Rosary)--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Catholics hold Rosary Rally in Pologrounds in NY--10/52)"B"story | Issue Number 25-404-3 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) SPEEDY TRAIN (B)ROSARY CELEBRATION | Cameraman(A). PATHE (B)HARDE |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 52 (B) 70 | | | | (A)+CS:697 2x5,250ft (B)cuts junked | |

Description and Remarks

COLOGNE,GERMANY:(standing on track(single rail)--engineer in cabin--racing past-- races by--turn--control tower--side shot,past--into turn--around--into and by camera,on turn-------CUTS:(C.S.in this roll,too--(This is a scale model of train of future--var.shots of the model train which is large enough for sev.people to ride in--steering is remote--shots of inventors Josepf Hinsken,and George Holser with financier Axel L. Wenner-Gren----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds, crowds enter--throngs inside,service starts--procession--croud--Francis Cardinal Spellman talking(silent),is--cu him--croud applause--pan down cross to Fr Patrick Peyton,founder of Rosary Crusade,talk(silent)--

Date of Event 10/52

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Catholic Action groups visiting Italy ar blessed by Pope Pius XII 10/52)"C"story

Issue Number 25-405-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NAGUIB (B)WOUNDED RETURN (C)CATHOLIC MEETING (D)CHOOSE A STAR (E)PRINCESS WEDDING

Cameraman (A)TELENEWS (B)LEDERER (C)GRINALDI (D)MARQUETTE(E)HEARST(Mut SO

(B) 74 (C) 50 (D) 50 (E) 47

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(E)cuts junked (A) 6970x3, ? ft. (D)6971x3,450 ft.cuts

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(Gen. Mohammed Naguib reviews troops--Guard--talking (silent)--crowd--he get in car,mobbed by fanatic followers--cu same,pan crowd,etc.--is melee--CUTS:6970x3:(Please check film-no captions were available)----------(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:(wounded vets kid guy with moustache--Uss HAVEN(Navy hospital ship) to dock--people wave,sev.scs--gangplank,stretchers off first--cu stretcher cases--arm in cast,upraised,tag hangs from it--men on stretchers,handshakes--bus bpulls away --woman throws kiss----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(huge crowd--Pope Pius XII [illegible] litles,signs,3 scs--(Catholic Action

(C) CSonly6967x7 (E)CSonly 6970x5

Date of Event --OCTOBER 1952--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

monument with legend "The Family that prays together,stays together"--
3 cus kneeling crowds,youngsters,too----------

(A)COLOGNE,GERMANY--INVENTIONS--MONORAIL(RR TRAIN)--MODEL(Train,large model)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PEYTON,Rev.Patrick--POSTERS(Sign)--

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Cardinal says Midnight Mass on Christmas for GI's in Korea) | Can No. 25-426-3 C | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUAD VETS (B)IKE'S XMAS (C)SPELLMAN AND MOVIE STARS | (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE (C)PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 56 (B) 65 (C)115 | C STORY | | | (A)Cuts jkd (B)+CS 7017x2 (C)7016x8 &+CS7017x1 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:( Date Dec Ev 1952

ls Troop Transport "H.F.HASE"arriving--crowd on pier,wave--on board,GIs wave back--quadruplet veterans Anthony,Bernard Carl and Donald Perricone wave from deck--gal waving at Quads--2 sc.recruiting officer drum up trade (HOIHOI)--Quads(all battle experienced vets from Korea)down gangplank--crowd wave--med.quads--cu pan each of them--med.them----------(They're from Beaumont,Texas)----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Pres.-elect General Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and wife,Mamie,with their three grandchildren whose Daddy, Major John Eisenhower, is in Korea--seated around Christmas tree--2sc. toy train in fg--cu Mamie with Jill Barbara Ann and Dan down to baby

SEE OV

(2) [illegible]
groups from var.countries)--2 shs,crowd wave--Pope on chair thru crowd--hs crowd--cutin Pope past us----------
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(Photoplay representative makes presention of awards to Tab Hunter, Tyrone Power and Lori Nelson--Wm.Goetz UI Exec. with them--cu Lori Nelson--presenter,with Hunter,Power and Lori Nelson--gal gets her award--Tab Hunter gets his--Power congrats them(He's MC)-he congrats Tab--Tab and Lori congrat each other--cu her with Goetz--Power,Nelson and Goetz----CUTS:6971x3:(add. shots of this----------
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Princess Yori,4th daughter of Emperor Hirohito, and her wedding party by us in car--crowd--cars thru street--crowd--bride and groom,Takamasa Ikeda out--cu them--back off,car by,couple bow----------

(A)EGYPT,WAR,AFRICA--NAGUIB,GEN.MOHAMMED--EGPYT ARMY--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIF--VETERANS--USS HAVEN--HOSPITAL SHIP--HUMAN INTEREST--
--MEDICAL--WAR(Korean)--
(C)ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE PIUS XII--
(D)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--AWARDS--HUNTER,TAB--NELSON,LORI--
--POWER,TYRONE--GOETZ--
(E)TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDINGS--JAPANESE--YORI,PRINCESS--IKEDA,TAKAMASA--

(3) 26-426-3

by Reds--var.shots same----------var.shots (of great Human Inte
est) as GIs try to bring Xmas cheer to their battle positions--they
made their decorations--made their trees--cus happy faces--Santa doll
near bunker--firing from these decorated positions--war goes on with
Christmas candy sugar coating----------7017x1(CS in this
roll,too--additional material on Cardinal Spellman's visit to his be-
loved GIs--greeted on landing by UN troops--var.shots at hospitals--
girl students welcome him outside Central Govt.Office in Seoul--dinner
reception for him--he with Gen.VanFleet--Pres.Synghmann Rhee make spee
as Spellman listens(silent)--Mrs.Van Fleet among honored guests--shots
(Night scenes) as he celebrates Christmas Mass for the GIs--var.shots
in the chapel--another Mass in large tent--many who could not get int
the tent,pray outside----------

Susan (11 mos.old)--baby plays with spoon--med.Ike stand,hands on hip
looking down--cu toy train on tracks,Ike reach down,straighten out loc
motive,tilt up to him--Mamie and the baby,flashbulb startles baby and
Mamie smiles--med.Ike picks up little David(Dwight D.II),point at the
mistletoe and David kisses Grandma----------7017x2:(CS in this roll,to
with additional scenes as above----------
----------(C)SEOUL,KOREA:(planeload of Hollywood stars(including Debbi
Reynolds who is USO star) off plane,down steps--girls down,2 sc--girls
on ground--same,GIs cluster about-------1s bldg,welcome sign--Francis
Cardinal Spellman of New York(R C Chaplain for the Military) in GI du
into jeep--jeep away--forman kids look--int.hospital,he greets GI--cu
Spellman,same,walk away--talks with another wounded GI--stands,talks
with another,Christmas tree in bg--GIs at table,sat--Spellman same,at
table with Gen.James Van Fleet--same,eating----------CUTS:Add.materi
same-7018x8--exchange of Christmas gift at Panmunjom for GIs imprisone

RELIGIOUS:(Catholics of Motion Picture Industry hold 2nd annual communion breakfast at NY's Waldorf Astoria—1/20/52)

Can No. 25-528

Roll No. NY LOCAL

Subject: HOLY COMMUNION—MOVIE INDUSTRY GATHERS FOR RITUAL BREAKFAST

SOUND

Cameraman: HARKMANN & EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 193 | 185 | | | Can No. 7074x3 (Harkmann) 7074x1,2 (Edwards) |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK,NY:(pan whole scene—U-I table—Mr. John C'Connor,UI EXEC.VP—actress Margaret O'Brien—actress Jane Wyatt—actor Eddie Dowling, actress Una O'Connor—singer Jessica Dragonette—Producer Leo McCarey—Postmaster Gen.Frank C.Walker—George Shaefer,former RKO head—applause,introducing Rev. James Keller,principal speaker,2 shots—he talks SCUND—applause—CUES:(ext.of St.Patrick's Cathedral, crowds into Church—Russell Rose, of H 63 union—Paramount table—Mrs. Lorian, James Mulvey,Univ.Exch.table—Walker,Chas.Reagan,John Murphy & group, Frank Cahill & family,Thomas O'Connor—M.Guardette,O'Connor group—Frank Luther,Elec.Union—Shaefer, Nick Tronolone,Bill Murphy of UI EXCH—James Franey of UW—Murphy,John—Fr.Kelly—Univ. News group—

Dated January 20,1952

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 25-426-3

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--TROOP TRANSPORT--U.S.ARMY--QUADRUPLETS--
--PERRICONE QUADS--VETERANS--HUMAN INT(Servicemen home)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHRISTMAS STORIES("C"story,too)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
--FAMILIES(Eisenhower)--CHILDREN--
(C)KOREA--WAR--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--VISITS--HUMAN INTEREST(Servi
men)--ACTRESSES--REYNOLDS,Debbie--CHILDREN(Korea)--VAN FLEET,Gen.
James--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--DINNER(Luncheon)--RECEPTION--RELIGIOUS
(Catholic)--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-nun killed by terrorists in Egypt during riots there--1/52)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-530 | 1 |

Subject EGYPT—[illegible] RIOTS SWEEP COUNTRY

Cameraman HEARST([illegible]) & FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~150~~ | ~~122~~ | | | HEARST Junked<br>Can No. FOX-6792x7, appx. ~~100ft.~~ |

Description and Remarks ISMAILIA, EGYPT: (Convoy down street--2 burning vehicles, 2 shots--street, British soldiers on alert--Tommies behind barricades--bldgs surrounded--int. Nun laid out who was killed by terrorists--Tommies on guard--med cu. Nun in habit--hs riot area--Tommies with weapons thru street--prisoners herded into compound--crowd of prisoners, hands in air--prisoners protest--prisoners quiet--more prisoners--looking at smuggled rifles--pan street, people on other side--hs street, people milling about--Tommies behind barbed wire rolls----------CUTS: terrorists attack--view of Ismailia--burning trucks & Bren Carriers--Br. troops return snipers fire--bldgs being hit--officer directing posts--tanks enter town, firing machine guns--troops man barriacade at strategic point--guards search ground of St. Vincent's

Date of Event Jan 25 1952

Fr.Keller, Margaret O'Brien, Eddie Dowling, Una O'Connor, Lee McCarey on dais--ls of ballroom--on dais, Roddy McDowall--Gene Lockhart--shots of dais----------

NEW YORK, N.Y.--DINNER(Breakfast)--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR O'BRIEN--[illegible]--DOWLING--UNA O'CONNOR--DRAGONETTE--MC CAREY--WALKER--SHARPE--KELLER--SPEECH(Keller)--CHURCH--MOSS--LORIAN--MELVEY--REAGAN--MURPHY, John--O'CONNOR, Thomas--BUARDETTE--ARTHUR--CAHILL--TROMBLONE--MURPHY, Bill--FRANEY--KELLY--MC DOWALL--LOCKHART--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Cardinal Spellman makes plea for Catholic Charities 3/52) | Can No. 25-546 | Roll No. NEW YORK LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL SPELLMAN MAKES PLEA FOR CATHOLIC CHARITIES | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 8-129 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: (Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C. Archbishop comes in,see aged people and hand loom--cu elderly lady--he hands out cup of tea and then talks (SOUND)----------

Date of Event 3/52

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CHARITY--SPEECH(Spellman)--OLD PEOP

SEE OVER

(2) 25-530-1

Convent—Sentrys at posts—Sister Anthony lying in state at convent—Amer.Consul visits convent to pay homage to American Sister Anthony,who was killed by terrorists—inhabitants of Ismailia herded in for searching————

ISMAILIA,EGYPT—WAR—CONVOY—BR.ARMY—SEARCH—FIRE—RIOTS—NUNS—DEAD-PRISONERS—WEAPONS—CROWD—BARBED WIRE—BR.SOLDIERS—MACHINE GUNS—BLDG—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—U.S.GOVT—

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic—ski enthusiasts attend Mass in thanksgiving for good winter of skiing--3/52--in Canada) | Can No. 25-547 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject THANKS-FOR GOOD WINTER OF SKIING | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. 8-115 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (2 shots, Notre Dame Church--alter--skiers out of Church--procession skiers with club banner,5 shots--ls getting in buses and pulling out--hill--walking to tow--see tow,2 shots--2 shots down hill or skis------

Date of Event 3/20/52

MONTREAL, QUE, CAN—SKIING—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—CHURCH—PARADE—BUSES—

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Kissing Bishop's Ring) | Can No. 25-573 | Roll No. CANADA |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| LAVAL U. OBSERVES CENTENARY | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| # 7 | 110 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,CANADA--HS Laval Univ.,3 shots exterior--int.unveiling plaques(2)--CU plaque No.1--crowd applauds--Plaque No.2--procession of gowned faculty--Minister of Transport,Hon.Lionel Chevrier gets Doctorate of Law degree--Hubert Guerin, French Amb. to Canada same--Miss Marine Leland of Smith College,Doctor of Letters--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge of U. S.,Doctorate of Letters--crowd--Quebec's Premier Maurice Duplessis walks to platform,kisses Bishop's ring,gets highest honor,Doctorate of Honor of the UNiv.-- he addresses crowd(silent)--QUEBEC,CAN--UNIV.LAVAL--SMITH COLLEGE--PROCESSION--PLAQUES--CHEVRIER--LODGE--

Date of Event 6-23-52

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2350 15M 3-52-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(6/52-Parade in honor of St.Jean Baptiste in Montreal,Can.shown with floats, fireworks,Montreal's Mayor Houde,etc.)

Can No. 25-574

Roll No. Canada

Subject PARADE FOR PATRON SAINT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 8-107 | | JUNKED |

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(fireworks--Date of Event 6/27/52

4 shots of floats which had burned up during the night before the Annual parade in honor of St.Jean Baptiste--crowd--float "Le Croix de Chemin"--Mayor Camillien Houde--girls from Burlington,Vermont--little fella with lamb--lil kid with auto--is parade------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--PARADE--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST HOUDE--

SEE OVER

(2) 25-573- Canada

GUERIN--LELAND--U.S. GOVT--DIPLEMATS--RELIGIOUS(Kissing Bishop's ring)--DUPLESSIS--AWARDS--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES (Centenary)--

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic):(7/52-Shots of Fr. Guy Beausoleil being ordained during Eucharistic congress in Mont.Laurier,Que., Canada) | Can No. 25-576 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|
| Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS | | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-103 | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks MONT LAURIER,QUEBEC,CANADA:(2 shots,crowd--Father Guy Beausoleil kneels for his Ordination as a Priest--cutin religious banner--Fr.Beausoleil kneels before Msgr.Ildebrando Antoniutti to be ordained, 2 shots--cu woman, saying Rosary--Fr. Beausoleil down from Altar--procession--pick up candles--Repository illuminated----------

Date of Event 7/4/52

MONT LAURIER,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BEAUSOLEIL--ANTONIUTTI--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES(Religious)-- CLERGY--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic--pilgrimage in Lourdes,France) 1952 "B"story | Issue Number 25-592-2B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Camera |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BUTTER STATUE (B) LOURDES PILGRIMAGE | (A) FATHE(NFB) (B) GAUMONT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 72 (B)108 | | | | Junked (B) CSonly 6940x7 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO,CANADA:(ms sculptor Ross Butler and statue of Queen Elizabeth,being molded from fresh farm butter--cu lump of butter and hand--artist work on face--cu look at statue--hand & nose of statue--ms artist,statue and onlookers--onlookers taste butter--shaking hands--turntable shot of statue--cu statue (lifesize of Queen on horse)--profile,statue-----(B)LOURDES,FRANCE:(ls pilgrims--altar--ms Priest on rostrum--invalids, wheelchairs--stretchers with sunshades--hs look down--2 sc.clergy in procession--pan crowd--crippled folo procession--sculpture on hillside as people pass--shrine, [illegible] upstairs--atop stairs,stand up--procession continues at grotto--[illegible]--crowd--hs people,standing and on

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Holidays and ceremonies held in Spain)

Issue Number: 6788x6; 6787x5; 6851x7; 7067x9; 6879x6; 6879x3; 7013x9

Subject: RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1952 (seven stories)

Cameraman: NODO(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all Pos. | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

6788x6:(BkNo:6113-3--111ft--Jan.---CHRISTMAS IN MADRID(Epiphany)---Catholics in Spain during festivities of the happy Xmas season--toys,gifts--Christmas cards--(in Spain "Little Christmas" or the Feast of the Epiphany is the big day)-----musical instrument display as part of the festivities--art of the Christmas season,too----------

6787x5:(BkNo:6113-3--78 ft--Jan--CHRISTMAS EVE IN NURIA---- snowcovered peaks of the Pyrenees--people go to Midnight Mass--night scenes--enter church--Christmas Crib----------

6851x7:(BkNo:6182-7--168ft--[illegible] HOLY WEEK--In Seville, procession of statues [illegible]

Date of Event: /except 6879x3 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 25-592-2

stretchers--mcu same--wheelchair brigade looks on--cu invalids--Virgi
statue in grotto,candles,crutches--mls people's heads,Altar----------

(A)ONTARIO,ONT,CANADA--STATUES--ART & ARTIS TS--BUTLER--ODDITIES(Art)
--ELIZABETH(Statue only)-FOOD(Butter)--
(B)LOURDES,FRANCE--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MEDICAL--
--CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--HUMAN INTEREST--

(3) 6788x6,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN--1952
on this--it's rather extensive--good information---procession--clergy--
etc----------
----------7015x9:(BkNo:6342-11--118ft--Dec.--THREE WISE MEN--in Madrid,
"The Three Wise Men from the East" visit the Children's Hospital of
San Raphael--circus troupe with them entertains the kids--kids watching
giving gifts to the kids----------

SPAIN,Misc--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)---NIGHT
SCENES(Spain,Xmas Eve)----CLERGY(Catholic)------SPELLMAN,Francis Cardi-
nal--PROCESSIONS----------CHILDREN(Spanish)--------EASTER(Holy Week)---

(2) 6788x6,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES_SPAIN--1952
unidentified Church--procession--good religious shots--people watching
and taking part in procession--silhouette of Christ Crucified as night
falls during procession----------
----------7067x9:(BkNo:6204-6--250ft--June--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--open
ing ceremonies presided over by Federico Cardinal Tedeschini in Barcel
--train arrives--he and his party off,greeted enthusiastically by the
crowd--procession thru street--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman
in procession--night shot of Church--interior of the Clergy seated--
blessing the people--(Papal Legate is Cardinal Tedeschini)----------
----------6879x6:(BkNo:6210-2--247ft--June--EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--in
Montjuich,honors to the Blessed Sacrament--huge altar erected in stree
--Archbishop of Toledo,Dr.Pla y Deniel,receives offerings--var.VIPs
present--var.Clergy(hierarchy) including Cardinal Spellman--huge crowd
at open-air Mass--elevation of Host,Blessing--cu Crucifix----------
----------6879x3:(BkNo:6210-4--517ft--INT'L EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS--out-
door Mass in Pius XII Square--huge crowd--Papal attendants--(FILED THE

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--1952

Issue Number 6789x10

Subject: CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS ROME

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. LAV., 314ft | Cuts / Can No. | BK NO:6118-3 caption junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York Archdiocese of RC Church visits his titular church of Sts. John & Paul--US Amb.James C.Dunn and high Vatican officials in ceremony--he dedicates the newly completed restoration work on his 1600 year old Church which was assigned to him when he became Cardinal in 1946--var.scs. of the Church--scenic shot of it--ceremony opened by Count Enrico Galeazzi,Vatican architect--Rome Mayor Salvatore Rebeccchini thanks Cardinal for restoration work ordered on this old,picturesque Church building--Clement Cardinal Mecara,Prefect of Vatican's Sacred Congregations of the Religious and of Rites,present-
[NOTE:Det.in can 12.69--this one ok then]-----ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN,Cardinal Francis--CHURCHES(Italy)--DUNN,Jas C--U.S.GOVT

Date of Event: 1/52

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (St.Patrick's Day-Catholics) famous day celebrated) | Issue Number 6325x8 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ST.PATRICK'S DAY IN IRELAND AND ENGLAND | | | | Cameraman MARST | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Length 307ft. | Neg. | Dupe DUPE | Pos. | Cuts | Cam.No:6155-11--307ft. caption junked aft card made |

Description and Remarks

IRELAND:(At Portobello Barracks) 'Irish Army celebrates--Fr.Patrick Duffy blesses the shamrock--parade---Aboard the "L.E.MACHA" Corvette,Capt.Peter Kavanagh gives shamrock to his Officers--men get same--in DUBLIN,traditional parade--in LONDON,parade and Service there,too--Service is at St. George's Cathedral----------

IRELAND--RELIGIOUS(St.Patrick's Day-Catholic)--PARADE--TYPES PEOPLE(Irish soldiers,sailors,etc)--ENGLAND--CHURCH(Eng.-St.George's Cathedral)--

Date of Event

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Gen.Franco attends 4th Centenary of death of St. Francis Xavier at Olite)

Issue Number: 6826x4; 6931x5; 6935x3; 6993x5; 6999x5; 7013x6

Subject: FRANCO STORIES.SPAIN--1952 (six stories)

Cameraman: NODC(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | all | BW | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks

6826x4:(BkNo:6162-12--103ft--April--NEW U.S.AMB.TO SPAIN PRESENTS CREDENTIALS--Lincoln MacVeagh in carriage along street to Palace of El Pardo to see Gen. Francisco Franco--carriage thru huge gate--presenting credentials-----

----------6931x5:(BkNo:6262-8--143ft--August--FRANCO IN SANTANDER,SPAIN--inaugurating the Ebro Dam--var.scs. of the dam and its waters--with him are Mins.of Commerce and Public Works--crowd in Santander greeting-

----------6935x3:(BkNo:6266-11--203ft--August--FRANCO AT BULLFIGHT--in San Sebastian,he witnesses prowess of bullfighters Aparicio,Litri and Jumilliano--each makes a [illegible] kill and get the bulls' ears----

----------6993x5:(BkNo:6320-10--104ft--Nov.--NEW GERMAN AMBASSADOR-----

Date of Event: 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic---1951

Issue Number
6844x1

6819x4

Subject

RELIGIOUS STORIES-ITALY-APRIL 1952
~~March 1952~~

Cameraman

GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 406ft<br>410ft | | | LAV | BkNo:6172-1;6150-11<br>Can N captions junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
April/March 1952

6844x1:( April story,EASTER

PAPL BLESSING--Pope Pius XII imparts his Papal Blessing on the crowd in St.Peter's Square--all types of pilgrims gathr this Easter morning--var.scs.of crowd--types--Pope Pius XII on balcony-cu types hearing Pope's words--cu of bells pealing------there MAY be some sound in this roll----------

6819x4:(BkNo:6150-11--March--AUTO BLESSING--in Colosseo Square in Rome,cars lined up for the blessing ceremony--all kinds of vehicles, including fire trucks--from the terrace of the Basilica of St. Frances of Rome,Monsignor Carinci imparts blessing and speaks----------

see Coliseum in bg----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--BLESSINGS--MISC. ~~CONVEYAN~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 6826x4,etc--FRANCO STPRIES-SPAIN--1952

Prince Adalbert of Bavaria,new German Amb.to Spain,leaves his Hotel in a state-coachwith escort of Moorish Guard, rides thru crowded stree to Palace of El Pardo to present credentials to Franco--var.VIPs are present--the ceremony--them together----------

----------6999x5:(BkNo:6329-2--128ft--Dec.--CHRISTENING FRANCO'S GRAND CHILD---in the Palace,second Grandchild --var.scs. of ceremony--at the Baptismal Font--Grandpop watching ----------

----------7013x6:(BkNo:6339-1--237ft--DEC---FRANCO IN NAVARRE--at cere mony of 4th Centenary of death of St.Francis Xavier at Olite--monument of Santa Maria la Real is venerated--in district of St.Peter,delivers titles of new homes--in Pamplona,visits the memorial to War Dead--huge crowds greet him----------

SPAIN,Misc.--FRANCO,Gen.Francisco--SPANISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MAC VEAGH, Lincoln----CEREMONIES(Misc)----D.M.----------BULLFIGHT----------GERMAN GOVT-- ADALBERT,Prince(of Bavaria)----CROWDS(Spain)----DANCES----RELIGIOUS(Cat

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): U.S.Cardinal Spellman welcomed by all on his visit to Majorca) | Issue Number 6883x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN MAJORCA | NO DO |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109ft | | | PG POS | BkNo: 6214-10--109ft caption junked aftr card made |

Description and Remarks

MAJORCA:(also spelled Mallorca, pronounced Mayorka)--Francis Cardinal Spellman, Roman Catholic Archbishop of New York arrives at airport,welcomed by crowd, including children--Captain General and Civil Governor escort him on tour of the streets,lined with crowds,on way to Church of Saint Franci --after Mass,blesses the new College of St.Francis,speaks(silent,we believe)----------

Date of Event: June 1952

MAJORCA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Cath

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--1952--Lourdes pilgrimage by soldiers) 6892x6

Issue Number
6892x6; 6896x4; 6903x2; 6912x5; 6906x7; 6905x3,9; 6920x11,9; 6918x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES- JULY 1952

Camerman
ECLAIR(all but:FOX6905x9
HEARST 6906x7;GAUMONT6905x3
TELENEWS 6912x5

Sound after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe 6906x7 only | Rest all POS. | Cuts see bk.nos after each Can No. | Dissolutions all filed under 6892x6

Description and Remarks

6892x6:(BkNo:6231-11--94ft--LOURDES PILGRIMAGE BY SOLDIERS--var.scs.of procession including a candleight night scene----------

6897x5:(BkNo: 6235-8--223 ft--KNOCKING DOWN TREES--apparently for the purposes of reforestation or some such thru funds from the Marshall Plan--scenes of trees coming down probably so new young ones can be planted for future provisions----------

6896x4:(BkNo:6236-1--132ft--SS UNITED STATES ARRIVES--var.scs.at pier,welcome,etc--fireboats--record setting voyage from Amerisa----------

6906x7:(BkNo:6237-2--[illegible]--[illegible]RIVAL OF LE TOUMELIN--the

Date of July 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6892x6,etc

6920x11:(BkNo:6251-8--97ft--CONFERENCE ON THE SAAR--VIPs on steps of building,include Alcide DeGasperi of Italy--int.large meetting--Chancellor Konrad Adenauer of W.Germany--Robert Schumann of France----

6920x9:(BkNo:6251-9--140ft--LAUNCHING THE RAFT "KEN-TOCKI"--the raft and her six-man crew will attempt to cross the Mediterranean--var scs. of the launching and the raft in water with crew on board--------

6918x6:(BkNo:6251-11--98ft--DE GASPERI ARRIVES--Premier DeGasperi of Italy arrives on Air France--out of plane--cu sign "PARIS-ORLY"--cu baggage marked "Paris"----------

MISC.FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--SOLDIERS--MITE SCS(Fr)---FOREST--LUMBER(Logging)----------SS UNITED STATES----------FEATS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--LE TOUMELIN,Jacques/Yves----------ANNIVERSARIES--PARADE(For.Military--FR.GOVT--AURIOL,Pres.Vincent--REDGWAY,Gen.Matthew---JUIN,Alphonse----------BIKE RACE--ACCIDENTS(Bike race)--------NATO--UNITED NATIONS(Allies)----------NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris--GREUNTHER,Gen.

Alf[illegible]dM--[illegible]--[illegible]OVT--ADENAUER,Konrad--SCHUMANN,Robert--[illegible]

sailor who sailed the seven seas along for 3 yrs.in a 9 ton cutter, Jacques-Yves Le Toumelin from Breton arrives to enthusiastic welcome--var.scs.of him and his craft----------

6905x3:(BkNo:6240-11--99ft--JULY 14th ANNIVERSARY--celebration of liberation aniversary attended by VIPs--parade,games,etc----------

6903x2:(BkNo:6242-4--29ft DUPE NEG + 444ft.BW--14th of JULY--more of same--attended by Prs.Vincent Auriol,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Marshal Alphonse Juin,etal--military parade--apparently some ntural sound of parade in this roll----------

6905x9:(BkNo:6242-6--113ft--BICYCLE RACE--start--accident--mass of cyclists--up hill,thru town--AV race----------

6912x5:(BkNo:6245-10--189ft--NEW FRENCH AIRPORT--(actually its the new HQ for Allied Air Forces of Central Europe apparently commaded by Gen.Lauris B.Norstad--Rene Pleven turns over keys to Gen.Norstad--at Fontainebleu--among those attending Gen.Alfred MGreunther,NATO Cdr, Marshal Alphonse Juin,Gen.Lecherbe ----------

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic---nuns work in printing factory in Italy--1952. | Issue Number 6935x2; | 6938x8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SEC.PACE IN ITALY + NUNS AT WORK | GRIMALDI(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 170ft 95ft | | | both LAV | BkNos:6266-4;7 rspctvl captions junked Cr No after card made |

Description and Remarks

6935x2:(Sec.of Army of US Frank Pace arrives at Capodichino Airport in NAPLES,ITALY--welcomed by Adm.Robert B.Carney and other military VIPs of both US and Italy--reviews the Italian Air Corps----------

6938x8:(small community of Nuns on outskirts of ROME,ITALY--they work in printing factory--young nuns all working earnestly--teacher is a young novice--small books on history and art of the Christian Archaeology with its center of study in catacombs of Priscilla--------

Date of Event: Aug.1952

NAPLES,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--PACE,Frank--CARNEY,Adm.Robert--US ARMY--US NAVY

ROME,ITALY--NUNS--ODDITIES(Occupations)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (18th Century statue of the Virgin carried in night procession at Cantillana, Spain)

Issue Number 6940x6; 6996x11

Subject: FESTIVALS IN SPAIN-1952 (two stories)

Cameraman: NOCO(Both)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | both BW | see bk nos. after each x-number--caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: 6940x6:(BkNo:6271-2--157ft-- Date of Event: 1952

Sept.--FESTIVITIES IN CANTILLANA--music and dancing of the Andalusian dances---------procession of the women of the Church of Saint Ferdinand, for the procession of the Assumption--statue of the Blessed Virgin carried is from the 18th Century-----night procession by torchlite----------

----------6996x11:(BkNo:6324-12--157ft--November--BELA KREMO PERFORMANCE (JUGGLING)----var.scs. of the expert juggling of Bela Kremo in Spain--

SPAIN,Misc--FESTIVAL--NIGHT SCENE(Spain,torchlite procession)--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--DANCING(Spain)----------JUGGLING--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (7 stories concerning Cardinal McIntyre) see below | Issue No: 7010x3; 7020x11,12; 7135x5,6 | 7021x4,6; |

| | |
|---|---|
| JAMES FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE OF LOS ANGELES (seven stories) | Cameraman JOHNSON(Calif) HARDE (NY) Bk No:(see after each x-number--Captions all junked after card made |

| Length TOTAL: 1900ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Cam No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

7010x3:(LOS ANGELES,CAL:

Date: '52/Jan.'53
Date of Event

Bk No:6350-3 / 440ft.:--Cardinal Designate Archbishop (R.C.)McIntyre at kiddies Christmas party--Santa Claus with him--"Bonzo" the Universal Pix chimp at the part--he takes his hat off and puts it on little gal (the Archbishop does)--(Note:kids are from var.Catholic institutions,orphanages,missions and homes)----------
----------7020x11:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-4 / 110ft.:--at St. Vibiana Cathedral,procession along and enters Church for Christmas Mass --int.during Mass--lighting poor for interiors and overcast outside--Cardinal-designate celebrates the Mass,assisted by other Clergy--------
---------7020x12:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6350-3 / 440ft.:(At L.A.Int'l

SEE OVER

(3) Cardinal McIntyre(7 stories-7010x3,etc)
for continuation of flight to LA--Nuns kiss Cardinal's ring,var.scs.--
Msgr.Cawley praying before plane leaves--plane taxi out----------
----------7135x5:(NEW YORK CITY ,12/27/52--Bk No:6343-11 / 200ft.:scs.
at pier where clergy boards SS UNITED STATES to sail to Rome for the
elevation of Cardinal McIntyre--Rt.Rev.Msgr.John J.Flynn of Larchmont,
NY and Rev.Msgr.Richard J.Pigott walk on deck(classmates of McIntyre's)--
cu them--Flynn shake hands with Wm.J.Stoutenburg of 48 Wall Street and
with Fr.Pigott--James C.Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto on dock,sailing,te
--he up gangplank--ship pulling away,crowd wave,etc---Flynn is Pastor
of Sts.John and Paul in Larchmont and Pigott(RT.REV.MSGR) pastor of
Our Lady of Victory at Pine & Wms in NY----------
----------7135x6:(LOS ANGELES,CAL: Bk No:6357-7 / 286ft.:(At L.A.Int'l
Airport,Cardinal returns home--var.scs. he off plane,greeted by Bishop
Timothy Manning,kisses ring--thru crowd to mikes--he talks(silent)-----
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--MC INTYRE,Jas.Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Cthelic)--
Christmas Stories(Dom)--HUMAN INT(Children)--CLERGY--AIRPORT(L.A.)--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal(702 x/4 onl)--QUEENS,NY--AIRPORT(NY)--

(2) Cardinal McIntyre (7 stories-7010x3,etc)
Airport,int.depot--McIntyre heading for Rome for elevation ceremony----
Monsignor James E.Dolan;Msgr.Henry Gross; Cardinal McIntyre and Joseph
Scott and prominent L.A.Catholic layman--Msgr.John Cawley blesses the
plane which will carry them to Rome;is accompanied by Fr.Hawkes who is
Sec.to McIntyre--cu of McIntyre with Cawley who is Vicar General of the
L.A.Diocese--crowds watch--Cardinal up steps,enter plane with party(61
in the party)--he waves from door of plane--others in party follow into
plane--taxi out--takeoff----------
----------7021x4:(LOS ANGELES,CALIF:--BkNo:6350-6 / 120ft.--var.scs of
Cardinal McIntyre bidding goodbye to Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY
who is on way for annual Christmas visit with GIs overseas(Korea)--Maj
Gen.Percy W.Clarkson who is Commanding General of Joint Task Force at
Eniwetok(U.S.ARMY) with them--it was raining as they posed----------
----------7021x8:(QUEENS,NY:(Bk No: 6350-5 / 325ft.:(At Idlewild Air-
port,Cardinal on way home FROM the cermony in Rome(Jan 7,1953)--he and
entourage arrive--var.scs. him and other Clergy--next day,they arrive

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic_-1952 | Issue Number 7504x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AUSTRIA CATHOLIC DAY | WOCHENSCHAU |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 341ft. | | | Lav. | BkNo:6282-10 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(religious procession thru streets--large crowd--cu Crucifix--cu President of Austria Theodore Koerner--Priest Blessing--hs big crowd--------

Date Sept.1952

VIENNA,AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Archbishop of Los Angeles elevated to Cardinal) | Can No. 26-431-2 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW CARDINAL--ARCHBISHOP MC INTYRE ELEVATED BY POPE PIUS | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-103 | | | | 650 ft. +CS 7022x4,1 |

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(James Francis McIntyre of Los Angeles down steps,takes off hat--cu him--Vatican--Vatican guards--cu man salutes--James Cardibal McGuigan of Canada--ext.fountain in court--int.pass notifications-see McIntyre's name in Latin--walks to McIntyre with invitation--rest of clergy look on--he reads it--passes it on to other Clergymen--NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman thru applauding croud--they embrace--picture of Pope Pius XII--cu McIntyre,now James Cardinal Francis McIntrye-----
CUTS:(Additional material same including Cut stories in each roll----
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--MC INTYRE,James Francis Cardinal--RELIGOUS(Cath)--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CLERGY--NEW YK

Date of Film Jan.1953

SEE OVE

| RELIGIOUS (Catholid): (I7 designates elevated to high rank of Cardinal) | Can No. 26-432-2 | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject VATICAN--17 NEW CARDINALS ELEVATED BY POPE | Cameraman GRIMALDI |
|---|---|

| Length 8-110 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 500 ft.appx. Can No. 7136x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (Pope Pius XII carried on throne--he int.St.Peter's Basilica--Pope on throne--he ceremony,lineup single file of Cardinals-one up,kneels before Pope--other clergy look on--Cardinal up,kneels do --kiss his foot,then French embrace--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York in group--designates prostrate themselves on carpet--three of the prostrate--cu one--"Dove of Peace"emblem on wall--Cardinals still prostrate--is ceremony-----CUTS:additional ceremony--see film for identification of the Cardinals--Spellman did not name them----------
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGION(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--

Date of Event 1/15/53

SEE OVE

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Cardinal Leger becomes second Cardinal in all Canada) | Can No. 26-436-Canada | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MONTREAL WELCOMES CARDINAL | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-12[illegible] | | | | 700 FT.appx. 7034x6 | |

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA[illegible]
"WELCOME" in French--at Railroad station,sign another sign "Apostle of Christ"--sign in English--Paul Emile Cardinal Leger off train--crowd--Mayor Camillien Houde and other dignitaries receive him--he bowing to crowd--crowd--walk thru crowds--man over to kiss Cardinal's ring--in St.James Cathedral int.--procession--Cardinal down aisle,blessing his father in pew--cu his Dad--Cardinal escorted to altar--Nuns seated--services by Cardinal------ CU Hand.same--SOUND on greeting at rr sta and silent at the Cathedral------MONTREAL,QUE,CAN --RELIGIOUS(Catholic) --LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--RECEPTIONS--CHURCH( ST.JAMES,Canada)--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 1/30/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS: (Film industry holds 3rd annual Communion Breakfast | Can No. 26-436-NY & LA Local | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOTION PICTURES--FILM LEADERS ATTEND COMMUNION BREAKFAST | MARKMANN & EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-98 | | | | Can No. cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(pan down of St.Patrick's /Cathedral--hs people leaving Church going to the Communion Breakfast at Waldorf Astoria--hs area--John J. O'Connor (UI Exec) and party,pan around table--actress Una O'Connor and Eddie Dowling--Irene Dunne and Rev.Edwin Broderick--Joe E.Brown & Louella Parsons--Jane Wyatt,pan to Robert Alda--hs whole area--Clare Luce speaking--hs applause--dais with applause----------

Date of Event 2/1/53

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS (Catholic)--DINNER(Breakfast)--MOTION PIX--O'CONNOR,John J.--CHURCHES(St.Patrick's,NY)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PARSONS, Louella--LUCE,Clare Booth--BRODERICK,Rev.Edwin--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic Wedding): Performed by Papal Nuncio, Msgr. Centro representing the Pope)

Can No. 26-456-3

Roll No.

Subject: ROYAL NUPTIALS--LUXEMBOURG PRINCE AND BELGIUM PRINCESS WED

Camera: POLYGOON--BRUSSELS--

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8-99 | | | |

Cuts: CS 7086x3 (Polygoon cvg)

Car No.

Description and Remarks: LUXEMBOURG: (Int.Cathedral Notre Dame,2 sc.wedding at altar--stained glass windows--couple down aisle--King Leopold of Belgium down aisle--Queen Juliana of Netherlands into view with King Baudouin of Belgium--hs and s car thru streets--police hold back throng,in rain--crowd waving--couple on balcony--cu pan crowd--mcu bride Princess Josephine Charlotte of Belgium and groom,Prince Jean of Luxembourg--cu pan crowd---------- ---CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--additional same--arrival of Prince Bernard and Queen Juliana by plane,mets by Prince Felix of Luxembourg and his daughter,Princess Elizabeth--Catholic wedding was officiated by Papal Nuncio,Msgr.Centro who represented Pope Pius XII who is the Cel-

Date of Event: April 1953

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Honor Montreal Cardinal with largest indoor dinner in history)

Can No. 26-459-Canada

Roll No.

Subject: CARDINAL HAS FAMILY DINNER

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-96 | | | | cutsjunked |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:Is banquet hall--Paul Emile Cardinal Leger arriving, 2 sc,greeted--pan hall,tables,etc--he being seated--(6000 attended this dinner to meet the new Prince of the Church)--Leger flanked by Gabriel Fauteux(Diocesan Pres.of Cercles Lacordaire and City Councillor Marcel Lafaille---others at head table with Leger--eating--Cardinal shakes with the Chef--receives money collected for Cardinal's favorite charities--congregation blessing selves after his blessing--he blessing-----

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal---CROWD---HOTEL---CELEBRITIES---

Date of Event: 4/22/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-456-3

LUXEMBOURG--WEDDINGS--LEOPOLD, King(father of the bride)--JULIANA, Queen
--BERNHARD, Prince--RELIGIOUS(Catholic wedding)--CHURCH(Luxembourg)--
--HL YR--

RELIGIOUS (Priest hears confession or talks to returnee POW's in Korea)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 26-460-1 | |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| THE ROAD HOME--EXCHANGED YANKS ON FIRST LAP TO STATES | FAITH-FOX-HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-90 | | | | 7095x3,400ft+ 7091x7,163ft + Selected Scenes 7096x1 |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA: (AV truck convoys pass on road, Reds in one direction, UN in other--ls Red convoy coming in--convoy and Red officers come toward UN--ls UNs out of Red Ambulance, carrying personal effects--man with eyes bandaged --lifting out stretcher, man very thin--litter case, bandaged head, smoking--man with ill-fitting clothes--ROK processing unit--ROKs help --pan from ground, white-clothed Korean without fingers--cu he's grim, pan down to left hand--int. tent, GI discards cap--in new clothes, put on new cap--int. Priest hearing confession--another same--man sit at table finishes eating--shaves head--Chaplain watches, GI takes drink--Negro pipe--man eating and talking--

Date of Event: APRIL 1953

SEE OVE

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): 25th Anniversary of Eucharistic Congress celebrated)

Issue Number: 26-481-Canada

Subject: EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-89 | | | | Can No. Cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA: (

Date of Event: 7/23/53

kids enter stadium for Eucharistic Congress--ls assembly,2 scs--award certificates to lll gal--lll boy acolyte gets one --another girl gets statue--ls general scene--2 sc people listen--pan down flag to Paul Emile Cardinal Leger,Archbishop of Montreal,talk-- 2 more same (silent shots)--crowd----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--CHILDREN--AWARDS-- --LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--

SEE OVER

information,names,etc----------
-------7096x1: Selected scenes from 13 different coverages--please se
film--no shot list on the selected scenes----------
------7091x7:(more on prisoner exchange--Gen.Maxwell Taylor greeting
some of the returnees--medical cases--some walk to copter--others mus
be carried--most are dirty,thin,tired and some very confused---------

KOREA--WAR--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTEREST--VETERANS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
--RELIGIOUS(Priest hears confession or talks to GI returnee)--FOOD--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell (in cuts 7091x7 only)----------HL YEAR--

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Cardinal officiates at opening of new Hospital)

Issue Number

26-497-LOS ANGELES LOCAL

Subject: NEW HOSPITAL IS DEDICATED

Cameraman: JIMMY STONE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-60 | | | | 7168x1,800 ft. |

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF:(1s new St. Joseph's Hospital--sign entrance--parade,personnal, nurses--more procession--Sisters of Charity of Prudence walk in--St.Joseph statue--James Francis Cardinal McIntyre with group--headon,he smiles,talking and sideshot--cu statue of St.Joseph--int.lobby--hallway --ls hospital--------CUTS: Additional material same--var.scs.throughout hospital,rooms,etc--Cardinal prays at Altar--var.dedication ceremonies-Disney studios across from hospital--UI Pres.Nate J.Blumberg present at ceremonies----------BURBANK,CALIF--HOSPITAL--MC INTYRE,Jas.Frncis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--NUNS--NURSES--BLUMBERG,Nate J--

Date ~~8/28/53~~ 8/30/53

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): University marks centenary with pontifical mass at chapel) | Issue Number 26-499-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ST.FRANCIS UNIVERSITY CENTENARY | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-96 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA:(

Date of ~~9/9/53~~ 9/9/53

ls procession of dignitaries at St.Francis Xavier University convocation--P.M.Louis St.Laurent and clergyman--Church,ls procession--going into church--Clergy with Host at Mass--inside,Mass--after Mass,procession--St.Laurent walking--procession--ls int.applause-ls dais--2 sc.Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey get honrary Dr.of Laws degree--applause--St.Laurent up for degree--ls whole assembly--Massey delivers address(silent)----------

ANTIGONISH,NOVA SCOTIA--ST.FRANCIS UNIV.--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARY--PROCESSION--ST.LAURENT,Louis--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MASSEY,Vincent--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic) Thousands converge on Shrine of Our Lady of Fatima) | Issue Number 26-507-3C | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NIXON LEAVES FOR ORIENT(B)JET PLANES(C)DE VALERA (D)JR.AMBASSADORS AND IKE (E)YUGO MANEUVERS | (A)LEDERER (B)PATHE(DD)(C)NO DO (D)LYONS (E)PATHE(YUGO) |

| (A)25 (B)35 (C)39 (D)34 (E)45 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked (C)CSonly 7187x3 Cam No. (E)CSonly 7186x10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon out of car--with wife,Patricia--talk to press--is at airport(on their way to Far East on Good Will Tour--on top of ramp,wave----------

(B)FORMOSA:(lined up--bs new pilots and instructors(Nat'l Chinese pilots and their American instructors)--walk toward planes--2 sc pilot into cockpit--2 scs taxi out and take off----------

(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(procession at Shrine of Our Lady of Fatima--Irish Prime Minister Eamon deValera with a Priest in the procession--crowd moving toward Cathedral- people kneeling and lighting candles--the Host raised for Benediction--DeValera kneeling- cross in sky----------

Date of Event 10/53

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Cardinal leads Holy Name prayer crusade)

Issue Number
26-508-2 C

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:~~(A)NEW LABOR SECRETARY (B)KING & QUEEN (C)HOLY NAME RALLY (D)LARGEST BUDDHA (E)UTRECHT FAIR

Subject
(A)TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)HARDE(D)HEARST (E)POLYGOON

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 25 | (D) 42 | C STORY | | | ~~cuts junked but~~(B)7190x4,100ft. |
| (B) 41 | (E) 42 | | | | CSonly(D)7191x5(E)7191x9 |
| (C) 37 | | | | | Can No. |

~~(A)WASHINGTON,DC:(James Mitchell former Asst~~ Secy of Army takes oath as new Secretary of Labor--drops hand--Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower ~~congrats him,~~ presents scroll--ncu Ike and Mitchell talk----------(B)ATHENS,GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,crowd around them,cheering their return from Italy visit--she surrounded by crowd of kids--they walk--hs crowd run after 'em--they walk toward us--bs huge crowd folos--they walk amid crowd--she gets bouquet from lil gal--hs King surrounded by people------CUTS:7190x4:(add,same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--hold candleabra center,Cruci[illegible] carried--Franc's Cardinal Spellman in procession--chil-

Date of Event
10/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

------(D)&WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower in Rose Garden o
the White House with junior Good Will Ambassadors from around the world
--med.group standing--presentation to Ike of bolo--young men in uniform
--presentation of another gift to Ike of ancient pottery water jar from
Peru--cu types looking--Ike smiling,holding gifts--boys smiling---------
----------(E)YUGOSLAVIA:(Military observers of NATO meeting--two Americans--Marshall Tito saluting--thru mist see tanks during maneuvers--
tank over bridge--Tito looks--running thru smoke and shells----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIXON,Richard M--U.S.GOVT--
(B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--AVIATION--TRAINING(For,military)--PILOTS(Misc.Type
(C)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--DE VALERA,Eamon--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--BOYS--PRESENTATIONS--
(E)YUGOSLAVIA--MANEUVERS(NATO)--NATO--TITO,Marshall--TANKS(For.

| RELIGIOUS ("C" story,too): Quintuplet joins cloistered order) | Issue Number 26-515-3 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SCORPION PLANE (B)MARIE DIONNE (C)VIRGIN MARY VISION (D) ARMY SALVAGE | (A)PARAMOUNT (B)ASSOCIATED (C)SEELEY (D)PATHE(DD) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)~~64~~ (C)33<br>(B)62 (D)58 | B STORY | | | cuts junked<br>(A)CS only 7199x5<br>Cu(B)CS only 7199x6 |

Description and Remarks

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:( hs,Northrop Scorpion twin-jet all-weather interceptor, open compartment in nose--insert rockets in wing pods--takeoff--it fly below us--bs firing--from ground,vapor trail--cu rockets fired--bs it flies----------

----------(B)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:(ls convent of the Servants of the Blessed Sacrament,dark--flashbulb,Dionne family arrival--int.chapel--see gate,19 yr.old Marie Dionne--family kiss her 'bye as she enters--mother walks away--gate goes down--chapel,escorted by Mother Superior, Marie with white veil over face--thru fence,other Nuns kneel--Marie kneeling----- ---------- ----------

Date of Event Oct 1953

SEE OVER

dren dressed in habits of various orders of Priests,Brothers and Nuns--
crowd,with Rosary beads--Cardinal at altar,faces crowd,Benediction,hold
Monstrance--ms crowd with Rosaries--2 sc.hs forming human rosary--------
----------(D)JAPAN:(near Tokyo,lhs Buddha statue--mcu head,pan down--se
workmen at base--native chipping away at stone--workers sculpturing--
workers look up at statue--ls statue from distance----------
----------(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.exhibit--woman demonstrates iron,tips
it back--cu iron--wheelchair down stairs--cu wheel arrangement--same
going upstairs----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--MITCHELL,James--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
(B)ATHENS,GREECE--PAUL,KING--FREDERICKA,Queen--RECEPTION--GREEKS--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM(Polo Grounds)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--CHILDREN(NY)--
(D)JAPAN--STATUE--RELIGIOUS(Buddhism)--SCULPTURE--
(E)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--EXHIBITS--MEDICAL(Wheelchair)--INVENTIONS--

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Ceremonies in Rome opening Marian year)

Issue Number: 26-525-2 A

Subject: NEWSIN BRIEF:(A)POPE (B)MINIATURE JET (C)SANTA CLAUS

Cameraman: (A)GRINALDI (B)FOLYGUCA (C)IATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 72<br>(B) 59<br>(C) 56 | A STORY | | | (A)~~CS 7222x2,650ft.~~<br>(B)CSonly 7227x4<br>Can (C) CSonly 7219x10 |

Description and Remarks:

(A) ROME,ITALY:(street scene,cars past monument--motorcade arrives,Pope Pius XII out of car--He blessing crowd--inside the basilica of Mary Major,pan down from roof,is ceremony--huge crowd--American Ambassadress Clare Booth Luce standing--headon Pope Kneeling,reading--people bless selves--Pope on papal throne,borne along inside--crowd waving--people waving,angle same---------7222x2:(CS in this roll,too--additonal material same----------(B)HOLLAND:( in workshop,designer/sailor Walter (first name is Bram),working on fuselage of 111 jet plane--pan dwon from tip to tail,four-wheel undercarriage--places jet engine on body--cu hands

Date of Event: Dec,1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-515-3

----------(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(in Fairmount Park,hs look down at circle in fenced in area--people passing--woman placing Scapular on tree--woman and boy blessing selves--cu crutches,rosaries,medals,etc.on tree--children and adults kneel by candles---(NOTE:rumor that children had seen a vision of the Blessed Virgin at the spot,brought thousands of devout hoping for another vision)----------

----------(D)KOREA:(4 scs stockpile of old shellcases,etc.salvaged by U.S.servicemen for scrap metal value--loaded on ship--ship at dockside full loaded--int.working on tractor--sa same--hs parked tanks--lowshot gun carriers,etc.parked--pan hs area----------

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet interceptor,US)--USAF--
(B)QUEBEC,CITY,QUE,CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--
(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA--
(D)KOREA--METAL--

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Cardinal Spellman visits American troops in Korea) | Can No. 26-530-3C | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)QUEEN'S VISIT (B)PETRILLO (C)SPELLMAN | (A)GAUMONT-BRITISH (B)TRANSWORLD-HEARST (C) HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 58<br>(B) 50<br>(C) 51 | C STORY | | | (A)7228x7,7233x3,700ft<br>(B)7229x1,2-1300ft<br>Can No. (C)7230x1,6 |

Description and Remarks

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC:(Queen Elizabeth arrives on wharf and meets Queen Salote,6'3" ruler of Tonga--Queen Salote shakes with Prince Phillip--archway welcome --the three with umbrella over their heads--natives all dressed up,look --two Queens in receiving line--feats,pan down to table on floor--cu Queen Elizabeth with food--med.two Queens being served--(NOTE:4200 suckling pigs and 2100 chickens were served at the huge feast in Queen Elizabeth's honor--------CUTS:7228x7:(Add.material on arrival of the Royal couple and the greeting by Queen Salote--ceremonials included presentation to Queen Elizabeth of a whales tooth--dancing,etc---------- -----7233x5:(please check film on this--no dupe sheet--title sheet is [illegible] f.)----------

Date of Event Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

attach hose--ext.use tire pump to warm up the jet,now see flame from jets--plane taxiing and off ground,flies--cu Bram Walter steering--plane zooms around----SOUND of jet--

----------(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(Santa claus arrives in helicopter--kids running--two Santas embrace (one American,other German)--interviewed by GI--in float,band--kids waving--two Santas on float,throwing candy to kids--crowd moving--two Santas throw more--kids reaching for it--Santas waving----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--LUCE, Clare Booth--

(B)HOLLAND--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--JET PROPULSION--WALTER,Bram--TAKEOFF--SOUND(Jet engine)--

(C)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--PARADE(Christmas)--SANTA CLAUS--

(3) 26-530-3

(A)TONGA,PACIFIC--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--PHILIP,Prince--
--SALOTE,Queen--NATIVES--CEREMONIES--FOOD--NEW ZEALAND(in cuts)--

(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--DINNER(Party)--
--PETRILLO,James--SANTA CLAUS--HANDICAPPED(Blind)--SPEECH(Petrillo,
in cuts)--

(C) KOREA--VISITS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WAR--U.S.ARMY--

(2) 26-530-3

----------(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(blind musician's entering--hs ballroom, people seated--(This is Annual Christmas party for blind musicians and their families)--Union Leader James C.Petrillo and his mother on dais--hs tables--two guests eating--Petrillo and Santa give gifts to kids--cu same--group,Petrillo and kids--ls general area--------CUTS:7229x2:(add. shots same--entertainers, a singer and a dancer--drummer--Santa Claus--Petrillo,Santa and Dorothy Sarnoff give presents to kids------7229x1:( SOUND of talk by Petrillo at Crystal BallRoom of Blackstone Hotel---------- ----------(C)KOREA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,RC Archbishop of New York and Chaplain of the Armed Forces, in army fatigues,enters tent for Mass --ls gen.scene--GI's kiss Cardinal's ring and crowd around him,3 scs--3 scs serving Communion----------CUTS:7230x1:(Cardinal with Gen.Maxwell Taylor at 8th Army HQ--var,shots during Mass--ring-kissing,etc------7230x6:(CS in this roll,too--his arrival at SEOUL Aripert and greeted by Gen.Taylor,etal----------

RELIGIOUS(Catholic--1953

Issue Number
apparently no cuts

Subject
"FRANCIS CARDINAL MC INTYRE"
(B.W.SPECIAL)

Cameraman
library

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see ref.folder | | | | library see ref.folder under B.W.Specials |

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(var.scs. on the life of Francis Cardinal McIntyre of Los Angeles who became Titular Head of St.Anastasia Church in Rome--shots of other VIP clergy and lay personalities in this reel,too------

Date of Event 1953

MISC.USA--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic) MC INTYRE,Francis Cardinal --SHORTS(BW SPECIAL)--PERSONALITIES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Epiphany celebrated with night procession in Barcelona) | Issue Number 7022x3: 7053x6 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject RELIGIOUS STORIES-Spain-1953 (two stories) | | Cameraman NODO(both) |

| Length 98ft 153ft rspctvly | Neg. | Dupe | both BW | Cut? BkNos:6351-10;6384-12 captions junked Can No. after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks 7022x3:(BkNo:6351-10--Jan. 1953)--THE EPIPHANY--night procession thru streets of Barcelona--children line the streets as the "Three Wise Men of the East" wend their way thru town with gifts for the little children--City Hall is scene of distribution of gifts----------
----------7053x6:(BkNo:6384-12--March 1953--FAMILY ROSARY CRUSADE IN MALAGA--closing of the Crusade,statues carry in procession include the Our Lady of Victory,Patroness of the City--high Catholic dignitaries are present--huge Altar erected in the esplanade near the harbour--150,000 crowd the area to hear and see--Fr. Patrick Peyton,founder of the Rosary Crusade addresses crowd(probably live)----------

Date of Shot 1953

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Exhibit of religious art work in various forms of arts in Rome)

Issue Number
7022x10; 7031x11; 7030x2; 7030x11; 7135x7; 7157x10; 7202x3; 7229x4

Subject: MISC. STORIES-ITALY-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman: GRIMALDI (All but SEDI (7229x4))

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all Pos. | see bk nos. after ea. x-number--captions junked after card made | |

Description and Remarks

7022x10:(BkNo:6353-B--143ft--Jan.1953--SO "WET" THE NEW YEAR---bad weather ushers in the new year in Rome as Tiber River nears overflow--good rain scenes --diving into the rising river from the bridge--(these are the Polar Bear-types)----------

----------7031x11:(BkNo:6359-7--171ft--Jan 1953--"SHOES OF ALL TIMES"--in Vigevano,a monument erected to the Italian Shoemaker--models show shoes from olden times to the present--comparison between a modern evening shoe and a Japanese [illegible] from year 1700----------

----------7030x2:(BkNo:6359-8--[illegible]

Date: 1953

SEE OVER

(§) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1953

COLLEGE IN ROME----Pope Pius XII officiates--var.scs of thebuildings--
cu crest--nameplate--students on balcony--NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal
Spellman arrives--var.scs.he and other Cardinals--Mrs.Clare Booth Luce
(U.S.amb.to Italy) arrives--procession of Pope and his Swiss Guard,
accompanied by Prince Pacelli(his own cousin)--var.scs. of
procession--Cardinal Spellman kisses Pope's ring--Mr. & Mrs.Luce stand in
----7229x4:(BkNo:6585-2--177ft--Dec.1953--PERUGEFI EXHIBITION----
Cardinal Micara in Rome Museum,opens exhibit--it is an exhibit of
religious art work in various forms--------Caption filed under x-numbe

ITALY--RAIN--DIVING(Polar bear club in Italy)----------FASHION(Shoes)--
SHOES----------EXHBITION--ART & ARTISTS--SCULPTURE------
HISTORICAL--WEDDING--COSTUMES ------HORSE RACE--ODDITIES(Sport-horse
race)----------NORTH AMERICAN COLLEGE--CEREMONIES--PIUS,XII,Pope--
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--LUCE,Clare Booth--RELIGIONS(Catholic)--

(2) 7022x10--MISC.STORIES -ITALY-1953

)lVittorio to Premier DeGasperi--various heads,some grotesque--Italian
en of politics DeNicola,Parri,etc--Togliatti with eyeglasses--wall
:culptures shown--dancing figures--Bernard Shaw sculpture with the
irtist himself Vasco Natale Luri----------

----------7030x11:(BkNo:6362-11--146ft--Jan.1953--THE MEDICEAN WED-
)ING---in Palazzo Vecchio in Florence,re-enactment of Medicis in year
1500--people in costume re-enact the wedding of Venicenzo Gonzaga &
-leanora de'Midici--good costume scenes----------

----------7139x7: (BkNo:6474-2--223ft--July 1953--PALIO OF SIENA-------
the oldest and oddest horse-race in the world--held in the Piazza befor
a crowd of 50,000--crowd "assists" the race--please see film for this--
no explanation of the "oddities" angle)----------

----------7157x10:(BkNo:6502-7--147ft--Aug.1953--MOSAICS--a gondola &
its replica--various scenes of the artwork in Venice--var.scs.of artist
t work--making self-portrait too----------

---------7202x3:(BkNo:6543-12--Oct.1953--I[illegible] OF NORTH AMERICN

RELIGIOUS:(1/53-Giuseppi Roncalli receives red Biretta symbol of Cardinals office from French Pres.Vincent Auriol after elevation to office of Cardinal in Catholic Church)

Can No. 7027 x

Roll No. 4

Subject: FRENCH PRESIDENT & CARDINAL RONCALLI

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | 189 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: FRANCE:(Pres.Vincent Auriol of France presents to Giuseppi Cardinal Roncalli his red Biretta for his recent elevation and gives him the Legion of Honor for his diplomatic service to France--present were: George Bidault,Min of Foreign Affairs, Rene Mayer who is Pres.of the Council,etal--------

Date of Event: Jan 1953

FRANCE--RONCALLI--AURIOL--FR.GOVT--CLERGY--AWARDS--RELIGIOUS--BIDAULT-MAYER--

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Archbishop of New York arrives in Dublin for visit) | Issue Number 7047x5, 7072x1; 7138x7; | 7094x7, 7202x11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PERSONALITIES VISIT ENGLAND & IRELAND 1953 (Five Stories) | Cameraman HEARST(All stories) |
|---|---|

| Length See after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNo:See after each x-number--captions dated after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7047x5:(6379-3: 30ft.--Feb.1953:--NEW YUGOSLAV AMB.TO ENG---LONDON,ENG: Dr.Vladimir Velebit leaves his Embassy for Buckingham Palace to present his credentials to the Queen--down steps--into carriage---(no pix with the Queen)----------

Date of Event 1953

----------7072x1:(BkNo:6397-4--310ft.--March 1953:--MARSHALL TITO OF YUGOSLAVIA IN LONDON:---crowd waits--arrival at Palace with escort--Marshal Tito greeted on steps of County Hall by Edwin Bayliss--VIPs applaud as he enters Council Chambers--var.int.as he sits--cu Tower of London--Wardens of the Tower--Tito leave Tower with Lord Alanbrooke,Gov of Tower--arr RAF Airfield at Duxford,Cambridgeshire--RAF Guard of Hono

SEE OVER

(3) 7047x5,etc "Personalities-England-'53"
---------7202x11:(BkNo:6554-7--146ft.--Nov.1953:--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OF NY VISITS DUBLIN,IRELAND---------plane arrive at Collinstown Airport--Francis Cardinal Spellman,R.C.Archbishop of New York, off plane--he is greeted by Pres.O'Kelly--procession at DROGHEDA,for cornerstone laying of new general training building conducted by the Medical Missionaries of Mary--blessing--Cardinal D'Alton officiated at these ceremonies,and Cardinal Spellman was a guest----------

ENGLAND,Misc.--VISITS(Misc)--BR.GOVT--YUGOSLAV GOVT----------TITO,Marsha--RAF--AIR SHOW--AVIATION----------AKAHITO,Prince--"QUEEN ELIZABETH"--SPEECH(Akahito)----------TEN SING--MOUNTAIN CLIMB(No pix)----------DUBLIN,IRELAND--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic--CLERGY----------

(2) 7047x5,etc. "Presonalities-England-1953"
Tito on stand--Band plays Yugo Nat'l Anthem--line of Meteor jet fighters --explain "Verey" Light Pistol to him--Meteors taxi to takeoff--var.scs watching flites,formations,etc--Tito Leaves Air Review(there had been a crash of one of the planes during this display,but not within sight)-- look over display of jets on ground--see controls in plane in which Neville Duke,civilian shown with Tito,had just broken sound barrier-- now at Cambridgeshire Univ.Library--tours--he leaves----------
----------7094x7: (BkNo:6425-12--48ft.--April 1953:--PRINCE AKABITO Arrives for Coronation--------arriving on "QUEEN ELIZABETH",he -the Crown Prince of Japan,represents his father,the Emperor Hirohito--19 yr.old Prince will be guest of the Queen--he speaks(SOUND)----------
----------7138x7:(BkNo:6475-6:--? Ftg.--July 1953:---TEN SING of NEPAL (EVEREST CLIMBER) VISITS LONDON:-----he and wife make sight seeing tour of London--(INFO:He was with Edmund Hillary of New Zealand when he reached the summit of Mt.Everest--tours Buckingham Palace where he received the George Medal(don't think we see the presentation,tho)-------

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Cardinals visit Rome, and Pope blesses Easter crowds) | Issue Number 7135x3; 7134x10; 7079x3; 7075x5; 7191x7 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS STORIES-ITALY-1953 (five stories) | GRIMALDI(All 5) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all Pos. | see bk nos.for each Can No. x-number-captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

7135x3:(BkNo:6353-11--48ft--Jan.1953--TITULAR CHURCH OF CARDINAL MC INTYRE--in Rome the Church of Saint Anastasia,var.scs. of this titular church of James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of Los Angeles----------7134x10:(BkNo:6358-1--205ft--Jan.1953--CARDINAL MC INTYRE'S TITULAR CHURCH--ceremony in which he took over "possession" of the ancient Church of St.Anastasia as Pope conferred upon him the Titular See--Cardinal accepts with gratitude and says that this brings the East and West in closer ties with the Vicar of Christ--(believe silent)----------CS7079x3--CS ? Ftg--March 1953--POPE SPEAKS TO FARMERS--he appears on his balcony for first time since Christmas

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic) (Italian Pres. celebrated Golden Anniv. by attending Mass) | Issue Number 7227x9; 7100x5; 7166x1 |
|---|---|
| Subject ITALIAN GOVERNMENT & VISITORS-1953 (three stories) | Cameraman SEDI & GRIMALDI |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. all pos. | Cut? see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Cap No. junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7100x5:(BkNo:6431-6--266ft--(G)--May 1953--ITALIAN PRES.MEETS MRS.LUCE--Pres. Luigi Einaudi greets U.S.Amb.to Italy,Clare Booth Luce--cu guard--Mrs. Luce' car arriving--Henry Luce and Clare,his wife--she and Pres.shake hands in the Quirinale Palace----------

----------7166x1:(BkNo:6505-12--Aug.1953--515ft--(G)--"SHAH IN ROME"--Shah of Iran Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi holds a press conference at the Excelsior Hotel--he with press--(believe this is silent coverage)-----scs.of him leaving at the airport in the early morning----------

----------7227x9(BkNo:6583-8--21ft Neg. & 293 ft.Lav.--(S)--ITALIAN PRESIDENT'S GOLDEN WEDDING ANNIVERSARY--Pres.Einaudi and his wife,Ida,

Date of Event 1953

SEE OVER

(2) 7135x3,etc--RELIGIOUS STORIES-Italy-1953
pleases the Italian Farmers(some 50,000 of them) who are in Rome for a convention-----big crowds--kneeling to receive the Papal blessing--girls in costumes--Pope on balcony----------
----------7075x5:(BkNo:6405-9--204ft--April 1953--POPE'S BLESSING FOR EASTER CROWDS--in St.Peter's Square,pilgrims and Italians alike gather to receive the Holy Father's blessing on Easter Sunday--cu bells ring--estimated half-million crowd into the Square--cu balcony with Pope blessing----------
----------7191x7:(BkNo:6541-1--190ft--Oct.1953--CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME---NIGHT SCENE of arrival at airport--he off plane,greeted--he is here for the inauguration of the North American College----------

ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MC INTYRE,James Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIE --CHURCH(Italy)----------CROWDS(Italy)---PIUS XII,Pope--*****-----
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal----------NIGHT SCENES(Rome airport-Italy)--

RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--7216x10--in France 1953--Christmas procession. too 7225x5; 7219x9; 7229x3

Issue Number 7216x10;7227x1; 7224x4; 7220x5; 7225x5; 7229x3,9

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--Dec.1953

Cameraman Eclair & Gaumont

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Print all BW | Cuts see bk.nos.after eac x-number--captions all filed under 7216x10 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

7216x10:(BkNo:5573-8--51ft-- Date of Rel. Dec. 1953

Gaumont--"REIMS"--apparently scenics of the Benedictine Abbey at Reims,France----------

7227x1:(BkNo:6580-5--467ft--Gaumont--NOBEL PRIZE WINNER--Dr.Albert Schweitzer,recipient of the Humanitarian Award--flashbacks of him at work--in jungle--with patient,etc--playing with his children----------

7224x4:(BkNo:6581-6--54ft--DECORATION FOR PILOT--(Eclair)-------

Gustave Lefevre decorated for heroism----------

7220x5:(BkNo:6581-7--58ft--Gaumont--FASHIONS---girl on white horse-showing both dress and sport wear----(diff.models)----------

SEE OVER

(2) 7227x9,etc--ITAL.GOVT & VISITORS-1953

at the Quirinal Palace celebrate their golden wedding anniversary by first attending Mass in the Paolina Chapel----------

ITALY--ITAL.GOVT--EINAUDI,Pres.Luigi--LUCE,CLARE BOOTH--U.S.GOVT-------
-----IRAN GOVT--SHAH OF IRAN----------ANNIVERSARY(Golden Wedding)----
RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): ANnual communion breakfast for motion pix industry)

Issue Number: 27-540-NY & L.A.LOCAL

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MOVIES HOLD COMMUNION BREAKFAST (SOUND) | MARKHAM & EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-150 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(people enter St.Patrick's Cathedral,2 sc--hs tables at the Waldorf Astoria for breakfast--Union officials at table--Universal execs table--hs rostrum--actress Jane Wyatt and Fr.Paul Hayes--actress Una O'Connor and Robert Alda--actor Peter Lind Hayes and actress Ann Crowley--cu speaker,Most Rev.James H.Griffiths who is chancellor of the Military Ordinariate,whose subject was Ethics in All the Arts--SOUND--hs applause,audience rises in standing ovation----------

Date of Event: 1/31/54

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH(St.Patrick's,NY) -RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--GRIFFITHS,Most Rev.James H.--SPEECH(Griffiths)--

SEE OVER

(2) 7216x10,etc

7225x5:(BkNo:6581-10--423ft--Gaumont--CHRISTMAS----procession thru street at sunrise--var.scs.procession--donkey and cart into church--Priest say Mass--Priest places doll (Christ-child image) in crib-----

7229x3:(BkNo:6584-11--119ft.--Eclair--NOEL A ELYSEE--Christmas on the Elysee--Madame Auriol at Christmas party--giving gifts to children talking with elderly people----------

7229x9:(BkNo:6584-12--Dec.1953--Eclair--50ft--CHRISTMAS SCENES--- more Christmas scenes in France----------

MISC.FRANCE--SCENICS(France)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)------AWARDS-- SCHWEITZER,Dr.Albert--MEDICAL------MEDALS---FR.AF------FASHIONS---- CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--AURIOL,Jacqueline---

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (600 year old religious festival marks end of dispute)

Issue Number 27-541-2C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)DI MAGGIO (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)SKY MARRIAGE

Cameraman: (A)PATHE (B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR (D)DUBOIS

Length: (A) 56 (C) 64 (B) 90 (D) 56

No. 4 C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: cuts jkd but (C)7244x6 - ?ftg.

Can No: Only(A)7244x9(B)7243x8

Description and Remarks: (A)SUWON,KOREA:(snowing heavily,rr cars overturned--locomotive leaning over,bodies in fg--searchers in wreckage--locomotive,twisted rails,etc-bodies laid out,covered with mats,4 sc--(NOTE:truck of ROK Army hit by train,54 killed)--debris and articles of clothing--rear locomotive, twisted wheels--closer wheels and driving rod--gen.scs.wreck----------(B)TOKYO,JAPAN:(they (Joe DiMaggio and new bride,actress Marilyn Monroe,stand at top of ramp,fotogs pushed around--they start down ramp--closer of Marilyn and Joe smiling--police restraining crowd--young Japanese gal smiling--exit from freight entrance,flash bulbs, pan into crowd with cameramen and lights--his crowd--press conference--

Date: Jan/Feb. 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-541-2

(A)SUWON,KOREA--TRAIN WRECK--SNOW--WRECKAGE--
(B)TOKYO,JAPAN--MARILYN MONROE--DI MAGGIO,Joe--VISITS--JAPANESE--
--PRESS(JAPAN)--
(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--PICNIC(Amusements)--
--BARBECUE--DANCING(France)--
(D)DENVER,COLORADO--WEDDINGS--ODDITIES(Weddings)--BLDG(Colorado)--

Marilyn enters and sits,smiling--cameraman pans back and forth from her to fotogs,ends on fotogs--cu Marilyn smiles,cutely--ms Marilyn--turns, smiles again--cameras flash--Joe takes her by the arm and they leave----------(C)PROVENCE,FRANCE:(mountain village--kids dance round fountain, 2sc--3 sc.steer brought in--bell tower--int.,Mass celebrated at Altar,Priest--bearded Monks look on--2 sc.people jumping up and down--statue of Madonna,pan down to boy dancing--kids and people jumping up and down--ext.still jumping--the spit and beef on it--butcher aprons, cooks,kids and men all ready to carve the sacrificial steer that has ended an ancient religious dispute between two villages over the relics of St.Marcel--fire,rotisserie,people dance in bg-------CUTS:Add.same----------(D)DENVER,COLORADO:(bldg,steel structure unfinished--man points up--people climbing up ladder(wedding guests)--on top,look down, crowd--wedding ceremony of 55 yr old veteran iron worker Max Wilk and 52 yr.old bride Mary Varnell--friends in group watch--place ring on finger--is looking up at platform--he kisses her twice and then cu they kiss again.

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Bishop elevated to rank of Archbishop) | Issue Number 27-544-CANADA | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-96 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CAN:(at airport) Sir Edmund Hillary (Conqueror of MT.Everest) and his wife off plane--cu them--cu her--swish to HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA:( James Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto in procession down aisle of basilica --pan down altar to kneeling group--Bishop Gerald Berry seated in chair --VIPs--Cardinal McGuigan leads Bishop Berry--present him with crozier, officially elevating him to Archbishop of Halifax--Priest kisses ring-- cu Archbishop--older Priest kisses ring--he gives first blessing as Archbishop----------

Date of Event: FEB.1954

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--HILLARY,Sir Edmund Hillary--HALIFAX,NOVA SCOTIA-- RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MC GUIGAN,James Cardinal--BERRY,Bishop Gerald-- CEREMONIES.

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Monastery at Cassino restored 8 yrs. after war)

Issue Number 27-572-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)JET TRANSPORT (B)DDT FIGHT DISEASE (C)TEACHER OF YEAR (D) CASSINO WAR DEAD

Cameraman (A)NELSON (B)PATHE(DD) (C)TUGANDER (D)H.WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 77 (C)50<br>(B) 66 (D)71 | D STORY | | | (A)7283x10,7284x10 rest cuts junked<br>Cat. No.<br>(D)Conly 7284x11 |

Description and Remarks (A)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(plane, nose,wing pods--angle same,wing and pods--USAF officers examine--pan group,table,instruments--pilot in window,3 rings--warming up engines--officers hold ears--rolling along strip--inside, look out--holding ears--emergency truck out--pilot,etc,out of wrecked plane as landing gear had buckled--tire marks,pan to damaged landing gear--struts against wing flaps--is plane----CUTS:7283x10 & 7284x10: add,same--test pilot is Tex Johnson--good montage material on the crackup as camera was rolling when it collapsed--firemen work on it,etc --sev.taxi shots as test runs were made----------(B) KOREA:(man walks into culvert holds up experiment tube to

Date [illegible] 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 27-572-2

faces--an same--hs whole town--monastery in bg----------

(A)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--TESTS--MONTAGE(Accident)--
--ACCIDENT(Aviation)--
(B)KOREA--SCIENTIFIC--USAF--INSECTS--IN FLIGHT--
(C)WASHINGTON,DC--TEACHER--WIDERBERG,Willard--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--
--AWARDS--HOBBY,Mrs.Oveta Culp--
(D)CASSINO,ITALY--CONSTRUCTION--CHILDREN(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

wall to catch bugs--2 sc.catch 'em in water with scoop--trap in use--dumps into flat tray--microscope test--cu bugs wiggling--AV city--plane,shot from another plane--plane itself along--wing and spray DDT to fight disease--(USAF handled this)----------

----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(Teacher of the Year,Willard Widerberg of Dekalb,Illinois,shake hands with Pres.D.D.Eisenhower as Secy of Health Education and Welfare Mrs. Oveta Culp Hobby-looks on--Ike and teacher, pan to Mrs.Hobby--loshot of teacher's children--Ike writes autograph and hands it to kid,pan--Ike at desk,give out coins,etc--hand jackknife to kid,and looks again at desk with "That's All"expression----------

----------(D)CASSINO,ITALY:(ls monastery & cu--town and road--working at concrete mixer--man in shirtsleeves--hs town being rebuilt after wartime devastation--women carry packs on heads--kids walk toward shrin--sa same--kids climb steps,2 shs--one kid puts down flowers--cu kids

RELIGIOUS (Cath.) (Marie Dionne of quintuplet fame becomes a nun)

Issue Number 27-573-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARIE DIONNE (B)HAILE SELASSIE (C)ARGENTINE HORSEWOMAN (D) GI LOVE LETTER

Cameraman (A)ASSOCIATED (B)HARDE,LYONS,TUGANDER (C)HEARST (D)PATHE

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 84 | (C) 43 | A STORY | | |
| (B) 78 | (D) 67 | | | |

Cuts (A)CSonly 7282x9 (B)7303x1,200ft.

Can No. CSonly (C)7283x13(D)7283x12

Description and Remarks (A)QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA:( Marie Dionne,one of the quints,taking vows as NUN--ext.church--Mrs.Dionne and rest of family enter church--2 more same--int.hs Church,pan up to Altar,Nuns kneeling--other quints kneel in pews --mhs facing Altar,see ceremony--ext.Church,policeman,press--mother and daughters exit--Papa Dionne shaking hands with Priest--look up at steeple and cross----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(ship up harbor(SS UNITED STATES)--Haile Se lassie,Ethiopia,Emperor,out on deck--med.with press and fotogs--he waves--Statue of Liberty--cu him,pan to his grand-daughter Sybel Desta and his youngest son,Prince Sahle [illegible] Selassie on dock,crowd--SWISH

Date of Event May 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-573-2

A) QUEBEC CITY,QUE.CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES--
--nL OF YEAR--FAMILIES(Dionne)--
B) NEW YORK CITY--"SS UNITED STATES"--SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--
--VISITS--FAMILIES(Selassie)--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.
C) ELIZABETH,NJ--WOMEN--HORSES--FEATS--ODDITIES(human)--
D) GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--LAUGH PARADE--ODDITIES--

(Communic
ations.

ASHINGTON,DC:(car at White House,Pres.D.D."Ike"Eisenhower down steps,
hakes hands with Emperor--fotogs--Mamie and Ike shake with Selassie
roup--cu Selassie--(NOTE:Information sheets on Ethiopia are filed in
ibrary Reference File under "Ethiopia"--)-----CUTS:7303x1:(more on the
rrival aboard UNITED STATES--at dock,etc----------
---------(C)ELIZABETH,NEW JERSEY:(riding along on horseback is 36 yr
ld Ann Bekas,approaching New York--second horse behind her,riderless--
s along,trucks pass--men watch her--cu her--horses grazing--2nd horse
as a sign on it--she on horseback again,continue trip---(NOTE:she
tarted in Buenos Aires,Argentina in Oct.1950 and is headed for Canada)
----------(D)GRAFENWOEHR,GERMANY:(GIs read mail,man in center with a
oll of paper--ms Pvt.Daniel Reiss begin to unroll it,hands first end
o a GI pal--pal continues to "receive"it--Reiss reads as tape unrolls--
ther keeps pulling--Reiss looks at letter,pan down to huge tangle of

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Pope Pius X canonized as Saint) | Issue Number 27-575-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SAINT PIUS X--MILLIONS REJOICE AT CANONIZATION | S E D I |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-127 | | | | †CS 7307x1,2 |

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (cortege along, glass casket with body of Pope Pius X who lied in 1914 drawn by white horses, crowd on side--ls crowd in square--people watch--procession--banner of Pius X--crowd, procession along--procession thru massed crowd--Church Hierachy walk, hold candles--Pope Pius XII on his Papal throne borne thru crowd--med. he blesses crowd--people wave--more on Papal Blessing--people kneel, bless selves--2 scs people faint from emotion and 90 degree heat--hs Priests--cu elderly Priest, bearded--Pope Pius XII kneeling--people bless selves--pan up Papal Throne, pan to Pius X banner--cu same--huge crowd----------
CUTS: Additional on same--no captions, see film for scenes----------
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--PROCESSION--POPE PIUS XII--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event: May 1954

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Celebrate silver jubilee of Cardinal) | Issue Number 27-577-Canada | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject CONVOCATION ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS | | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |

| Length 8-76 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WINDSOR,ONT,CANADA:(ext. Assumption College--Premier Leslie Frost and Fed. Min. of Health and Welfare Paul Martin in procession for honorary degrees--ls,ms from rear as procession enters--ls stage--Frost gets degree--crowd--Martin gets degree--crowd--Frost & Martin seated--swish to MONTREAL,QUE.CANDA:(ls St. Joseph's Oratory--4th Degree Knights of Columbus with sabres--men seated,wearing plumed hats--Paul Emile Cardinal Leger seated,wearing mitre--Leger's parents watch--ls him at altar--he makes offering--crowd--Leger gives blessing----------

Date of Event 6/9/54

WINDSOR,ONT,CANADA--ASSUMPTION COLLEGE--FROST,LESLIE--MARTIN,PAUL--CEREMONIES--MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--LEGER, PAUL Emile Cardinal--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Meet in Brazil for Eucharistic Year)

Issue Number: 27-590-2 C

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BEDELL-SMITH(B)ANGEL NURSE(C)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS(D)HISTORIC TRAINS (E)SUMMER SANTAS(F)FLYING CARS(G)MR.MUSCLE

Cameraman: (A)LYONS(B)MARK-MARKS&EDWARDS(C)HEARST (D)TUGANDER(E)MARKMANN (F)TRAYNHAM (G)EDWARDS

Length: (A) 20 (B) 37 (C) 48 (D) 49 (E) 56 (F) 61 (G) 6

Neg.: C STORY

Dupe:

Pos.:

Cuts: all cuts junked (C) CSonly 7332x4

Can No.:

Description and Remarks: (A)WASHINGTON,DC:Under Secy of State Walter Bedell-Smith down off plane--greeted by Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--closer,they talk--cameras--as they talk--Makins,pan to Smith--he turns to camera----------

(B)NEW YORK CITY:(Fr.Lt.(Fem.)Genevieve de Galard-Terraube, the Angel of Dien Ben Phu in car,waving--full parade up Broadway and ms car--crowds around--NY City Hall,greeted by crowd--receives scroll from Mayor Robert Wagner for her heroism in nursing UN troops in IndoChina conflict--girls applaud-cu she,pan down to scroll--cu she smiling----------

(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:[illegible] Maracana Football Stadium,2sc crowd--worshippers at Eucharistic Congress(Catholic),candles in hand--

Date of Event: July 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

pick up speed--upswing and around,they are locked,keep going--is ditto, up and over--cu girl watch--cu around,whirl----(NOTE:Amusement Park is Riverview,ride was imported from England,conceived by a German while in Russian prison camp during the war)----------

----------(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NEW YORK:(is crowd of male beauties on stage--"Hercules"flexing--another makes muscle--cu 85 yr.old Bernarr MacFadden,judge--girls look--Mac shows these upstarts--stands on head--girl clap hands--Mac does a lively jig--gals look--winner Arthur Harris gets trophy as "Mr.Mu scles"--him with cup,after cu of his bicep-------

(A)WASH,DC--DE DELL/SMITH,Walter--MAKINS,Sir Roger--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY--de GALARD-TERRAUBE,Genevieve--NURSE--RECEPTION--PARADE--AWARD--NY CITY HALL(Bldgs)--WAGNER,MAYOR------

-------(C)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CLERGY--

--(D)RR TRAINS--EXHIBIT--(E)SANTA CLAUS--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--

--LAUGH PARADE--WEATHER------ ---(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AMUSEMENT PK-

--TRAILL(Amusement ride)---(G)ROCKAWAY,QUEENS,NY--CONTESTS(Male)

s procession along--Dom Jayme Cardinal de Barros Camara,Archbishop of razil walking--bs Priests walk--crowd and cus types people--ls crowd, ailing,Priests--Priest kneeling, bs----------

----------(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(horse-drawn job,kids waving--kid wave,hang n rear platform--hs horse-drawn and newer early-type steamengine train atching up--cu steam job,early model,people in passenger cars like oaches--later steam engine,canopy in front--cu people in car,canopy ver it,pan to next car behind--later model,cowcatcher,big stack--new iesel,latest on wheels----------

----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(Santas give out gifts,2 sc--crowd around-lollipops,etc.to kids--Santas walk along,hot,to restaurent--sign "air conditioned"--Santas inside,cool,mopping,remove pillows,etc--cu pillows out-----(NOTE:this is publicity stunt for "Evening in Paris" perfumes--Santas give out tiny samples to adults and candy to kids)----------

----------(F)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(gal being strapped in on amusement ride--full shot,barrel,cars slowly move--cu gal in car back and forth--ms

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic) Marian Congress comes to a close) | Issue Number 27-599-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | MARIAN YEAR CONGRESS AT THREE RIVERS | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-92 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks THREE RIVERS,ONTARIO,CANADA:( Date of Event 8/54

procession during ten-day Marian Congress--crowd--James Cardinal McGuigan,prelate of English-speaking Canada--Valerio Cardinal Valeri,Papal Legate representing Pope Pius--Paule Emile Cardinal Leger,Archbishop of Canada--statue of Our Lady of the Cape--2 sc sai'boat float--float,Notre Dame School--car with statue of Virgin--crown for statue-----(crown containing 500Diamonds)--crowd--procession to altar--crown taken to altar--nuns look--ls ceremony,crowning of statue --crowd applause----------THREE RIVERS,ONT.CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--MC GUIGAN,James Cardinal--VALERI,Valerio Cardinal--LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--STATUE--CEREMONIES(Religious)--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Pilgrimage to Shrine of Our Lady of FATIMA) | Issue Number 27-600-2 D | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING | (A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)NODO (E)SANDERS |

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 68 | (C) 65 | D STORY | | | all cuts junked |
| (B) 64 | (D) 71 | | | | CS only(A) 7347x8 & |
| | (E) 49 | | | | (B)7349x4 & (D) 7349x3 |

Description and Remarks

(A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --is men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--as same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date of Event: August 1954

SEE OVER

bass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:lake was being drained and people were allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a charge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brazil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(13th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(For Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
cu more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks----------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Pro-secty. of Holy See elevated to Archbishop)

Issue Number 27-631-1

Subject: MONSIGNOR MONTINI--CONSECRATED ARCHBISHOP

Cameraman: S E - I

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-55 | | | | CSonly cuts junked 7390x5 |

ROME, ITALY: (Giovanni Batista Montini, pro-Secy. of State of the Holy See, walks forward, stands--audience--ushered forward and prostrates self--same--layman and Church dignitaries in audience--put bishop's mitre (high hat) on him--in procession, he stops, gives blessing--as he gives blessing---.

Date of Event: 12/54

ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS (Catholic)--MONTINI, Msgr. Giovanni Batista--
--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic) (Relics of St. Marcel at Barjols, France - religious ceremony) | Issue Number 7233x7,12; 7234x11; CS7244x5; 7268x6; 7252x6 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES- 1954 (six stories) | | Cameraman ECLAIR & GAUMONT |

| Length see after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Fps. Pos. | Cuts see bk nos.after eac. x-number--captions Cam No. and except where noted |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7233x7:(BkNo:6589-8--90ft--(E)--Jan--POSTAL STRIKE--mail piled up at railroad station--soldiers nearby--loading mail onto trucks----------

Date Shot/Edited 1954

----------7233x12:(BkNo:6592-5--142ft--(E)--Jan.--TRAINED RABBIT-----rabbit at table--xcu eating cookie--xcu eating--shadow on table--playing tambourine----------

----------7234x11:(BkNo:6592-10--84ft--(G)--Jan.--ST.ANNE STATUE THAT BLEEDS--FILED CAPTION ON THIS--var.scs.of the statue in small village that bleeds from the hands(as of the wounds in the hands of Christ)----

----------7244x5:(BkNo:6611-[illegible]--7[illegible]ft--(G)--F[illegible]--RELICS OF ST.MARCEL--at BARJOLS,evidentally a rel[illegible]ceremony--clergy--statues,etc--FILED [illegible]ion(in French)----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Nativity exhibited; "Passion Play" presented & Holy Week observed in Spain) | Issue Number 7233x10; 7267x8; 7295x2 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject RELIGIOUS STORIES-SPAIN-1954 (three stories) | | Camera NOBO (A11) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | aff. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 180ft. 151ft. 364ft. respectively | | | BW | x-number--captions joined after card made |

Description and Remarks

7233x10: (BkNo:6588-10--Jan. 1954--NATIVITY EXHIBIT--in Madrid--var.statuettes that form the nativity scenes--this is a valuable collection--var.scs. of the birth of Our Lord and Holy Family in Bethlehem----------

----------7267x8: (BkNo:6640-1--151ft--March 1954--PRESENTATION OF THE "PASSION PLAY"---in Olesa De Montserrat at the foot of the Holy Mountain pan of the town--var.scs.during the performance(with non-professional actors)--we have the scene of the three on the Cross but the scene is apparently scratched----------

----------7295x2: (BkNo:6660-12--364ft--April 1954--HOLY WEEK--observances in Santiago de Compostela and in Seville--var.scs.of Catholic

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(2)--7233x7,12,etc--MISC.FRANCE STORIES-1954
----------7268x6:((BkNo:6622-6--296ft--(E)--Feb.--SNOW REMOVER MACHINE
EXHIBIT--in the village of Bourg St.Maurice,exhibit of snow removal
equipment-------see caption filed under m-number----------
----------7252x6:(BkNo:6622-12--67ft--DUPE NEG--FORMER KING FAROUK'S
COLLECTION EXHIBIT--Feb.1954--see caption,an extensive one in untransla
French----------

FRANCE,Misc.--STRIKE(Postal)---COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)----------RABBIT--
----------STATUES--ODDITIES(Religious)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)---------
MACHINERY--SNOW--EXHIBITS-----FAROUK(King of Egypt),believe no pix him-
COLLECTIONS(Hobbies)----------

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Bleeding statue of Saint Anne in the French Alps. --bleeding finger.--1/54)

Can No. 7285x

Roll No. 7

Subject BLEEDING STATUE OF SAINT ANNE

Cameraman FCLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 39 | | | 39 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

FRENCH ALPS.....var.shots of the statue of Saint Anne..shots of bleeding finger--

FRENCH ALPS--STATUS--RELIGIOUS--CROWDS--

Date of Event 1/54

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7233x10; 7267x8; 7295x2

observances--procession along streets in both places--carrying statues, etc----------

SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Cthollc)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--STATUES(Religiou
--------THEATRICAL(1954)----------EASTER(Holy Week)--PROCESSIONS---

RELIGIOUS: (Sezze, Italy Passion Play opens -maintaining 900 year old tradition)

Issue Number
7244x7; 7261x8; 7266x5; 7280x3
7287x1; 7301x3; 7352x3; C37353x10

Subject
MISC.STORIES-ITALY--1954
(eight stories)

Cameraman
GRIMALDI-SEDI-
WRIGHT-NAT'L POLIO FOUND.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutee bk nos.after each number--captions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See after each X-number | | | all pos. | Can No. linked except 7261x8 |

Date of Event
1954

Description and Remarks

7244x7:(BkNo:6609-2--115ft--Feb.--Grimaldi--MILLIONS REDUCED TO SMOKE--old paper money burned at Treasury Ministry--var.scenes----------

----------7261x8(BkNO:6633-1--210ft--SEDI--VERONA HORSE FAIR--March '54--parade of horses--cu diff.types people at the Fair--horses walked----

----------7266x5(BkNo:6641-3--135ft--SEDI--March 1954--ALPINOS IN ROME--cu's var.alpine troops in St.Peter's Square--Pope Pius XII appears at his window and blesses them--at the Col iseum,two show their prowess by climbing over walls--later at the Imperial Forum Avenue,they parade for Pres.Einaudi----in Trieste,they lay wreath at tomb of the Unknown Soldier----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7244x7,etc--MISC.STORIES--ITALY--1954

class setup,tower in bg--class around table models of tower and black board--student at blackboard drawing tower to illustrate its 5% lean--students checking plumb line against table model of tower--Yolanda Marconi drawing plumb line against model--telephoto lens of top of tower--YolandaMarconi at model,with class--Caption filed under number,has more information on the Tower----------

----------7352x5:(BkNO.6747-12--309--Sept.1954--SEDI--THE CHRIST OF THE DEPTHS----statue of Christ which is 8ft.tall and weighs 40 tons,sunk in 52 feet of water off the Ligurian coast in the sea 300 yards off Camogli--(it is a memorial to all who perished at sea)--bit of water & cliff--Priest blessing--statue on barge,towed to sea--var.scs.as it is buried at sea----------

----------CS7353x12:(BkNo:6752-12-CS62ft.-NAT'L POLIO FOUNDATION'S POLIO CONGRESS--In Rome,crowd walk in--Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Polio Foundation enter with group,up steps--is recog--Basil introduced,he rises to talk(silent)--var.scs.as he talk--another man walk to podium,take

(2) 7244x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

----------7280x3:(BkNo:6648-1--SEDI--156ft--April 1954--TRIP TO KARA KORUM--Prof.Desio,Chief of Italian Expedition to Kara Korum at World Map--cu each--travel by car as far as possible and then by foot to the base camp--(these are K2 mountain climbers)--one of the members,fully equipped,tries on the transmitting and receiving micro-radio--luggage--

----------7287x1:(BkNo:6654-3--382ft--Wright--April 1954----------SEZZE OPENS PASSIONPPLAY ON GOOD FRIDAY--procession of play--Moses--David,foloed by boy with lyre--John the Baptist--crowd watching the procession--Christ as Shepherd--the Sanhedrin Tribunal--Caiaphas and then Judas Iscariot--Judas carry the 30 pieces of silver--Christ and Hi Apostles--(most of the townsfolk of Sezze are in the play)--var.scs. throughout the Passion Play--(appears to be an excellent digest of the Passion Play)----------

----------7310x3:(BkNo:6688-9--105ft--June 1954--WRIGHT--STUDENTS & THE TOWER OF PISA--students enroute to Pisa,Italy,passing Baptistry & Duomo in bg--students,Duomo,tower of Pisa on right--students approach outdoor

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (400 Shrimp boats receive blessing from priest) | Issue Number 7335x3 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject BLESSING THE SHRIMP FLEET | | Cameraman PARAMOUNT |

| Length 632ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. FG POS. | Cuts BK NO: 6729-5 caption junked after card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

BILOXI,MISS:(spectators line the docks at harbor to witness the ancient custom of blessing the shrimp boats--parade of the shrimp boats before the blessing,var.scs.--Fr. Herbert J.Mullin blesses boats as they pass, var.scs.----------

Date of [illegible]54

BILOXI,MISSISSIPPI--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--FISHING BOATS(Shrimp Boats) --BLESSING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 7244x7,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1954

gavel from him--is they sit,crowd applaud's-------(this is at the Univ. of Rome)--(NOTE:Other man is Prof.Carlo Marino Zuco)--conference considered all phases of polio and its effects on victims,families,medical progress,care & rehabilitation,etc----------

ITALY--FINANCE--FIRE(Burning old currency in Italy)----------HORSES-----
------VISITS--ITALIAN(Ski troops)--PIUS XII,Pope--MOUNTAIN CLIMBING----
RELIGIOUS--THEATRICAL--EASTER(Holy Week)----------STUDENTS--
BLDGS(Tower of Pisa)--HISTORICAL----------STATUES(Crhist of the Depths)
--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES----------MEDICAL--CONFERENCE--O'CONNOR, Basil----------

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-new church dedicated in Japan---1954----4th story

Issue Number 7359x5;7354x4;7350x3;7340x4; 7335x1;7279x2;7261x6; 7246x11

Subject JAPANESE STORIES - 1954

Cameraman see after each x-number

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea x-number--captions all junked after cards made |

Cam No.

Description and Remarks

7359x5:(BkNo:6762-6-203ft--Sept.1954 BW--PATHE-----H BOMB VICTIM DIES--at National Hospital. Drs.Kuriyama and Kumatori announce death of Mr.Kuboyama--his case has attracted much attention of the Japanese people--press listens--people come to pay respects to dead--children praying with parents--Gov.Saito at hospital--funeral plans announced by Dr.Saito--Kuboyama's family arrives--they accompany body to room where it will temporarily lie in state--people pass

CS7354x4:(BkNo:6755-4--317ft--BW--SEPT.1954-- OPENING JAPAN'S WEST POINT--we filed only a Cut Story of the original 317ft received-no ftg.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 7359x5,etc—
buildings,etc—ruins of building believed to be center of the hit—this is to be retained as permanent reminder of the tragedy of that day—var scs.ruins of building—memorial services—Peace Memorial Plaza—procession—wreathes placed at graves—Prince and Princess Takamatsu and Gov/of Hiroshima attend—Prince lay wreath—Gov.speaks(silent)—childre praying—choir singing—scarred woman at ceremony(survivor)—dedicatio of newly built Memorial Cathedral(Catholic)—Most Rev.Maximilian de Furstenberg,Papal InterNuncio to Japan enters—var.scs.int.Cathedral—

7335x1:(both cuts and cut story filed—BkNo:6731-1—650ft—FG Dupe-Ag.1954—USAF AIDS JAPANESE AVIATION INDUSTRY—Hearst(DD)—rebirth of Japan's Aviation Industry—Shinto Priest gives thanks—the Mitsubishi Plant,built with American aid—var.scs.religious ceremony,U.S.officers take part—ls factory—workers entering—var.industrial scs—working o F86 engine—workers in dining hall—employees punch out,pass security guard——————————————————————————d————————

7279x2:(BkNo:6649-8—591ft—BW—April 1954—Pathe—LUXURY LINER "CARONIA" VISITS JAPAN—Cunard liner visits Jap port for 1st time———

(2) 7359x5,etc

at GOTENBA on outskirts of Mr.Fuji,Japan,pan of ceremonies opening Japan's new military college fashioned after U.S.West Point--Japanese Def Army Chief Kimura officiates with other officials--U.S.Army Gen.Viggins and other U.S.reps--1300 candidates now enrolled--var.scs.of ceremonies --likely parade scenes--cus types of cadets--types spectators--US officers included USMC COL.Hill,Army officers Col.Wood,LCol.Gunn,LCol.Griffin,Maj.LeFeure and Capt.Miller--pan of school bldgs--warehouse for trucks,supplies--tanks and other displays----------

7350x3:(BkNo"6751-9==324ft--BW--Pathe--SEPT.--JAPS TAKE OVER HOKKAIDO-- Japanese Defense Forces are taking over the defense of Hokkaido from the Americans--two contingents of Japanese Defense Force troops arrive--var.scs.arrival--in Muroran port,tucks,jeeps,etc carry forces thru streets of Muroran & Noboribetsu--people waving to them--var.scs.of moving the Jap Defense force in--enroute to Chitose camp--also pass thru main street of Tomakomai----------

7340x4:(BkNo:6733-9--612ft--BW--Pathe--Aug.1954--9th ANNIV.OF THE BOMBING OF HIROSHIMA--see some of the scars still remaining on trees,

(5) 7359x5,etc

bait and walk up to Shrine—he displays Sumo movements in front of the Shrine—crowd watches display————————————————————

MISC.JAPAN—ACCIDENT(H-bomb victim,Japan)—JAPANESE—HUMAN INTEREST———
————JAPANESE ARMY—TRAINING(For.Military)———PARADE(For.Military
————U.S.ARMY————————————————BOMBING—ANNIVERSARIES—
SCENICS(Japan)————————————CHURCH(Japan)—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—
FURSTENBERG,Msgr.Maximilian————————USAF—AVIATION—INDUSTRY(Japan
—"CARONIA"—ENGLISH—TOURISTS——SHIPPING(Japan)————————————
U.S.GOVT—JAPANESE GOVT—TREATY(Pact)—MSA—DIPLOMATS————————
WRESTLING———RELIGIOUS(Shinto-7246x11 & 7335x1 &probably 7340x4)———
HISTORICAL(Japanese,Wst Pt.& Aviat.stories & Caronia visit)————————

(4) 7359x5,etc

AV of the Caronia--crowd on dock--she enter YOKOHAMA harbor-- Mayor greets Capt.Williams of the ship--Williams gets flowers from Japanese girl--var.scs.greetings,etc--var.scs.as she enters harbor--Br.passenger takes pix--Japanese crowds,kids,excited,welcome ship--var.scs.tourists on buses visit Tokyo--at famed Happoen Garden,pretty cherry blossoms, etal----------

7261x6: (BkNo:6634-7--197ft--BW--March 1954--PATHE-----MSA PACT SIGNED WITH TOKYO--at Tokyo Foreign office,delegates to signing ceremony arrive--Amer.Seniro Representative is Mr.J.Graham Parsons with MGen.G.Higgins--For,Min.Okazaki take seat--speaking--they sign--Amb. Allison (US to Japan) speaks-------(silent coverage)-----vars.scs. of the ceremonies----------

7246x11:(BkNo:6614-3--198ft--BW--Feb.1954--PATHE-----JAP WRESTLING-new Sumo wrestling champ crowned--Yoshibayama (43-match champ) in the traditional purification Shinto ceremony--in front of Meiji Shrine--he get champion belt made from rice plant straw--he in costume,put on

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Catholics celebrate Marian Year with Rally)

Issue Number 7371x3

Subject MARIAN YEAR RALLY (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cancelled |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 439ft. | | | | Dk No: 6779-10 caption junked after card filed |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(var.Catholic groups,seated and arriving--ls crowd--var.sc. Altar,processional,Bishop Fulton J.Sheen and Archbishop O'Boyle,Apostolic Delegate to U.S.--ls past platform,crowd--var.ls and cu from top of monument--girls and boys of choir,var.cus--cu Sheen----------

Date of Event 10/24/54

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SHEEN,Fulton J--O'Boyle,Archbishop Patrick--CLERGY--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (CAtholic): M tion Pix. Industry holds Communion Breakfast) | Issue Number 28-646-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COMMUNION BREAKFAST (B)ICE BREAKER | Camera (A)MARKMANN & EDWARDS (B)HARDE&MARKMAN |
|---|---|

| Length (A) 65 (B) 58 | Neg. A STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cut (A)cuts junked (B)7410x1,300 ft.--OK 7409x3 (LOST - DETERIORATED |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(hs dais to 2/55 Date of Event

hles--Mr. John J. O'Connor,Exec.of UI at table--
ctress Una O'Connor,eats--actress Lillian Roth,actor George Murphy--
onsignor J.J. McClafferty and Robert Coyne--RoseAnn Ernst and mother
t table--main speaker,Msgr McClafferty,Dean of Nat'l Catholic School
f Social Science--cu he talk(silent)--people listen--him talk--applaud
--------------(B)NEW YORK STATE:(Just north of NYC in Hudson River
arly frozen solid for first time in 38 years-----skyline,city,bg,
board boat,chip ice away--shovel snow off deck--ship thru icecakes in
pper Hudson--river swollen,ice,oil barges stuck--crack opening up,pan
lighter stuck--cutter boat cut ice--ice floe smashed by icebreaker--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Demonstrate against religious persecution behind Iron Curtain) | Issue Number 28-662-2C | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)A-BOMB (B)ROAD TAX RELIGIOUS PROTEST (D)LAST CENT FROM MINT | (A)FOX(DD (B)PATHE (C)NO DO (D)LEDERER |

| (A)63 (C)63 (B)52 (D)65 | Neg. C STORY | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts all cuts junked<br>Can No. (B)CSonly 7432x6<br>(C)CSonly 7429x6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(U.S.soldiers walk onto flats--sign "AEC Nevada Mercury Test Site" tower,soldiers in bg--soldier waiting,grouped--bomb goes off,soldiers in fg--cu explosion--cu soldiers--soldiers watching cloud from bomb---(B)BERLIN,GERMANY:(At Brit.border sector--sign "Helmsted"--truck twd us--sign "Russian Zone"--barrier raised--trucks stacked up--giving manifest--cu--barrier raised and truck rolls (road tax raised by Reds eleven-fold)----------(C)MADRID,SPAIN:(1s street scene,crowds,2 ac marching--march past croud--march by archway--shadows march--people kneel before Altar,etc--Priest,Fr.Marian Valorek,Polish--devout gather--placard,China--Priest and devout prayers--sign,Hungary--Altar shot--

Date of Event: March/April 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 28-645-2

lighters now moving--stern shot,water churn ,pan to ice-free channel--

CUTS: Additional on icebreaker in Hudson---

A)NEW YORK CITY(Both stories)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--O'CONNOR,John J--
--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MURPHY,George--

B)NEW YORK STATE--RIVER,Hudson--ICE--ODDITIES(Weather)--ICEBREAKER--

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Cardinal Spellman appeals for charity) | Issue Number 28-667-New York |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CATHOLIC APPEAL--CARDINAL SPELLMAN OPENS CHARITY DRIVE (SOUND) | HOME OFFICE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-90 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York,makes annual appeal for Catholic Charities Funds--ALL SOUND)----------

Date of Event: April 1955

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CHARITY--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardina
--SPEECH(Spellman)--

SEE OVER

crowd,var.signs,countries,pan--NOTE:(demonstration is in protest of Red persecution of the Church around the world)----------

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(mint bldg--int.shot,men at work--coins out of slot in machine--machine operating--pick up a trayful of coins,man along with wagon,trayful of pennies into cart--counting machine--cu whirl--man and woman talking--pan to another old-timer,looking on--drops last coin into tray--looking at last bag--put it on pile of them --NOTE:Mint being closed down----------

(A)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--BOMB TEST--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSION(Bomb)-

(B)BERLIN,GERMANY--TRUCKS--COMMUNISTS(Stop trucks)--SEARCH--

(C)MADRID,SPAIN--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PARADE(Protest)--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MONEY--MONTAGE(Coin manufacture)--U.S.TREAS--

RELIGIOUS (Catholics from all over world join in Eucharistic Congress)

Issue Number 28-6952 28-6952-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WELDED RAIL (B)EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS (C)MOTION PICTURE POLL (D) STAMPS FOR PEACE

Cameraman (A)MARATHON NWSR (B)HEARST (C)MARQUETTE (D)LYONS & TUGANDER

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)75 (B)77 | (C)75 (D)45 | B STORY | | | all cuts junked |

CS No. (A)7469x8 (B)7471x11

Description and Remarks BRANFORD,CONN:(pile of rails--nt.foundry,goes into machine--cu joined together in mile lengths (to avoid so much clickety-clack)--welded--man buffing the joint--ext.flatcars with long rail curved--car along,rails,sliding off----------(B)RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL:(procession,2 sc--(one c.shows Papal Nuncio, Benedetto Cardinal Masella--hs procession--NY FranciscCardinal Spellman,walk--hs crowd watch--huge crowd with altar in bg--Crucifix borne along--procession,dignitaries--hs huge crowd--look toward altar--Cardinal Massella on throne--huge crowd attend servi --services under way--Cardinal Massella at altar--crowd----------(C)BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:(s awards affair--closer,VIPs on dais--signs

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Colorful religious ceremonies to honor saint) | Issue Number 28-700-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CONGRESS HONORS ST.JOSEPH | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-104 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(2 sc. xt.Church--people kneel on stairway--statue of St. oseph--int.Paul Emile Cardinal Leger celebrate Mass--int.statue of t.Joseph--crowd--Cardinal crowns statue--crowd outside--Cardinal enter oloed by Maurice Duplessis--unveils statue at the old Church of St. oseph--applause--state of Brother Andre--cu Inscription--women touch eet of statue--2 sc.candle lite parade----------

ONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RELICIOUS(Catholic)--LEGER,Paul Emile Cardinal--UPLESSIS,MAURICE--STATUES--PROCESSION--NITE SCS(Candle-lite,Canada)--

Date of Event 8/12/55

SEE OVER

deince Awards"(this is sponsored by Council of Motion Picture Org.
wn as COMPO)--vote new players--actor Walter Pidgeon kisses actress
reen O'Hara--turns to June Allyson,hand her away--closer of Pidgeon
llyson,he kisses her--June Allyson with award for actor George Nader
kisses her--cu them--they smile,kiss--group Barbara Rush,George
er,June Allyson (the kissin' cousins do it again)----------
WASHINGTON,DC:(Group from the Diplomatic Corps--another same--sign
oms for Peace",2 sc--cover of stamp album,pan down to President
.Eisenhower,2 shots,opens album to show new postage stamp commemora
g "Atoms for Peace" slogan--U.S.Postmaster Summerfield holds folder
h Ike--they shake----------(A)BRANFORD,CONN--RAILROAD--PIPE(Rail
FACTORY (Conn.Foundry)--
RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--MASSELLA,Benedetto Cardinal
SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--PROCESSION--STATUE(Crucifix)--
BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--PIDGEON,WALTER-
O'HARA,MAUREEN--ALLYSON JUNE--OSCULATION--NADER,GEORGE--RUSH,BARBARA
WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS DEPT(Stamps)--EISENHOWER--
ATOMS FOR PEACE(Slogan & Post)

RELIGIOUS:(Caltholic clergy procession in honoring memory of Longfellow in Nova Scotia--8/55)

Can No. 28-703

Roll No. Canada

Subject: BI-CENTENNIAL FESTIVAL IN ACADIA HONORS LONGFELLOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | 96 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: GRANDE PRE,NOVA SCOTIA:( crowd--banner & statue of Henry Tadsworth Longfellow unveiled--cu Longfellow statue, pan to writing "Evangeline, a poignant tale of the Acadian lovers, etc"--in front of statue of Evangeline,people walk in costume--crowd, clergy procession, little Church( St. Charles Chapel Catholic)in bg--Cardinal Leger blesses crowd--in entire proceedings--choir,2 shots, all in Acadian costume--Catho clergy( Monsignor Panico)celebrating Pontifical Mass on Altar--choir in Acadian costume banked behind Altar.2 shots--Msgr.Giovanni Panico celebrating Mass--num in congregation--Cardinal Leger, cu & ls, address crowd--------GRAND PRE,NS--RELIGIOUS--STATUES--BANNER

Date of Event: 8-23-55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

LONGFELLOW--CEREMONIES--CO FERE--CLERGY(Cath)--PROCESSION

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Pius XII receives Ital.Pres.Gronchi Vatican--12/55--"A"story below

Can No. at 28-733

Roll No. 2

Subject
(B)TRADE FAIR (C)HARMON TROPHY to ~~ESSEX~~
(D)VENEZUELA WORKS(new industry)

Cameraman
(C)TUCKNDER
(D) H.WRIGHT

Length 5
(A) 41 (B) 66
(C) 37 (D) 88

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked
(A)C7510x5(B)7509x1
Can No. (D)7509x14

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(title scene, Papal Guard--Pres.Gronchi of Italy enters--ext.building--int.Pope Pius XII blesses Gronchi kneeling--ed Pope and another member of Pres.party kisses Pope's ring and another does the same--Gronchi shakes hands with Pope Pius XII----
ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA:(at the U.S.Pavilion at Ethiopia's Int'l Trade Fair,title scenes--sign,USA flag flying--crowd in front of bldg--some getting calendars,2 shots,still mill around--closer pushing in--(calendars have picture of Haile Selassie, this caused stampede for same)--cops swinging clubs 2 shots--crowds running from police--hs riot,cops swing clu
WASHINGTON,DC:(title scene,Vice Pres.of US Richard M.Nixon

Date of Event Dec.1955

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-711-3

crowd wave kerchiefs--police pass in review,wearing helmets
applause--more of parade--huge throng on sidelines--some
in different uniforms march with Shepherd dogs--cycle
units,low shot--hs cycle brigade(good scenic)around stadium
backshot--crowd applause--center section with cops lined
up in formation,longshot,with those on horseback in front--

--HUMAN INTEREST--

OOSTERBECK HOLLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--DUTCH PEOP
RAIN--CROSSES--MONUMENTS--CEMETERY--CHILDREN--FLOWERS--
COSTUMES--MONTAGE(Religious,Military)--LONDON EN'--CHURCH--
TYPES PLANES-"HURRICANE"--CROWD--STAINED GLASS--RAF--PRO/
CESSION--RELIGIOUS(PROTESTANT?Anglican)--PARADE--AVIATION-
FORMATION--MONTAGE(Air)--"SPITFIRE"--"HUNTER"--SACRAMENTO,
CALIF--PARADE--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--MEXICANS--CHILDREN--
FLOATS--KNOTLAND--
--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath?)--WEST
STADIUM--CROWD--PARADE--
BERLIN,GERMANY--FOREIGN POLICE--
DOGS--[illegible]--GERMANS(types in crowd)--

resenting trophy(Harmon trophy for outstanding achievement)
to USMC Col.James Coleman--cu he holds trophy,he made first
successful pogo-plane flight--cu trophy--cu of Capt.Marion
Eppes,CO of Navy blimp on 3,000 mi.non-stop flight lasting
eight days--Nixon presents trophy to Capt.Eppes (USN)-------
CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(title scene--as of "radio Cit
traffic along modern artery--Pres.Jiminez with entourage--
spectators--Jiminez cutting ribbon opening new school--ls
school--old water pump--hs slums,pan to new project--Jimine
walking down street--housing project,2 shots-----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ITAL.GOVT--GRONCHI--VISITS--
ENERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CEREMONIES(Kissing ring & blessing

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--CROWDS--RIOTS--BLDG--FAIR--INDUSTRY--
STILLS--FOR.POLICE--

WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--AWARDS--tROPHIES--PRESENTATIONS--
COLEMAN--AVIATION--USN--USMC--EPPES--
CARACAS,VENEZUELA--INDUSTRY--BLDG--TRAFFIC--CEREMONIES--

RELIGIOUS (CATH.):(Mexican Festival Sacramento,Calif.-Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower"-on float--9/55--(C)

Can No. 28-711

3

Subject
(D)STAINED GLASS WINDOWS(C)MEXICAN FESTIVAL (D) POLICE SHOW

Cameraman
(C) LEDERER( )PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6<br>74<br>52<br>56<br>55 | | | |

Cuts (A)(B)(C)Junked (D)Cuts jked but
Can No. CS 7491x8

Description and Remarks OOSTERBECK,HOLLAND:(At the Airborne Memorial,hs monument--cu tower,pan down to cu of 3 flags,one Dutch & two others--people with umbrellas raised--cross,with sword mounted on face--cemeter people looking on,types cus--ls stones,people kneel at once and place flowers--cu children placing flowers,wearing native costumes--headstones & flowers with flags at head of columns in fg--hs group children walk with flowers--med. loshot children pass camera--side angle,children walk to monument,lay flowers at base--military personalities,cu,undentified--2 soldiers at monument(guards)stand with heads bowed low and arms crossed,leaning on rifles(good montage inspirational or religious military),pan down to flowers

Date of Event 9/55

Used No. Dup

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7'54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS: (CATHOLIC Monsignor Giovanni Battista Montini up on pulpit says mass in Milano, Italy--1/55)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7398x | 3 |

Subject: [illegible] GIOVANNI BATTISTA MONTINI

Cameraman: [illegible]DI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 377 | | | 377 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: [illegible]LANO, ITALY---car thru st. in rain--[illegible]ontini out of car--police on guard--[illegible]ontini in his robes standing in car as it rides thru st.--cathedral pigeons flying--interior church-place [illegible] on him--[illegible] C/ crowd..cu him with crozier--up on pulpit--[illegible] altur as Montini says mass--

[illegible], ITALY--MONTINI--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--MAN--

Date of Event: 1/6/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-718 3

LONDON, ENGLAND:(At RAF chapel just south of London, is of chapel with "HURRICANE"(plane) in yard--crowd outside with plane close in bg--stained glass panel with RAF Seal held in hands of figure and flying bird superimposed--another but with Lion's head--another, figure hold crest with pic of a "Spitfire"--same, crest with sword--(these denote var. squadrons)--procession, Church dignitaries lead RAF men carr flags--parading through crowd outside--ou nose of the plane in yard--12 "HUNTERS" fly overhead in Arrowhead Formation--(good air Montage shot)----------SACRAMENTO, CALIF:low shot start of parade, then bs parade, see theatre marquee with adv. for "MAJOR BENSON"pix--little girl in picture hat riding in a horse-drawn cart--Sen. Wm. Knowland with another man in car in parade-- --crowd applaud--Missionary float with Priest ringing bell on "Church Tower" on float--Mexica boys in costumes, on horseback--young girl in costume--float with dancing girl--another senorita look on--float, with pretty girls----------WEST BERLIN, GERMANY:(At the

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Crowds await Pope's blessing on his 79th Birthday) | Issue Number 7422x6; 7432x11; 7464x4 |
|---|---|

| Subject | POPE PIUS XII--1955 (three stories) | Cameraman SEDI (all three rolls) |
|---|---|---|

| Length | 288ft. 95ft. 578ft. | Neg. | Dupe | al Pos. BW | Cuts 6939-12-captions jacked aft.card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

7422x6:(BkNo:6880-7--March 1955--POPE PIUS 79th Birthday and he appears at his bedroom window for the crowd-- blesses the crowd----------7432x11:(BkNo:6883-6--April 1955--EASTER STORY ON THE POPE--huge crowd in St.Peter's Square--Pope on balcony imparts his Easter blessing----------7464x4:(BkNo:6939-12--July 1955--NEHRU IN ROME,VISITS POPE--India Prime Min.Jawarhal Pandit Nehru visits--see the Pope in private audience---------we had no caption--this roll evidentally shows much more of Nehru's visit than with Pope Pius--please see film----------VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--Church(Italy)--RELIGIOUS(Cth)--VISITS

Date of Event 1955

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): More than a quarter million pilgrims take part in colorful religious processions)

Issue Number 746Tx4,5

Subject EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length 1247ft. | Neg. | Dupe | B. Pos. | Cuts / Cue No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1955

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL(ert. ... people to attend the Eucharisti... Congress,incl... Clergy,Nuns,laymen and laywomen and ... image of Our Lady of Fatim... Fr.Jose Mojica de Guadalupe takes ... of Congress Square at nightfall from roof of building--vars.scs.sans--(NOTE:Fr.Jose was formerly a Mexican singer and movie actor)---huge crowd gathered,awaits the opening ceremonies which are to begin at 8 PM--var.scs. arrival of NY Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellm aboard the SS BRAZIL--he debarks,people kissing ring,etc--American delegation in bus,on tour,Cardinal in front seat behind the driver--drive thruLeblon,Ipanema and Copacabana----------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--NUNS--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--SS BRAZIL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Motion Pix Industry Communion Breakfast (Catholic) N.Y.C.-1/56-(C) (SOUND)

Can No. 29-10

Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE [illegible] (B) TUATERA, 3 EYED LIZARD--(C)COMMUNION BREAKFAST IN N.Y.

Cameraman: (A) [illegible] (B)L.DEER (C)LANDE & [illegible] DE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85 46 129 | 76 | | | (A)C5 7518x11 |

LONG BEACH,CALIF.-FIRE SCENE--driving to

Description of Scene--fron water,fireboat and smoke--smoke billowin --firemen pour water thru smoke--scene of water pouring out of nazzle from fire-boats onto flaming pools of gasoline floating on water--firemen waist-deep in water 6 shots--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF. Robert Dewester of Steinhart Aquarium taking the Tuatera, a 3-eyed lizard, out of crate and examining it--closer shot same--cu lizard in his hand--points to 3rd eye--2 scenes--looking at lizard under glass, see row of spines or scales down it's back--lizzard flopping--N.Y.C.-MAY(MALE) TUATERA (OPT.) hs tables of guests at "otion Picture Industry Communion Breakfast--John J.O'Connor V.P. of Universal International Pictures--Eugene Walsh of [illegible]

Date of Event 1/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Catholic):(Pope Pius XII celebrates his 80th birthday & 17 Year as Pontiff..Vatican City,Italy --3/56--(A) belo)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-20 | 1 |

Subject
US
(A) POPE PIUS XII
(B) LONDON, ENGLAND

Cameraman
(A) [illegible]
(B) [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 65 | | | | [illegible]4,595ft | |

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY-(~~S.of~~
atican--Pope Piun XII ~~enters~~ with ret
hildren--kids carry flowers, ~~he~~ greet
ld by kids--cu Pope ~~bending, talking~~ to ki
s all dance around, his in ~~circle~~ of the ci
is blessing--~~CUTS~~ Pope ~~with diplomats, ser~~
ev. shots during the audienc~~e~~--~~ecu material~~
~~ON ENGLAND~~ title scen~~e~~.
p steps--~~huge~~ staff ~~walk~~ down
Bishop ~~Montg~~
oor ~~open re~~-
nt. starts ~~procession~~--~~to~~ f
lac~~e~~, ~~ceremony begins~~ ~~his~~
~~e~~ ~~giving~~ ~~out~~.

March, 1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-A 15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on main floor, Ann Blyth, Dan to Reg.Thomas Little--
Johnny Podres,Bodyguard pitcher--tables,ap laus--silent
shot of Father Keller--SOUND SPEECH--tables..applause--

LONG B[illegible],CLOSE.--FADE--DISSOLVE--WATERFRONT--
[illegible] & APPLAUSE--
[illegible]--
[illegible] YORK CITY--[illegible]--[illegible]--TITANIC--[illegible]
RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--DIVINE(DIVINITY)--CHILD--BLIND--ACT[illegible]
CATHOLIC--[illegible]--POOR--SPEECH--KNEELER--ORGANIZATIONS
(COMMUNITY)--

(2)29-10-2

RELIGICUS(Catholic):(Pres.Gronchi,of Italy & wife visit Ottawa,Ont.Can.-at St.Anthony's Catholic Church--3/56) 29-20

Can No.

Roll No.

CANADA

Subject

PRES. GRONCHI(of Italy) WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 110 | 109 | | | |

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA-At union station,Pres.& Mrs. Giovanni Gronchi (FROM Italy) and he shakes with Lt.Gov.Vincent Massey and prime Minister Louis St.Laurent--reviewing honor guard--a Canadian-lays wreath--armed--at Parliament--signs gold book--as he wife sign--3 shots,reception,line shaking hands,etc.--St. Anthony's Catholic Church--exit on steps--int.is,3 shots congregation--the Gronchi's in special seats inside Alter rail--Is Alter and Priests,Alter boys,etc.

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN--RR STA.--GRONCHI--FAMILIES--VISITS--MASS--ST.LAURENT--GUARD--MEDALS--SERVICE--CEREMONIES--CROWDS--CAN.GOVT--PARLIAMENT BLDG--RELIGION--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cat

Date of Event 5/5/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-15M-3-56-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--CHILDREN--
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING--DIPLOMATS--
CELEBRATIONS(Pope's 80th Birthday & 17th year as Pontiff)
BIRTHDAYS--DANCING--FLOWERS--CAKE--

LONDON,ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--MONTGOMERY/CAMBBELL--
CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--CHURCH--

RELIGIOUS(Catholic):(Pope Pius XII 80th Birthday..Vatican City, Italy--3/56--(B) below & over)

Can No. 29-22

3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) [illegible] STOLEN(Ca
(B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY (C) REVOLVING ROOF
(in Japan) (D)TIM HOWEY (boy star)

(A) [illegible] ASSOCIATED
(B) EDI (C) PATHE
(D) [illegible] LEGREE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)84 (B)84 (C)66 (D)69 | | | |

Cutg. Junked but "B"
Can No. (B) KC 7529x1,2
(A) [illegible]

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(title, truck wheels spin in snow,2 shots--car stalled in street--man dig path--3 men help push car--men on sidewalk--bouncing back of car to release it--traffic slowly by trolley--man shovel truck--cars buried in snow--man walk thru drift--kids go to school--playing, rolling in snow--kids into schoolhouse--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(1s and cu POPE PIUS XII in chair in procession,2 shots--people waving--Pope on chair giving blessing,2 shots, 2 shots,dignitaries & Cardinals--Pope kneeling--sideview, Pope walk in dignitaries--in nave of St.Peter's Basilica--Swiss Guard--standing at threat--ent.huge crowd in aisle--Swiss Guard--standing at threat--ent.huge crowd

Date of Event March '56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)

costume now,give chick to cute little girl--ou Tim smiling

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:4-TRUCK--SNOW--WEATHER--TRAFFIC--
TROLLEY--LABOR--CHILDREN--CARS--MISC.AMUSEMENT(Rolling in
snow)

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CELEBRATION--BIRTHDAY--
ANNIVERSARY(17th of Coronation)--CROWDS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE-
CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--
SWISS GUARD--RAIN--BLESSING--TIBERANT--

ATAMI,JAPAN--HOTEL--ODDITIES--SCENICS--JAPANESE--HUMAN
INTEREST(Newlyweds)--
PALO ALTO,CALIF--COSTUMES--CHICKENS--HOVEY--CHILDREN--
LAUGH PARADE--ACTOR--HUMAN INTEREST(Animal)

rain,umbrellas up--Pope comes to window of Basilica,waves--crowd wave umbrellas--gives blessing and waves--CUTS:all add.material on same--Cardinal Eugene Tisserant,Dean of the College of Cardinals celebrates Pontifical Mass----------

(C)ATAMI,JAPAN:(ls looking up at Kan-iti Hotel,odd/looking bldg--newlyweds(unidentified)climb circular stairway--enter bridal suite--they look out window.ls ext (beautiful scenic view)--inside,look out,they're at table having lunch and th room slowly rotates causing complete change of view every hour--takes her hand in his,ou she look shyly at him and th looks out--see mt.and lake "moving"--lovebirds by window---

(D)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(Crowd (title shot)--"tiger"(costume) crawls into scene among hundreds of baby chicks--mcu tiger, takes off mask & it's 10 yr.old Tim Dovey (U-I boy star) & he points to himself and gently scoops up chicks--cu holdin chicks,pan down to chicks,he picks up more--handing chicks to kids--mask on ground,chicks walk over it--Tim out of

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic..300 patients of St.Mary's Hospital are moved into new hospital..nurse & nuns move patients too, nurse wheels child past statue of Sacred Heart--3/56

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-23 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Evansville, Indiana--) 300 PATIENTS IN 2 HOURS | TRAYNHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 103 | 96 | | | Can No. Junked |

Description and Remarks EVANSVILLE, INDIANA.(hs trucks (massive cross-country types) line street- truck back up to old St. Mary's Hospital--ls same--onlooker helmeted movers, talk--bed patients, int. with nuns nurses, ready to move--youngster in bed looks on--man loading var. gear--youngster in crib carri--an in bed rolled into van flatbed truck, loaded with gear--another truck rolling away load of cribs--van by camera--cop directing traffic--ls ne St.Mary's Hospital--unloading from ambulance--int.new hosp patient wheeled by movers and nurse--nurses with infants, one yowling hig tiny head off--cry baby--nurse wheel child patient thru scenic lobby past statue of Sacred Hear

Date of Event 3-10-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

EVANSVILLE, INDIANA--THU FO- HOSPITAL--MOVING DAY--NUNS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-5-58 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

NUNS--MEDICAL--BABIES--HOSPITAL--HUMAN INT--STAIRS--

RELIGIOUS(Catholic):(Easter Season--re-enactment Christ carry cross--Christ on cross..cu woman face, supposed to be Blessed Virgin Mary, tears--St.Patrick's Cathedral--N.Y.C.-- (Sound of Bells) EASTER SEASON cus church goers with rosaries--3/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | 162 | | | JUNK Can No. Neg. CS7533 |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(re-enactment Christ carry cross--crowd watch, jeer--ls onlookers--Christ on cross,pan down--cu woman face, supposed to be Blessed Virgin Mary,tears--night scene new of lights on NY bldgs.which form the three crosses on Calvary (very impressive)--cu trumpeters blare--ls HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:in Hollywood Bowl,cross lights up,2 shots--devout crowd--l girls hold lilies------back in NY,see St. Patrick's Cathedral (SOUND OF BELLS)--sign "Church of Christ"--bells SOUND in Wall Street & church spire in BG--walk in Church,steeple--cloisters and cu bell pealing --cu bell pealing(sound and var. cus church goers with rosaries,pay prayerful attention

Date 3/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

See over

RELIGIOUS(Cath.):(Gen.Gen.Massey joins Eskimos at Services..ls Gov.& congregation at Roman Catholic Mission--6/56

Can No. 29-30

Roll No. Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL JOINS ESKIMOS AT SERVICES

Camera ASSOCIATED

Length 127

No. 120

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Junked

AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CANADA:(ls village, snowmobi ...spectators ...ls Gov. Gen.Vincent Massey enters--cu Eskimos congregation at Roman Catholic Mission--ext.of Anglican church--Pastor Thomas Umaok smiles--int.ls--choir--Gov. walks to Bible on lectern--cut-in Altar--procession--l hall--Gov.presents plaque of Yukon coat of arms to Territory Commissioner Frederick Collins,2 so--paddle wheel boat "YUKONER"--see Sam McGee's cabin(tourist site)--Gov.Gen. puts wreath on cenotaph--cu wreath--he stands reverently--

AKLAVIK, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN--SNOWMOBILE--CROWD--ESKIMOS--MASSEY--VISITS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--COLLINS--"YUKONER"--MEMORIAL--WREATH--CHURCH--BIBLE--PLAQUE--PROCESSION--

Date Shot 6/4/56

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

huge stained glass window--procession in Cathedral (appears to be St.John the Divine Protestant Cathedral)--shot of stained window,pan down to large congregation,2 shots (show sun rays thru the stained glass window,impressive shots)---

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Protestan CROSSES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-NIGHT SCENE--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF-- CROWD--CHURCH(ST.PATRICK'S)--CHURCH(St.John the Divine Prot TRUMPETERS--FLOWERS--BELLS--SOUND(Bells)--GLASS--SCENIC( sun thru glass)--SCENIC(Hollywood)--MONTAGE(religious)-- BLDGS(NY)--

RELIGIOUS:(Grace Kelly & Prince Rainier of Monaco wed-nuptial Mass (SOUND) ** RESTRICTED Catholic--St.Nicholas Cathedral--Monaco--4/(56)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 39-34 | 2 |

Subject: RELIGIOUS RITES--GRACE AND PRINCE WED IN CATHEDRAL

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 112 | 110 | | |

Cuts C&CS 7539x1
Can No. Cuts:7539x2,3
7538x2,1300ft

Description and Remarks MONACO:(At St. Nicholas Cathedral,shot--crowd,cops,soldiers outside--GVV, mill throng--inside,ls couple--cu Grace and Prince Rainier & SOUND STARTS names given "Will you Rainier Louis Henri Maxence Bertrand take Grace Patricia for your lawful wife HS give ring for him to put on her---The Kelly family--couple at altar,kneel--cu Rainier--SOUND "now pronounce you etc"--Grace Kelly looking soulful--hs blessing--royal spectators ext.couple emerge--crowd--in car,couple--hs ls procession street draped with flags--boarding the yacht"Deo Juvante" crowd,dock,waving--yacht moving out-----CUTS:(Grace in an Evening gown--var.others arriving--in royal box at the

Date 4/18/56

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGICUS:(Roman Catholic Church) CANADA
St.Mary's R.C.C.-6 couples wed in
multiple ceremony..4/56--(C) over)

| Can No | Roll No |
|---|---|
| 29-36 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CANADA
(B) IKE & FOTOGS CONTEST (C) DONNER
WEDDING (6 couples wed)

Cameraman DEDERER
(B) HEARST-TUGANDER
(C) HEARST(ASSOC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)51 (B)73 (C)80 5 | | | | all junked (B) Can No. 7542x6 |

Description and Remarks PALO ALTO,CALIF:(at Stanford University,girl model in chair,pose as patient,adjust camera gun--light flashes on in nozzle--angles aiming gun at girl whoe spins--front on,camera shuts off--shot of the Inventors Drs.Mitchell Weissbluth,Dr.Henry Kaplan and Dr. Edward L.Ginzton--cu ice tray job--cu Weissbluth,pan to Kaplan and pan to Ginzton--model with camera----------
(B) WASHINGTON,DC.(first picture entered is a sports illus. Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower looks at it--cu Kentucky & Maryland basketballplayers' picture--in "Sport News" category picture of Veep Richard M.Nixon,cu picture--in "Personal" Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway with small child,cu--in "Feature"

Date 4/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3.56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 29-34-2

Opera----------These previous are in 7539x1 without story.

7539x3;(Yacht "Deo Juvante"--fotogs--car arriving--Grace and Rainier board--yacht leaves----------

7538x2;(copter waits to pick up films of the wedding--pilot out of plane,gets films,carries them to plane--copter takes off--hs police--copter lands,cars arrive--procession thru streets--more on wedding--interiors of Church--statues--ceremonies--blessing--shs arrives Church with her father--procession of bridesmaids,Grace and Prince--sound of the ceremony--extreme cus of Grace and Prince--leaving Church, etc--parents-of--7539x2;more of same----------

Prince, Princess Charlotte & Prince Pierre

MONACO--WEDDING--PRINCE RAINIER--KELLY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CROWD--FOR.POLICE--MONAGASQUE SOLDIERS--SOUND--FAMILIES--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--PROCESSION--BLESSING--YACHT--OPERA--HELICOPTER--PRINCESS CHARLOTTE--PRINCE PIERRE--HL OF YEAR--

(3) 29-36-2

B) WASHINGTON,DC--PHOTOGRAPHY--CONTESTS--WHITE HOUSE--
EISENHOWER--NIXON(Still)--STILLS--RIDGWAY(Still)--
FAMILIES(Still,Ridgway & son)--TRETICK--TROPHY--
SHUTZ--MITO--LARTZ--DARCY--MC NAMARA--

BLENHEIM,ONT.CANADA--CHURCH--ODDITIES--WEDDINGS--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--DORSSER--
RECEPTIONS--

(2) 28-362

section,kid in opera house,ou same--in "Pictorial",ou sho
in street--"Presidential",Ike looks it over and shakes han
ou Ike pix--group shot and photographer of the year,Stan
Tretrick with trophy----------
Cameramen who shot pix are,Bob Shutz in Sports;Al Muto for
Spot;Jack Lartz for personality;feature,Dick Darcy;James
McNamara for Pictorial--- ----------
BLENHEIM,ONTARIO,CANADA;(shot of St.Mary's Roman Catholic
Church--brides arrives in white identical gowns,entr--cro
Four sons and 2 daughters of the Leo Dorssers are wed in
a multiple ceremony--hs group ceremony--one group,closer
of one couple,others watch--backshot whole ceremony--crowd
outside as couples exit--past camera--Mr.& Mrs. Leo Dorsse
reception table,couples--they kiss--shot of tables-------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--STANFORD UNIVESITY--
TESTS--MODEL--WEISSBLUTH--INVENTIONS--KAPLAN--GINZTON--
HL OF YEAR--HISTORICAL--

RELIGIOUS:(Villa St.Louis Convent..Canadian Jet Fighter crashes into convent..nuns talking to priest..Airmen talking to priest..Orleans,Ont,Can.-5/56--(A) below crash (B)HANDICAPPED MAN OF THE YEAR (C)MONKEY NURSERY

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman ASSO FOX

(B)TECHNICAL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 77 (B) 48 (C) 69 | | | | All Junked | CS 7543 |

Description and Remarks ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA: (At Villa Louis Convent,nite sc med.pan blazing building,crowd in fg--daytime,skeleton of building chimney down to rubble--twisted beams smolder--Nuns talking Priest--Airmen talking to Priest--high brass airmen talking to Priest--group of investigators looking over plane piece of plane--cu piece plane held up--soldiers inspecting debris,2 shots--ls skeleton building--------

Date of Event 5/56

Used No. 2 Date

WASH, DC

on stage--audience shot,wheel chair--Vice Pres.Richard Nixon hands award to Dr. Arthur Adamson and shakes hands--shot of Nixon's hand holding the award with people applauding--dinner holds

PRESIDENTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Cath.):(Archbishop Richard J.Cushing is presented the Heart Award.. Boston's Varietv Club..Boston,Mass.

Can No. 29-44

2

5/56--(B) below & card #2)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROAD TEST EQUIPMENT (B)VARIETY CLUB HEART AWARD (C)SHOES FOR DOGS (D)[illegible]

(A)[illegible] (B)PARIS (C)PATHE(GERMANY) (D)LYONS & [illegible]

Length (A)94 (B)47 (C)86 (D)73 5

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Edits (Junked) TUGANDER (B)CS 7546x13 (C)CS 7546x11

Can No.

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(title--group patrolmen,civvies and maintenance men--highway car, emblem on it--look in back of station wagon, equipment--cu equipment,needles,etc--Dodge ~~car zoom down~~ road,swish--cu more equipment--Pontiac try ~~stop~~,sways,hit line,pole give--cu equipment needles,etc--~~Dodge down, stops~~, fast--tires mark skids behind car--cu man measure skids--Dodge zoom past--cycle cop takes off--cycle ~~cop zoom along~~--see cop thru rear window--two cycle cops along--thru rear window of car,see cops----------

(B)BOSTON,MASS:(title--hs banquet of Variety Club--James Cagney,actor, and R.C.Bishop Richard J.Cushing and pan to

Date of Event 5-56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

n looks--people stand ovation--shot with nephews---he
paraplegic,wounded in Battle of Bulge----------
MI,RUSSIA:(title--family group of monkeys eating--
k out of fountain,baby on back--young baboon with mom,
walk with baby cling to back--woman vet with stethoscope,
helper hold monkey--mother with young on back--washing
clothes,baby looks on,wearing rompers--mom wash native
style--big cu chimp look--shot keeper,shake with chimp thr
cage----------(A)ORLEANS,ONT.CANADA--FIRE--
--DISASTERS--RELIGIOUS--NIGHT SCENES--RECARGE--CLER
--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--HL OF YEAR--
(B)WASHINGTON,D.C.-HANDICAPPED--NIXON--AWARD--HUMA
--ABRAMSON--PRESENTATIONS--TROPHY--MEDICAL--WOUNDED--
RAN-- HUMAN INT.-- (C)SUKHUMI,RUSSIA--
EY--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(3) 29-44-2

arade----------

A)SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA--TESTS--POLICE--DEVICES--SAFETY--
AUTOS--
B)BOSTON,MASS--DINNERS--ORGANIZATIONS--CAGNEY--ACTOR--
USHING--CLERGY--FARBER--BROWN--CRONIN--WILLIAMS--BASEBALL-
PLAQUES--PRESENTATION--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
C)LANDSTUHL,GERMANY--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--DOGS--LAUGH PARAD
ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Animals)--INSPECTION--

D)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--U.S.M.A.--U.S.N.--MIDDIES--COLOR
GUARD--FLAGS--DOUBLAGE--CECIL--CIRCULATION--CEREMONIES--
GRADUATION--REVIEW--PARADE--

Sidney (2) 28-44-S

Dr/Farber and Walter Brown-ofBrown and Joe Cronin who is of the Boston Red Sox Baseball team--pan to Ted Williams of Bosox,eating--ls overall--presentation of plaque to Archbishop Cushing by Dr.Sidney Farber with Jimmy Cagney looking on,2 shots--cu plaque and Dr.Farber & Archbishop to either side of it----------

LANDSTUHL AIR BASE,GERMANY:(cu polishing shoes,pan to dog inspection,dogs lined up,shoes in front of each--cu one dog--another inspection,feet of inspectors and dogs--trainers put shoes on dogs--cu same,2 so--see dachshund pups in shoes(almost big as they are--other dogs walk with shoes 2 so--dachsies look on--cu dog walking----------

ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At USNA,color girl,title--presents US flag--she is Beverly Jean Douglass,fiance of 11th Co.CO Midshipman Robert Cecil--she takes other flag from another middie and gives to Color Guard--Mi die kisses her--cu,the break,she smiles--Middies raise hats three times for hip, hip,hooray--girl with Commander,bs of last of the hooray-s passing in review,Middies,2 shots--girl looks on--Middies

RELIGICUS (Catholic):Sec. of State's son ordained as Jesuit priest)

Issue Number 29-50-2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK (B)FATHERS' DAY FOR IKE AT HOSPITAL (C)DULLES' SON ORDAINED

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)TUGANDER & LYONS (C) FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-67<br>(B)3-49<br>(C)3-64 | C STOCK | | | Can Neuts junked<br>(A)Cseries 7550x9 |

Description and Remarks FISMES,FRANCE:(wreckage--low shot train wreckage,crowd look--twisted truck and train on side--people watch off bridge--hs pan down train,one on side--twisted train--welder work on trucks--pan down thru side car,interior--injured nose,hand,gesture to friend--truck imbedded in roadbed--RR workers remove cracked rails--cu rail sheared off--huge crane at work---(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.Walter Reed Hospital--Eisenhower family toward us.--side angle same--David holding gift,pan to family on porch--fotogs--pan to family group,2 sc--walk away,David looks at MP--looks away-----(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(ext.Fordham University chapel--Avery Dulles in pro-

Date of Event 6/56

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Catholic): (Cardinal receives token of Intl. Eucharistic Congress)

Issue Number 29-60

~~29-60 Canada~~

Canada

Subject: NEWS OF RELIGION

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-102 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(At St. [illegible] Cathedral,ext--Cardinal Leger and William Risley f American Airways--cu Cross in box(was cut from huge cross which was edicated at Int'l Eucharistic Congress last year in Rio DeJaneiro)--ardinal takes it out,looks at it--cu he looks---in TORONTO,ONT,CANADA: ardinal McGuigan with Brazilian Consul Manuel DeTeffe and another man-- u he picks up cross(another one as above)--kisses it------in NIAGARA ALLS,ONT.CANADA:(ls boats--2 sc people in boats,sing,pray as outdoor ervice is held--on back,Altar--cu service--taking up collection--from ark,see boats----------MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-- HURCH(Can.)--LEGER,CARDINAL--[illegible] MANUEL--NIAGARA FALLS,ONT.CAN [illegible]S([illegible]io[illegible]--

Date of Event: 7/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

:ession,carrying candle--U.S.Secy of State John Foster and Mrs.Dulles
vatch--int.chapel crowded,ceremony begin--Altar crowded,Francis Cardi-
nal Spellman's hand on head of Avery Dulles--bs J.F.Dulles in pew--
Alter,Fr.Avery Dulles rises from knees,walks down,genuflects,bows head
toward Cardinal,walks away--ext.chapel steps,Sec.Dulles,Mrs.Dulles,Fr.
Avery Dulles and Cardinal Spellman--Sec. and Cardinal shake hands------

(A)FISMES,FRANCE--TRAIN WRECK--WRECKAGE
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--FAMILIES(VIP)--EISENHOWER,Maj.John & family--HOSPITAL
(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--FORDHAM UNIVERSITY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--DULLES--
--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--FAMILIES(VIP)

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic): Pilgrims come from far & wide to visit shrine) | Issue Number 29-63-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject ST.ANNE DE BEAUPRE FEAST--CRIPPLES FLOCK TO SHRINE | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|

| Length 7-105 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts cuts junked<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC,CANADA:(procession to 7/31/56
Date of Event

Church,Clergy--wheeling in handicapped man--handicapped lady--is inside Church--Handicapped in congregation--hs down on pile of discarded crutches (result of past miraculous recoveries)--pan down statue to people pray--2 sc.Archbishop Maurice Roy presides--ext.coming out--handicapped line route--procession starts,benediction--handicapped in wheelchairs--dusk,shadow of cross along shrine--2 sc.candle procession,carry statue of St. Anne-------QUEBEC,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--ROY,Archbishop Maurice--NIGHT SCENES(Canada)--FIRE(Torches,candle light

HANDICAPPED--STATUE--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): President visits Carmel Mission) | Issue Number 29-70-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IKE VISITS CALIFORNIA MISSION | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-79 | | | | cuts junked CSonly 7568x13 |

Description and Remarks

CARMEL,CALIFORNIA:(ls Mission --Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower's car pulls up--Nuns applaud,Clergy look on--Ike and Mamie out of car,greeted by Monsignor O'Connell,PastorOONuns applaud--Ike shakes hands,goes down line of Nuns--Mamie pulls oldest Nun,Sister Mary Ursula,out of line--pan over to fotogs--Ike & Mamie out of bldg--same,Msgr.handing over little gifts to Ike & Mamie--crowd applauds--Ike, Mamie and Monsignor-------

Date of Event 8/56

CARMEL,CALIFORNIA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)-NUNS--CLERGY--VISITS--EISENHOWER

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic) Germany's 77th Catholic congress meets) | Issue Number 29-73-2 B | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRINCESS GRACE AND PRINCE RAINIER PRESS CONFERENCE (B)CATHOLIC RALLY (C)AMERICAN LEGION PARADE | (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT (C)MARQUETTE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-41 (B)3-82 (C)3- 76 | B STORY | | | all cuts junked (A)CSonly7569x10 (B)CSonly7569x4 |

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(Prince Rainier & Princess Grace Kelly of Monaco on sofa,interviewed fotog--sideshot them chat,laugh,look serious in turn--mcu both--mls---(B)COLOGNE,GERMANY:(dusk,across river,Cathedral of Cologne silhouette, city lights--river,bank,steamer--DAY SHOTS people at water's edge--huge crowd,path made by parade thru midst,banners,etc--cu parade thru crowd--Altar Boys procession--ls altar,crowd,Crown of Thorns suspended overhead--cu huge crown of thorns--ls crowd--plumed ushers(Knights of Columbus or Malta),stand--crowd,include nuns,priests--cu young couple-ls altar--mhs people--2 sc types in crowd--kneeling crowd--as same, blessing themselves--ls scene---------(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(color

Date of Event 9/56

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Shrine patterned after Lourdes in France) | Issue Number 29-73-Canada | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POLES MAKE PILGRIMAGE TO SHRINE | FOX NFB |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-80 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

SKARO,ALBERTA,CANADA:(ls procession--women carry statue of Virgin--Priest carry Monstrance--walk along edge of grotto--down into grotto,2 sc--ls at altar--cu altar--congregation--Priest swinging incensor--congregation rises--Priest carries cross,congregation kisses it,2 sc--ls overall scene----------

Date of Event: 8/56

SKARO,ALBERTA,CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

guard on the field for Parade of Patriotism--Legion Officers salute--crippled vets,wheelchairs--is salute--is huge ramp,coming down--outgoing Legion Commander J.Addington Wagner in car--massed flags--young kid waves--bemedalled vet--Miss Universe,Carole Morris--Uncle Sam uniform on man--vets parade--vet with bad leg march,kid with him--is vets march----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--KELLY,Princess Grace--RAINIER,Prince--
(B)COLOGNE,GERMANY--CHURCH(Cathedral of Cologne)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AMERICAN LEGION--PARADE--MORRIS,CAROLE--
--VETERANS--

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Beautification rites for Pope XI) | Issue Number 29-84-3 (Canada) |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BEATIFICATION--VATICAN RITUAL HELD FOR POPE INNOCENT XI | SECI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-90 | | | | cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

VATICAN CITY, ITALY: (ls, Vatican--Clergy, people walk toward it--Nuns enter-is Basilica of St. Peter's, Alter--tapestry of Pope Innocent (Reigned from 1676 to 1689)--Pope Pius XII on chair--crowd inside--ls and cu of crystal casket and silver likeness mask of Innocent XI--Pope Pius XII kneel at preideux in prayer--crowd--Pope incenses casket--closer of casket and death mask--Clergy watch--Pope walks back, kneels--tapestry on wall----------VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--POPE PIUS XII--POPE INNOCENT(still and mask)--

Date of 10/[illegible]/56

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Cath.): 60,000 fill Polo Grounds to celebrate Pope's birthday) | Issue Number 29-84-5 B (Canada) | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FALCON MISSILE (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY(80th) (C)COSTA RICA PRES | | Cameraman(A) NORTHROP (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON |

| Length | (A) 3-72<br>(B) 3-71<br>(C) 3-54 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. all cuts junked |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | B STORY | | | |

Description and Remarks VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE ,ARIZ: Date of Event 10/56

"Scorpion",jet interceptor,in flight--optical,to cu wing-pod,falcons emerge thru trapdoors on sides(electronically guided missiles)--side angle same,compartment opens,missile emerges--Scorpion airborne--2 in flight--cu rocket-pod of plane in flight--plane,rocket launched,see smoke trails of missiles--cu slomotion,one Falcon fired--3 sc.smoke trails forming--see target hit--2 sc.3 plane-groups inflite----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--altar boys lead--hs forming cross--crowd in upper stands--angle of the cross--religious dignitaries gathered--Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY holds up Monstrance--cu people pray with beads--hs the cross----------

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Cath.) (American priests ordained in rome) | Issue Number 29-103-2B 29-103-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KOREAN/AMERICAN ORPHANS (B)PRIESTS ORDAINED (C)NIXON LEAVES FOR AUSTRIA (D)MacARTHUR NEW JAP AMBASSADOR | (A)PARAMOUNT (B)BUCCI (C)TUGANDER (D) TUGANDER |

| Lgnth | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut/Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-50 (B)3-70 (C)3-34 (D)3-27 | B STORY | | | (A)Cuts ret.to Para (B)7602x2 ,450 ft. (C)(D)cuts junked |

Description and Remarks

SEOUL,KOREA:(group of little Korean kids on floor,one facing us,2 sc--row of cribs--woman feed tiny baby--kids standing in cribs--curly-haired kid eats--kids playing down slide,one watches--cu Harry Holt,Oregon Rancher,who arranged for homes and families for these kids--he walks away---------

(B)ROME,ITALY:(tilt up at altar,31 ordinands gathered around--Officiate Most Rev.Martin J.O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome,kneels--ordinands kneeling--relatives sit,watch--attending Clergyman(unident.) --Ordinands protrate themselves. Bishop O'Connor lays hands on each--woman look on--more laying of hands(which is highpoint of Ordination ceremony)--CUTS:All additional material same(names of all new Priests

Date of Event 12/56

SEE OVER

(2) 29-84-5 (Canada)

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ext.building--Pres.Don Jose Figueres of Costa Rica with honor guard--guard,in line,rifle salute--he lays wreath at monument--cu ribbon of wreath--in UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.hs reception--Pres.& Mrs. Figueres receive silver bread-basket as gift--cu she smile-they drink toast----------

(A)VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(scorpion)--
--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--AVIATION--SLO MOTION(Photography)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SPELLMAN--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--FIGUERES,Don Jose--
--VISITS--UTRECHT,HOLLAND--RECEPTIONS--

RELIGIOUS(Cath.): (Pope recovers & celebrates 80th year)

Issue Number 29-104-2

Subject: NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1956
RELIGIOUS MILESTONE

Cameraman: UNIV.LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-25 | | | | NO CUTS |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(Is Pope Pius XII carried thru crowd on his throne--cu him on throne--(his 80th birthday,17th year as Pope,and remarkable recovery from serious illness all celebrated in his honor)--circle of Catholic Clergy--Altar with candles--Pope blesses crowd----------

Date of Event: 1956

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--BLESSING(Religious)-HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

are on a list in the folder for this issue)----------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:( U.S.Vice President Richard M.Nixon receives box of insulin(representative of shipment for Hungarian refugees in Austria --cu,Red Cross on box of medicine,pan up to Nixon talking(silent)--cu newsreel cameraman's small (eyemo)camera--Nixon kissed by wife--he boards plane and waves(on goodwill mission to Austria)----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Douglas MacArthur II,nephew of famed Gen.MacArthur, with U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles,etal--Dulles administers the oath(as new Japan Ambassador from U.S.)to MacArthur--pan up to him--shakes with Dulles--applause----------

(A)SEOUL,KOREA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Kids,cute)--HOLT,Harry--
(B)ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--CEREMONIES--O'CONNOR,MtRev.Mart
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("D"story,too)--NIXON--U.S.GOVT--MEDICAL--
(D)MAC ARTHUR,Douglas II--CEREMONIES--DULLES,John Foster--

("D"story,too

RELIGIOUS(Cath): (5I newly ordained American priests received by Pope)

Issue Number 30-1-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & CHILDREN'S STAMP(B)POPE&AMERICAN PRIESTS(C)HUNGARIAN ATHLETES (D)GORILLA NEWLYWEDS (E)"GREAT MAN"PREVIEW

Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B)BUCCI(C)LEDERER (D)NELSON(E)MARKMANN

Length A)3-30 B)3-65 (C)3-61 (D)3-81 (E)3-51

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Cam. cuts junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(cu new postage commemorative stamp--U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower holding album of stamps,pan up to his face--ls Ike greets Ronald Dias,creator of the stamp--cu same--Mrs.Ike presented with album of stamps--ls stamp enlarged on Ike's desk----(B) VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--int.Amer. Priests and their relatives by--cu gift medal in hand--Priests kissing papal ring,2 sc.--Pope Pius XII and Priests--Pope and Bishop Martin O'Connor,Rector of American College in Rome--woman with baby blessed, sc--Pope at mike(silent)---(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls plane coming in 3 sc.Hungarian Olympic athletes down ramp from plane(these all asked political asylum)--Gov Goodwin Knight greets them,arms around two of

Date of 12/56

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholics): POPe Pius XII performing various activities)

Issue Number 7516x12; 7533x14; 7542x10; 7559x5; 7600x11

Subject: POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1956 (five stories)

Camera Man: FOX

| Leave after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

x-number--captions locked after card made

7516x12;

Description and Remarks: BRAZIL'S PRES AND THE POPE--Jan. 1956--Brail Pres. Juscelino de Oliveira Kubitschek [illegible] Vatican for private audience with Pope Pius XII--[illegible] them together----------7533x14;(BkNo 7099-8--92ft.--B'--April 1956--POPE'S EASTER MESSAGE----huge crowd in St.Peter's Square--vaticans.same--Vaticans famed Swiss Guard marches in front of the Basilica Balcony--cu troops kneel and salute Pope--he on balcony--fotogs--he blesses crowd----------(Hearst coverage)----------7542x10;(BkNo;7[illegible]--B--1[illegible]--[illegible]--1956--EASTER MAY DAY SPEECH--Pope [illegible]

Date of Event: 1956

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

them--crowd--Margit Koroll,Cez Lakatos & Andrea Bodo/Molnar--cu of Lazlo Tabori who broke the 4 minute mile at Olympics in Melbourne--Martha Nagy and Lidia Domolky--ls crowd and athletes----------

(D)Seattle,Washington:("Bobo"the Gorilla in cage,behind glass,3 sc--"Fifi"enters the cage--2 sc.running around,she cuffing at him--keeper puts tray of food down--she grabs tray,starts dragging it away--kids outside waving--he has the empty basket(henpecked)----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls marquee"The Great Man"--UI Pres.Milton E.Rackmil arrives with Adria Coe--Robert Merrill,opera star,and wife--Sammy Davis,Jr.--Billy Goldberg, Stubby Kaye and Robert Alda,actors--model Viki Duggan holds up sign "The Great Man"--drops it,see Al Morgan who is author of novel on which movie was based--marquee----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--STAMP--EISENHOWER--TREASURY DEPT(U.S.GOVT)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--O'CONNO
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUNGARIANS--REFUGEES--KNIGHT--U.S.GOVT--
(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--GORILLA--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT(Animals)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--RACKMIL--

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Grace Kelly & parents attend Easter Services)

Issue Number 7534x5

Subject GRACE KELLY ATTENDS EASTER SERVICES(Soon to wed Prince Rainier of MONACO)

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 296ft. | | FC | POS | Bk No: 7099-7 caption junked aft or card made | |

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:(outside the home of Mr.Mrs.Jack Kelly and daughter Grace as they leave house and pose--cu Grace and her Easter hat--arrive at St. Bridget's Church--interiors and exteriors of the Church--from choir loft,var ls of the Service (no other pix permitted during Mass--Kelly family in third row on right of pic--accompanied by her sister,Mrs. George L. Davis and her two daughters,Meg and Mary Lee Davis--outside Church,meet Fr.John Cartin and they go into Church Rectory with him--leave Rectory and go to visit her uncle Charles--leave there,enter car and leave----------

PHILA,PA--KELLY,Grace--FAMILIES(Kelly)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

Date of Event 4/1/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7516x12,etc--POPE PIUS XII - 1956
address and then blesses crowd--in Milan,Archbishop Giovanni Battista Montini celebrates Mass--after mass ,1761b statue of "Christ the Worker is carried by copter to Rome--copter lands in St.Peter's Square--it is destined to be placed in a new Church of "Christ the Worker" to be buil as a gift to the Pope on his 80th birthday by the Catholic workers-----
----------7559x5: )BkNo:7167-2--377ft.--July 1956--POPE AT CASTELGANDOL FO---the bells--sun dial over the window of the Pope's room in the summer palace--Pope showing himself and greeting--Pope blessing--crowd applauding--little boys greeting Pope--he arrives at Castelgandolfo--- sign "Welcome " --he looks out window----------
----------7600x11:(BkNo:7255-11--310ft.--BW--Dec.1956--Fox--POPE'S CHRISTMAS MESSAGE----arrival of Pope Pius XII into Consistory Hall--he mounts throne--he speaks--benediction by him at end of speech--he comes down from throne and gives his personal greetings to 12 Cardinals present--Pope leaves--out of St.Peter's----------
ITALY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RUBITS/ (For.)

| RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Hungarian Catholics in Spain urge freedom for all Hungarian people) | Issue Number 7542x4; 7577x6; 7581x8; 7582x9; 7591x8 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject MISC.STORIES-SPAIN---1956 (five stories) | | Cameraman NO DO (All) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all POS. | see bk nos.after ea. x-number--captions Can No. ikd after card made |

Description and Remarks

7542x4:(BkNo:7118-1--99ft--April 1956--EARTHQUAKE IN GRANADA--ruins folowing the quake--in Albolote province,250 homes destroyed--crosses mark the graves of victims--fire brigades at work--refugee camps outside the towns of Atarfe & Albolote,most severely hit----------

----------7577x6:(BkNo:7203-8--185ft--Oct.1956--AMERICA DAY IN SPAIN--Oviedo celebrates an "america Day"--parade,carrying colours of the Latin American countries--floats--(honor Asturian centers established throughout the world)--dancers,music(silent,we believe)----------

----------7581x8(BkNo:7216-2--184ft--Oct.1956--ROLLER HOCKEY--the Br. National roller-skate team in white jerseys meets the Spanish Nat'l team

Date of Events 1956

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Polish Cardinal released by Commies after two years confinement)

Issue Number 7597x6

Subject STEFAN CARDINAL WYSZINSKI FREED

Cameraman FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 49ft. | | | B.W. | BK NO: 7227-1 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks WARSAW, POLAND: (ms him on balcony--hs crowds in courtyard--cu him--hs crowds--cu he blesses crowds--hs pan, crowds--sev. int. scs, he receives flowers, etc--(INFO: After 2 yrs. confinement by Red authorities, new Indpendent regime frees him and he resumes duties as Poland's Roman Catholic Primate-----

Date of Event 11/56

WARSAW, POLAND--WYSZINSKI, Stefan Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RECEPTIO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7542x4,etc--MISC.STORIES-SPAIN-195[illegible]

ar.scs. of the game--Spain wins 10-2----------

----------7582x9:(BkNo:7216-3--129ft--Oct.1956--SHEPHERD DOGS CONTEST--
he shepherds compete in their herding ability--winner was "Bat",owned
by Francisco Arbaizagoitia of Sierra de Orduna----------

----------7591x8:(BkNo:7235-9--111ft--Nov.1956--PRO-HUNGARY DEMONSTRATIO
IN MADRID--Hungarian Catholics in the Church of San Francisco el Grande
of Madrid celebrate with Monsignor Antoniutti a Mass of prayer for their
oppressed brothers in Hungary--Dr.Garcia Lahiguera,Auxiliary Bishop of
Madrid-Alcala speaks at the Mass--after Mass,huge crowd takes part in
demonstration urging the granting of freedom to the Hungarian people----

SPAIN--EARTHQUAKE--CEMETERY----------CELEBRATIONS(Misc)--PARADES(Misc.
foreign)----------HOCKEY(Roller hockey in Spain)----------DOGS--
CONTESTS(Shepherd dogs)----------RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--DEMONSTRATION
(Spanish people support oppressed Hungary)----------

RELIGIOUS:(Catholics of film industry attend Communion Breakfast--2/57--in NY--"C"story below & over,no cuts

Can No. 30-12

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) (B)CHINESE NEW YEAR(Calif) (C) COMMUNION BREAKFAST (D)

Cameraman ER (A) SELZ B)LEDERER (C) ARDS

HEART FUND DRIVE

Neg. 5

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

(A)69(B)43(C)58 (D)36

early Feb. 1957

Description and Remarks PHILA.,PA.:(title--on feet on pedals and pan up to pilot sitting in copter in a wide-open seat (no enclosure)--copter takes off--in air, hovers--turning around,smoke blows down from rotors--sways back and forth in air like on a swing----------

(B)title CHINATOWN,SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(in parade,girls with banners--cowboy on horse--car with Ben Blue and girls--"dragon"snaking along which is a huge dragon head carried by one man and then long train with tail carried by another--dragon dance,fireworks popping--he same----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Waldorf Astoria he,2 shots--group at tables,table with John J.O'Connor,Exec Veep

Use No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic church goes to taxi men--in Canada--2/5/57--see details below)

Can No. 30-13

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CHURCH GOES TO TAXI MEN

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78 | 71 | | | Can No. junked |

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--(ls of motorized Chapel, with shot--ds sign "TAXI CHAPEL"--ms medallion with cross--2 shots, Cardinal Paul Emile Leger (Catholic)--spectators--taxi men kiss ring of Cardinal and get medallion--cu button on lapel--spectators--Cardinal blessing--taxi men in chapel--Chapel with Priest, Father Aquin, saying Mass--taxi men--Cardinal talking (silent)----

MONTREAL, QUE.CAN--RELIGION(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--STUDIES(religious)--LEGER--NIGHT SHOT--MISC.CONVEYANCE--CROSS--MEDAL--AQUIN--CEREMONIES(Mass)--BLESSING--CLERGY(Cath)--TAXI MEN--XXXXXXXXXX BLESSING--CROWD--SPECTATORS--

Date of Event 2-5-57

| Deed No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and party--Roseanne and Mrs. Margaret Ernst, her mother at table--ous at table--girl at head table is Joan Roberts, singer-next to her is Met.star Thos.Hayward & on other side is Rev.Hayes,asst to Monsignor Middleton--Msgr.John S. Middleton with Mrs.James Logan of Legion of Decency--Rev. John B. Cabanagh,dir.of Notre Dame foundation speaking( silent tables,applause(silent)----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:( title shot--group shot of kids,Mrs. Patricia Nixon,wife of U.S.Veep Dick Nixon,as child gives her the official "torch",with her is Dr.Dudley White,heart specialist--ou two children--Mrs.Nixon "lights" heart replica on table--pan to Dr. White--group shot again----

(A)PHILA,PA--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--MACHINERY--

(B)CHINATOWN,SF,CALIF--CHINESE--PARADE--CELEBRATION--BLUE-GROTESQUE FIGURES--DANCING--FIREWORKS--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--HOTEL--O'CONNOR--THEATRICAL-ERNST--ROBERTS--HAYWARD--HAYES--CLERGY--MIDDLETON--LOGAN--CABANAGH--DINNER--

(D)WASH.DC--NIXON--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Pius XII meets with visiting doctors' group in Rome--2/57--"A"story & cuts)

Can No. 30-19

2

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(Ch) 7620x9, 135'
(D) 7621x3, 154'
Can No.

Description and Remarks

2'
blac
interior shot
al fam
angle s
removes his
TS add.
walking
to baby smuggling
feeding
baby tries to
her

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 30-19-2

Hall--in marching into O'Hare Hall--crowds seated in the
auditorium--le stage,cadet walks up--back shot of guy off
stage,applause--another cadet from stage,gets diploma,
salutes,leaves--applause--Cadet Officer)Tom Geret,
of I-I Executive gets his salute,gets diploma,degree &c
leaving stage--home office group seated in audience--
seated rows with diplomas--DAN in air----------
FOUR ITALI--POIE PIUS XII--MEMORIAL--RECEPTIONS -PHYS
ELEPHANTS--LIBRARY OF YEAR--CROWD--VALDONI--CERE
LENINGRAD RUSSIA--ELEPHANTS--
HUMAN EVE(Animal)--LAUGH PARADE--
CHAYMAN/C/LAFAYETTE,FRANCE--SPAIN--DIPLOMAT--CROWD--
CHARROW(EE Postman)--
ADMIRAL A--NO. COVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--TESTS--EXPLOSION
AVIATION--E, OF YEAR--WRECKAGE--ENCE--PENNY--
KIXON (FORT LI,NY--GRADUATION--TION--GERETY--PARERS--
DEPRESSION--DIPLOMAS--MERCHANT MARINERS--

(2) 30-19-2

-LAFAYETTE

--crowd walking --ie shot--huge throng in
r A.N.Spanel--shc ng Spanel--riding thru
--shot of Lafayette --throng huge,walking--Postmas
by Spanel kiss b cheeks--Spanel places wreath
mb of Lafayette--kids waving fr. & Amer.

---

ALIA(titl--jet bomber taking off--in view of Larry
--le people with backs turned--huge banners light as
loded--closer shot backs of people with reflection
ght--closer bomb ascending up--ground up,plane over
w of crater--destr arms and ordnance,jeeps etc--
ing wrecked--A.A.guns,shots--instruments check
blast--Eng Canadian & Australian scientists check
blast--Sir W. Penney directs operations--

marching--rear of others.

| RELIGIOUS:(Christianity's pre-Lenten Shenanigan's in Italy--2/24/57) | Can No. 30-19 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | | | | [illegible] |

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Princess Caroline,heir of Monaco's throne,is baptised in solemn ceremony..Monaco..3/57--(B) below & over

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman (C) [illegible]-FOX

| Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts (A-C) JUMPED Can No. B)7624x |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(To [illegible]r, t[illegible]
[illegible] bar,[illegible] to st[illegible]
[illegible]liberia[illegible]
[illegible] came [illegible]
[illegible] one of [illegible]
[illegible]lan[illegible]
[illegible]e [illegible]
Princ[illegible]
[illegible]erem[illegible]
[illegible]bl[illegible]
[illegible]m for[illegible]

Date of Event 3-5-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| [illegible]PS OF | |
| [illegible]eems unh[illegible] | |
| [illegible]MONAC[illegible] | |
| [illegible]d aisle [illegible] | |
| [illegible]ld by Card[illegible] | |
| [illegible] ceremony,see Card [illegible] | |
| [illegible] walk from for[illegible] | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Pope Pius XII celebrates 18 yrs. as Pontiff--3/57--"A"story & 7626x3)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 30-23 | 2 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | | | | 6x3, 3 | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event March 1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 30-21-2

of Church--CUT A material same--Father Tucker per-
Baptismal ceremo--views of Cathedral--more of
nony,etc.----------

NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIAN(King Rex float in pre-Lenten
ty--open Bible float--Devil float--Biblical scene--
r,Egyptian type--half-moon theme float--another float
arrior with shield--float,guys toss things to crowd--
rat float--Mene Mene Tekel,float--King Rex rides by

SEA--DELAWARE RI "MISSION"--TANKER--COLLISION--
CIDENTS--DISASTER--"ELBA II"--TUG--U.S.ARMY--RESCUE--
UED--AMBULANCE--FI
(3) MONACO--KELLY--RAIN --BABY--CAROLINE--BAPTISM--RELIGIO
AVIS--FESTETICS--CROWD--TUCKER--CHURCH--
(C)NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIAN--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--
ROTESQUE FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade)--

RELIGIOUS(Cath.):(Pope Pius XII awards Medal to Prince Rainier of Monaco.. Rome,Italy..4/57)

Can No. 30-37

Roll No. 1

Subject PAPAL HONOR- POPE AWARDS MEDAL TO PRINCE RAINIER

Cameraman BUCCI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | O | | | 7638x1,596ft. | |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(At the Vatican, crowd in St.Peter's Square--ext.Grace with Priest and others at entrance,they enter--crowd outside, fotogs--int.party proceeds thru corridors--enter room, Grace and Rainier--guard--Grace kneels,kisses Pope's ring & Rainier watches,she rises--Pope smiles,converses--Pope gives her blessing,turns to Rainier--gives blessing as Prince bows in reverence--cu Medal--pan of Rainier,Pope Pius XII and Grace----------CUTS:(Grace and Prince Rainier exit walking--walk to car and kneel down Grace and Prince kneeling ou guard--car arriving--Prince and Grace out of car--posing in hotel on couch--cu of the two----------

Date of Event 4-29/30-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ROME,ITALY--KELLY-GRACE-RAINIER-VISITS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSING

RELIGIOUS(Cath)--MEDAL--GRACE--POPE

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 30-23-2

the Mayor, and other son Jo[illegible] cu pi[illegible]
to father,mother and brothe[illegible]-CUTS (sound)
material on same[illegible] (3)NEW YORK CITY (t[illegible]
liner "SS AMERICA" in harbor[illegible]ador to [illegible]
Hungary Howard Thompson [illegible] with reporters--cu
talking (silent)--[illegible] Spanel wa[illegible]
del,reporters and him--cu Spanel talking, smiling-----
(Dinsar BRAINTREE,ENGLAND:( [illegible]ebris of two Ameri[illegible]
Air Force Jets which collid[illegible] lying in field,[illegible]
& wrecane lifting large piece[illegible] sc.lifting debris o[illegible]
truck---------- ----------

(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XI[illegible]ARIES--RELIGIOUS--
CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD(Huge)[illegible]--BLESSING--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--AIPORT--BRISCO[illegible]--V[illegible]
STARK--RADIOPTION--FAMILIES--SPEECH(Briscoe,in cut)--
(C)NEW YORK,NY--"SS AMERICA"--HAR[illegible]
WALES--DIPLOMATS--INTERVIEWS[illegible]--PRESS--SPANEL--
(D)BRAINTREE,ENG--USAF--PLANEWREC[illegible]
ATTRACTIONS--AVIATION--HUMAN INTE[illegible]RECKAGE--

RELIGIOUS(Cath.):(Gubbio,Italy..Festival of Candles..honoring its patron St. Ubaldo..5/57--(D)card #2)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)[illegible] JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Camera (A)[illegible] (C)ECLAIR (D)[illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-56 5 | | | | Can No. ALL JUNKED |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review.stand,Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--Jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------

(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes--SEE OVER--

Date of Event 5-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Pius XII holds audience with Congress of Europe 6/57)

Can No. 30-51

Roll No. 2

Subject: PAPAL AUDIENCE--PONTIFF GREETS CONGRESS OF EUROPE

Cameraman: BUCCI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 65 | 59 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(Congress of Europe members seated--hs look down, homage paid to Pope Pius XII--pan of room,back to Pope greeting--talks (silent)--closer,talking to members--ou Fr.Premier Robert Schumann looking--Pope talk to another--another shot of him talking--ls room----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--ORGANIZATIONS--MEETING--SCHUMANN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS-(Catholic)--

Date of 6/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-42-2

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four,Beechcraft tails--cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky 2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------

GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2 scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying statues--upright ing the immense candles--teams run,carrying candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Cardninal Spellman of New York-visits Rome--celebrates 25 years as Bishop--8/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-69

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BALLOON FLIGHT
(B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ROME
(C)INDEPENDENCE PARADE IN KOREA

Cameraman
(B) BUCCI
(C) HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-83 (B)3-28 5 | (C)3-33 | | | Can No. ALL JUNKED |

Description and Remarks CROSBY,MINNESOTA:(title--c helmet with AF emblem,he lifts head--it's Major David Simons wearing oxygen mask--s chassis,lowered into capsule--is balloon, closer same,pan up bag--is bag rising--cl sky,capsule,rising fast--helicopter--on g balloon, flat and gondola--bag and people, capsule, cofer off--cu pilot,tired,smilin back shot same to copter and in----------
(B)ROME,ITALY: (title--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Catholic Archbishop of New York comes down from plane--greeted by unidentified Clergyman--head-on shot of him smiling,being greeted--clergy paying respects--he and m walking with th

Date of Event 8-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| suspended in a | |
| tethered in pit-- | |
| ser same--against | |
| and (airshot)of | |
| gondola--closer, | |
| --walks,wobbly-- | |
| ---------- | ---------- |
| lic | |
| bei | |

8 SEE OVER

FORM 2-30-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic Youth Rally in Rome, Italy--greeted by Pope Pius XII--8/57) | Can No. 30-71 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: POPE AS WORLD RALLY OPENS

Cameraman: BUCCI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 101 | | | JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY: crowd in St. Peter's ~~8-25-57~~ Square--ms crowd, carrying signs, flags--ls ms & cu Pope Pius XII on throne--crowd--cu girl watches--African girl waving--African group marches by--crowd applauds--pageant "Refugees"--"slave labor"--hi and lo shot crowd waving flags--ls Pope carried by on sedan throne--hs crowds Pope blessing crowd--crowd waving--girl applauds--Pope looks toward us--hs Pope and crowd----------

Date of Event: 8/25/57

Used No. / Date

ROME, ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD--SIGNS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--MISC. TYPES PEOPLE--PARADE--BLESSING--NEGROES--

SEE OVER

rest----------

(C) SEOUL,KOREA:(title--2 sc.Cadets on parade--Sc.Korean (you-all)midshipmen on parade--Army cadets parade,2 sc. passing stands--lg crowd,stand by--ms Pres. Synghman Rhee speaking (silent)--pan crowd to stand----------

CROSBY,MINNESOTA--TESTS--U.S.A.F.--EMBLEMS--SIGNS--MASKS--DEVICES--AVIATION--BALLOON--CODITIES--PILOT--HL OF YEAR(-DEF HELICOPTER--

ROME,ITALY--SPELLMAN--HL OF YEAR(News,celebrating 25 years as Bishop)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--RECEPTIONS--

SEOUL,KOREA--ARMY--SR. NAVY--PARADES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RHEE--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Archbishop Francis Cardinal Spellman celebrates 25 yrs.as Bishop--9/6/57)"A"story

Can No.

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF. (A)Cardinal Spellman 25th Anniv.as Bishop (B)ROOF TOP HELIPORT ~~(C) NEW BULLDOZER~~

Camera (A)BARKMANN (B)LEDERER ~~(C)SIG.CORPS(DD)~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-73 (B)3-63 ~~(C)3-53~~ 5 | | | | Can No. ALL JUNKED |

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Yankee Stadium,title--Cadets march slowly--standing crowds--Francis Cardinal Spellman (Archbishop of New York, Catholic)in procession--crowd,standing--ms Spellman,standin Cardinal of Toronto,James Charles Cardinal McGuigan passes-Knights of Columbus and laymen--Governor W.Averill Harriman and Mayor Robert Wagner of NY in box--Altar and Crucifix--Nuns seated--people rise, in stands--backshot Crucifix with overall scene----------

(B)OAKLAND,CALIF:( title--copter drops down on roof of home, 2 shots--Ray Nichols,owner, carries grand-daughter from copter--inside the house--show inside garden--sliding panel

~~early~~ Sept.'57

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic wedding of Annette Dionne to Germain Allard in Montreal--10/11/57)

Can No. 30-84

Roll No. Canada CANADA

Subject QUINT IS WED--ANNETTE IS FIRST TO BECOME BRIDE

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 66 | | | JUNKED |

Can No.

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA:(As Notre Dame de la Salette Church--three shots var. girls enter(those in wedding party)--plaque on Church,name--is altar,ceremony going on--crowd outside look on--closer two at altar,etc,crowd foreground--still closer ceremony----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--WEDDING--DIONNE--CHURCH--PLAQUE--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CROWD--CANADIANS--ALLARD, Germain(groom)

Date of 10/11/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

glass door--beam support,underneath roof--outside,patio, garden--is house and car-port and copter takes off---------
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(title--2 head-on scenes of the bulldozer, drops blade--cu push dirt--cu dozer goes by, hatch up--atom blast--cu man closes hatch--cu pushing dirt-bomb blast--cu windshield------(This will be useful in the cleanup job following atomic bombs blasts)----------
(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CLERGY(Cath) PROCESSION--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--HARRIMAN--WAGNER--aN.IV--MC GUIGAN--NUNS--SCENICS--HL OF YEAR(Religion)--
(B)OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--RESIDENCE(house mainly of steel)--NICHOLS--CONSTRUCTION--HOUSING--
(C)FORT BELVOIR,VA--ATOMIC ENERGY--BULLDOZER--INVENTIONS--DEFENSE--U.S.ARMY--SAFETY--EXPLOSIONS--

| RELIGIOUS:(10/57-Pope Pius XII presses buttor to open Vatican Radio Station) C STORY STORY,CUTS 7679x1 SOUND on (A) | Can No. 30-88 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF(A)MAC MILLAN visit D.C. (B)ATOMS FOR PEACE Award (C)VATICAN RADIO | (A)Lyons-Tugander (B)TUGANDER (C) BUCCI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-41 (B)3-22 (C)3-49 | | | | (A)7680x4,7677x5,450ft (B) junked (C)7679x1,Cuts &cut story |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Title--British PM Harold MacMillan leaves White House--talks to press--Mac talks SOUND--Cuts 7680x4:(sound of Mac talk to Press)--7677x5:(PM MacMillan with Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Nato Sec.Gen.Paul-Henri Spaak--also Selwyn Lloyd who is Br.For.Secy and U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles--more on Mac talk to press--reporters--Dulles' farewell to Mac at airport--plane taxis out----------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:Pres.D.D.Eisenhower makes presentation to Niels Bohr,Denmark's leading citizen and world's leading nuclear scientist--cu medal (there's$75,000 award,too)--pan up to Ike and Bohr--is they shake hands--applause--Ike and Bohr smiling-------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Title--Is antenna and cross shape

Date of Event: 10/57

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Catholic--Pope Pius XII blesses mine experts at summer Papal Palace in Castelgandolfo--11/57)"C"story

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW ATOMIC BLIG (B)BRITAIN'S WHIRLBIRDS (C)POPE GREETS MINE EXPERTS (D)NEW ATTORNEY GEN'L ROGERS (E)FISH FARMING

Dupe

Pos.

Cutter (A)TUGANDER (B)HEARST,BR (C)BUDD (D)LYONS (E)POLYGOON

5-0

(A,B,D-E) Junked

Cat No. (A)3 37 (B)3 37 (C)3 43 (D)3 28 (E)3 42 (C)CS 7390-11,12

Description and Remarks GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND; (E)CS 7635-3

Date of Event 11/57

Used No. | Date

title--2 sc.ext.new Atomic Energy Building--stand,watch--sign "US ATOMIC ENERGY COMMISSION"--people--Pres.D.D."IKE"Eisenhower puts mortar on cornerstone--applies Ike speaks (silent),mou--crowd,back shot--

(B)BERKSHIRE,ENGLAND;(title--cu props whirl on new British Rotodyne helicopter--ls copter--takeoff,maneuvers--

(C)CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY;(title--ext.palace--sculpture of Christ down from crowd--int.room,delegates seated--Pope Pius XII blessing the Miners--they rise--3 sc.Pope meets members of the group------CUTS:(cus of Swiss Guard--bldg--delegates entering--Pope Blessing them--Pope greeting

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10.57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--procession into bldg inside--the blessing with holy water--audience--
he Pope Pius XII,entourage,to panel board,he press buttons to inaugurat
use of the station--same--ext.shot of cross antenna--cars drive away---
CUTS: Add.material same----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC(A&Bstories)--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT--WHITE HOUSE--PRESS
(Wash,DC)--SPEECH(MacMillan)--EISENHOWER(A & B Stories)--SPAAK--LLOYD--
NATO--DULLES--U.S.GOVT--REPORTERS--
(B)MEDALS--PRESENTATION--BOHR--MAN OF YEAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--

(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--RELIGIOUS
CEREMONIES--

(3) 30-92-2

(A) GERMANTOWN, MARYLAND--ATOMIC ENERGY--DEDICATION--BUILDIN(
SCIENCE--SIGNS--EISENHOWER--U.S. GOVT--CROWD--CEREMONIES--
/2 shtopics (A&D)

(B) BERKSHIRE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--TAKEOFF--

(C) CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY--BUILDINGS--POPE PIUS XII--BLESSIN(
STATUE--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY(Cath)--GUARD--
DELEGATES--MINES & MINING--MEETINGS--CRONCHI--

(D) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--CEREMONIES--WARREN--ROGERS--
FAMILIES--HOOVER--BROWNELL--

(E) SURINAM, DUTCH GUIANA--FISHING--ODDITIES--MUD--WATER--
CRABS--MONTAGE(Fishing)--INDUSTRY--

and shaking hands--good shots,Pope talking--at the meeting of the European Coal and Steel Community,Pres.Gronchi speaking--var.shots meeting,var.angles--ext.building where meeting took place--delegates arriving----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(At White House,title--Chief Justice Earl Warren and Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with William P. Rogers,oath ceremony as new Attorney General--cu Rogers, hand raised--Ike congrats him--family looks on,wife & kids-- 2 sc.---J.Edgar Hoover the FBI Chief with Rogers and retiri Herbert Brownell----------

(E)SURINAM,[redacted] DUTCH GUIANA:(air shot muddy acreage-- guy hauling fish out of puddle--crabs crawling--men fill baskets with fish--man rising fish in basket--put fish into boat----------

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--priest blesses new mine railway link--11/57)

Can No. 30-92

Roll No. Canada

Subject: MINE RAILWAY--LINK OPENED TO QUEBEC DEPOSITS

Cameraman: HEARST(ASSOC)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 94 | 87 | | | JUNKED |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: CHIBOUGAMAU,QUEBEC,CANADA:( train arrives,people at station--shot sign, town--diesel engine pull in--crowd here--Pres. Donald Gordon etal get off train,he's of Can.Nat'l RR--he greets Min.of Transport George Hees--fotogs--Mayor J.B.Laflamme and Mr. Grodon with key,etc--Indian maids--Most Rev.Albert Sanschagrin talking--fotogs--he blesses line--flag signal goes up all clear--Pres.wave on diesel freight--train,freight go by--shot from engine cab,snow----------

Date 10/7/57

Used No. | Date

CHI BOUGAMAU,QUE.CAN--RAILROAD--CEREMONIES--INDUSTRY--CROWD-SIGN--GORDON--HEES--CAMERAMEN--INDIANS--SANSCHAGRIN--BLESS-- RELIGIOUS(Cath) --CLERGY--TRAINS--SNOW--HISTORICAL

See Over

FORM 2539-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:( Catholic Cardinal Spellman visits troops in Alasa--12/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-105

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT.TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTEN PAP PLANE DC-7

Cameramen (A)DECLAIR (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)MARKAND (E)LEDERER (F)ECLAIR

| Length | | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-43 | (B)3-30 | (C)3-57 | | | |
| (D)3-58 | (E)3-33 | (F)3-53 | | | |

(F)LIDO OPENING

Cuts all junked
(A)CS 7691x12,(B)CS7691x Can No. 5 (F)CS 7691x4

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck,see pier--air shot carrier in dock----------
(B)ALASKA:( Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headon sc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight----------BROOKLYN,N.Y.----
(title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper----------

Date of Event DEC 1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Various stories with Pope Pius XII during 1957)

Issue Number 7630x3; 7639x3; 7656x9; 7674x9; 7688x3

Subject POPE PIUS XII - 1957 (five stories)

Cameraman VICCI(All stories)

see bk rec.sheet

| Length see after each x-number--- | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts unkd after card made | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

7639x3: (BkNo:7321-4--226ft.BW and 100ft.Neg--April 1957--

Description and Remarks

NEW--April 1957--POPE'S BLESSING---in Rome, Italy at St.Peter's Square--Pope Pius XII blesses huge [illegible] of the huge crowd--Pope on balcony--var.people blessing selves--sailor,girls, etc----------

----------7639x3:(BkNo:7321-4--226ft.BW and 100ft.Neg--April 1957--HAMMARSKJOLD WITH POPE----UN Sec.Gen.Dag Hammarskjold arrives at Rome Ciampino Airport--visits Pres.Gronchi and Premier Segni--evidentally there are pix of them together but caption is not clear--please check film---later has private audience with Pope Pous XII,pix of same----------

----------7656x9:(BkNo:7368-[illegible]--302ft--July 1957--Neg.--POPE IN CASTEL

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(B story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7----Shinto Priests on scaffolding,rites---cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing----------

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--[illegible]--"CLEMENCEAU"--

(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD

RENTON, WASH.(C):[illegible]--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

(D)[illegible]--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

| RELIGIOUS (catholic): Film on the Holy Rosary being made at Chamartin, Spain) | Issue Number 7630x5; 7651x11; 7652x4; 7653x6; 7653x9 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPORTS,AMUSEMENTS,ETC-SPAIN- 1957 (Five stories) | NODO (All stories) |

| sheet after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | See bk nos. after each x-no--captions jkd after card made (except Cap No. 760329) |

Description and Remarks

7630x5:(BkNo:7313-6--122ft--B.W.-Apr.'57--AIR ACROBATS---in Castellon,Spain over the arena--air stunts by Prince Cantacuceno--lil kid covers ears when plane dives "too close"----------

----------7651x11:(BkNo:7354-12--140ft--July '57--"ANGEL OVER BROOKLYN" FILMING----in Chamartin,Spain,in the studio,see Brooklyn set for the filming--dog in the film--acting in the film are Peter Ustinov,Pablito Calvo,Aroldo Tieri and Silvia Marcos--var.scs.scenery of the set--on completion,party for cast is attended by Amer.Amb.to Spain Henry Cabot Lodge,film's Director Ladislao Vajda and Spanish film star----------

----------7652x4:(BkNo:7355-1--115-ft--B.W.--June 1957--BILLIARDS--

Date of Event: ~~1957~~ 1957

SEE OVER

(2) 7636x3,etc--POPE PIUS XII-1957

GANDOLFO(Summer Residence)--var.scs. him welcomed by the people of Castel Gandolfo during his annual holiday--he blesses huge crowd-------
----------7674x9:(BkNo:7403-12--523ft.--B.W.--Oct.1957--PAPAL AUDIENCE TO SICK PERSONS-----in the yard of the "Belvedere" in Rome,5,00 sick people are gathered to receive the blessing of Pope Pius XII who has specifically returned from Castel Gandolfo for this meeting--var.scs. types of ill and handicapped people--Pope Pius walking by--on rostrum, he talks to them and blesses them---nuns in the crowd----------
----------7688x5:(BkNo:7432-5--394ft.--Neg--Dec.1957--PRES.THEODOR HEUSS OF GERMANY WITH POPE----Pope Pius XII in private audience with W.German Pres.Heuss--var,scs them at the Vatican--scs.of Heuss' arrival at St.Peter's Square----------var.scs of the Swiss Guard,too-

ITALY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CROWD(Italy)--------HAMMARSKJOLD,Dag--GRONCHI,Giovanni--SEGNI,Antonio--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INTEREST-------HEUSS,Theodor--

| RELIGIOUS (Catholics): Requiem Mass held at St.Matthews Cathedral) | Issue Number 7658x7 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HIGH REQUIEM MASS FOR PRES. OF GUATEMALA | TUGANDER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 197ft. | | | | Bk No:7371-8 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC: (At St.Matthews R.C.Cathedral,Amb.of Ecuador Dr. Jose R. Chiraboga arrives--Amb.of Peru LaValle--group So.American Military Officers enter--Min.Asensio of Guatemala--Dean of the Diplomatic Corps, Amb.Morgenstierna of Norway--Dr.Mora of PanAmerican Union who is Secy Gen.of Organization of American states--U.S.Veep Richard M.and Mrs.Nixon enter--cu sign--Ass't Sec.of State Christian Herter--Cuban Amb.--Venezuela Amb.--leaving after service,Nixon and Herter pose--var.scs. Cathedral--Amb.of Peru,Ex-Pres.of Panama and Amb.of Spain--gen.scs.of crowds leave Cathedral after funeral mass for Pres.Carlos Castillo Armas who was assassinated this week in Guatemala--Mass here was attende

Date of 7/31/57

SEE OVER

(2) 7630x5,etc--SPORTS,AMUSEMNTS,ETC-SPAIN-1957 CHAMPIONSHION(8th EUROPEAN OPEN)--competition with Spaniards,Portugese, Austrians and Frenchmen in Mollerussa,Lerida--Pinto of Portugal and Domingo of Spain in playoff--Domingo wins the championship----------
----------7653x6:(BkNo:7357-11--107ft--BW--July 1957--FILMING OF "THE HOLY ROSARY"--also at Chamartin,Fr.Petrick Peyton produces the religious film on the Fifteen Mysteries of the Rosary to aid his Rosary Crusade--his devotion to the Blessed Mother's Rosary is world-renowned--sev.scs from the film--one shows small child being put to bed,after the family Rosary recitation,with tender care----------
---------7663x9:(EkNo:7395-11--126ft--BW--Sept.1957--ART EXHIBIT in Madrid--believe this is Plastic art---night scenes,showing slides of paintings---------caption filed,in untranslated Spanish----------

SPAIN,Misc.--AVIATION--STUNTS(Aviation)--CANTACUZENO,Prince--THRILLS--- SPANIARDS----------MOTION PICTURES 1957,Spain)--DUSTINOV,Peter--ACTORS & ACTRESSES---------BILLIARDS---------PEYTON,Fr.Patrick--RELIGIOUS(Cath

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): Practices in Austria)

Issue Number: 7663x8; 7654x14; 7654x8

Subject: RELIGION IN AUSTRIA(three stories)

Cameraman: WOCHENSCHAU(all stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | B&No: 7397-3; 7367-5; 6 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 85ft. 65ft. 46ft. | | | all lavender | captions junked aftre card made | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: 7663x8:(in VIENNA,night procession--carrying candles--services(mass?)--cu crosses--Priest speaking--these prayers are for protection against the forces of Communism----there is a cross carried for each of the communist-beseiged countries-------(Priest is a Catholic Franciscan Monk,Fr.Petrus----------7654x14:(STYRIA:the people who conduct the pilgrimages thru the Grotto "Lurgrotte" in the Styrian Mountai now serve cocktails during the hot weather in the depth of the grotto--they serve Stalactite cocktail and stalagmite-on-the-rocks with a dash of cognac(yakiyak!)----------7654x8:(at MARIAZELL,the statue of the Blessed Virgin is crowned on anniv.(800th) of its existence--it is the

July & Sept.1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 7658x7

by those who could not attend actual funeral in Guatemala----------

WASHINGTON,DC--RELGIOUS(Catholic)--ARMAS,Carlos Castillo(memorial Mass for him,no pix him)--NIXON,Richard M--HERTER,Christian--DIPLOMATS--SOUTH AMERICANS(Misc.VIPs)--GUATEMALA GOVT--

| RELIGIOUS(Catholics celebrate the centenary of the Visitation at Lourdes, France--2/58) | Can No. 31-13 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 100th YEAR--LOURDES VISITED BY MILLIONS OF DEVOUT | EAST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 109 | 102 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks LOURDES, FRANCE:(ls crowd--cu statue--zoom in on statue of Our Lady of Lourdes--group drinking holy water--cu hand of water--s fills bottle--ss group around water--pan [illegible] praying--cripples pray--ss same--ss same--ss boy in wheel chair with mother--group receives Holy Communion--ss Ste. Bernadette in coffin--cu Saint--ss pan crowd----------

LOURDES, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--STATUES--HANDS FOLDED--WATER--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/13/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 7663x8; 7654x14,8

statue of the mother and child--the Child is also crowned with the crowns which have been sent by the Pope with his Envoy,Cardinal Tisserant----------

AUSTRIA--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCS.(Procession,Austria --LIQUOR--ODDITIES(Religious,cocktails served in the Grotto in Austria) --STATUE--TISSERANT,Cardinal--

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible]:(Catholics in [illegible], Italy [illegible] t...[illegible] the Worker on May 1, 1958) | 31-36 ~~31-46~~ | 24 ~~2~~ |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A)MAY DAY (B) IKE AT LEE'S HOUSE (C) NIXONS IN S.A. | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3-98 (B)3-68 (C)3-69 5 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA:( ss crowd walking in Prague--sa same--sa same waving--scu group on stand--ss more crowd--zoomshot of crowd watching Communist worker demonstration--wipe to pan shot of in ROME,ITALY--ss crowd--ls Helicopter & Statue of cu statue--ss crowd kneeling to honor St.Joseph the Pius XII--ls crowd----------(B)VIRGINIA: Hall, home of Robert E.Lee--ss Pres. D.D.Ike Eisenhower and Mamie arriv cu sign--ss Ike shakes hands with girl and boy--sa same--ss Ike and Mamie walk into house--ss Ike and Mamie in house--scu same----------
(C)MONTEVIDEO,S.A.:(ss U.S.Vice Pres.and Mrs.Richard M.Nixon arrive-- crowd--Nixon hugs man at airport--crowd--ls Nixon in street thru crowd-- sa same--wipe to Nixon in car in ARGENTINA--ss swearing in--crowd--ss

makeup 5/5/58

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| helicopter & crowd | |
| St.Joseph--ss same-- | |
| Worker--ls of Pope | |
| LS of Stratford | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Cardinal Samuel Stritch stricken by bloo. clot in arm in Rome, Italy,-visited by Priests--5/58) "B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-37 | 2B |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRADE FAIR,NY (B)CARDINAL STRITCH (C)ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL ~~(D)FASHIONS(Negligees)~~

Cameraman all Hearst

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-69 (B)3-39 ~~(C)3-69 (C)3-48~~ | | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls ext.NY COLISEUM-~~makeup 5/28/58~~ ls int--cu Italy exhibit--scu dresses--sc woman looking at car--ss woman looking at dresses--ss Venezuela exhibit--ss picture of city--ss people looking around--ss Puerto Rico exhibit,pan to people looking--ss clothing--ss people looking--scu of flamingoes--ss same----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ls hospital bldg--ss Samuel Cardinal Stritch--aa same--cu same--ss Cardinal with other Priest--cu same--ss woman kisses ring--ss cameraman--ss Cardinal walking away(released from hospital after arm amputation)----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls pan shot of bombed city--ss same with St.Paul's Cathedral (Anglican) in background--pan down Church--scu Church--wipe to Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip enter--ls crowd inside--ss them down aisle of Church--ls Priests(Anglican)--ss Queen Eliz.at Altar OVER

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(Library shots dur. 1st war)

(2) 31-36-2

putting ribbon on Arturo Frondizi,new Pres.of Argentina at his inauguaration--ls interior--ss Nixon and group seated--ls same----------

PRAGUE,CZECHOSLAVAKIA--COMMUNISTS--LABORERS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD--
HELICOPTER--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD

VIRGINIA--VISITS--EISENHOWER--RESIDENCE--HISTORICAL--BLDGS--

MONTEVIDEO,URUGUARY,SA--VISITS--NIXON--RECEPTIONS--CROWD--ARGENTINA--
FRONDIZI--INAUGURATION--CEREMONIES--

| RELIGIOUS(Catholics in Atlantic City, NJ stage procession to honor Lourdes Centennial--5/58)"B"story | Can No. 31-38 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRANCO AT GYMNASTICS (B)LOURDES PARADE (Atl.Cy) (C)BALLET(Babies)

Cameraman Hearst

| Length (A) 3-55 (B)3-62 (C)3-56 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks MADRID,SPAIN:(ls crowd--ss Generalissimo Franco waving--crowd--ls gymnasts--ss jumping--as same--cu men applaud--ls gymnasts--cu man watches--ls gymnasts in circle--cu same--cu Franco in circle----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(pan city--cu Nuns--ss float--as same--crowd--ss float--crowd--ss float--ls crowd and group walk down aisle at Mass in Convention Hall----------(C)AUSTRIA:(pan,woman plays piano--ls kids dance--ss same--woman plays piano--little tots dance--cu kids feet--ss kids dance--cu same----------

MADRID,SPAIN--CROWD--FRANCO--GYMNASTICS--

ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--NUNS--FLOATS--PROCESSION--CEREMONIES(Mass)--

AUSTRIA--DANCING--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--FEET--

Date of Event 5/12/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 31-37-2

pan shot of Altar--ss Priest at Altar--ls Int.Church---------- ------

(D)ROME,ITALY;( ss model in negligee--crowd--ss model in black short nightgown--ss another model in sack nightgown--ss another model in pajamas & negligee--crowd--ss model in tight pajamas----------

NEW YORK CITY--FAIR--INDUSTRY--FASHIONS--BUILDINGS--FLAMINGOES--

ROME,ITALY(B&D)--STRITCH--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--[illegible]--CLERGY(Catholic
[illegible]g)-- RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCH--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--CLERGY(Anglican)--CROWD--
RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--RUINS--

FASHIONS--MODELS--[illegible]

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic):(Samuel Cardinal Stritch of Chicago dies in Rome,Italy-- 5/58----"C"story | Can No. 31-43 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN ELECTIONS (B)UNKOWN SOLDIERS (C)CARDINAL STRITCH DEAD (D)HELICOPTER (E)EXCAVATIONS (F)AMPHIBIOUS TANK | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-53 (B)3-51 (D)3-66 (E)3-82 | (C)3-33 (F)3-80 | | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks (A)ITALY:(ss sign,pan to building--pan up ss people reading signs--cu same,pan--pan people going inside--ss woman voting--as same--as same--ss crowd near door--scu Pres.Giovanni Gronchi voting--ss fotogs--scu Gronchi---------- (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ss Capitol--semi,flag mast--men taking out the cask of WW II Unknown Soldier & Korean Unknown Soldier--soldiers at attent ss carrying caskets up steps--int.,caskets with flowers--semi,placin wreath--ls placing wreath--side shot,service men at caskets--cu servi men at caskets--high shot service men at caskets---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:( At North American College.ls bldg--ss Priest walking as same--as same--ss bier of Samuel Cardinal Stritch--cu same--Priest look on--ss bier--as same---------- (D)NEW YORK CITY:(ls of heli-copter--cu same--ss people board copter--cu same--cu inside copter--

Date of Event 5/29/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

| IGIOUS:(NC Archbishop of Chi. Samuel Cardinal Stritch buried in Chicago—<br>Super attend--6/5 "Bistory (BOARD OF WAR | Can No.<br>31-45 | Roll No.<br>2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PETRILLO RETIRES (B)STRITCH BURIED (C)GERMAN PRES. IN U.S. | Cameraman<br>HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length<br>(A) 3-64 (B)3-72 (C)3-80 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks (A)PHILA.PA:(ls group and signs—walkout—cu James C.Petrillo,retiring Pres.of Musicians Union—ss group and signs—crowd—sound "We Want Jimmy"—crowd—Petrillo speaks(sound)—ls group—Petrillo talk—crowd applause—(B)CHICAGO,ILL:( ls Int.R.C.Holy Name Cathedral—cu casket—ss Priest kneels before casket—ls int.—ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw.Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L. A. approach altar—ls crowd in Church—ls Altar—ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar—ss group watching—ss Archbishop at altar—ls int,crowd—ss group down aisle—ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch——————————(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway—ss same—ss honor guard—German Pres. Theodor

Date of Event 6/5/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

opter takes off--airshot NYC--hs copter in air--as same--(copter carries 15 passengers or 1½ tons freight)----------

(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY:(ls village--ss sign,people walk--ss cave--ss int. nd man looks at ruins of statue of Emperor Tiberius--cu statue leg-- ls man and woman look at pieces--as same--ss woman looks at pieces--ss an looks at torso of statue--cu same--cu hand------wipe to BASRA,SYRIA uins of 2nd Century Amphitheatre--as same--as same--scu same--ss same--ls same----------

F)NEAR SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ss new amphibious tank into water--as same- s tank (LVTW-2) crossing water--as same--ss tank going on land--cu heels--ss door opening--cu men watching--scu tank rolling out--ss tank praying water----------

(A)ITALY--ELECTIONS--VOTING--CROWD
RONCHI--
(B)WASH,DC--CAPITOL--HL OF YEAR--
LDIERS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--
(C)ROME,ITALY
TRITCH--DEAD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--
D)XXXXXXX NEW YORK CITY--HELICOPTER--AVIATION--AIRVIEWS--TAKEOFF--
DUSTRY HELICOPTER./AIRPORT)
(E)SPERLONGE,ITALY--EXCAVATIONS--STATUES--
ASRA,SYRIA--RUINS(Italy)--RUINS(Syria)-- ARCHEOLOGY
(F)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--USN--TANK--WATER--
TARIONS--DEFENSE----

| RELIGIOUS:(Cat' olic Priest in rescue boat after train disaster--9/58) "A"story | Can No. 31-74 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 5 (A)3-82 (B)3-54 (C)3-84 (D)3-84 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remark BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water--as car hanging from bridge--as same--ss group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--ss boat to bridge--ss crowd on bridge and police boat--ss police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third pass.car slipped beneath the water----------(B)FR.RIVIEREA,FRANCE: (SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls him pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella--cu him--cu Mrs.Churchill--ls group--cu old wedding photo----------(C)ENGLAND:(pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--ss pilots--ss pilots get in planes--ss fueling one ss plane moving--cu same--ss same--ss plane takes off--ss another takes off--ss bomber in air--ss another same----------

Date of Event makeup 9/15/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|

SEE OVER

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--ss greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--ss parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--ss inspecting troops----------

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS-SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--HL OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W.GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PHRASES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

RELIGIOUS:(Catholics watch and wait as stroke fells Pope Pius XII--10/58)

Issue Number 31-80-1

Subject STROKE FELLS POPE PIUS XII

Cameraman Hearst

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6-72 | | | | none |

Description and Remarks

CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(ss crowd,pan up to Pope Pius XII on balcony before attack--ss him on balcony--ss crowd & MS Cardinal Spellman--cu him--ss Pope on balcony--ss Spellman walk,shake hands--cu guard(Swiss Guard)--ss Spellman kisses Papal ring--ss Pope & Spellman--ls same--ss same----------

Date of Event makeup 10/6/58

CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES(ring kissing)--

SEE OVER

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO, ITALY:(ss boats passing--as same--as same--ls woman watching-ss men fighting, one falls in water--crowd--ls men fight--ss both fall in--crowd--ss men fight with pole,one falls in--cu woman watching--ls men fight with pole,one falls in--crowd--ss woman crowns winner from Como----------

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY--DISASTER--OIL OF YEAR--TRAIN WRECK--WATER--RESCUE--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--POLICE--POLICE BOAT--BRIDGE--OCEANS & SEAS--

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--FAMILIES--STILLS--

ENGLAND--MKX--RAF--PILOTS--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

LAKE COMO,ITALY--WATER--FEUDS--SPILLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholics remember the anniversary of the Apparition at Lourdes--10/58)"C"story

Issue Number: 31-80-2 C

Subject: NEW IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: (A)3-70 (C)3-63 (B)3-30 (D)3-72

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts: NONE

Can No.

Date of Event: makeup 10/6/58

Descriptions and Remarks:

NEW LONDON,CONN:(ss U.S.Navy sub "USS SEA WOLF" coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand --ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs large crowd,pan--ecu same--ms Altar--ecu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--hs crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls bridge--ss same--flooded houses--damaged RR tracks--car against tree--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic world mourns Pope Pius XII--10/58) (SOUND) | Issue Number 31-81-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject WORLD MOURNS POPE PIUS XII | | Cameraman HEARST |

| Length 6-207 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ROME, ITALY--(pan crowd--flash/ back to 1939, his coronation (Eugenio Cardinal Pacelli to Pope Pius XII)--crowd--Pope blesses crowd--WIPE TO his fr car thru crowd--cu his wave--ss car leaving--WIPE TO ss crowd outside St.Peter's--ls him carried on papal throne inside--cu same,blessing crowd--pan,United Nations soldiers--ls Pope talks(SOUND IN ENGLISH)--ss crowd outside--ss int.him carried on throne--2 scs same--ss Church inside--crowd awaits blessing--cu Pope blesses woman--ss crowd on line-pan crowd outside--ss Pope on chair blessing crowd----------
ROME,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--SPEECH(Pope Pius XII)--CROWD--CEREMONIES(1939)--UN ARMY--

Description

Takeup 10/9/58
Date of Event

SEE OVER

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mls wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same----------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic funeral for Pope Pius XII--10/58) | Issue Number 31-82-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD MOURNS--MILLIONS PAY FINAL TRIBUTE TO PIUS XII | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-197 | | | | none |

Description and Remarks

CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY:(1s crowd at castle--crowd passes bier--as crowd--ss body of Pope Pius XII--crowd past bier--ss Priest--ss hearse leaves castle--crowd--cu hearse--hs hearse,crowd--cu coliseum,pan crowd--hs hearse and crowd--ls Priest & crowd--hs hearse under bridge--ROME,ITALY ls St.Peter's Square and crowd--ss crowd--hearse into square,zoom in--ss Priest,crowd into square--NIGHT.. SCENES:hearse--as same--cu same--pan up St.Peter's Basilica--ss crowd inside--ls Altar,crowd--ss Pope lying in state--crowd passing bier--as same--as same--ls Pope's body, crowd---- -------CASTELGANDOLFO,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FUNERALS--ROME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--NITE SCENES--CHURCH--

Date of Event: make up 10/13/58

SEE OVER

| RELLGIOUS(Catholics elect new Pope 10/58) | Issue Number 31-87-1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject HABEMUS P[illegible]--CARDINAL RONCALLI PROCLAIMED POPE | Cameraman HEARST | |

| Length 7-129 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts none<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

ROME, ITALY-(1s Sistine

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/30/58

Chapel--ss white smoke--ss crowd cheers--ss group on balcony announcing new Pope--crowd--cu lowering flag--crowd applauds new Pope, Angelo Guiseppe Cardinal Roncalli,steps forward at Pope John XXIII--crowd--ss silent of him talking,asks for world peace-------

ROME, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--POPE JOHN XXIII--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(Catholics--no choice yet for new Pope--10/58)

Issue Number 31-86-1

Subject VATICAN BALLOT--WORLD AWAITS CHOICE OF POPE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-122 | | | | none |

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Is crowd outisde Vatican City--Cardinals walk in--same,pan more walk in--still more--locking doors of Sistine Chapel--is them inside--sev. scenes var.Cardinals seated--Priest near stove--cu take straw out of box--Priest puts straw in stove--crowd outside--Nun reading paper--cu paper--crowd--fotogs--smoke starts--Priest--woman watch--white smoke from stack--crowd cheer white smoke which means Pope chosen but then they see BLACK smoke--as crowd going away (No choice yet)----------

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--CROWD--

Release Date 10/27/58

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic clergy received by new Pope John XXIII--11/58) "A"story | Issue Number 21-88-2 A | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CARDINALS VISIT POPE (B)LOGGING IN FORMOSA | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | 3-98 3-83 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(In Vatican,ls St. Peter's Basilica--ls Cardinals lined up--cu pan empty chair--hs Pope John walk in--ss Cardinals look on--ss Cardinal kissing ring--cu NY's Francis Cardinal Spellman in line--ms same,kiss ring--ss Cardinals look on--ss Pope blesses group----------

(B)FORMOSA:(ls of forest--ls men saw tree--ss same--cu same--cu Chinese man yell--ss tree falling--ss same--ss tree falling--lowering trees on cable--ride on cable--lowering trees on track--train with trees--------ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLERGY--SPELLMAN--CEREMONIES--FORMOSA--CHINESE--LUMBER(Logging)--TREES--

Date of Event makeup 11/3/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--coronation of Pope John XXIII--11/58) | Issue Number 31-89-3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CORONATION OF POPE JOHN XXIII | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-143 | | | | 1000 ft. 7703 x 1 |

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY:(In St. Peter's Basilica--ss group walks in--scu Clare Booth Luce--ss Pope John's family--Pope carried in--cu same--ls into bldg--ss group of clergy--Pope on balcony--ss he walks toward chair--ss he waves and sits--ls crowd--cu Pope being crowned--ls same--ss him crowned--crowd cheers--bells ringing--ls Pope John on balcony--cu Pope gives his blessing--crowd----------CUTS: ADD. SAME----------

ROME, ITALY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--POPE JOHN XXIII--FAMILIES--LUCE--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--

makeup 11/6/58

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Catholic-Dominican Priest wins Nobel Peace Prize--11/58)"B"story

Issue Number 31-91-2 B

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KING HUSSEIN (B) NOBEL PRIZE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-56<br>3-45 | | | | NONE |

AMMAN,JORDAN:( is car arrives

Date of Event: Makeup 11/13/58

Description and Remarks:

CU King Hussein of Jordan out of car--crowd--
ss King walks to plane--crowd--King in plane--plane takes off--------
(3)HUY,BELGIUM:(ss bldg--cu sign--ss Fr.Georges Pire (Dominican Priest talking--ss crowd--pan bldg--ss Father Pire--cu books--ss Fr.Pire--cu him--ss same (He's nobel prize winner for work with displaced persons throughout the world)--------AMMAN,JORDAN--HUSSEIN--HUY,BELGIUM--PIRE-AWARD--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Catholic Mass for 27 children, victims of school fire in Chicago 12/58)"A"story

Issue Number 31-98-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FIRE FUNERALS (B)BORDER INCIDENTS (C)GRANDMA CONTEST (D)PRINCE PLAYS TENNIS (E)IMPERIAL BALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-90 (B)3-73 (C)3-65 (D)3-54 (E)3-62

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL:(Is Northwest Armory (funeral for 27 children of the [illegible] who died in school fire)--cu [illegible]--ls crowd,int.,caskets--as same--crowd--Priest conducts orchestra--ss N.Y's Cardinal Spellman,etal,enter--as same--ls Chi.Archbishop Albert Meyer celebrates Mass--ss same.pan to caskets--crowd--ss people receive Communion--as same--ls same--ss crowd pass caskets--ls same----------B)ISRAEL BORDER:(SYRIA BORDER):ss damaged bldg--same,bullet holes--cu same--men take out furniture--ss damaged bldgs,3 shots--people out of tunnel--telephone pole--man repair pole--more same--ls telephone pole--cu men talking,2 shots---- [illegible] same--

Date of Event 12/8/58

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS(Catholic Belgian Priest,Fr. Pire,gets Nobel Peace Prize--12/58) "A"story | Issue Number 31-100-2 A | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NOBEL PRIZE (B)BIRD STORY (C) HULA HOOP | Cameraman HEARST |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-62 (C)3-93 (B)3-91 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

OSLO,NORWAY:(SS Univ.of Oslo bldg--ss King Olav and Princess Astrid of Norway out of car,into bldg--ss them inside with Fr.Dominque Georges Henri Pire,winner of Nobel Peace Prize for his work with refugees--crowd--ss Fr.Pire,Belgian Priest,gets $41,000 prize--(money to go into his refugee aid fund)----------(B)HOLLAND:(ls int.crowd--cu crowd-scu parakeets get on motorcycle and ride--ss motorcycle going sround--crowd--ss parakeet climb ladder--cu crowd--ss bird walking on rope--ss man putting birds to bed--scu same--ss birds sleeping,alarm rings--birds get up----------(C)POLAND:(ls group with hoops--cu girl with hoop,7 shots--cu man playing bass--cu man playing piano--cu girl with

makeup 12/15/58
~~makeup Exp. 12/15/58~~

SEE OVER

as same--crowd--ls winner Mrs.Bertha Griffiths-47 yrs.old--down stairs --cu same--ss winner being congratulated--crowd--cu winner----------

(D)JAPAN:(ss Prince Akahito and fiance Michiko Shoda walk on tennis court(where they first met)--scu Prince serving--ss Prince and Michiko play tennis--ss Michiko serves--ss she and Prince playing--scu Prince play tennis----------(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ss ext.,crowd--Princess Grace Kelly out of car--ss walk inside--ls Int.,crowd--as tables--cu Pres.of Chrysler Corp.--ls Princess Grace and Prince Rainier dancing--ss same-- cu same--ss they walk off floor----------

(A)CHI,ILL--FUNERALS--HUMAN INTEREST--MEYER--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS(Cath). --CEREMONIES(REL.)--

(B)ISRAEL-SYRIA--WAR(threat)--REFUGEES--JEWS--

(C)LONDON,ENGLAND--CONTESTS--

(D)JAPAN--AKAHITO--MICHIKO--TENNIS--

(E)NEW YORK CITY--KELLY--RAINER--PARTY--

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS(Catholic Bishops Cushing and O'Hara of U.S.elevated to Cardinal--12/58)"B"story | Issue Number 31-101-2 B | |

| | |
|---|---|
| Subject (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT | Cameraman HEARST |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-55 (B)3-57 (C)3-43 (D)3-60 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none | |

Description and Remarks

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(1s of floating platform cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--as same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--as Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(1s WH--ss of Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Biddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--as Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with Old Hard [illegible] Club "Boy of the Year"----------

Takeup 12/18/58

SEE OVER

hoop--cu another girl watching--ss fat man trying hoop,no success--crow applauds anyway--ss girl with hoop and cameraman take pic--cu cameraman shaking hips, no hoop--ss girl with two hoops----------

(A)OSLO,NORWAY--OLAV--ASTRID--PIRE--AWARD--CHARITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
--CLERGY--

(B)HOLLAND--PARAKEETS--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Birds)--

(C)POLAND--HULA HOOPS--FAT PEOPLE--MUSIC--CAMERAMEN--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope John XXIII visits Queen of Heaven prison--12/58) | Issue Number 21-104-1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PRISON VISIT--TRADITION TOTTERS AS POPE BLESSES INMATES | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-11? | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(Is Queen of Heaven Prison--hs Pope John XXIII inside--cu him--aa same--ss prisoners--ls Pope Prays--ss Pope bless prisoners--ls prisoners--cu same--hs Pope walks thru prison--ss he visits prison hospital--ss Prisoner kisses his ring--Pope walks thru ward--Pope leave prison--Pope gets into car--car drives away----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--PRISON--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--HOSPITAL--
-- PRISONERS--

makeup [illegible] Eve 12/29/58

SEE OVER

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE:(ss Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--aa same,2 shots--cu cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --cu control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MISC.WATERCRAFT--BRIDGE--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CUSHING--O'HARA--CLERGY--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC --EISENHOWER--ORGANIZATIONS--RUDDICK--AWARD--

(D)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--FEATS--INVENTIONS AVIATION--SUPPLIES--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Pius XII with Cardinal Spellman in Vatican City,Italy--sometime before Pope's death) | Can No. 7695 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE PIUS XII & FRANCIS CARDINAL SPELLMAN | ? ? ? |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 20 | 20 | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(Positive scene of the Swiss Guards,med. shot, 4 ft. long--med. of Pope & Cardinal, R.C.Archbishop of New York-cu them--med.shot, audience--med.Pope & Cardinal--cu them--------

Date of Event: ? ? ? pre-1958

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--GUARDS-

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic—Pope Pius XII dies & Pope John XXIII is crowned—1958)

Can No. 32-1

Roll No. J

Subject U.S REVIEW OF 1958
(J) NEW POPE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 71 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(scu Pope Pius XII with Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY—ss crowd outside—ss Pope Pius XII lying in state—ss crowd pass Pope's body—more same—ls crowd—scu of Pope Pius—ls crowd outside—ss Pope John XXIII coronation—ss same—cu bell ringing—ls of huge crowd—cu Pope John giving blessings————

ROME,ITALY—POPE PIUS XII—FUNERALS—RELIGIOUS—CLERGY—SPELLMAN—CROWD—POPE JOHN XXIII—CORONATION—HL OF YEAR(Religious News)—BELL—BLESSING—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholics of Movie industry hold ninth annual Communion Breakfast--1/59--in NY)

Can No. 32-8

Roll No. NY & LA LOCAL

Subject: MOVIES HOLD COMMUNION BREAKFAST

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 73 | 66 | | | NONE |

Can No.

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls at Waldorf Astoria, tables--pan table on dais, see actor Ricardo Montalban--cu table,man & woman--ss table with group--cu man & woman--ss long table (dais) group--cu table, man & woman--ss table groupp-cu man & woman--cu another man & woman--cu man talking--ss tables------(pix include J.J. O'Connor, UI Exec.Veep)------ also attending actor Cyril Ritchard,etal)

Date Prod. 1/25/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--DINNER(breakfast)--MONTALBAN--O'CONNOR--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--RITCHARD--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope John 23rd blesses helicopter which landed in Vatican grounds--2/59) "B"story | Can No. 32-14 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) FLOODS
(B) POPE WITH HELICOPTER (C)PHOTOPLAY AWARD
(D) WILLIE BRANDT

Cameraman HEARST

| Length 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-72 (B)3-48 (C)3-56 (D)3-90 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA:(pan flooded houses--more same--another same--ss man in rowboat--ls men filling sandbags--ss same--cu same--ss carrying bags away--as same--ss flooded street--cu truck pumping water--ss water flowing from pipes--another shot same--ss sandbags lined up----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(ls copter in air--crowd running toward--copter landing--Pope John blesses copter--crowd--cu Pope blessing Copter----------
(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNIA:(ms actor-comedian Steve Allen & Look Magazine representative Evelyn Pain--as same, actress Sandra Dee and Edward Byrnes walk into camera,get awards--cu of PHOTOPLAY GOLD MEDAL AWARD, pan up to Sandra and Ed--cu photoplay insignia----------
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF ls Universal Bldg(studio)--W.Berlin's Mayor Willie Brandt out of car & greeted by L.A.'s Mayor Norris Poulson--fotogs--ms Poulson & Brandt

makeup 2/26/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope John 23rd bestows 3 new red hats on Cardinals--3/59) | Can No. 32-22 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE BESTOWS 3 NEW RED HATS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 92 | 85 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY, ITALY:(ms procession as same into room--cu Priest--ms same--ms Pope John ascends to throne--ms Priest up to Pope (Jose Maria Bueno y Monreal, Archbishop of Seville)--cu Pope and another kisses ring--ms onlookers--ms Pope John puts red galero on another--he leaves the Pope--ms onlookers--Pope John gives blessing--(names of other two are Fernando Cardinal Cento who is Papal Nuncio to Portugal and Giuseppe Cardinal Fietta who is Papal Nuncio to Italy)----------

Date of Event 3/16/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Cardinal Bueno y | |
| kisses ring--ms | |
| he leaves the Pope- | |
| ms onlookers--Pope John gives blessing--(names of other two are | |
| Fernando Cardinal Cento who is Papal Nuncio to Portugal and Giuseppe | |
| Cardinal Fietta who is Papal Nuncio to Italy)---------- | |

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--BUENO y MONREAL--CEREMONIES--[illegible]--FIETTA--CENTO--

SEE OVER

ms U.Studio Bldg--Actress Linda Cristal and Savina Bethmann out of building,greet Mayor and wife (Mrs.Brandt)--cu Linda give key to Mayor Brandt,pan up to him,pan to Linda--ms Brandt and other at prop hitching rail--ss same--------

(A)TERRA HAUTE,INDIANA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--WATER--HL OF YR(Disaster)--CONSTRUCTION--TRUCK--MACHINERY--

(B)ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--HELICOPTER--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--BLESSING--

(C)HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--ALLEN--PAIN--DEE--BYRNES--MEDAL--EMBLEMS--

(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIF--HL OF YEAR--VISITS--BRANDT--POULSON--CRISTAL--BETHMANN--CAMERAMEN--ACTRESSES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--

RELIGICUS:(Catholic Pope John perf[illegible]
[illegible] Thursday rites--3/59)"B"story

Can No. 32-26

Roll No. 5B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 New [illegible] Rocket-Launched jet (B)POPE (Maundy Thursday rites) (C)CIRCUS Opens,lion temporarily escapes

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-68 (B)3-64 (C)3-47 | | | | Can No. POPE |

Description and Remarks NEVADA:(ls plane F-100 Jet--scu pilot closes top--ls plane--cu wheel--cu plane being reload ls plane ready--ss man fires gun--ss planes takes off & turns----------
(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Basilica of St.John Lateran--cu same--ss Pope John 23rd blessing--cu painting-efls Pope washing feet of 13 young Priests--ss same--as same--ls same--ss same--bs same----------
(C)NEW YORK CITY ls circus at Madison Square Garden--ss elephants--crowd--ls lion in cage--ss lion escapes,runs outside (was shortly captured, no injury to him or anyone else)----------

makeup 3/30/59 Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

NEVADA--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--HL YR(DEFENSE)
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SANITATION--
NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--BUDGS--LION--CROWD OVER

ELEPHANTS

M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(Catholic):(celebration of "America"magazine's 50th anniversary at St.Patrick's Cathedral in NYC--4/59)

Can No. 32-28

Roll No. SPANISH SPECIAL

Subject "AMERICA" MAGAZINE'S 50th ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 76 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(pan shot St.Patrick's Cathedral--ss crowd going in--ss same--more same--ls interior--ls Priests & Richard Cardinal Cushing of Boston at Altar--ss same, Cardinal Cushing bowing--ls interior--ss Priests at Altar--ss Priests,including Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York and Very Rev.Msgr.Vincent A.McCormick, passing by-----ss cadets passing by-----

4/6/59

Used No. | Date

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CEREMONIES--SPELLMAN--CUSHING--MC CORMICK--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope John 23rd kneels, prays at casket of Pope Pius X--4/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-30

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:([illegible] SKIPJACK,[illegible] on 1st sea trials)--(B)POPE PIUS X (body on way to Venice)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-82<br>3-69 | | | | Can No. ROME |

Description and Remarks: AT SEA:(ss SKIPJACK on surface--aa same--aa same--ss men at controls--ss SKIPJACK starts to submerge--aa same--cu man at control--ss SKIPJACK submerged--cu same--ss men at controls--cu man at periscope--ss SKIPJACK coming up--ss of SKIPJACK----------ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23rd walks in & kneels by crystal casket of Pope Pius X--cu him praying--ss guard--cu casket & sign--scu Pius X in casket--cu same--cu hand--ss casket--ss Pope John leaving--ss guards outside--ss train pull away--cu Pope John giving blessing--ss train leaving--ss Pope John giving blessing----
AT SEA--USN--USS SKIPJACK--TESTS--WATER--HL YEAR--MACHINERY--SUBMARINE

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--POPE PIUS X--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--BLESSING--RR TRAIN--PROCESSION

Dmkspen 4/13/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic services—Pope John 23rd venerates St.Pius X and St.John Bosco—5/59) "A" story

Can No. 32-39

Roll No. 24

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE JOHN VENERATES ST.PIUS X & ST.JOHN BOSCO (B)ANIMALS RESCUED FROM WATERS OVER KARIBE DAM ON ZAMBESI RIVER

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-55<br>3-106 | | | |

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd—ss carrying Pope John thru crowd—scu same—ss crowd—ss Pope at alter—ss coffins—cu of coffin—cu other coffin—ss crowd—more same—ss Pope at Altar—pan,crowd———AFRICA:ms Karibe Dam—ms boat thru water—ms thru brush—ms native jumps in water—another same—ms catching aardvark—another,show aardvark—ms native carrying deer—ms natives building nets—ms natives beating brush—ms deer running, followed by native—ms animals run into net—ms natives carrying animal ms animals in boat—mcs boat thru water—cu boat thru brush to land—mcu release deer—cu release another—mcu release aardvark—ms aardvark roaming in woods———ROME,ITALY—RELEIGIOUS—POPE JOHN—CROWD—COFFINS—CEREMONIES—CLERGY—AFRICA—DAM—RIVER—ANIMALS—HUMAN INT—AFRICANS—WATER—BOAT—AARDVARK—DEER—MIX TREES—SCENIC—O/L E/R MONTAGE—

Released 5/14/59

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic—Pope John 23rd receives King Paul & Queen Fredericka of Greece— 5/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-42

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & GREEK ROYALTY (B) ARGENTINE RIOTS (C) SHAH IN HOLLAND

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-66 (B)3-75 (C)3-77 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss King Paul and Queen Fredericka into building of Vatican—ss them inside walking—ss Pope John 23rd greeted by King and Queen—cu Queen Fredericka—ss Pope,King and Queen same & they kiss Pope's ring——— ARGENTINA:(ls crowd marching—ss crowd near sign—ss man on top of sign—ss crowd—ls crowd—ss man pull on streetcar—ss people watching—ss police—ss police firing—ss truck with hose—ss people arrested—ss same into truck—ss police—more same——— ls boat—cu boat with Shah of Iran,Mohammed Riza Pahlevi—Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard walking & greeting him—ss Shah off boat, meets them—cu guard—ss Shah and Queen and Prince in carriage—crowd—ls group on balcony—crowd—cu group on balcony

Makeup 5/25/59

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| walking—more of | |
| BUENOS AIRES, | |
| man on top of | |
| people watching— | |
| people arrested— | |
| AMSTERDAM,HOLLAN | |
| group on balcony— | |

OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic—Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Monaco visit Pope John XXIII—6/59) "A"story | Can No. 32-50 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & RAINIERS (B)WAX WORKS(Khruschev image,lifelike | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 3-65 3-65 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss exterior Vatican— ~~medium~~ 6/22/59
ss Prince Rainier & Princess Grace of Monaco walking inside—
ss greeted by Pope John XXIII—ss kiss Pope's ring—ss Grace sits down—
ss Pope gives blessings—cu Grace—cu Prince Rainier—ss them leaving
and kneeling before Pope——————NIAGARA,ONT,CANADA:(figure of
Nikita Khruschev riding in car—pan,stops at Customs in Canada—ss Cus-
toms officer looking at Khruschev figure—ss Customs man waving him on—
pan up, boxes with wax figures—ss taking out wax figures—ss wax figure
crowd—cu figure of Father Hennapin who lived 250 yrs.ago, at Falls—
ss same—cu"Father" turns head—ss "Father" and man scratches his head—
ROME,ITALY—VISITS—VATICAN—RAINIER—GRACE KELLY—POPE JOHN XXIII—
RELIGIOUS—BLESSING—CEREMONIES—NIAGARA FALLS,ONT,CANADA—STATUES—
KHRUSCHEV—CUSTOMS—ODDITIES—HENNAPIN—WATERFALLS—COMICS—

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 32-42-2

ROME,ITALY--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--GREEK GOVT--VISITS--RELIGIOUS-
POPE JOHN 23rd--RECEPTION--CEREMONIES--

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--RIOTS--CROWD--SIGNS--MONTAGE--FOR.POLICE--TRUCK
TROLLEY--

AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--VISITS--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--PRINCE BERNHARD--
QUEEN JULIANA--DUTCH GOVT--CARRIAGE--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope John XXIII receives visiting Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle--6/59) "C"story | Can No. 32-52 | Roll No. 20 |
|---|---|---|

Subject MERS IN BRIEF:(A) PLANE CRASH KILLS 6[illegible]
(B) LANDING LIGHTS (C)DE GAULLE & POPE

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-50 (B)3-60 5 (C)3-65 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: MERR MILAN,ITALY:(pan burning plane--keep ~~more same--as same--as fireman with hoses--more same--~~ as burning plane--as Priest looking--as people & firemen--crowd--cu wreckage--more same--(among Clergy was Cardinal Montini,Milan)

(B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE:(as men looking at model of landing aid--cu same--as men looking at model--as model,dissolve to actual landing aid--as plane in flight goes into fog--landing shot of airfield----------

(C)ROME,ITALY:(pan Vatican--ls Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France & group walking in--as same--as guards--cu Pope John XXIII & DeGaulle inside--as men kissing Pope's ring & DeGaulle looking--cu same--as crowd--as handing Pope a gift of a two-volume Bible--cu same--ci same--as Pope & DeGaulle----------

Date of Event 6/29/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Catholics remember Pope Pius XII on 1st anniv.of his death--10/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-82

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH ELECTIONS (B)POPE PIUS XII-1st Anniv.of his death

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-98<br>3-90 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss people voting--ss more same--ss City Hall--ss PM Harold Macmillan out, cu him waving & into bldg--ss sign "Churchill"--cu cu his wife--cu Winston Churchill making V sign--ss baby with dirty face--ss woman kissing man-ss men voting--ls crowd at night at square--ss crowd cheering--ss results on bldg--ss crowd cheering--ls same--ss crowd at 10 Downing Street--ss Macmillan waving--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican--Cardinal Spellman of NY arrives--people watching--Pope John XXIII arrives--ls ceremony--ss praying--ss Priest looking on--ss Pope praying--cu same--cu Pope John XII tomb--ss same--cu same--ss Pope John blessing with incense--ls leaving Church--

makeup 10/12/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Churchill in car--<br>~~ss man with woman--cu~~<br>voting--ls crowd at<br>bldg--ss crowd<br>Macmillan waving--<br>of NY arrives--people<br>same--cu Pope John<br>same--hs Pope Pius<br>Pope gives<br>SEE OVER | |

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 32-52-2

(A&B)

(A)NEAR MILAN,ITALY--AVIATION--FIREMEN--DISASTERS--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)-
CLERGY--MONTINI--WRECKAGE--PLANEWRECK--CROWD--FIRE--

(B)DOW AIR FORCE BASE,MAINE--USAF--LANDING--INVENTIONS--FOG--

(C)ROME,ITALY--DE GAULLE--FOR.GOVT--POPE JOHN XXIII--VISITS--PRESENTATION
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--

| RELIGIOUSP(Catholic--anniversary of Pope John XXIII-----11/59) "A"story | Can No. 32-89 | Roll No. 3A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) POPE JOHN'S COFONETION ANNIVERSARY (B) MECHANIZED SCOOTER

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | 5<br>3-55<br>3-59 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls interior of St. Peter's Basilica, Pope John 23rd being carried in his gestatorial chair--cu same--ms getting his hat from Altar--Pope at Altar--ss crowd--Pope on throne--cu him--ss ceremony celebrating the first anniversary of his coronation as Pontiff----------
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ss,man walks out with valise--ss taking scooter out of bag--cu putting handle on scooter--ss man getting ready to ride-cu man rides scooter--ss him (Louis Richards, 29yr old student at Ill.Institute of Technology)riding on scooter--ss same----------
ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE JOHN 23rd--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--ANNIVERSARIES--
CHICAGO,ILL--SCOOTER--INVENTIONS--RICHARDS--

make up 11/5/59
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 32-82-2

ENGLAND--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ENGLISH PEOPLE--BLDGS--MAC MILLAN--BR.GOVT-SIGN--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--OSCULATION--CROWD--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--BLDGS--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--POPE JOHN XXII--CEREMONIES--ANNIVERSARIES--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Shrine of the Immaculate Conception in Washington,DC is formally opened--11/59)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-94 | 1 |

Subject NATIONAL SHRINE--SOLEMN RITES OPEN NEW CAPITOL CHURCH

Cameraman ABBOT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 129 | 122 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Shrine of the Immaculate Conception Church,exterior--ss same--cu ss front of Church--cu sign over door--ss Cardinals walking in--ss crowd--ss Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY walking in--ss other Cardinal walk in--ss same--more same--ss same--ls interior--ss crowd inside--ss same--ls interior of Altar--ss soldiers--ss Nuns--ss Altar--ss Spellman at Altar--cu Altar--ss Cardinal Spellman blessing at altar--ls Church, exterior--ss Cardinals outside--ls Church----------

Make up Date 11/23/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SIGNS--SPELLMAN--CROWD--NUNS--HONOR GUARD(Knights of Malta)--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic ceremonies celebrate Pope John's 78th birthday--in Rome--11/59)"A"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-96 | 2A |

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
A) POPE'S 78th BIRTHDAY (B)CHURCHILL'S 85th BIRTHDAY (C)SHAH OF IRAN & FIANCEE, FARAH DIBAH

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 (A) 3-66 (B)3-56 (C)3-58 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls Pope John XXIII arrives--crowd, including Pope John's brother--ms Pope praying--cu cruets--ss puring oil in basin--ss discs with effigy of Holy Lamb--ls same--cu packing them--as same--ms Pope John blessing---~~LONDON, ENGLAND~~:(Sir Winston Churchill, 85, in the street, greets Queen Elizabeth and enters bldg. 10 Downing St --ms Churchill out of bldg--cu Churchill--cu sign--Churchill in car----------TEHRAN, IRAN:ls in Imperial Palace,Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi, his Mother,his daughter?Princess Shanez and Farah Dibah in group pose--ms same--cu of Shah and Farah--cu mother and His daughter??--Shah & Farah walk past foto chandelier--ms posing in dress clothes--as same----------

Date of Event 11/30/59 (taken)

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--BIRTHDAYS(2)--CELEBRATIONS-CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CROWD--LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--Winston Churchill--TEHERAN, IRAN--SHAH--DIBAH--SHANEZ--FIANCEE(To be)--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U BLDG

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic—Pope John23rd greets visiting U.S.Pres.D.D.Eisenhower—12/59) at Vatican City,Italy)

Can No. 32-98

Roll No. 1

Subject IKE'S [illegible] —[illegible]
PEACE TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 295 | 288 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss plane arrives—cameramen—ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower and group out of plane—ls group near plane—ss Ike shaking hands with Italian President Giovanni Gronchi—cameramen—ss Ike & Pres.Gronchi review troops—zoom-in shot same—ss Ike get in car—ss flag—ss car past crowd &they throw confetti—cu Italian Tomb of Unknown Soldier—ss Ike & group with wreath—cu troops—ss Ike at attention at tomb—cu same in rain—crowd—ss Ike walk away—ss VATICAN CITY,ITALY—ss Ike walk in—cu Swiss Guards—ss Ike walks in and greeted by Pope John XXIII—ss Ike & Pope John—cu Pope John—ss Ike & Pope talking—ss them walking—cu Ike bow to Pope—cu Ike's daughter-in-law Barbara and son John say goodbye—ss guards outside—ss Ike riding in car,waving—ss North Amer.

Date of Event makeup 12/7/59

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Elevation of Cardinals and declaration of Mother Seton as "Venerable"--12/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)New Cardinals elevated & Mother Seton declared "Venerable" (B) QUADS, 6 mos.old, Baptized in Greek Orthodox Rite

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-120 (B)3-79 5 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John XXIII carried in--as same--as same--ss people look on--ss Pope & others--ms Cardinals in aisle--ss Aloysius Bishop of No.Dakota up to Altar and kneels--cu Pope leaves Pope--more Cardinals same--people look on--ls ceremony--ms of VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Nuns,pan--ms Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY and Cardinal Muench and Albert Gregory Cardinal Meyar, Archbishop of Chicag others look on--cu Pope John XXIII,pan to Priest reading--cu of the Decree declaring Mother Eliz.Seton of the Sisters of Charity as "VENERABLE",first step to Sainthood--ss Pope John listens

NEW YORK CITY:(ls Greek Orthodox Cathedral--cu sign--int.MS of the Baptism--ms ceremony--as same--as same--crowd--ss Archbishop immerses

Date of Event makeup 12/21/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Cardinal Muench, | |
| e John--ss Cardinal | |
| ls ceremony--ms of | |
| al Spellman of NY an | |
| Archbishop of Chicag | |
| eading--cu of the | |
| of Charity as "VEN- | |
| ERABLE"---------- | |
| n--int.MS of the | |
| Archbishop immerses | |

SEE OVER

(2) 32-98-1

Ecclesiastical College--s Priests applauding--ss Ike past Priests--cu Priests applauding--ss Ike gets in helicopter and waves--Priests applauding--helicopter in air--ss group & Ike at airport--cu same--ss Ike boards plane & waves goodby----------

ROME,ITALY--AVIATION--VISITS--TOUR--EISENHOWER--GRONCHI--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CARABINIERI--PRESS--CAR--FLAGS--CROWD--RECEPTION--MONUMENTS--WREATH--ITALIAN ARMY--GUARD--PARADE

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--[redacted]--FAMILIES SWISS GUARD--SCHOOLS--EDUCATION--HELICOPTER--TYPES PLANES--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic----Pope John 23rd blesses candles--2/60)
"C"story

Can No. 33-11

Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ALGERIA CLEANUP (B)JAPAN MINE DISASTER(30 killed-20 injured-10 trapped) (C)POPE JOHN 23rd BLESSES CANDLES

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-94 (B)3-84 (C)3-65 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(ls Algeria--ss tearing down barriers--soldier--ss rebel leader,Pierre Lagaillarde--soldiers walk to truck--ss near truck--trucks drive away--ss same,pan--ss busy street--ss same--traffic--ss same---------- (B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN:(ss wrecked mine--cu tunnel--ss 2 men--ss miners--ss same--car moves in--crowd--ss same--women weeping--mine car comes out--survivor brought out,past camera---------- (C)ROME,ITALY:(ls St Peter's--ss Priests walk in with candles--Pope John XXIII walks in and sits down--ss Priests with candles--ss Pope blesses candles--crowd--ss Pope blesses candles--cu candles---------- (A)ALGERIA--FLN--REVOLUTION--HL YR--DE GAULLE(No pix)--LAGAILLARDE--FR.SOLDIERS--TRUCK--TRAFFIC--ST.SCS--

Dupe 2/1/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(B)HOKKAIDO,JAPAN--DISASTER--MINE--JAPS--CROWD--RESCUE--WOMEN--HUMAN INT HL YR(Disaster)--CROWD(TRAPPED)--ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS-POPE--CLERGY--CHRISTMAS--CHURCH--CANDLES--BLESSING

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-102-2

one baby--crowd--ArchbishopIakovos,Primate of Orthodox Church in North & South America--another baby is immersed and handed to a woman-Archbishop Iakovos with woman and baby--crowd--Archbishop with the parents and the Kajouras quads, Leon,Paul,Michael and Anthea----------

ROME,ITALY--CEREMONY--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--POPE JOHN 23rd--MEISCH--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--NUNS--SPELLMAN--MEYER--[redacted] HISTORICAL--
SETON--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--BAPTISM--BABIES--HUMAN INTERES
LATER--IAKOVOS--KAJOURAS--

| RELIGION:(Catholic--funeral of Archbishop Stepinac in Yugoslavia--2/60) "B"story | Can No. 33-14 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (A) IN BRIEF: (B)CARDINAL STEPINAC FUNERAL (C) "OSCAR DAY" PROCLAMATION (D) USN PLANE WRECK | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A)3-62 (B)3-51 (C)3-56 (D)3-52 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks NEW DELHI,INDIA:(as Pandit Nehru waiting at New Delhi Airport--flags--ls Nehru & Nikita Khrushchev Russia greeting people--cu Khrushchev shaking hands with people--cu girls with flowers--ss throwing flowers on Khrushchev--Khrushchev & Nehru past crowd--ss bldg--ss K & Nehru in car waving---------- (B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA:pan of Cathedral--pan crowd inside--ss people near casket--cu Cardinal Stepinac--crowd--ss carrying casket--ss people touching casket----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls City Hall--ms actress Maureen O'Hara & Mayor Robert Wagner--cu Maureen O'Hara--ms she & Wagner,pan of Proclamation of "Oscar Day" on April 4th--ss same,shake hands--ss Artist Avram Winfield painting winning Academy Award ad poste cu artist--cu of the winning poster--ss artist painting--ss poste

Date of Event makeup 2/15/60

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |



SAPPER—2550—10M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope John's eulogy of Cardinal Stepinac--2/60--silent)
"B"story

Can No. 33-16

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW BOMB DEC[illegible]
"QUAIL" (B)POPE JOHN'S EULOGY TO
ALOYSIUS CARDINAL STEPINAC

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-62<br>3-58 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(ss plane in flight--cu same (Bomber-B-52 Stratofortress)--cu missile under plane--cu missile being released--scu missile in flight--ss same----

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--semi shot interior--cu candles around his (Cardinal Stepinac's)Red Hat which he never officially received because of Communist restrictions--semi same--semi Pope John 23d ls candles--ls Pope walking around candles--semi, same----

USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--INVENTIONS--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--STEPINAC--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--HAT--CANDLES--

Date of Event sakeun 2/22/60

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-44-2

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASSACHUSETTS:(hs wreckage of USN Blimp--pan shot from balloon to wreckage--ss wreckage--closer same--ss same,showing propeller--closer same--sailors folding up remains--pan wreckage--pan wreckage to sailors on top--hs wreckage (no injuries)----------

(A)NEW DELHI,INDIA--VISIT--KHRUSHCHEV--INDIA GOVT--RUSS.GOVT--NEHRU--AIRPORT--HL OF YEAR--POLITICS--FLAGS--FLOWERS--RECEPTION--

(B)ZAGREB,YUGOSLAVIA--CHURCH--RELIGION--FUNERAL--HL OF YR(News)--CROWD--YUGOSLAVIANS--CLERGY--STEPINAC--

(C)NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--CITY HALL--O'HARA--ACTRESS--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--POSTERS--ART & ARTISTS--WINFIELD--AWARDS--

(D)WEYMOUTH,MASS--U.S.NAVY--AIRSHIPS--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--SAILORS--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Cardinal-first of Japanese origin--in Tokyo--Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi--3/60) "C"story | Can No. 33-20 | Roll No. 2C |
|---|---|---|
| Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ELSENHOWER B)CUBAN MUNITIONS BLAST & CASTRO ACCUSATIONS F.U.S. (C)FIRST JAP CARDINAL (D)NEW WOMEN'S (E) INTL FLOWER SHOW (A)3-60 (B)3-61 (C)3-60 (D)3-61 (E)3-60 | Neg. | Dupe. | Pos. | Cameraman HEARST<br>Cuts<br>Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: MORADO BEACH,FLA.:(ss beach--ss street--Pres.Eisenhower ride in elec.car--ss same--Ike drive golf ball--crowd--Ike over bridge in car----HAVANA,CUBA:(ss ship "LA COUBRE"arr--crowd--ss wreckage--ss ship--ss cleaning up--ls funeral in street--ss same,cars--ss Premier Fidel Castro walk with group--ss same--crowd--ss people follow cars--more same--ls funeral in street----TOKYO,JAPAN:(ss new R.C.Cardinal Peter Tatsuo Doi sits down--cu him--ss same--crowd--cu pan him--ss same----------DTROIT,MICH:(ss XNR car takes off--cu back of driver--ss car on road--headon shot,car--ss same--car on road------ NEW YORK CITY:(pan int.,crowd at 43rd Int'l Flower Show--girl walk thru flowers--ss more same--crowds--pan rock garden--girl walk thru same--waterfall--ss kid fishing & girl walks over & sits--ss same--woman walks to rose tree--woman picks rose----OVER

Makeup 3/7/60

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic: Pope John Creates new Cardinals--4/60)"B"story | Can No. 33-28 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject T (B)NEW CARDINALS (C)EQUIPMENT ETC | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length (A)3-75 (B)3-71 (C)3-68 | 5 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: REGGANE,FR.[illegible] area--ss of [illegible] equipment--more same--ss men [illegible]ide--more same--cu [illegible] presses button--ss blast----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John 23d and crowd--crowd--ss Pope at altar--ss new Cardinals down aisle--cu Pope as Japanese Peter Cardinal Tatsuo Doi to altar--ss negro Laurian Cardinal Rugambwa of Tanganyika to altar--crowd--ss put on robes--ss Cardinal on knees--bs same----------(C)TORONTO,ONT.CAN:(ls of exhibit--ss Taj Mahal--pan bird--ss fish--ss Indian--ss castle (all of these are made of foods)--pan table to hors D'oeuvres--hs exhibit--cu of jet airport which was the winner----------(A)REGGANE,FRANCE--SCIENE--ATOMIC ENERGY--HLYR--TESTS--DEFENSE--FR.GOVT--ALGERIA (B)ROME,ITALY--RELGIIOUS--CEREMONY--POPE JOHN--DOI--RUGAMBWA--CLERGY--VIP--AFRICA--NEGRO--VATICAN--POPE--ROME--ART & ARTISTRY--COOKS--ODDITIES--EXHIBIT--

Date of Event: [illegible] 4/4/60

SEE OVER

A) DORADO BEACH, P.R.--EISENHOWER--VISITS--GOLF--CONVEYANCE--BRIDGE--

B) HAVANA, CUBA--FIRE--"LA COUBRE"--DISASTER--FUNERALS--CASTRO--U.S.GOVT CUBA GOVT--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--WRECKAGE--

C) TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS--DOI--CLERGY--HL OF YEAR(News)--HISTORICAL--

D) DETROIT, MICH--CARS--INVENTIONS(Idea car)--DEMONSTRATIONS--

E) NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--EXHIBITS--SCENIC--CROWD--WATERFALL--COLISEUM

RELIGIOUS:(CATHOLICs and Protestants celebrate Easter around the world--4/60)

Can No. 33-32

Roll No. 1

Subject EA[illegible] SEASON--[illegible] CELEBRATE

Cameraman [illegible]ST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | 169 | | | |

Date of Event [illegible]/16/60

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(as crowd--as same--cu same,praying--as bells ringing--cu same--ls Pope John XXIII enters balcony--huge crowd--as him on balcony--crowd--as Pope John gives his blessing------AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(wipe to house--cu sign "AUGUSTA NAT'L GOLF CLUB"--Pres.of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower & family out of bldg--as family poses--cu same--family,Ike,Mamie,John & Barbara & their children,David Barbara Ann, Susan and Mary Jean--family walks--ls Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--as Ike and Mamie out of Church--fotog--the 4 rest of family walk--wife to HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:the Hollywood Bowl--Minister,Dr. Franklin Fry talks(silent)--crowd--as Dr.Fry--he crowd--as same--crowd watch service--ls crowd------ROME,ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic) RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--POPE JOHN--CROWD--BLESSING--AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CHURCH--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--FRY--CROWD--CEREMONY--

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(CATH.): Midnight mass marks dedication of unfinished city) | Issue Number 33-34 | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) CAMERA MISSILE (B) NEW CAPITAL (C) KOREAN REVOLT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | 3-107<br>3- 56<br>3- 61 | | None | |

Description and Remarks: WHITE SANDS, N.M.--ls Redstone missile--ss men work at missile--ls missile on launch pad--takes off--in air--releasing nose cone--cone into space--cu pixs--BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--ls group--ss Brazil Pres. J$_{o}$celino Kubitschek & group in church --cu papal delegate Manuel Cardinal Gerejeira--ss mass--ss same--ss crowd--ss Kubitschek thru crowds--ss crowd--scu he raising flag--crowd--scu Kubitschek raising flag--ls flag--KOREA--Pan bldg.--men on platform arguing--more same--ss breaking up--walking man from platform--ss men carry coffin--woman crying--more same--crowd around coffin--

Date of Event: 4/25/60

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(CATH.) (Communion Breakfast held at St.Patrick's Cathedral) | Issue Number 34-9 | 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: FILM MAKERS COMMUNION BREAKFAST

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-97 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--pan ext--St.Patrick's Church--ss int-receiving Holy Communion--ls same--ss people out of church--cu Dias--Ed McMahon, Pauls Prentiss,Sullivan,Guarvera, Hart--cu Father John Flynn, Pres. St.Johns college--cu Paul O'Brien, Rt.Rev. Thos. Kittle, Robt. Goulet, Fr, Flynn--cu Martin Quigley at table--cu George Schaefer at table--ss Alecote at table --cu Mulvey standing--ss John J. O'Connor at table.

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--MOTION PIX--CLERGY--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/26/61

SEE OVER

(2) 33-34-2

WHITE SANDS, N.MEX.--GUIDED MISSILE(Redstone)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Space-
SPACE FLIGHT--AVIATION--
BRAZILIA,BRAZIL--KUBITSCHEK,PRES.Joscelino--CEREMONIES--
RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CEREJEIRA,Manuel Cardinal--BRAZIL GOVT.--
KOREA--KOREAN GOVT.--FEUDS(Arguments in Korea Parliament)--
RIOTS--FUNERALS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT.(Disaster)--

| RELIGICUS(CATH): (Royalty visits Vatican) | Issue Number 34-39 | 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) PRES BOURGUIBA OF TUNISIA-(B) QUEEN VISITS POPE-( ) KING HUSSEIN & BRIDE (D) IRAN PREMIER-(E) FRENCH HURRICANE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | 3-66<br>3-72<br>3-46 | 3-47<br>3-61 | | None |

makeup Date ~~5/10/61~~ 5/11/61

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--ls parade-- ss ticker take from bldgs--ss Pres.of Tunisia waving from car--scu same--crowd--ss he waving from car--crowd--pan flags to crowd--cu he with Mayor & Wife--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ls Vatican--cu guards--cu Queen & Prince greeted--cu guards--ss Queen walks in--aa same--more--ss Queen walking with Pope--ss Queen,Philip & Pope--JORDAN--ls King & girl at meeting table--cu same--ls same-- cu King & girl--more--aa same--ss gets up from table--ss King & girl standing--IRAN--ss new Premier--cu same--more--ls schools--aa same-- cu same--pan crowd thru streets--NORMANDY,FRANCE--pan wrecked houses-- more same--cu wrecked trailer--cu same--ss boy with toy--pan wrecked bldgs & trucks & buses--cu [illegible]--pan wrecked bldgs.

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(CATH:) (Ecumenical council held) | Issue Number 34-51 | ... 2 B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) NATO ANNIVERSARY-(B) CHURCH DIGNITARIES MEET WITH POPE--(C) BOAT RACE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| B STORY | | 3-57<br>3-61<br>3-58 | | None |

Description and Remarks: NAPLES, ITALY--ss parade--pass stands--trucks pass-troops pass-ski troops pass-more troops-more--cu Adm.Robt.Carney,U.S.N.--French sailors--flags--Greeks pass--English pass-General view of parade--ROME,ITALY--pope enters room--pan clergy--ss same--Pope blesses clergy--ss clergy--ss clergy kissing Pope's ring--FORMOSA--boats pass in harbor--s boats racing--crowd--cu crew in boat--ss same--man beats drum--ls crowd--boats pass--

Makeup

Date of Event: 6/22/61

NAPLES, ITALY--NATO--U.S.GOVT.--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CARNEY--
ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--
FORMOSA--BOAT RACE--RIVER(TAIPEI)--ANCIENT SHIPS(DRAGON BOATS)--
CHINESE-

SEE OVER

(2) 34-34-2

cu same--pan same--

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--BOURGUIBA--WAGNER--RECEPTION--PARADE--
TICKER TAPE--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--ELIZABETH--POPE JOHN XXIII--PHILIP--
RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--RELIGIOUS(ANGLICAN)--
JORDAN--HUSSEIN--
IRAN--ALI AMINI--IRANIAN GOVT.--
NORMANDY, FRANCE--HURRICANE--WRECKAGE--

| RELIGIOUS(MISC): (Crusade of Prayer for Peace) CATHOLIC | Issue Number 34-88 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A)--PEACE PRAYER--
(B) SUPER CARRIER CONSTELLATION

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length A "TORY" | Neg. | Dupe 3-72 3-67 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--pan monument to crowd--clergyman walks by--bs same--ls crowd--ls Spellman--cu same--ss girls--back shot Spellman--ss nun & crowds--Spellman--air shot crowd--NEW YORK CITY--air shot burning ship--as same--ss same--wipe to ls ship--ss same--ss sailor oh ship--crowd boards ship--as same--ls interior--crowd--officers seated--cu Shepard & wife--ss crowd--

Date of Event Makeup 10/30/61

WASHINGTON,D.C.--RELIGIOUS(MISC)--STATUE--SPELLMAN--NUN--CROWD--
NEW YORK CITY--"USS CONSTELLATION"--LAUNCHING--U.S.NAVY--
ASTRONAUT--SHEPARD,ALLAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(CATH.): (Pope John XXIII attends rites) | Issue Number 34-90 | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NEW UN SECTY.GEN (B) POPE PRAYS FOR PEACE--(C) PRINCESS MEG HAS BABY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length: B STORY | Neg. | 3-45 3-67 3-55 | Pos. | Cuts: NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY--Pan UN ext- ss New Secty. walks up--crowd--cu being sworn in & congratulated --ls same-- ROME,ITALY--pan crowd to Pope seated--crowd--ss Pope seated--cu same talking--scu priests--ss Pope talking-crowd--scu Pope blessing crowd--ss crowds praying--ls carrying Pope in chair--cu same--LONDON,ENG.--ss princess & tony--cu same--ss troops around house--crowds--cameramen--scu man puts sign on gate--cameras--ls crowd--ss sign--cu same--

Makeup

Date of Event: II/6/6I

NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONA--THANT--
ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(CATH.)--
LONDON ENG--PRINCESS MARGARET--DISCOVER TIMELY(BABY--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(CATH): POPE JOHN Announces convocation of Ecumenical Council) | Issue Number 35-I | 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF (A) POPE (B) IKE AT DISNEYLAND--(C) ST.MARY-LE-BOW CHURCH (Sound Bells) A STORY | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-74<br>3-71<br>3-70 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY--ls St.Peters-- Pope walks to chair--crowd--priest hands Pope Book--cu book--Pope signs book--cu same--Priest kneeling-Pope blessi ANNAHEIM,CALIF.--Ike & family arrive--cu same--ss getting into car-- ss Ike puts on hat--pan monorail--ss scenery--ss family on monorail- as same--scenery--cu Ike & Mamie looking--LONDON,ENG.--ls church-- ss same--Duke out of car--shakes hands with minister & enters--closi door--crowd--ss ministers near rope--crowd--Duke rings bell--as same ss church--cu bells ringing--ls church--

Date of Makeup 12/20/61

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS: (Communion breakfast held by movie industry) | Issue Number 35-20 | 2C |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF--(A)MARDI GRAS -(B) COL.JOHN GLENN HOMECOMING-(C)12th ANNUAL COMMUNION BKFAST.(D) MUSSOLINI WEDDING | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C STORY | 3-53<br>3-56 | 3-91<br>3-56 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA. (ls floats--cu float going by--ss another float throwing beads to crowd--cu same--crowd--another float--ls float & crowds--throwing beads to crowd--ls crowd & floats--cu float-crowd--cu float & crowds--NEW CONCORD,OHIO--ss Glenn & wife off plane--crowd--ls parade thru streets--cu same--crowd with signs (Glenn for Pres.)--parade thru street--ss same--cu Glenn & wife in car--NEW YORK CITY--Pan shot St.Pats Cathedral--ls int--ss same--ss people out of church--ss same ls Communion Bkfast.int--ss Lt.Gov.Wilson on dias--cu O'Conner--cu O'connor's daughter--cu Ed Herlihy & Jeannette Scovotti--Thelma Ritter and Husband--Father Kelley--cu Harry Hirshfield--Charles Aiacote--Martin Quigley--ls breakfast -

Date of Event 3/5/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-1-2A

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH.)
ANNAHEIM, CALIF.--AMUSEMENT PARK(DISNEYLAND)--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES
LONDON, ENG.--CHURCH--PHILIP--BELLS--SOUND(BELLS)

| RELIGIOUS (CATH.): (Pope grants Mrs. J.F.K. Audience) | Issue Number 35-22 | 2 A |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MRS.JFK & POPE (B) GLENN GETS WINGS (C) RED CHINESE PILOT DEFECTOR (D) ~~ROCK HUDSON AWARD~~ (E) ~~45 ANN.FLOWER SHOW~~

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | 3-44<br>3-46<br>3-44 | 3-68<br>3-78 | | Cuts NONE<br>Can No. |

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Jackie walking in--ss same--backshot same--ss guards--ss Jackie bowing before Pope--cu cross--Jackie talking with Pope--Jackie bowing & leaving--cu guards salute--Jackie walks out--WASHINGTON,D.C. ls Glenn enters room--ms Glenn-ls Glenn gets wings pinned on--ms wings ms Glenn shakes hands--Cu wings--ms man puts other pin on Glenn--ss same--ls group--ms Glenn--FORMOSA--ss Defector in car thru crowd--ss same--ss same waving--hi shot parade--ss defector thru crowds--same--KANSAS CITY, MO.--ls Dias--crowd--Mann gets award--crowd--Rock Hudson gets award--crowd--Mann& Hudson--NEW YORK CITY--ms people walking in rain--backshot going into bldg--going up escalator--people

Makeup

Date of Event: 3/12/62

SEE OVER

(2) 35-20-2

ITALY--ls church--int Mrs. Mussolini entering--cu same--
Sophi Loren comes in--as same--cu Loren--bride gm comes in--
ls crowd--bride & groom held hands--priest blessing--as
putting ring on--

NEW ORLEANS, LA. -- MARDI GRAS--
NEW CONCORD, OHIO--GLENN--ASTRONAUT-*-RECEPTIONS--
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--
WILSON--HURLIHY--RITTER--HERSHFIELD--
ITALY--MUSSOLONI--WEDDING--LOREN

| RELIGIOUS (CATH.): ( Thousands witness solemn ceremony) | Issue Number 35-26 | 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) NEW CARDINAL CREATED (B) KHRUSHCHEV RE-ELECTED (SOUND) (C) ~~JUNIOR MISS PAGEANT~~

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Makeup |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A STORY | | 3-114<br>3-60<br>3-61 | | NONE<br>Can No. | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/26/62

ROME, ITALY-- ms to knees--
cu same--ms helping u--ss crowd--hs procession--ms pope in chair--
cu altar--ms Pope on throne--Bs giving hats out--crowd--ls cardinals
kiss ring--ms statue--cu cardinal kiss ring--cu picture--ls ceremony-
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--Hs assembly--ss crowd--cu K applauding--hs crowd--
ms K speaking--cu same--ms crowd--MOBILE,ALA)--ls girls on stage
ss same--cu girls parading--more same--crowd--ss winner being
crowned--crowd--backshot winner--cu winner --

ROME, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS (CATH)--POPE JOHN XXIII--
MOSCOW, RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT.--KHRUSHCHEV--SPEECH (KHRUSHCHEV)--
MOBILE, ALA.--BEAUTY CONTEST--ALLF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-22-2

looking at flowers--ms same--cu orchids--hi shot crowd--ms orchids--cu pan orchids--ms tulips--ms roses--cu same--people buying seeds--ms same--pan show flowers & people--

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--KENNEDY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS(CATH)
WASH. D.C.--GLENN--ASTRONAUT--KORTH--U.S.N.--SHOUP--MEDALS
FORMOSA--LIE CHENGSZE--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS--PARADE
KANSAS CITY, MO.--HUDSON--AWARD--MANN--MOTION PIX
NEW YORK CITY--FLOWERS--N.Y. COLISEUM

RELIGIOUS (CATH. & GREEK ORTH.)
Dual wedding ceremonies for couple)

Issue Number 35-41 ~~35-45~~ 3 ~~3~~

Subject: ROYAL NUPTIALS--PRINCESS WEDS SPANISH HEIR

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-97 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date Shipped 5/17/62 ~~5/17/62~~

ATHENS, GREECE--ss bride & father arrive at Catholic church--cu bride & father in carriage--crowd--bridg going into church waves to crowd--ls crowd inside church--ss brides father & mother--ss ceremony--crowd outside--bride & husband leave church--ls people out of church ss Grace Kelly & husband--ls parade to Greek church--crowd--ss arrive at Greek Church--ss ceremony--crowd--cu father with crowns over heads-crowds outside--ss bride & groom leave church.

ATHENS, GREECE--PRINCESS SOPHIE--KING PAUL--CARDOS--WEDDING--GREEK ~~GOVT--SPAIN, GOVT & ROYAL~~ RELIGIONS (CATH & GREEK ORTH)

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (CATH): (JFK attends Mass at Basilica of Guadalupe) | Issue Number 35-54 | I |
|---|---|---|

SOUND

| Subject TRIUMPHAL TOUR-KENNEDYS WIN MEXICAN ACCLAIM | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-277 | Pos. | Cuts NONE Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks MEXICO--ss Kennedy in car thru crowd--ss crowd waving--pan ticker tape parade--ss crowd--pan crowd waving--ss kennedy thru ticker tape in car--scu same--crowd with sign--ss kennedy waving from car--ls dinner--ss crowd--Kennedy talking-crowd--Kennedy talking starts to take milk away--pan housing--cu Kennedy shakes hands with crowd--ss bldgs. with flags confetti--cu Mateos & Kennedy picture--ss Mateos & Kennedy pan to crowd--ss balloons going up--ss bldg.--pan meeting table--cu Kennedy--cu Mateos--cu Gronchesco signing--ss Kennedy & Mateos shake hands--ls Church--ss crowd--cuk

Makeup
Date of Event 9/2/62

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS: (Roman Catholic Pope John 23rd tours in Italy before Ecumenical Council begins--10/62)

Can No. 35-82

Roll No. 3

Subject: PAPAL JOURNEY--POPE VISITS SHRINES ON EVE OF COUNCIL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 284 | 97 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/62

LORETO, ITALY: (cu Pope John 23rd at train window--ss Int., same--train leaves--Pope in train, seated--cu same--train into station--crowd--ss Pope in car--pan Loreto, Italy, establishing--ss int. Church, statue of Black Madonna--ss bring up statue--cu Pope seated--travel shot from train--ss same--establishing ASSISI, ITALY--int. Church--ss Pope at altar----------

LORETO, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--RR TRAIN--RR STATION--RELIGIOUS--TOURS--CROWD--ASSISI, ITALY--CHURCHES--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2539 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS: (Ecumenical Council opens in Rome--10/62--Catholic Clergy meeting with other Faiths represented as observers)

Can No. 35-83

Roll No. 1

Subject: ECUMENICAL COUNCIL--CHURCHMEN CONVENE IN HISTORIC SESSION

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 132 | 125 | | |

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (pan Vatican City--Francis Cardinal McIntyre arrives--cu same--pause taxis in--more arrivals, 2 shots--hs crowd, Pope John 23rd coming thru in chair--semi same--same, dissolve to bell--int. Pope down aisle in chair--Cardinals seated--Cardinals greet Pope--HS Cardinals in seats--Pope reading--hs filled seats--semi same----------

Date of Event: 10/62

ROME, ITALY--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS--INTERIOR--HISTORICAL--CONVEYANCES (Chair)--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS: (Catholic night procession honors Ecumenical Council—10/62) | Can No. 35-84 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: TORCHES OF FAITH--NIGHT PROCESSION HONORS COUNCIL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 70 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY: (torchlite nite parade--same--crowds in St. Peter's Square--fountain--more parade--pan St. Peter's to crowds--five shots, crowds--Pope John 23rd at window, 2 shots--crowds----------

ROME, ITALY--VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--CROWDS--NIGHT SCENES--RELIGIOUS--

Date of Event: 10/62

| No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGION:(Catholic--Pope JohnXXIII speaks to people after his recent illness--12/62)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 35 - 99 | 1 |

Subject: PONTIFF HAILED--POPE TELLS THRONG ILLNESS IS OVER

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-75 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(crowd in St.Peter's square--Pope John XXIII comes to window--crowd--Pope--crowd--crowd--Pope--Nun--Nuns and others kneeling--Pope gives blessing--

Date of Event: 12/62

OME,ITALY--CROWD--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--NUNS--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--
L OF YEAR---

SEE OVE

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope John XXIII closes the Ecumenical Council--12/62) | Can No. 35-100 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COUNCIL CLOSES--POPE PRESIDES AT LAST SESSION | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-54 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(ls Cardinals and Pope John XXIII--Cardinals & other Clergy--ss clergy and Pope--Pope John XXIII, 2 shots--Clergy--them & Pope, 2 shots--ext. Cardinals leave--ls crowd----------

Date of Event 12/62

ROME, ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--MEETINGS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CROWD--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR-- HISTORICAL--

SEE OV

RELIGION:(Catholic--Pope John opens the Ecumenical Council--1962)

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1F

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
POPE JOHN'S ECUMENICAL COUNCIL

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 26 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd--ss carrying Pope John XXIII on Papal throne--ss Priests walking in--ls interior, seated----------

Date of Event 1962

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGION--HL OF YEAR--MEETINGS--CLERGY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Church canonizes St. Vincent Pallotti---1/63---"C" story | Can No. 36-8 | Roll No. 2 C |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)KHRUSHCHEV VISITS BERLIN WALL (B)DEMOCRATIC RALLY (C)POPE PROCLAIMS NEW SAINT (St.Vincent Pallotti)

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-76<br>3-63<br>3-69 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks BERLIN,GERMANY:( ls cameramen at gate "Checkpoint Charlie"--line of cameras on tripods, cameramen aiming--2 cameramen,one with Khrush mask,2 shots,antics--ms E.Berlin soldiers watch,one thru binocs--ms Khrush-masked cameraman at camera with others,waves--ss Khrushchev himself arrives at wall--same--Premier Nikita Khrushchev with cameramen around him,3 shots--wall--K. waving-----(B)WASHINGTON,DC:( ls nite shot,Capitol,nice scenic--ls ext. Armory,crowd--people going in,med.shot--int.Balloons--Pres.of U.S. John F.Kennedy and wife arrive--cameramen--Kennedy seated--him get up--ls crowd--seals sam--Chief's carry in cake--Kennedy & wife (his 2nd anniversa in office)----------(C)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:( ls fountain in fg--

Date of Event 1/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS: (Catholic--Mother Seton beatified in Rome-soon to be canonized--first Saint from U.S.--3/63 )

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-24 | 1 |

**Subject** MOTHER SETON--NUN TO BECOME FIRST U.S. SAINT

**Cameraman** HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-295 | | Can No. NONE |

**Description and Remarks**

**Date of Event** 3/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND: (pan up of portrait of Mother Elizabeth Ann Bayley Seton-- cu same--ls Mother Seton tomb--cu same--ls Stone House--int.room--cu old piano--Altar--Portrait of Mother Seton--ext.people--Nuns walking--ls of large white house (newer quarters, first orphanage)--int.room--ss room-desk--blackboard--ss Mother Seton Guild Store--Sign "Mother Seton Guild" int.store, family pix--ls same--cu Mother Seton Pictures--ROME, ITALY: arrivals, Nuns--cu same--ss Ann O'Neill, 15, who was cured--cu same--cu Francis Cardinal Spellman--ss same--ext.St.Peter's Basilica, decorated-- ss tapestry painting with Mother Seton in center--cu same--people arriving--ss arrivals--ss same--ss tapestry painting--int.pan, crowds,

SEE OVER

ms pan down from roof of St.Peter's to Saint Vincent's picture on a tapestry hung on front of St.Peter's--cu St.Vincent's picture--int. clergy--ms Pope John XXIII carried in--ls gets off chair--ls clergy--going up to throne on alter--ls clergy--ms Pope with Mitre (tall pointe hat)--ms clergy--ms Pope Kneeling--ls crowd------

BERLIN,GERMANY--CAMERAMEN--STUNTS--LAUGH PARADE--BARRIERDE--KHRUSHCHEV-RUSS.GOVT--VISITS--GERMAN SOLDIERS--
WASHINGTON,DC--NITE SCENES--CAPITOL--BLGS--DINNER--KENNEDY--ANNIVERSARY CAKE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS--ART--CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Pope John 23rd gets Balzan Peace Prize--5/63)

Can No. 36-40 | Roll No. 1

Subject: POPE JOHN HONORED--PONTIFF RECEIVES PRIZE FOR PEACE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-93 | | | Can No. NONE |

Date of Event: ~~5/63~~ 4/63

Description and Remarks:

VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls crowd at St,Peter's Basilica--ms Ital.Pres.Gievanni Gronchi and people walking--crowd--Pope John XXIII carried on chair--ms glass window--ls Gronchi speaking with crowd--cu Gronchi--ms Pope--ms Gronchi gives Pope the Balzan Peace Prize--cu crowd--Pope gives his blessing---

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--GRONCHI--AWARDS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--BLESSING--RELIGIOUS---

SEE OVER

in St. Peter's--cu same--Pope John XXIII carried in--ss same--Mother Seton Statue--ls ceremony--ss Pope praying--cu same--ss statue--cu statue--pan down, statue to service in progress--Pope John with incense cu statue--ss statue----------

EMMITSBURG, MARYLAND--RESIDENCE--SETON--NUN--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CEREMONIES--HISTORICAL--POPE JOHN XXIII--SPELLMAN--ROME, ITALY--O'NEILL--ART--CROWDS--CHURCH(St. Peter's)--STATUES-- HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--a tribute to Pope John XXIII--5/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-45 | 1 |

Subject

POPE JOHN XXIII--A TRIBUTE

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-220 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's--cu window of Papal apartment--cu woman prays--ss people reading bulletin on Pope's condition--ss woman looking--ss people at St Peter's--ls NIGHTSHOT St.Peter's--ss window--cu same--ls boats--ss Pope riding in boat (when he was Cardinal Roncalli)--people look on from bldgs--Pope walking(as Cardinal)--cu him kissing object--cu flags--cu Giuseppi Cardinal Ronacalli --ls crowd in St.Peter's Sq--int.Cardinals-ls Pope in throne(after election)--cu him--ls crowd,Cardinals--ss Pope head bowed--Cardinals--Pope carried on chair,2 shots--ls crowd at St. Peter's Square--ss crowd kneel,pray--cu Pope blessing--ls crowd at Ecumenical Council--ls Pope reading,2 shots--ls crowd for Peace Award--

Date of Event 5/63

SEE OV

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Pope John XXIII dies in Rome,Italy--6/2/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-46 ~~36-46~~ | 1 ~~1~~ |

Subject: JOHN XXIII--DEATH COMES TO THE POPE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-153 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd armund At. Peter's--as same,2 shots--people look at pix of Pope--ms same--cu same--ls people in square, Pope's Apt. in bg--cu window--people pray--prayer beads--more praying,5 shots--kid prays--nite, LS St. Peter's Square--as crowd--as same--Nuns pray--ls doorman crowd--closing door of Vatican--ls St. Peter's Square--pan Pope with Cardinals (flashback)--cu Pope--ls pan,Pope & Cardinals--Pope talking--ms Cardinals--Cardinals kiss Pope's ring--as same--NY Cardinal Spellman kisses ring--more Cardinals same----------ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--SPELLMAN--CLERGY--

Date of Event: 6/6/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-1SM-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-45-1

SS CARRYING Pope on Chair--cu religious structures--ls Pope receives Peace Award, 2 shots--crowd--Pope blessing----------

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN XXIII--RONCALLI--RELIGIOUS--HUMAN INTEREST--
HL OF YEAR--NIGHT SCENES--CHURCH--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--CLERGY--
BLESSING--CROWD--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope John XXIII dead in Rome,body carried thru sorrowing crowds in St.Peter's Square 6/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-47 | 1 |

Subject

FINAL HONORS FOR POPE JOHN

Cameraman

HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6-277 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(hs St.Peter's Square, crowd--ls same--zoom in,carrying Pope's body--crowd--ls carrying Pope John XXIII's body--hs square--cu carrying Pope (excellent closeups of Pope in these scenes)--hls same--Old Guard--Swiss Guard--ls choir boys--cu same--ls carrying Pope--cu same--Nun prays--cu Pope's body past camera--ls same--cu carrying body--pan up to St.Peter's roof--turning body around so head enters Church first--crowd--int.pan down canopy to Pope--cu Pope--ext.crowds going to view body--people enter--as same--ls Pope lies in state,people view--cu Pope--pan crowds to Pope as Pope----------ROME,ITALY--HL OF YR--POPE JOHN XXIII--RELIGIOUS--NUN--HUMAN INTEREST--HISTORICAL--SWISS GUARD--GUARD--PROCESSION--CHURCH--CROWD--DEAD--BOYS--

Date of Event 6/6/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Cardinals to elect new Pope--6/63--in Rome,Italy)

Can No. 36-50

Roll No. 1

Subject: CARDINALS MEET--PREPARE TO ELECT 262nd POPE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-122 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks

ROME,ITALY:(hs Vatican--trucks arriving with Cardinals' equipment--taking furniture out of truck--int.carrying mattress--int.tapesty on wall--aa same--preparing to lay rug on floor--aa same--panm put rug oh floor--man put paper in stove--int.stovepipe out of window--ext.same--ext.Cardinals arriving--African Cardinal Rugambwa--NY Cardinal Spellman arrive--Bosto Cardinal Cushing arrives--int.Cardinals walking--aa same--ext.of Vatica

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--MOVING DAY--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--TRUCKS--FURNITUR HISTORICAL--RUGAMBWA--SPELLMAN--CUSHING--HL OF YEAR--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No. 4[illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGION:(Catholics elect new Pontiff--6/63--in Rome)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-52 | 1 |

Subject: POPE PAUL VI--WORLD MAILS NEW PONTIFF

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-202 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(in St.Peter's Square, crowd waits as Cardinals vote--crowd,see Nuns--crowd man look thru binocs--ls White Smoke out of stack of Sistine Chapel--cu same--crowd cheers--ss same--ls same--ss same--cu bells ring--pan Cardinals seated, one empty seat--ss Giovanni Montini,soon to be Pope Paul VI,on throne--ss same--Cardinals walk up to Pope Paull--ls Cardinal & Pope Paul--ss Cardinals walk up--ss with Pope--Cardinals walk--ss Pope Cardinals walk--ss Pope Paull--Cardinals walking up--ls with Pope--ext. pan crowd--ls balcony,announcement--man looks thru glasses--cu announcement of new Pope--crowd applauds--ss same--Pope Paul out on balcony--crowd kneels to receive blessing--Pope blesses and walks inside--crowd-- ROME,ITALY--CLERGY--CROWD--RELIGION--POPE PAUL--MONTINI--BLESSING--CEREMONIES--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

Date of Exp. ~~6/63~~ 6/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul VI crowned in Rome,Italy 6/30/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-54 | 1 |

Subject
CORONATION OF
POPE PAUL VI

Cameraman
HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-264 | | |

Cuts 7763 x 2
additional - same
Can No. [redacted]

Description and Remarks
ROME,ITALY:(ls crowds in St.Peter's square--as crowds,2 shots--Pope Paul VI carried on throne--ls procession--as Pope carried--clergy carry the Papal Tiara & a crown presented by the people of Milan where POpe Paul was Archbishop before election--crowds--carrying Pope--ls crowd,dusk,(VERY GOOD LS of Vatican-nite scene-with crowd)--Pope at ~~[illegible]~~ alter--dignitaries--as same--King Baudouin of Belgium witnesses--Pope saying Mass--cu with lantern,incensing Altar--ls crowds at St.Peter's,another ls, getting dark--Pope walks up to Chair--cu Cardinals form Honor Guard--Pope receives Communion--cu of crowns--ls crowning Pope,3 shots--cu pan down from painting above chair to Pope Paul--ls Pope--cu Pope blessing--ls crowds--Pope walks to chair--ls carrying him--cu same--ls crowds--ov

Date of Event 7/63

carrying pic--4/18u crowds--ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HI VA--OUTDOOR SCENES--BLDGS--CROWD--BAUDOUIN--BLESSING--CHURCH

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Baptism of youngest child of Bob Kennedy--7/63) "A"story

Can No. 36-60

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) KENNEDY CHRISTENING (B)MISS UNIVERSE CHOSEN

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 1-100 1-73 | | Can No. NONE |

Date of Event 7/63

Description and Rema HYANNIS,MASS:(ms sign "ST.FRANCIS CHURCH"--int.Mrs.Peter Lawfore hold baby godchild, son of Bob Kennedy,walks up to Cardinal Cushing in Baptistry of Church-Pres.J.F.Kennedy & Bob look on--pan to christening--cu same--ls same with all the other Kennedy kids watching--as same--JFK & Bob look--Baptism ends--as Kennedy brother walks to shake hands with Richard Cardinal Cushing--cu Church--Pres.Kennedy outside,pan to baby--ms Mrs. Lawford with baby and Cardinal--cu cameramen--cu baby--family in car, pulls away---------MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA:(as Miss Denmark--as Miss Brazil as Miss Ireland--as Miss U.S.A.--CROWD--ls Miss Brazil crowned--cu her walking--as same--crowd--as her with court(runnerups)--cu same---------

HYANNIS,MASS--BAPTISM--RELIGIOUS--KENNEDY--CUSHING--CHILDREN--LAWFORD--CHURCH--MIAMI BEACH,FLORIDA--CONTEST--BATHING BEAUTIES--MARCH--Yeah

SEE OV

RELIGIOUS:(Pope Paul VI of Roman Catholic Church receives W.Germany's retiring Chancellor Konrad Adenauer--9/63)

Can No. 36-78

Roll No. FOREIGN RELEASE

Subject: ADENAUER RECEIVED BY POPE PAUL VI

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | ~~XXXX~~ | 6-41 | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY:( LS St. Peter's Basilica,fountain in fg--group shot includes Pope Paul VI and retiring Chancellor W.Germany Konrad Adenauer--Pope sits neatto Adenauer--closer shot same--CU Pope reads(silent)--med.shot Popp and Adenauer look at albums--closer same--med.shot they stand and shake hands--Pope leaves----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--ADENAUER--GERM.GOVT--VISITS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY---

Date of Event: 9/23/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(2nd session of Ecumenical Council opens in Rome--9/63)
(CATHOLIC) CATHOLIC

Can No. 36-80

Roll No. 1

Subject ECUMENICAL COUNCIL REOPENS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-98 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Basilica--pan carry Pope Paul VI in--cu same--cu window (Dove of Peace)--ls council--ss Cardinals--Pope walks,kneels--ss same--ss Cardinals--cu Pope walks back to throne--ss dignitaries--placing mitre on Pope--ss Cardinals--cu Pope----------

Date of Event 9/26/63

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--MEETINGS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--HL OF YEAR--CEREMONIES-----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul VI visits Pasilica of St. John Lateran--11/63)"A"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 56-93 | 2 A |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) POPE VISITS MOTHER CHURCH (B)UNIVERSAL & PRESS (C)KENNEDY & THE BLACK WATCH

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | -67<br>-85<br>-133 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(ss Basilica of St. John Lateran--ss Priests walk--crowd--ss carry Papal Crown--ss carrying Pope Paul VI--sa same--crowd--cu Pope--pan Pope to Church--ss crowd inside--ss Priests--pan,altar--ls inside------(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL ls Univ.City--ss inside,tables,sign--Latin Amer.Press Table--Germany & Holland table-France,Belgium table-Japan table--Sid Caesar & Stanley Kramer--Ronald Reggan,Ed Muhl in bg--Hedda Hopper--Gregory Peck--Fifi D'Orsay--Ethel Merman--Rock Hudson, Milton Berle--ss pan tables------ WASHINGTON,DC:'ss WH--ss JFK family walking--sa same--ss Jackie shakes hands with leader of band--ss family walking--ss crowd--ss WH--

Date of Event: 11/24/63

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic funeral services for assassinated Pres.John F.Kennedy in Washington,DC--11/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-97 | 2 |

Subject
THE WORLD MOURNS
JOHN FITZGERALD KENNEDY
1917 - 1963

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 14-692 | | | REAR: I | NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(zoom,cortege,zoom back to Capitol in bg--car comes in--cu caisson comes to stop--Mrs. Kennedy and Caroline and John-John,followed by Attorney General Robert Kennedy and Johnson,out of car--int.cupola of rotunda--cu coffin--laying wreath,Johnson at casket--dignitaries,some crying--Mrs.Kennedy & Caroline walk up to casket,kneel,kiss casket--ext.people in line to view--crowd- walking--int.crowd file by casket--int.young people in crowd--crowd by casket--crowd,some crying--ext.pan,crowd in line,pan to Capitol------cu Capitol with flag--Mrs.JFK talk with Bob and Ted--dignitaries follow--caisson--hs Mrs. JFK walks--ls ext.St. Matthews Cathedral--casket taken off caisson--walking upstairs--int.

Date of Event 11/27/63

SEE OVE

(2) 36-93-2

climbs on father's lap--ls band--ss same--family watching--ss band--aa same--Kennedys watching--ss band--aa same----------

ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--CEREMONIES--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--

UNIV.CITY,CALIF--THEATRICAL--PRESS--DINNER--CAESAR--MEKKANE--KRAMER--REAGAN--MUHL--HOPPER--PECK--D'ORSAY--MERMAN--HUDSON--BERLE--MOTION PIX. ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

WASHINGTON,DC--FAMILIES--KENNEDY--MUSIC--WHITE HOUSE--HUMAN INTEREST--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic-2nd session of Ecumenical Council draws to a close-12/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-99 | 1 |

Subject: POPE'S PILGRIMAGE--COUNCIL HEARS PLANS FOR HOLY LAND VISIT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-125 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls Ecumencial Council--ss same praying--scu Pope Paul VI--ls Council--ss same--cu Cardinals--ss negroes--Pope kneels and prays,zoom back--ms crowd--Pope reads document announcing his forthcoming pilgrimage to the Holy Land--(silent)--cu same--Cardinals applaud--ls Cardinals go up to Pope--ss same,3 shot--ls Council--Pope blesses Council--cu Dove of Peace--ls procession--ss carry Pope--cu same--bs same----------

Date of Event: 12/5/63

ROME, ITALY--MEETINGS--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--CLERGY--NEGROES--PROCESSION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-97-2

Mrs. JFK down aisle,kneels--casket down aisle--cu Crucifix--Richard Cardinal Cushing kisses Altar--pan to casket--crowd--Cardinal Cushing around casket with incense--ext Church--casket returned to caisson--ss Mrs.JFK with children,John-John salutes(it's his third birthday,too) zoom cortege crossing bridge--arrive at cemetery--as same--casket off caisson--carry casket to grave--ss dignitaries at attention--3 shots, same--ss same,zoom in-(Taps in BG)--guard with rifles--folding flag--as same--pass folded flag--present to Mrs.JFK--she lights Eternal Flame then followed by Bob Kennedy and then Ted Kennedy touching tapir to flame,signifying each lighting same--zoom back,light to casket--Mrs. JFK walks off--zoom back to grave,light burning----------

WASHINGTON,DC--ASSASSINATION--FUNERALS--CROWDS--HUMAN INTEREST--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CASKET--KENNEDY,Robt--KENNEDY,Edward--CROWDS--FLAG--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CUSHING--CEMETERY--ARLINGTON,VA--FIRE Torch--U.S.GOVT--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul VI visits Holy Land--1/64)

Can No. 37-2

Roll No. 1

Subject: THE POPE'S HISTORIC PILGRIMAGE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 7-341 | | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls Pope Paul VI on steps to plane,waving--as same,into plane--takeoff--AMMAN, JORDAN:King Hussein waiting--Pope down steps,shake with Hussein--ls crowd--shake with Priests,sev.kiss ring--walk and wave--ms crowd runs--JERUSALEM, PALESTINE; ISRAEL:(car thru street--ls crowd & bldg--Pope thru crowd--hs thru crowd--ms come toward camera--int.Church of the Holy Sepulchre--ls same--Pope arriving--he with Pres.Balman Shazar of Israel shake hands--street scene,NAZARETH,ISRAEL--ls Church--sign--Pope walkent Church (unidentified)--int.Church--part of Mass--crowds--more Mass-long line of trees--strew flowers--ms same--cu same,roses--ss Pope walk--Loaves & Fishes at Church of the Multiplication--ls Sea of Galilee--as same--Pope blesses--Pope at water edge--cu Pope--ls ride off in car--ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL-HOLY-RELIGIOUS-VISITS-CLERGY-HUSSEIN-AMMAN,JORDAN-JERUSALEM-NAZARETH-CHURCH-SHAZAR-BLESSING-ISRAEL

Date of Event: 1/6/64

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Richard Cardinal Cushing celebrates Memorial Mass for Pres.Kennedy--1/64) | Can No. 37-6 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KENNEDY TRIBUTE--BOSTON SERVICE HONOR NATIVE SON | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-108 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks BOSTON,MASS:(ls Cathedral of the Holy Cross--cu Church,pan down peple going in--ss same--ss Ted and Jackie Kennedy going in--ss Mrs. Rose Knnedy(JFK'S mother) going in--ls int.crowd--ls Kennedy family--ss same--cu Jackie--ss Priests in procession--ss past Jackie--ss walking to Alter--ls Alter--ss Kennedy family,kneeling and rising--ls Richard Cardinal Cushing at Alter--ss Cardinal talking to Jackie--ss same--cu Jackie--cu Jackie and Ted leaving Church----------

BOSTON,MASS--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--KENNEDY--CUSHING--CEREMONIES--FAMILY--HI YEAR--

Date of Event 1/20/64

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christian--Mardi Gras pre-Lenten celebration in New Orleans 2/64)"B" story | Can No. 37-12 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"BEATLES" FROM BRITAIN (B) MARDI GRAS | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-89 3-101 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. NONE |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss plane taxis in-- ls crowd on observation roof,Kennedy Airport--cu same--ss Beatles off plane--crowd--cu Beatles--ss walking inside,pan crowd--ss Beatles with press--cu them jumping around--ls Hotel--ss crowd with signs--cu same--3 Beatles get in car--3 Beatles in Central Park (one was sick)--cameramen--cu Beatles put arms out----NEW ORLEANS LA:(ls NITE,float into camera--ms crowd--ls float--girl on float,throw things to crowd--crowd catching--another float--lhs parade--Queen on float--crowd--queen past camera--float into camera,Dog--crowd waving--float(guitar)--crowd--rocket float--float & crowd--Indians on float, throw things--crowd catching--same--back angle float--NYC-BEATLES--CROWD RECEPTION--MONTAGE-POTOGS--HL YR--THEATRICAL-NEW ORLEANS,LA--MARDI GRAS PARADE--FLOATS--GIRLS--NIGHT SCENES--CELEBRATIONS--RELIGIOUS(Christian)

Date of Event 2/10/64

SEE REVERSE

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul VI opens Holy Week--3/64)"A"story | Can No. 37-24 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE OPENS HOLY WEEK (B)2-MAN SUB (C)SALINGER FOR SENATOR (D) BEATLES GET AWARD

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44<br>92<br>44<br>61 | | | | NONE |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~3-24-64~~ 3/64

ROME,ITALY:(ss clergy walking--cu pan of building to Pope Paul VI being carried out--crowd--cu Pope giving blessing to crowd--crowd--ss Pope past crowd---

(B)GERMANY:(ss lower sub in water--ls same--man get in,close hood--show rudder & prop turn--ls sub,along in test tunnel--cu int.from sub--ss sub moving--cu same--int.sub get ready to submerge,fotog aboard--going underwater--cu underwater--ms going along underwater--ls same,comes up--

(C)SAN FRANCISCO,C[illegible] (man knocks at Salinger HQ,Pierre Salinger opens door--pan cameraman to Salinger with microphone--mic flicker--ms hands stacked to mic--cu Salinger gets [illegible]---(D)ENGLAND:

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Protestant burial for Gen. Douglas MacArthur in Norfolk,Virginia 4/64) | Can No. 37-30 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FINAL TRIBUTE--MAC ARHTUR BURIED IN NORFOLK MEMORIAL | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-14 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NORFOLK,VIRGINIA:(procession to St.Paul's Protestant Church,2 shots--riderless horse--Bob Kennedy,U.S.Atty Gen. and wife--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur and son, Arthur--casket into Church,2 shots--zoom shot,in Church--casket in Church, 2 shots--Minister at altar--turn casket around--wheel it out--ls MacArthur Memorial at Norfolk,Va--int.pan down writing on wall to flag over casket--cu flag--folding flag--flag--it is present to Mrs. MacArthur,pan to soldiers--soldiers walk away from casket--ls casket--NORFOLK,VIARGINIA--MAC ARTHUR--FUNERAL--FAMILIES--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--KENNEDY--[illegible]--FLAG--HI TEAR--DEAD--

Date of Event 4/13/64

SEE OVER

(2) 37-24-2

ls Variety Club crowd--cu the Beatles,singing group--ms medals shapped as silver hearts--3 shots,same--ms they get awards--cu same--SOUND on film,one of Beatles says "Thanks very much for the purple hearts"--ms Beatles holding awards----------

ROME,ITALY-POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--BLESSING--CROWD--
GERMANY--SUBMARINE--TESTS--INVENTIONS--UNDERWATER--
SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--POLITICS--SALINGER--HATCHER-- U.S.GOVT--
ENGLAND--SPEECH(Beatles)--AWARDS--MUSIC--SINGERS--

RELIGIOUS:(Mrs.Jackie Kennedy prays at grave of her husband,assassinated Pres. John F.Kennedy--5/30/64) (Catholic)

Can No. 37-44

Roll No. 3

Subject

LEST WE FORGET--NATION PAUSES

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/64

ARLINGTON,VA:(In cemetery,flag flying at half-mast--to flag half-mast,pan to grave of assassinated Pres.John F. Kennedy--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy with Caroline, 6 yrs, and John,Jr.3 yrs.walking toward grave--longer same--at grave--Jackie and kids kneeling--at grave--as Jackie and kids leave--longer same----------

ARLINGTON,VA--KENNEDY--FAMILIES--FLAG(U.S.)--RELIGIOUS--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul VI takes first helicopter ride--8/64)

Can No. 37-65

Roll No. 1

Subject HISTORIC FLIGHT--POPE PAUL TRAVELS BY HELICOPTER

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-89 | | Can No. NON. |

Description and Remarks CASTELGANDOLFO, ITALY: (1s Summer residence of Pope Paul VI--ss guards--ss Pope Paul walks to helicopter--ss Pope into copter--ss same--cu Pope in copter--cameramen--copter takes off---------

Date of Event 8/64

CASTEL GANDOLFO, ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--CITIES--AVIATION--HL YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--HISTORICAL--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Ecumenical Council reconvenes in Rome --9/64)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 37-75 | 1 |

Subject: ECUMENICAL COUNCIL--POPE PRESIDES AS IT RECONVENES

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-75 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(ls Pope Paul VI saying) carried and blessing people--ms same--ms clock--ls Priests seated--ls Pope down aisle, blessing--ms same--ls crowd in St.Peter's Basilica--Pope at Altar--dolly in shot of Priests--cu Prses Pope on altar--cu Priest puts on cap--ls procession----------

Date of Event: 9/17/64

ROME, ITALY--HISTORICAL--POPE PAUL VI--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul VI re-dedicates Monastery at Mt.Cassino, Italy--10/64)

Can No. 37-87

Roll No. 1

Subject CASSINO RESTORED--POPE REDEDICATES FAMED ABBEY

Cameraman Hearst

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-176 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks CASSINO, ITALY:(1964 Flashbacks: ls Benedictine Monastery of Mt.Cassino--ss ruins--ms same--cu same--workmen clearing debris--ss same--ls same--ls same MATERIAL:(ls new Cassino--ms showing mts. from Cassino--ss Cassino--ms people wait in rain--cu same--cu Pope Paul's car arrives, they open top,Pope Paul VI gets out,goes into Cassino--fotogs--ss Pope by crowd--ms ALTAR--Pope comes in--ls people in Cathedral--Pope blessing wall--ls Pope on altar--ms with incense--cu same--ss crowds--cu Pope walking by--ls Pope leaves Cathedral--crowds running outside--cu Pope leaves---
CASSINO,ITALY--BUILDINGS--RUINS--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--RAIND--ITALIANS-- SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--

Date of Event 10/29/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2330 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS:(11/64--var.churches offer services on anniv.of death of Pres. J.F.Kennedy) | Can No. 37-94 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| A NATION REMEMBERS (JOHN F KENNEDY MEMORIALS) | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 6-326 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks HYANNIS,MASS:(beach scenes,3 shots Kennedy Home--ls Church--pan statue to sky--AUSTIN,TEXAS: University Methodist Church--cu sign--ls pan int.Church--ms Pres.& Mrs. Lyndon Johnson listen to services--ss services--ms Johnson--NEW YORK CITY: ss St.Patrick's Cathedral--pan up same--St.Thomas sign--ls St.Thomas--sign "St.George"--people walking--Jewish Synagogue(Emanuel Congregation--cu Kennedy sign,Church--people going in--ms Kennedy portrait--cu same--FRANCE:trolley by Church--service,int.--PARIS,church goers--ls same--BERLIN,GERMANY:ls,wreaths around Kennedy plaque--cu plaque--laying a wreath--ss Kennedy plaque to wreath--cu wreath--WASHINGTON,DC:ls White House--Mrs.Jacqueline Kennedy,Caroline and little John on steps of St.

Date of Event 11/23/64

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul VI visits India--12/64) | Can No. 37-98 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE IN INDIA--PONTIFF HAILED ON HISTORIC VISIT | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-147 | | NONE | |

Description and Remarks

BOMBAY,INDIA:(ls city--ss Pope Paul VI in car thru crowds--cu Pope waving--ss crowd--
Pope past crowds--ss huge crowd--as same--ls same--ss Pope Paul with Prime Min.Shastri--cu Shastri--ss Pope & crowd--ss him and Madame Pand
ss Pope with people shaking hands--ss him with Indira Gandhi--ls crowd
more same--ss plane at ROME,ITALY--crowd--ls Pope on plane steps--crow
Pope past crowd--man kisses Pope's ring--ls crowd at night in St.
Peter's Square--Pope in car thru crowd----------BOMBAY ,INDIA--POPE PAUL
VISITS--HISTORICAL--RELIGIOUS-- --INDIANS--CROWD--HL YR--ROME,ITA
--NIGHT SCENES--

Date of Event 12/7/64

SEE OVER

37-94-1 (2)

Matthew's Cathedral (JFK funeral)--ms Kennedy family and then three-year-old John salutes(this was his birthday-same day as father's funer
--zoom back procession--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:ls zoom showing memorial site--ls site--3 shots same--cu eternal flame--pan show people by grav
cu types people--another same--ms grave--flowers--ls crowds--as same--
Robert Kennedy approach grave,brings single carnation--crowd--Robert
Kennedy kneeling--cu eternal flame--ls crowd----------

HYANNIS,MASS--SCENICS--MISC.CHURCHES(Dom)--MISC.CHURCHES(Foreign)--
AUSTIN,TEXAS--JOHNSON--NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--MEMORIALS--STILLS--
KENNEDY,JFK--FRANCE--BERLIN,GERMANY--WREATHS--WASHINGTON,DC--FUNERAL--
KENNEDY,ROBERT--HUMAN INTEREST--ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--FIRE(Torch)--
ANNIVERSARIES--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic—26 elevated to Cardinal) 3/65 | Can No. 38-18 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEW CARDINALS—Pope elevates 26 in Simple Rites | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-86 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls ext.St. Peters Basilica—Pope walks to Chair, 2 shots—Pope Paul VI walks,with hat off—crowd—new Bishops & Cardinals—Pope—New Bishops—one walks up—Paul Cardinal Zoungrana of Upper Volta walk up—more Bishops—crowd—new Cardinals———————

Date of Event 3/2/65

VATICAN CITY,ITALY—CLERGY—POPE PAUL VI—RELIGIOUS—CEREMONIES—ZOUNGRANA—NEGROES—CHURCH—CROWD—

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Shrine of Our Lady of Lourdes visited by 40,000 military men--6/65)

Can No. 38-46

Roll No. 1

Subject: LOURDES PILGRIMAGE--40,000 MILITARY MEN PRAY AT SHRINE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-143 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks: LOURDES,FRANCE:(wheeling crippled to shrine--at shrine--various nations--wounded of various nations--carrying wounded to Mass,4 shots--nations in procession,3 shots--pan down during Mass--pan by crowds--Mass--Altar during Mass--soldiers bless themselves--2 shots,Mass--Priest walks by crowds--by soldiers in wheelchairs--nite shot--candlelight procession,2 shots-----

Date of Event: 6/7/65

LOURDES,FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--NIGHT SCENES--SCENICS--MEDICAL--HUMAN INTEREST--SOLDIERS--CONVEYANCES(Wheelchairs)--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Cardinal Spellman with newly-wed Mayor Robert Wagner of NY--7/65)

Can No. 38-60

Roll No. 2

Subject MAYOR WAGNER WEDS--CARDINAL OFFICIATES AT THE CEREMONY

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-107 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ss Cardinal Spell-
man's private Chapel entrance--ss Mayor of NY Robert
Wagner and sons Duncan and Robert out--crowd--Mayor into Chapel--crow
Bride,Barbara Joan Cavanagh and brother,Edward Cavanagh,out of car--
fotogs--Cavanaghs into Chapel--pan crowd,outside--Wagner and bride
pose--cu bride--ss family pose--crowd outside--ss Francis Cardinal
Spellman on steps as Wagner and bride emerge--ss bride kisses Cardina
Ring--fotogs--Wagner and bride down steps--bs same----------
NEW YORK CITY--WAGNER--WEDDING--FAMILIES--CAVANAGH--HL YR--SPELLMAN--
CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS -

Date of Event 7/26/65

SEE OVER

FORM 2230 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Mt. St. Michel in France marks 1,000 years of faith--9/65) | Can No. 38-75 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject 1,000 YEARS OF FAITH--MT. ST. MICHAEL MARKS ITS TENTH CENTURY | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-133 | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(AS of Mt.St.Michel--aa same, is same, shelf in fg--ms St.Michel--ls same--pan show construction--pan down Church interior--cu pillars--zoom in skull--zoom back same--AS St Michel--pan down Cross to Monks walking--bs same, St. Michel in bg--walk in water--ls same, St.Michel in bg--zoom in Cross on St.Michel--as Monks enter--ls thru trees--ms St. Michel--pan down Church crowd--Mass--aa same--cu head--zoom in St.Michel, sheep in fg--------
FRANCE--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SCENICS--BUILDINGS--STATUE--

Date of Event 9/16/65

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul VI soon to visit UN in NY--9/65)

Can No. 38-77

Roll No. 1

Subject: KASHMIRI WAR [illegible] INDIA PAKISTAN BOW TO U.N. CEASE FIRE

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-239 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(UN Bldg,ext.,2 shots Date of Event 9/23/65
nt. Security Council,US.Amb.to UN Arthur Goldberg
n huddle with delegation--another shot same--council seated--India
elegate--Pakistan delegate--Council--same,see Goldberg,2 shots--pan
en.Assembly--them seated--voting,2 shots--counting votes--Assembly--
talian Foreign Minister Amintore Fanfani,cu--he walks up,2 shots--sits
own,pan--ext ROME,ITALY:Vatican--St.Peter's Basilica--interior crowd,
ervice--aa same--Pope Paul VI reads,2 shots--crowd--he reads,at Vatican
cumenical Council--crowds--stained glass,cu--Pope Blessing Council--
he will soon visit UN in NY)-------NEWS YORK CITY--UN--BLDGS--GOLDBERG-
AR--INDIA GOVT--PAKISTAN GOVT--FANFANI--ITAL.GOVT--VISITS--POPE PAUL VI
ROWDS--CHURCH--HL OF YEAR--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul visits NY--10/65) | Can No. SOUND 38-80 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE PAUL VI--PILGRIMAGE OF PEACE SOUND | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-578 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(montage--skyline, dissolve to plane coming in--Pope walking--hs motorcade to St.Patrick's Cathedral--crowds--Pope out of car to Cathedral--spires--Priests in Church--Pope Paul VI to platform--kneels--ls crowd--Pope wa to mike--SOUND blessing--ls crowds outside--cu crowd--Pope walks outsi Pope by trees outside Cathedral--ls crowd--Pope meets U.S.President Lyndon B.Johnson,exit and pose--hs UN Bldg--Pope enters,meets SecyGen. U Thant--Pope before General Assembly--crowd seated--SOUND speech--pan to crowd,applause--ss Pope up steps,waves to crowd at YANKEE STADIUM--crowd--ls crowd,platform--[illegible] Pope serving Mass--crowd--ss Pope gives children Communion--ss crowd--Pope [illegible] to crowd,yelling--ss

Date of Event 10/4/65

SEE OVER

| RELIGICUS(Catholic):(5/66-Catholics celebrate 10 centuries in Poland) | Can No. 39-38 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: POLISH MILLENIUM--CHURCH CELEBRATES TENTH CENTURY

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-97 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: CRACOW,POLAND:(ls crowd at church--cu Stefan Cardinal Wyszynski surrounded by Clergy--ss procession with picture of "Black Madonna"--crowd--ss carrying pic of "Black Madonna"--ss unidentified Bishop carries the Sacred Madonna's crown--AS procession--ss Nuns--cu Nuns--ss Priests--ss Bishops--ss woman--silent of sermon by Cardinal Wyszynski--cameramen--silent of the Cardinal speaking,pan crowd---------CRACOW,POLAND--RELIGICUS(Catholic)--WYSZYNSKI--ART(Religious)--CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--CLERGY--NUNS--POLISH PEOPLE--ANNIVERSARY--CROWD--

Makeup

Date of Event: 5/9/66

SEE OVER

(2)- 38-80-1

statue at World's Fair--ss pope looking at statue--cu same--pan shot statue--Pope walks away into darkness--ss car leaving--ls same thru fair----------(YANKEE STADIUM & WORLD'S FAIR MATERIAL,night)-----

"EW YORK CITY--[illegible]TAGE--SKYLINE--POPE PAUL VI--VISITS--HISTORICAL--HL Y
RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--SPEECH(Pope Paul)--CROWD--JOHNSON--UN--THANT--STADIU
CEREMONIES(MASS)--CHILDREN--STATUE--WORLD'S FAIR '64/65--NIGHT SCENES--
TRAFFIC--

| RELIGIOUS(Catholic):(10/66-Pope Paul VI leads prayers for peace in Vietnam in Rome,Italy) | Can No. 39-81 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PAPAL PEACE PLEA--POPE LEADS PRAYERS FOR VIETNAM TALKS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-66 | | Can No. | NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME, ITALY:(1s pan,crowds in St. Peter's Square--Pope Paul VI to Altar--crowd--Pope reading--crowd--Pope reading--pan crowds--

makeup
Date of Even 10/6/66

ROME, ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--CROWDS--

SEE OVER

| RELIGION: (Cardinal Spellman spends his 27th consecutive Christmas with Troops at the war front) CATHOLIC | Issue Number 40-I-2 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SPELLMAN & HOPE | UPI has this footage ~~UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL~~ |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TkNo: 1-7, 1-8 | | 111-1 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA-Makeup Cardinal Spellman--soldiers kiss ring--troops--2 shots Spellman gets vestments--U.S.troops--Spell man at altar--rear same,troops in bg--back shot Bob Hope on stage,U.S.troops in bg--troops watching--cu Hope at mike--troops laugh--Miss World,Rita Faria,troops--soldier-lineman--Joey Heatherton dancing--troops--Hope,Heatherton dance

Date of Event 12/66

CAMRANH BAY,SOUTH VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--RELIGION--SPELLMAN--U.S.ARMY-HUMAN INTEREST- -HOPE--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Roman Catholic):(12/66-Shots of Pope Paul VI blessing crowds in St.Peter's Square,Vatican,during New Years Observance)

Can No. 40-1-1A

Roll No.

Subject: PAPAL BLESSING

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-56 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY,ITALY:ss statues on bldgs.in St.Peters Square--crowd--ls Pope Paul VI ON balcony--pan huge crowds--ss Pope blessing crowds--ss crowd--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/30/66

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Roman Catholic)--POPE PAUL VI--CROWDS--CEREMONIES--STATUES--

SEE OVER

RELIGION: (3/66-Pope Paul VI meets with Archbishop of Canterbury Michael Ramsey for Vatican talks)

Can No. 40-2-1H

Roll No.

Subject: POPE & BISHOP LUCI & PAT (HL of 1966)

Cameraman: UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 431-455 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: VATICAN CITY, ITALY: 4 shots Pope Paul VI and Archbishop of Canterbury--cu Pope--cu Archbishop--they embrace--WASHINGTON, D.C.: Pat Nugent, new wife Luci Johnson leave Shrine of Immaculate Conception after wedding--crowd--cutting wedding cake at reception--Luci feeds Pat--

Makeup

Date of Event 1/3/67

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGION--WASHINGTON, D.C.--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--BLDGS.--JOHNSON--NUGENT--CROWD--RECEPTIONS--HUMAN INTEREST--RAMSEY(Arthur Michael)--

SEE OVER



PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS (Catholic): (Famous cellist observes birthday by going to Mass)

Issue Number 40-3-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: HAPPY BIRTHDAY - CASALS HONORED ON NINETIETH

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| BkNo: 1-23 | | 86-6 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks: SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--Pablo Casals exits car, greeted by Archbishop Louis Aponte Martinez of San Juan--Casals walking with clergyman--ext. of Our Lady of Mercy church--mural of Christ--Fr. Martinez at altar saying mass--cu Casals, wife kneeling in pew--cu music "Nigra Sum"--cu Casals outside church, kisses clergyman's hand, wife looks on--med Casal's house--cu Casals, friend--cu letter from U.S. Pres. Lyndon Johnson--cu Casals toasted--Casals smiling--

Date: 1/5/67

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--CASALS--BIRTHDAYS--RELIGIOUS (Catholic)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope ordains Priests in Italy--1967)"A"story

Issue Number 40-10-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE ORDAINS PRIESTS (B)FROZEN BODY (C)AIRBOAT (D)NUCLEAR SHIP

Cameraman U P I

Length (A) 70 (C) 52 (B) 53 (D) 83

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event Jan. 1967

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(At the Basilica of St. Peter's in Vatican City) Pope Paul VI approach Altar, blessing as he goes--Crucifix on wall--he seated--5 Priests to be ordained,prostrate before Altar--onlookers--Pope places hands on head of candidate--ms onlookers--Pope with hands upraised,new Priests in fg--ls ceremony--tieing of hands(symbolic) of new Priests----------(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(the Cryonic Society Bldg where research is carried on in possible preservation of life by freezing the human body for period of time--tra'ler--man work on chamber--m n work on valve--u hand on the valve,l.s.of ch. ber--cu look down at girl smiling--ls girl in tank--Cryonic Society Bldg stamped in foil by attendant(demonstration

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS: (Catholics in Vietnam in demonstrations--2/67--"A" story

Issue Number 40-19-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject PROTESTS PROTESTS! PROTESTS!
(A) SAIGON (B)CARACAS (C)ROME
(D)MUNICH

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 40 (C)40 (B) 26 (D)90

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts see bk nos. after each location
Can NO. CUTS

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDO

Date of Event Feb.1967

Description and Remarks ---Catholics protest for-
eign "peac makers"intervention;went destruction of Reds be-
fore peace can come---ls crowd,t rches--cu girls parade,with
candles--wilt Rosary and Cross in man's face--cu effigy in
pi--cu woman smile--effigies burn--cu woman--effigies burn
----------(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(BkNo:7-24--students
chase fen os--protest police,soldiers on campus and investi-
gation of subversive activities on campus--break fence,stamp
on it--student walk on downed fence--hs students(Centr.Univ)
----------(C)ROME,ITALY:(Striking workers sit in road

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

only)--girl's head encased in foil wrap----------
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(cu banner reading "Skull & Crossbones" & "M.F." under airboats--from one airboat,see another ride along--xcu hand at controls--cu airboat thru marsh,one man mans gun,other look ahead--in airboat,driver & lookout--travel shot,we go thru marsh,2 scs. soldier fg--travel shot,we thru water,look at other boat around bend--
----------(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA:(1s of USS STURGIS(nuclear powered ship that COULD supply city of 20,000 persons for year)--diagrams of ship,reactor reactor--2 shots,men work reactor--fuel element hang from ceiling--cu element lowered--man at controls-ms turbo-generator--control room--ext ship----------

(A)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CEREMONIES--
(B)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--
(D)FT.BELVOIR,VA--U.S.ARMY--SCIENTIFIC--ATOMIC ENERGY--MACHINERY--ELECTRICITY--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholics and Jews in Spain pray together in Catholic Church for first time--3/67."B" story"

Issue Number 40-20-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF(A)FRANCE VOTES (B)JEWS & CATHOLICS (C)DON KNOTTS (D)BLACK BAG STUDENT

Cameraman UPI

Length (A) 62 (B) 57 (C)50 (D)38

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each location for book numbers----no cuts

Cap. No.

Description and Remarks

(A)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo: 8-4-----ext.people on line at poll--poster on DeGaulle(Pres.Charles)--int.at ballot box--in voting booths--ballots into box,pan down to registrar writing--Pres.DeGaulle put ballot in box--shakes hands----------

----------(B)MADRID,SPAIN:(BkNo.8-10--street,pan up to Santa Maria Church where Catholics and Jews pray together for first time in Spain--hs altar,tilt down to congregation-2 sc.Rabbi Dr.Max Mazin address congregation--cu group listen,pan--Fr.Alvarez speaks--2sc.congregation--Crucifix on wall--ms the two clergymen together----------

Date of Event March 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

shout,wave arms--crowd,poster "L'ACCORDIO SEPARATO E'UN BLUFF"--cu cop tug at man seated,man has whistle in mouth--crowd,cop pull man to feet--cu another man with whistle in mouth being pulled to feet--gen.vu cops disperse crowd-----(Gas company workers strike for higher pay)----------

----------(D)MUNICH,GERMANY:(BkNo:7-30--Helmut Winter in his garden with device that fires DUMPLINGS at low-flying aircraft that annoy him--see dumpling pot--cu of his dog--plane over--2 scs.he cocks the sling device--cu dumpling out of pot--placed on sling--he with hand on lever,ready--plane overhead--he fires,dog runs out of picture--dog returns with dumpling in mouth--Frau Winter grates potatoes for dumplings 2 scs--dumpling in sling--Winter fires sling,we tilt to sky, no plane--dog returns with dumpling---------- --CATHOLICS--

(A)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--DEMONSTRATIONS(All)--VIETNAMESE

(B)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--STUDENTS--POLICE--(C)ROME,ITALY--STRIK

(D)MUNICH,GERMANY--STRIP--NUDE PAINTING--AVIATION--FOOD

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul baptizes two babies--4/67 "D" story

Issue Number 40-31-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL SYRIA BORDER CLASH (B)NEW BOEING 737 (C)HIMALAYA SPRING FESTIVAL (D)POPE PERFORMS BAPTISM

Cameraman: UPI except "B" story--BOEING

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each location | | | | see bk nos.after each location NO CUTS |

Description and Remarks

(A)TIBERIAS, ISRAEL:(Bk No:13-4--85ft---hs border area--wrecked bldg--Israel Premier Levi Eshkol talking(silent)with group --ruins--he walk with soldiers--2 sc.ruins--woman carry baby--2 int.ruined bldg--2 sc.people in wreckage--he walk by ruins--pan up ruined bldg---Syrian plane in air,gun camera shot--plane in air,explodes--gun camera shot of another--another plane hit--another same,explosion fills screen-----

----------(B)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(BkNo:12-27---42ft--new Boeing 737 [illegible] short hops of 100 miles is

Date of Event: April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)KANSAS CITY,MISSOURI:(at 'Show-a-rama"sponsored by United Motion Pic.Assoc.pan of dining area,people' applauding--actor/comedian Don Knotts gets "Family Favorite' award from Paul Rickett--pan to crowd--he shakes with Ricke'
----------(D)CORVALLIS,OREGON:(unidentified student decides to test student conformity at Oregon State by coming to class completely covered from head to ankle in a black bag--he walk on campus street--toward us,interior,in corridor--cu black bag and bare feet--into classroom--seated in class,he reads news headlines--another student reads same and shakes head--cu "black bag"seated alongside another student---(note: did this for just one class)----------

(A) [illegible] PARIS,FRANCE--ELECTIONS--DE GAULLE,Chas--
(B)MADRID,SPAIN--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Jews)--HISTORICAL(Spain gives non-Catholics rel.freedom)--CLERGY--HL YR-
(C)KANSAS CITY,MO--MOTION PIX--A[illegible]DS--KNOTTS,Don
(D)CORVALLIS,OREGON--STUDENTS--STUDENT--ODDITIES--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--5/67--in Portugal | Issue Number 40-40-1 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | MILLIONS HEAR POPE PLEAD FOR PEACE | Cameraman UPI<br>BkNos:17-7,8,9 |
|---|---|---|

| Length | :-90 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts -no cuts-<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

FATIMA,PORTUGAL.(tilt down from cross to people crawling on knees,praying--ls Basilica of Our Lady of Fatima--women on knees,praying,2 scs--huge throng,Basilica in bg--ls Pope thru crowd--ls same--Pope wearing mitre,talk (silent)--2 sc crowd--Pope Paul VI blessing--crowd----------

Date of Event: May 1967

FATIMA,PORTUGAL--POPE PAUL VI--PORTUGESE--RELIGIOUS(Catholi

SEE OVER



ORM 2530—10M—1-67-0 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-31-3

on display--ms plane on field--crowd--pilot--crowd around it--cu one of the jets--takeoff--plane in flight,ms & cu----------(C)BHUTAN,NEAR TIBET in Himalayas:BkNo: 12-8--47ft--big crowd in fg,mt bg--cu costume--dance--peopl picnic and watch dance--vast audience,dancers in fg--spectators--comic dancer,masked--pan dwon from mt.to crowd----------(D)ROME,ITALY:(BkNo:12-33--65ft--hs int. St.John Lateran Church(of which Pope Paul VI is Pastor)--he enters wearing mitre,Baptismal font in center room--xcu bby sleeps,pan to other one same--baby placed in front of Pope--raises head and cries--ms Pope pours water on baby's head--the other one,too--group Priests--Pope pour water--woman leaves with baby after ceremony--ext.Pope blesses the crowd as he leaves--crowd--good cu Pope blessing----------

(A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--WAR--RUINS--
(B)SEATTLE,WASH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(C)BHUTAN,TIBET--
FESTIVAL--DANCING--(D)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--
BAPTISM-- ESHKOL,L("A"story)

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic Cathedral in England--5/67)"A"story

Issue Number 40-41-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CATHOLIC CATHEDRAL(B)ISRAEL ANNIV.(C)PRINCE AKAHITO VISIT (D)FILM STUDIO FIRE (E)IKE'S PAINTINGS

Cameraman UPI

Length (A)54 (B)63 (C)46 (D)62 (E)54

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts 17-20,22 rspctvl

Can No.-no cuts-

BkNos:17-19,32,29

Description and Remarks (A)LIVERPOOL,ENG:(ext. pan photo to bldg--ext.entrance(name not given)--many crosses in design at entrance--ext.Spire--int.pan down from roof to seating arrangement,altar in center and seats surrounding it--organ pipes--ext.belfry--cu bell--ext.,general view----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(gv stadium--Penier Levi Eshkol out of car,waves--Gen.Koenig of France and Gen.Moshe Dyan with him--crowd--parade,trucks,mortars--paratroops wit

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

(3) 40-41-2

ls people look at display of his art--zoom in on painting of deer--pan ship painted in 1948 to one of river scene--of George Washington--of Lincoln==zoom in on painting of Winston Churchill----------

(A)LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--PARADE(For.Military)--ESHKOL,Levi--
DYAN,Moshe-----
(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--VISITS--JAPANESE--AKAHITO,Prince
---JAPANESE GOVT--ARGETNINE GOVT-MICHIKO,Princess--
(D) UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--FIRES(Studio)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--ART--EISENHOWER(still only of him)--
PERSONALITIES(Stills of several)--

banners,parade--gv naval contingent parades--Army group, women in group----------

(C)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Japanese Prince Akahito visits--ls Bai Japanese writing--aa same--Akahito and Princess Michiko out of plane,wave--greeted--cheering crowd,flags--he by crowd--he walk by troops--troops salute----------

(D)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:( Studio fire-2 ls fire,firemen--3 med.bldgs burn--pan burning bldg--(destroyed three sets from TV shows,etc)--pan bldgs burn--tower hose,firemen on top,pour water--pan burned area----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(ls and cu foto pf Gen.& former US Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower--at easel--pan to cu paint brush on painting--cu signature on art--

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Paul and new Cardinals--7/67--in Rome--"A"story

Issue Number 40-55-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)POPE & NEW CARDINALS (B)QUEEN ATTENDS CHILDREN'S PARTY-CANADA (C) JACKIE & DEVALERA(D)LBJ & GRANDSON (E)MASS WED-IN

Cameraman UPI except (B) NAT'L FILM BD

SEE bk nos. after ea location--

Lngth (A)73 (B)68 (C)34 (D)65 (E)66

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cam No.

cuts on (B)only-after story

(A)ROME, ITALY (BK NO:2[illegible]-10--

July 1967 Date of Event

Description Pope and Cardinals at altar, other Clergy stand around--Priests approach altar in procession--bearded Prelate greeted by Pope--Priests approach--cu Priest takes communion--Pope say Mass--cu he hold Chalice as water or wine is poured--group Cardinals--(four new ones from US and 23 from other countries)----------(B) OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(ls crowds,speakers stand--Queen Eliz. and Prince Philip in royal costume,walk to front of stand and wave to crowd--it's an outdoor party--tilt down on huge cake--crowd adults and kids--kids in wheelchairs--kid on Dad's shoulders--Queen has a little [illegible] mal[illegible]t [illegible]trating Canada's 100th

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--church art by Indians of Arizona--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-74-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A to G) see titles below

Cameraman UPI

| Length see after each bk no. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. title below

Can No. no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)"LARGEST TANKER LAUNCHED" BELFAST,IRELAND--BkNo:35-14--73ft--oil tanker "MYRINA" is launched--sideshot,down ways--we tilt up,show size--ls down ways,men run toward her--sideshot in water--against pier--tug pulling it----------

Date of Event Sept.1967

(B)"INDIAN CHURCH ART"--PISINIMO,ARIZONA--BkNo:35-10--93ft--2 sc. road sign--Church,cross on top of cactus--pan up to cross--people into Church--cu woven mat with swastika-like emblem which was ancient religious symbol--mobiles on ceiling--cu Crucifix--pan down to Virgin of Guadalupe--cu plain cross--LAST SUPPER mural on wall(Indian faces 2 more scs.same--ms bible on table--Priest,procession out----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-55-2

5-9,21,22--NOTE:Cuts 7731x2,3 and 7738x1 are on a separate card-
lease see that one under "Fairs-Canada" in Amusements & Sports cate-
gory----------

----------(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND:(BkNo:24-30 & 25-2:--cu Mrs. John F.Kennedy
with Ireland's Pres.Eamon DeValera--bs DeValera talk to Mrs. JFK,fotogs-
they together--Mrs.JFK and elderly woman talk--group Jackie,DeValera
and the lady----------

----------(D)STONEWALL,TEXAS:(BkNo:25-1,13:--ls St.Francis Xavier Cath
Church--proxy Godmother Lynda Bird Johnson carry baby Patrick "Lyn"
Nugent,join s Pres.LBJ(Grandpa)--Luci joins them--Pat fotos them--
Lucy takes Lyn from Lynda--press--Daddy joins group--Daddy takes baby--
Grandparents look on,LBJ adjusts baby's clothes--cu the young family---

----------(E)BROOKLYN,NY:(BkNo:24-34--ms nine brides stand in group--
crowd--pan the nine bridegrooms,cu--ls Judge Amos Basil performing the
mass weddings--ms same--crowd--happy couples,pan--ls married couples,
cake in center-------(A)ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)
--(B)OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--ELIZABETH,QU--PHILIP,PR--CHILDREN--CAKE--
(C)DUBLIN,IRELAND--KENNEDY,Jackie--DEVALERA,Eamon--VISITS---(D)STONE/
WALL,TEXAS--JOHNSON,LB FAMILY--BAPTISM--FAMILIES--(E)BKLYN,NY--WEDDINGS
ODDITIES(Wedding)--

gorilla acting up a bit,gal holds onto him--gal gets help controlling the imp--still try to calm him--fotog wear facemask--girls bottle feed the baby gorillas----------

(G)"MISS AMERICA"--ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--BK NO:35-17--39ft--gals in evening gowns,parade--cu same--in bathing suits--gals pose--winner fro Kansas is Debra Dene Barnes----------

(A)BELFAST,IRELAND--TANKER--
(B)PISINIMO,ARIZONA--ART--CHURCH(Arizona)--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)
(C)JAPAN--FLOODS
(D)LONDON,ENGLAND--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--
(E)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
(F)FRANKFURT,GERMANY--GORILLAS--
(G)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONTESTS(Beauty)--BARNES,Debra Dene--

(C)"JAPAN FLOODS"—MISC.JAPAN—BkNo:NONE—79ft—street flooded,pan to other end of street—cu store,water thru door—cu rushing water—man on cycle,thru water—man walk thru flooded store door—int.hands reach into water behind counter—cu hands out of water with canned goods,pan put cans on upper shelf with others—flooded st.pan to rescue from upper portion of house near balcony—flooded house———————

(D)"HIPPIE FASHIONS"—LONDON,ENGLAND—BkNo:35-13—42ft—in a psychedelic Chelsea Showroom,gal dance,wearing scarf bra and scarf around shoulders—wild hair—bearded hippie model—cu dance—another male in frock coat,etc—gal in one piece minipants suit—male,sleeveless coat and fancy shirt———————————————————————————

(E)NEW YORK CITY:"INVENTORS SHOW"—BkNo:35-16—66ft—boat inventio—"Amphi-cat"can go on sand,snow,woods,water,swamp—Flying Sub,flies and also submerge to ten feet—hoist—sub in water—Hydrofoil with outboard motor—one man scoots around in water,very sharp turns,fast speed———————————————————————————

(F) "TWIN GORILLAS"—FRANKFURT,GERMANY—BkNo:35-8—53ft—twins handed to human twins Alice and Ellen Kessler,gorillas diapered—

RELIGIOUS(Catholic--1967--"B"story

Issue Number
40-85-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) NATO HQ (B)LAY PARTICIPATION(C)V-STOL PLANE(D)ETRUSCAN CHARIOT(E)RELIGIOUS DISPLAY(F)STOCKING FISH

Cameraman
UPI

(A)51 (D)41
(B)105 (E)86
(C)57 (F)57

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

Cuts
BKNOS:40-26; 29,32; 40-3;13;24;4 rspctv

Can No
no cuts-

Description and Remarks
(A)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(new NATO HQ--AV of 50 acre bldg complex--loshot bldg--uniformed men of var.nations--flags of var.nations raised--cu U.S.Marine--3 scs. military men of different nations--AV bldgs----------

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(at St.Peter's Basilica,int.ms Synod of Bishops,procession--into Pope Paul VI in chair,carried--congregation seated--cu negro woman--ms woman in native dress--U.S.Astronaut James McDivitt--ms Pope raises Chalice--ms clergy kneel in pews--Pope serves Communion to McDivitt and wife--Clergy congregation--from mcu to ls(zm to Pope speaking(silent)--[illegible] meeting of World Congress of Catholic

Date of Event
10/67

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-10M-1167.0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-85-2

then this disappears and crowd forms a flower pattern which 'grows' and "grows" to finally fill screen--girls in stand hold up boards that make patterns--ls stands, formation of words "World Peace"----------

(F)KINGMAN AND LAKE POWELL, ARIZONA:(hs men and fish in net, pass to C-46 plane--ls int. plane, men pass to tank--cu same, dump into tank--bs pilot--AV dam--AV Lake--fish dropped from 650 feet into the lake to re-stock it--ls fish land in water--C46, another fishdrop--med. shot, fish drop into water----------

(A)BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--NATO--U.S. GOVT--BLDGS(Belgium)--(B)VATICAN CITY, ITALY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--HISTORICAL(Woman addressing)--(C)DALLAS, TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Verti-type, V-Stol)--(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO, ITALY--ARCHAEOLOGY--(E)TOKYO, JAPAN--RELIGIOUS(Buddhists)--CROWD--JAPANESE-----(F)ARIZONA--FISH--ODDITIES(Plane drops fish)--

Laymen,seated-- addressed by American woman,Mrs.Jean Shields--ms the Bishops listen(first time ever addressed by a woman)--mcu her talking (silent)--MCU Clergy listen--(she asks for more laymen participation in Church affairs to conform with the changing times)--she smiling,the group listens----------

(C)DALLAS,TEXAS:(slo motion ship in air of the V-Stol plane which is a tilt-wing plane which can land in areas where no runway or only small runways are available(vertical-type of plane)--fly over deck of carrier,hovers--land--come in for landing on ground,hits,taxis--------

(D)ISCHIA DE CASTRO,ITALY:(tomb of an Etruscan Prince or other nobleman is unearthed with fine bronze chariot,dating back 2500 years--hs archaeologists scraping chariot--var.scs.same--cu chariot--cu part of handle--hs look down on Chariot----------

(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Buddhists festival--2 scs.Japanese women dance, waving fans--women with tambourines--dancing men,swords,fans--gen.vu. ladder display--people in stands applaud--gen.vu pattern by people in stands(fl[illegible])--[illegible] and "1967

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--1967--"B"story | Issue Number 40-88-2 | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORONATION OF SHAH (B)GREEK PATRIARCH VISITS POPE (C)GUN BOATS PATROL (D)AUTOMATED SHOVEL

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)105 (C)48<br>(B) 68 (D)73 | | | | BK NOS: 42-12;3;9;6; respectively - no cuts- |

Description and Remarks

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN:(at Golestan Palace,ext,ms--GV hall of Mirrors--cu chandelier--int.Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi walk to throne,subjects bowing as he goes down aisle--VIPs in uniforms--bs he mounts steps then turns about-crowd--Shah crowns himself--crowd--King now places crowd on Queen Farah Dibah,his wife--crowd--pan from her to him to crown Prince Riza seated-Prince is six years old and heir to his father's throne--(Shah ruled for 26 years voluntarily uncrowned because he refused to rule over poverty and illiteracy----------

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY: Greek Orthodox Patri[illegible]thenagoras walk Vatican [illegible] and Pope Paul VI

Date of Event: 10/67

SEE OVER

stop and turns to dump dirt--cu scoop dumping dirt--cu hand pressing button--shovel move along as man operates panel----------

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH OF IRAN(MOHAMMED RIZI PAHLEVI)--CORONATION--
FAMILIES(VIP)--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(GREEK ORTHODOX)--
ATHENAGORAS,Patriarch--POPE PAUL VI--HISTORICAL--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WAR--U.S.ARMY--
(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY--MACHINERY--REMOTE CONTROL--ATOMIC ENERGY--

embrace and Pope ushers him into other room--Greek Priests watching--each holds large cross--closer,Patriarch kisses the cross and then it is handed to an aide of the Pope--Catholic Church officials look on--Pope opens small box and hands it to Patriarch(exchange of gifts)--Clergy watch--Patriarch holds picture,hand to Pope Paul and they both hold it----------

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:("Boston Whalers"gunboats are speedy,and maneuverable,196th Light Infantry of US Army use them to patrol--see one undrway--aboard,crew helmeted---pull up to native boat--inspect hold--boats side by side--we look down hold as it's being inspected--native look down hold,watch inspection--mine detector used on deck--bs of gun boat continuing search----------

(D)KARLSRUHE,W.GERMANY:(World's first nuclear,radio-controlled shovel loader demonstrated--man at controls,loader moves bg--xcu hand operating buttons on panel==loader turns,moves away from us--cu it stop pan to see scoop in dirt--cu,ms scoop raised then backs up--aboard as it moves,pan from control box on shovel up to scoop--ms shovel come to

RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-95-3

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EYE RESEARCH AWARD (B)POPE PAUL (C)BOMB SCARE (D)2000,000,000

Cameraman: (A)UNIVERSAL (REST) UPI

ABI

Length: (A) 83 (C)51 (B) 58 (D)33

Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No.

BidNo:44-31;33;28;30; respectively -no cuts-

(A)NEW YORK CITY:(gen.sc. dinner--Cary Grant at celebrities table--Dr.Gerd Meyer-Schwickerath of Eye Clinic in Essen,Germany,cu him pan fromhim to other award winner,Dr.Chas.L.Schepens of Retina Foundation--we dolly back to see both sitting,talking--cu woman guest--presentation ceremony with Dr.Schepens,Jules Stein andDr.Meyer-Schwickerath--Stein presents to plaque to Schepens,hands him the $12,000 check--cu Schepens--now to Dr.Meyer-Schwickerath,same--we zoom out,show all three ----------

Description

Nov.1967

Date of Event

(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(St.Peter's Square jammed with 25,000 out to see Pope Paul VI for first time since operation 3 wks ago--Gen vu the square crowd to Vatican--the Pope Paul at window(7[illegible] yrs.old)--crowd applau

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(Catholic--1967

Issue Number 40-98-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CARDINAL SPELLMAN 1889-1967

Cameraman UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86ft | | | | BkNos:45-26 no cuts- |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(flashbacks on life of Francis Cardinal Spellman who died of a stroke at 78--in 1946,receives his red hat--shown during one of his many visits to troops overseas,with officers,other Priests--with the men--he at Altar,remove skullcap to say Mass--var.servicemen,all ranks--he escorted by two Priests--int.St.Patrick's Cathedral--Mass--2 sc.faithful light candles in his memory--ls int.see crowd--zoom back from his hat to full extent of Cathedral and Altar----------

Date of Event 12/67

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--FUNERAL(Wake)--RELIGIOUS(Cath)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

--Pope blesses the crowd,ls--cu group bless selves--ls he bless the crowd--extends his hands in traditional greeting(gesture means that he is gathering them to the Church)----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At US Mission of the United Nations,tilt down to police in st--bomb squad truck there--bomb squad cops(in protective gear)carry home-made stick bomb out of mission--crowd watch--they put it on tailboard of truck--crowd--lock up back of truck--move out,see "Danger" on back of truck----------

(D)WASH,DC:(sign in front of Dept.of Commerce building--int.shot, silent of Pres.Johnson speaking as he waits for the huge census clock to reach 200 millionth birth,see clock with 199,999,975 on clock(it registers a birth every 8½ seconds)--another clock ticking away--crowd looks on--see it go to 200 millionth,LBJ turns,looks at it----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY("C"story,too)--MEDICAL--STEIN,JULES--AWARDS--
(B)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--
(C)UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--BOMB--POLICE--
(D)WASHINGTON,DC-- --JOHNSON Pres.LB--CLOCK--BIRTHDAY--

RELIGIOUS(CATHOLIC--1967

Issue Number 40-99-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: FINAL TRIBUTE TO CARDINAL SPELLMAN

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 125ft. | | | | BkNo: 46-12,15 -no cuts- |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At St.Patrick's Cthedral,pan down--crowds behind barricades outside--pan to cordon of police in front of Cathedral--2 scs.Clergy walk around side of Cathedral to enter--crowd across st.--Mayor John V.Lindsay and wife arrive--Gov.& Mrs.Rockefeller--Sen.Jacob Javits arrive--UN Amb. Arthur Goldberg--VP Hubert Humphrey pass us--crowd on roof across st.--Pres.Johnson met by Clergy,escorted in--int.look toward rear of jammed church--ms Cardinal Spellman's casket, people seated in pews--VIPs--cu Nun--ms Spellman's bier flanked by cop and fireman--ls from rear looking toward altar----------

Date of Event 12/67

NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--FUNERALS--LINDSAY--ROCKEFELLER--JAVITS-GOLDBERG-HUMPHREY,Hubert--JOHNSON,Pres.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

RELIGIOUS(Catholic--1967--"D"story

Issue Number
40-100-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"QUEEN MARY"
(B)NEW HEART (C)BOGUS HORSE; (D)POPE PAUL
(E)AERO TRAIN (F)HEISMAN TROPHY

Came UPI

Length
(A) 58
(B) 28
(C) 44
(D) 74
(E) 46
(F) 38

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:46-21;16;19;
46-22;7;20;rspctvly

Can Not-no cuts-

Description and Remarks

(A)LONG BEACH,CALIF:(AV the liner QUEEN MARY nears end of her last sea voyage--(now she'll be a Marine Museum and convention facility)--AV from fire-boats to Queen--AV Carrier USS YORKTOWN greets her--(ALL AV)--Queen surrounded by small boats--thousands of people on dock--Queen Mary surrounded by small boats----------

Date of Event
12/67

(B)CAPETOWN,SO. AFRICA:(gen.vu hospital--int.corridor,nurse walks--first heart transplant patient Louis Washansky in bed,attended by masked nurses--cu door "Pvt.Prof.CnN.Barnard(Heart specialist)--cu him at desk-

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(15" bronze horse,believed to be ancient Greek Art [illegible] traces forefinger alerg head of the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
CHINESE

NARA ARB 3/89

statuette--cu hand tracing line from head along body of horse to tail--pic of gamma ray shadow graph of horse,finger traces line back from tail up to head--tilt up to statuette and finger tracing along the head----------

(D)ROME,ITALY:(little parade shot of kids carry flowers foloed by crippled ckids in wheelchairs--crowd looks--flowers put on foot of the monument to Blessed Virgin--handicapped kids in chairs,look up--cu of statue of Virgin Mary atop column--Pope Paul VI arrive in car,huge crow on both sides st,raining--crowd stand--Pope in robes,kneels--zoom in to shot of statue atop pedestal--cu Pope blessing--crowd,mixed Nuns, and laypeople bless selves--Pope stands up in car,waves to crowd----------

(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(ms front end of new aero speed train--closer same sec fin on front--cu name "Aerotrain-Experimental"--2 scs.engine on back--close shot train moving past camera--crowd watching--hs train speeds under us--train really moving(250mph) and away from us----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(move out from Heisman trophy to winner Gary Beban of UCLA,speaking into mike--library sc.of Beban in action--cu

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. Vol 3-26 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Rare dragon ritual features 75th annual Chinese "Bomb Day"

Cameraman: Lyng

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 80 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Marysville, Calif.

See PROCESSION

Date of Event: 3/29/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 3 26 | 3/31/31 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

RELIGIOUS(worship at shrine--Chinese kids at shrine)

Can No. 19-480

Roll No. 2

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 70 | | | |

Description and Remarks

CHINA.--ls Shanghai
--crowds prep
--worship at shrine--
--chinese with swords--CUTS
CHINESE--CELEBRATION--
DRAGONS

Date of Event 3/20/46

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(celebration of 1000 yr.reign of Goddess Machu—5/59—in Formosa—"A"story)

Can No. 32-41

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEFS:(A)ANNIVERSARY OF GODDESS MACHU IN FORMOSA (B) FAT PEOPLE WEIGHT CONTEST

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 3-88 3-57 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(ls crowd in streets—cu ~~makeup~~ 5/21/59 crowd—crowd—ms statue of Machu—cu same—ss man lite—cone—ss women sitting—as same,smoking—women praying—cu same—hs crowd—bs same—ss dancers—as crowd—hs same—as same—ss girls on float—cu same—ss dragon-dancers—more dancers— more dancers—cu same—cu same—cu same—hs crowd——————————ITALY:ms fat man out of tank—ss on bicycles—cu same—cu fat face—as on bicycles—ss fat woma cu food—ss cooking—as fat people eating—cu hand picking food—ss fat people at table,pan down to rear end of fat lady on two chairs—cu fat lady on chairs——————FORMOSA—CROWD—CHINESE—CELEBRATION ANNIVERSARY—RELIGIOUS—STATUE—WOMEN—SMOKE—DANCING—PARADE—FLOATS—ITALY—FAT PEOPLE—CONTESTS—ODDITIES—FOOD—DINNER—BICYCLES—FURNITURE—

Used No. | Date

see over

RELIGIOUS:(Chinese in Malaysia--1967 "E"story

Issue Number 40-86-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW DUTCH PLANE (B)SATO MEETING(C)FIRE EXTINGUISHER (D)VENUS FLYBY(E)FIRE WALKERS(F)AUTO WINDSCREEN

Cameraman: UPI

| Seq after each location | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | BkNo:41-11 | | SEE BK NOS. after ea. location---- -no cuts- |

Date of Rel 10/67

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY:(new turbo-jet transport plane will carry 65 passengers and was manufac tured jointly by Germany,Holland & England--FOKKER F-28,1s--sideshot pan from tail to nose--tilt up on nose--side of nose of plane with word "Fellowship"--cu engine--people watch--taxis away---------43 ft.

(B)SAIGON,VIETNA,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:41-10--38ft--SV Premier Nyguyen Cao Ky meets Japanese Premier Sato on visit at Saigon airport--color guard with Rsing Sun flag--closer,Ky & Sato inspect--crowd,people wave lil Jap flags--cu Ky talk(silent)--they on speaker stand,Sato waves----

(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:41-5--50ft--USN demonstrates its Purple K fire extinguisher--[illegible] 600 ft--fireman

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]—10M—11 67—J

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 40-86-2

away (plastic windshield is only meant for emergency service until it can be properly replaced but it seems to work okay———————————

(A)BREMEN,GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Passenger)—
(B)SAIGON, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA—JAPANESE GOVT—INDOCHINESE GOVT—SATO, Prem
KY, Nyguyen Cao Ky—
(C)WASHINGTON, DC—U.S. NAVY--DEMONSTRATIONS(Firefighting)—FIRE(Demonstr
ations)—
(D)PASADENA, CALIF—SPACE FLIGHT--GUIDED MISSILES—
(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA—RELIGIOUS(Chinese)—ODDITIES(Human, religious)-
(F)PARIS, FRANCE—AUTOS—SAFETY DEVICES—

goes in,spraying,extinguishes as he walks--another closer shot of the thing in action,completely extinguishes the very hot blaze--O----------

(D)PASADENA,CALIF:(BkNo:41-6--46 ft--at Jet Propulsion Labs, scientists get data from Mariner 5,our Venus space prober--gen.shot of room--model of Mariner 5 probe vehicle--2 scs.model,show Venus as Mariner goes by--2 scs.model of Mariner on rail as it passes Venus----------

(E)KUALA LAMPUR,MALAYSIA:(BK NO:40-21--64ft--Gen.vu of the Temple of the Nine Gods--men prepare to walk on fire as climax of eight-day festival--men around urn--pan group--raking hot coals--cu men swaying, in prayer--level off ashes--men carry loaded sedan chair--people watch--men carry sedan chair over burning coals,lead the way,others run after them--3 scs.men run over burning coals----------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(BkNo:39-19--82ft--car stops,shattered windshield--cu hole in windshield--driver,with gloves,removes glass--cu him--as he finish removing glass--mcu he inflates,by mouth,a new "windshield"--place partially inflated windshield over frame--finish inflating it to smooth it out--[illegible] inside car,windshield wipers working--he waves,pulls

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS -
CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

VARA ARS 3/09

RELIGIOUS(Christian Science Church in Boston)

Can No. 5906x

Roll No. 5

Subject: CHRISTIAN SCIENCE CHURCH

Cameraman: SEARS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Pres. Elect Mr. Harry J. Brown at his desk--scenes in rain showing members of Church wait out in rain for doors to open--scenes showing larger crowd waiting groups for doors to open, wearing all sorts of things keep off the pouring rain--doors open and they enter different doors--

Date of Event 6/7/48

Used Nov. Date

TON, MASSACHUSETTS: RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: WEATHER: BROWN THING: RAIN--CROWDS

SEE OVER

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
CHRISTMAS

See also CHRISTMAS STORIES;
HOLIDAYS

NARA ARC 3/89

| RELIGIOUS. (choir sings SILENTNIGHT) | Can No. V.5R. 209 | Roll No. 13 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject PRESIDENT ROOSEVELT EXTENDS XMAS GREETINGS TO NATION | Cameraman LYONS |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 860x1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 123 | 112 | | | Can No. 430 |

Description and Remarks XMAS--WASH.D.C.

SOUND--REV.KING--SPEECH--SINGING--
PRES.ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 12-24-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (sound choir & organ singing Xmas carols) | Can No. 866 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| REHEARSAL FOR XMAS | ECLAIR. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | | | 126 dev | Can No. |

Description and Remarks
PARIS,FRANCE--XMAS STORIES

Also as:SOUND--MUSIC--NOTRE DAME CATHEDRAL

Date of Event 12-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-C

OVER

| RELIGIOUS(little lamb--cu altar, candles etc.priest serving mass--choir people in pews) | Can No. 893 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| XMAS AT ALLAUCH | ACTUALITES. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | | 97 dev. | lav. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

ALLAUCH,FRANCE--XMAS

Also as:NITE SCENES--SHEEP--TORCHES--CLERGY--MISC.CHURCHES--LAMB

Date of Event 1-34

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (3 wise men) | Can No. 898 x | Roll No. 11 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MAGI KINGS(THREE WISE MEN) | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 424 | 424 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks NOVI LUGURE, ITALY--XMAS

Also as:PROCESSION--BIBLICAL

Date of Event 12-7-33

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

Form 2530—5M—1-34-C

OVER

RELIGICUS
(Miniature reproduction of the Nativity)

Can No. 910 x

Roll No. 6

Subject: NATIVITY XMAS STORY

Cameraman: GRIMALDI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 671 | 671 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: NAPLES--XMAS STORY

Also as:MINIATURE--SCULPTORING--ODDITIES
DUKE OF GATTI FARINA

Date of Event 12-11-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

SOUND.

RELIGIOUS (ST.LUKE'S CHOIR) — Can No. V.9 R. 625 — Roll No. 2

SINGING ADESTE FIDELES(OH COME ALL YE FAITHFUL

Subject: CHRISTMAS MUSIC SUNG BY ST. LUKE'S CHILDREN'S CHOIR

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | 112 | - | | 2615x1,2,3 2616x1,2,3,1885 |

Description and Remarks: EVANSTON,ILL.(ST.LUKE'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH)--extreme ls and cu's interiors as the choir sings "ADESTE FIDELES OH COME ALL YE FAITHFUL--cutin cu's of choir laddies singing,cutin shooting thru altar grill--cutin cu of John Thomas singing to end CUTS cu Mary & Christ child & angles--child praying at shrine--4" Holy Rood--Dean Moore in pulpit--figures on pulpit--cu's of Saints in Reredos--clergy on altar--retakes chor singing,the Recessional--odd angles altar & crucifix....

Date of Event: ~~12-15-3~~ 12/15/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS BELL TOLLING
(XMAS IN FRENCH HILLS)
SOUND CHANTING, CHOIR SINGING ETC.

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 2823 x | 2 |

**Subject**
XMAS

**Cameraman**
ACT.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

XMAS

UPPER SAVOIE FR.

Date of Event 12-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EVANSTON, ILL XMAS SOUND MUSIC CHURCH SINGING

STATUES

(2) 9-625-2

| RELIGION ((XMAS CHOIR)) ADESTE FIDELES (CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD) | Can No. 11-832 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NOTED BOYS' CHOIR HEARD IN CLASSIC CHRISTMAS HYMN

Cameraman: EDWARDS GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 191 | 181 | | | Cuts 3614x1,2<br>Can No. 1300 |

Description and Remarks: N.Y.C.(CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD)
Is gen.view choir inside church of the Good Shepherd--cutins stained glass windows,cu one,Christ in manger, shepherd and 3 Kings--ls altar,Madonna and child--sound to end;ADESTE FIDELES - CUTS: retakes.

NEW YORK,NY--XMAS--SINGING--CHURCH OF GOOD SHEPHERD.

Date of Event: 12-12-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD)
(SOLDIERS SING CHRISTMAS GREETINGS

Can No. 15-147

Roll No. 5

Subject
SOLDIERS XMAS GREETINGS

Cameraman 4685x5

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MISC. FOREIGN: WAR

Date of Event 12-25-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS NIGHT AS THEY WORK ON PLANE) SOUND (CREW OF B-24 BOMBER SING SILENT SING SILENT NITE | Can No. 4703 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BOMBER XMAS STORY | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

MID EAST(EGYPT):XMAS

Date of Event 12-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS(Chaplain Bell says grace in Italy) | Can No. 1520 X | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/25/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2920—19M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS (women in costume enter Church leaving [illegible], --miniature biblical scenes)

5688 A 1

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 809 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Women in costume enter Church
ving bl[illegible], candle making, using old molds
ting and pouring wax, trim candles, ovens
v[illegible], firing same, sugar cake and coffee
erved to ladies in costume--miniature biblical
nes nativity, Daniel Lions den etc--fireplace scene

STO[illegible], SALEM, NC: CANDLES: INDUSTRY: CHURCH:
MINIATURE: RELIGIOUS: XMAS:

Date of Event 12/4/47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 .U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(Miscellaneous) Choir boys at Christmas | Can No. 22-308 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject MERRY CHRISTMAS! THE WORLD ENTERS THE SEASON OF GOOD WILL | Cameraman LIBRARY |
|---|---|

| Length 6 2 10 196 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: USA (LIBRARY MATERIAL) Santa at work in workshop--finishing touches to doll--med. shot diff. types animals--pelican with telescope--round ball opens up, odd creature pops out--Bugs Bunny character-shaggy dog--two bouncing dogs--little clown and sailor boy puppets--ice skating doll--ski toy--chef toy--politician with money bags--figurines, wood carved--crowd kids looking on--more figurines--kids noses pressed against window--toy bears--Christmas card scene--snow, scene, landscape--bells peel--going into Church--more bells ring out--going into Church--sound starts(Choir Boys)--USA--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SINGING--RELIGIOUS(Miscellaneous)--BOYS--

Date of Ev. Dec. '49

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGICUS:(Various Christians, Christmas in Oberndorf, Austria, people entering church, praying, 12/50) (SOUND) | Can No. 23-413 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject NOEL!--PEACE ON EARTH HOPE OF ALL AT CHRISTMAS | Cameraman J. MAUTHNER | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. JUNKED |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | 111 | | | |

Description and Remarks OBERNDORF, AUSTRIA:(fade in ls Church--med.cu people up steps-toward camera--bs people enter Church door--med woman and boy, toward camera--med.cu children's mixed choir singing--cu man in front of Christmas tree strumming guitar--extreme cu candle on Christmas tree--cu Holy Child in Nativity Painting or stained glass window--longer shot show whole Nativity scene--xcu old man's hands clasped wit Rosary around them--med.children in pews praying--xcu of little girl's face, singing--cu profile of woman in shawl praying--xcu old man praying (full face)--ls choir, kids hands folded--exterior, ls Church, winter scenery around it--OBERNDORF, AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORY--RELIGIOUS--ART FOREIGN--CHILDREN--SINGING--CHURCH--OLD PEOPLE--HUMAN

Date of Event DEC 1950

| Used In No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

RELIGION:(Christmas celebrated in Korea by GIs--1950--6506x3,3d side of card)

Can No. 24-419

1

Subject RETREAT IN KOREA: SEOUL FALLS AS CHINESE REDS PASS 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks KOREA: Gen. [illegible] Bridge, [illegible] with So.Korean Offic[illegible] st[illegible]-- Gen.Walton Walker kil[illegible] in pr[illegible] accident-- 3 shots,UN trucks and jee[illegible] per to b[illegible] bridge--refug[illegible]e civilians sid[illegible]n turning [illegible]vn [illegible] evacuate burning homes in b[illegible]- regulars on move. 3 shots,Russian Jets on attack p[illegible]- one takes off, diff[illegible] planes, 3 shots--from a[illegible] dU.S.carri[illegible], partner [illegible] are for takeoff--U.S.Jet [illegible] off fr[illegible] carrier jet in air,being mowed do[illegible]--Russian jet as it e[illegible] [illegible] nose guns going off--Fire [illegible]sin[illegible]es [illegible] [illegible]DD-650[illegible]; Vice-Adm Oscar Dodd, USN Commander [illegible]

CUTS: DD-650[illegible]9;

Date of Event 12/50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-419-1

6506x3

6505x10

6505x11

6506x4

(2) 24-419-1

Commander of Naval Tidewater Force, conferring at Hungnam
Korea--Adm Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the
beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc being loaded onto ships--
ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes
along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 anti ted No.Koreans wai
to be evacuated--(PARA(YODER) 6508x4 at Hungnam, Korea re
on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned befor
evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civil an
run out of area--more of(!) 6507x4 deserted docks after
everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen. Edw Almond, Maj.Gen. Obert
Soule tour of inspection--Gen Almond gave Distinguished
Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen. Almond
tours with Maj Gen. Frank Love who is Chief Exec. personal
representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & til
lery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc. small craft t
beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after en
pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husband
were evacuated ahead of them--3 lines of piers--

RELIGIOUS:(Christmas celebration for Canadians in Korea--1950--)

Can No. 24-419

Roll No. Canada

Subject: CANADIANS SPEND XMAS IN KOREA

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 102 | 94 | | | Can No. 6508cl, appx. 45 |

Description and Remarks: PUSAN,KOREA:(3 shots Car. soldiers, eremony around tree--cutin littl Christma crib decoration--L.Col. J. R.St famous Princess Patricia Canadian Light I turkeys ready for oven--line-up men waiti out chow--officers serve the personnel--M out foot--Sgt.Bill Yee dishing out--men e eating--another soldier--still another--a run fro tree to flag--sign"MERRY CHRIST drinks--CUTS:all add.material same--men

Date of Event 12/

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| f ... s | |
| ... o ... -- ... | |
| ... ting--c sp ... | |
| ... S"--c ... ng | |
| TREE--... --C... | |
| ... ry | |

PUSAN,KOR...--WAR--CHRISTMAS STORY--
CAN.SOLDI...S--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--ODDITIES(O...
...TON:...--HUMAN INTEREST--GEN.PLNG.--SIG...

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)24-419-1

PARA(DD) 6508x3

6507x5

RELIGIOUS (Misc. Christian)
Austrians celebrate Christmas)

Issue Number
6730=6

Subject PEACEFUL BELLS IN PEACELESS TIMES
(Austria Christmas)

Cameraman
WOCHENSCHAU

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126ft. | | B.W. | | B&No: 6105-11 caption junked after card made |

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA. (bells tolling on Christmas Eve--night procession--into cave-like chapel--during service--cu types people praying--mcu prayer book and picture of man on passport or identification folder, tear falls on picture---(celebrating Christmas but with tears of memory of lost relatives in communist oppression)----------

Date of Event
Dec. 1951

AUSTRIA--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(Huge statues for Christmas crib in Italy---1951----4th story

Issue Number
7004x3; 7016x2; 7015x13; 7015x12

Subject
MISC.ITALY STORIES - Dec.1952

Cameraman
GAUMONT-first story
GRIMALDI-other three

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cap No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after eac x-number---captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

7004x3:(BkNo:6331-10--294ft BW--FUNERAL OF QUEEN MOTHER OF ITALY--in Montpelier, Italy,Queen Helen of Italy is laid to rest--personalities arriving--(no identifications on caption)--King Farouk arrives--Nuns at bier--line of people--Crown Prince Umberto(her son)--people----------

Date of Event
Dec.1952

7016x2:(BkNo:6342-7--470ft--LAV--U.S.VESSEL WRECKED---off LEGHORN, Italy,refrigerator ship SS GROMMET REEFER broke up on the rocks 200 yards offshore--in 110 MPH winds,she smashed the rocks and broke in two --all 40 men taken off safely but took most of a day to do it due to heavy seas----------

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christian,Manger scene in Garfield,NJ-1954 also in NY Dept.Store & in LI) | Can No. 7390x2,3 | Roll No. 7391x3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CHRISTMAS STORY | IRE LEIN-HARD |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 323<br>642<br>325 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

GARFIELD,N.J.--7390x2(CHRISTMAS LAND...) Date of Shot 12/14-15/54

C...CHRISTMAS STORY Christ manger scene--priest blessing--group sponsors,Chief of Police ...Permanato,Rev.J...Wehrebecki.Carl Foss...oven--...a or Phil Sadowski--mayor throwing switch to light exhibit--lights on tree etc...w.r.shots exhibits hung un,orse and carriage,snowman,Santa etc.--N.Y.C..shots Lever Bros. merry-go-round,kids looking on,girl on merry go-round--var.shots Rockefeller center tree--Saks Fifth Ave.front display--Ford & Taylor store window and front of bldg. showing tree of lights--Christ child manger scene--Gimbels roof top & Santa window display,kids watching display--moving figures in Macy window,kids watching

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7004x3,etc----

7015x13:(BkNo:6344-5--125ft--HOUSING PROJECT--BW--in small town of FRASCATI,near Rome,opening of first house of a project built with the aid of UNNRA funds--see model of proposed completed settlement--head of MSA mission to Italy Chauncey Parker with U.S.Amb.to Italy Ellsworth Bunker attend opening of first house--Americans work with Italians to build the project--American funds aid the Italian Government in this ambitious project ----------

7015x12:(BkNo:6344-6--160ft--BW--CHRISTMAS STORY--in Rome,Italy at Holy Mary Queen of Peace Church in Monteverde district,statues of the Roman sculptor Lorenzo Ferri of the figures of the Christmas Nativity Scene are show--huge figures do not all fit into the crypt allowed for it--nine statues stand from 10 to 16 ft.high (each)--expressions are remarkable----------

ITALY--HELEN,QUEEN--FUNERALS--FAROUK,King--UMBERTO,Prince------
SS GROMMET REEFER--ACCIDENTS(Naval)----------WATER(Heavy sea)-----
HOUSING------BUNKER,ELLSWORTH--UNITED NATIONS--U.S.GOVT--ITAL.GOVT--
PARKER,Chauncey------CHRISTMAS STORY(Foreign)--STATUES--RELIGIOUS--

RELIGIOUS:(Ford Chirstmas Story--scene of Star of Bethlehem in life size..stable,crib etc.-(SOUND) Dearborn,Mich.-12/55)

Can No. 7512x ~~7518 x~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject
FORD CHRISTMAS STORY

Cameraman
FORD

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 328 | | 328 | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--FORD Ford Choirus singing "I SAT NIGHT(no pix choir) over scene of Star of Bethlehem in life size Nativity Tableau in Rotunda Christmas Fantasy--"OUT VOICE describing birth of Christ,read from bible, over scenes of stable, crib etc. in exhibit--

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--CHRISTMAS STORY--FORD--"NIGHT--RELIGIOUS--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY(FORD)

Date of Event 12/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER



FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

7391x3..NIGHT shots skyline, downtown N.Y.C.--var.sh ts Christmas lights on streets and homes in various L.I towns--Christ and manger scene in front of church--

CRANFIELD,N.J.--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS--THEATRES--
NORTH CAROLINA--LONG--CARLOCK--CHRISTMAS--LIGHT--N.Y.C.--
SKYLINE--FAMILY STORIES--CHILDREN--TOYS--CHRISTMAS--

(2) 7390x2,3; 7391x3

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.--Israel opens border for Xmas pilgrims--12/59)
"C"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 32-104 | 2C |

Subject N[illegible] IN BRIEF:(A)SH[illegible]EDDING (B)OLDEST SOLDIER DIES (C)ISRAEL BORDER OPENED FOR XMAS PILGRIMAGES (D)HAIR FASHIONS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | | | | Can No. NONE |

(A)3-63 (B)3-79
(C)3-70 (D)3-94

DEC. 28 1959

Description and Remarks TEHERAN,IRAN:(ss Shah Mohammed Riza Pahlevi and bride Farah Dibah,walking--ss Shah and bride thru crowd--crowd--cu Shah & Farah--ss bldg--cu Shah & bride sitting----------(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS:(ls house--ss Veteren Walter Williams,on his 112th birthday,with his family--cu cake--ss he cuts cake--cu same--(Died at 117 yrs.)--ls flag at half-mast--ss people on line to view body--ss same--ss viewing coffin--ss same--cu name plate--ls of cemetery--ss put flag on coffin--ss crowd & flowers--ss rifle salute----------(C)JERUSALEM:(ls city--ss inspection sign--ss man opening gate--ss crowd on line--ss inspecting papers--cu same--more same--ss old woman going thru--ss more people going thru--ss same----- ROME,ITALY:(pan,beauty parlor--ss girl getting hair washed--ss dog OVER

Dupe Spent 12/28

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
CLOTHING

See 2150 CLOTHES-CLOTHING; and TYPES OF PEOPLE division

MKA ORB 3/89

(2) 32-104-2

same--ss monkey also gets hair washed--scu girl get hair set--ss dog gets coat clipped--ss girls getting hair dried--ss monkey gets hair combed--ss dog same--ss girl having coffee--ss monkey getting milk----

(A)TEHERAN,IRAN--WEDDING--SHAH OF IRAN--PAHLEVI--DIBAH--GIRLS--CROWD--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--

(B)HOUSTON,TEXAS--OLD PEOPLE--WILLIAMS--BIRTHDAYS--FUNERAL(Wake)--ODDITIES(Oldest)--CAKE--FAMILIES--FLAG--CEMETERY--CROWD--FLOWERS--VETERANS(CIVIL WAR) 2 stories

(C)JERUSALEM--CUSTOMS(Border guards)--CHRISTMAS STORIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--INSPECTION--M--

(D)ROME,ITALY--HAIRDO--LAUGH PARADE--MONKEYS--DOGS--WOMEN--[illegible]--SANITATION--FOOD--FASHIONS

| RELIGIOUS:(Nuns' clothes change --6/65) | Can No. 38-53 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NUN'S NEW LOOK--RELIGIOUS DRESS IS MODERNIZED | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-85 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Ls crowd & stage--ss crowd-- cu Nun in crowd--ss two nuns on stage--cu pan dow Nun with rake--ss two Nuns--cu ring on Nun's finger(denotes marriage to Christ)--ss two Nuns--ss Nun with new habit walks on stage with others--ss takes off jacket--pan down with jacket off--crowd--ss Nun who is an M.D.--cu same--ss with other Nun--ss Nun on scooter--gets off and takes helmet off---------- ENGLAND--RELIGIOUS--FASHIONS--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event 7/1/65

SEE OVER

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS --
COPTIC

NARA ARB 3/09

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 4-10 ~~V.4 R. 10~~ | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject GOV[illegible] VAILS [illegible] VISIT [illegible] HEIR TO ABYSSINIA THRONE | Cameraman [illegible] | |

| Length 98 | Neg. 86 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 179 x 3 Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: Alexandria, Egypt--Crown Prince Asfa Wusen of Ethiopia arriving at Coptic Church, received with [illegible] ceap o[illegible]p--paraded to Church, ble[illegible]ing [illegible]egtered and leaves church

Also listed as: CROWN PRINCE ASFA WOSEN--ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT--CHURCH

Date of Event 1932

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| ~~V.4 R. 10~~ | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Coptic priests of Eritrea with instruments) | Can No. V.7 R.407 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ITALIANS PUSH ON AFTER FOE | GRIMALDI |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 106 | | | Cuts 1532x3<br>Can No. 700 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: ITALO--ETHIOPIAN WAR--ERITREA

Also as: CAMELS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL
DEBONO--BIROLI

10-27-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS --
COSTERMONGERS

MARA ARE 3/89

| RELIGIOUS )ENGL.COSTER MONGERS HONOR RETTRING BISHOP | Can No. V.IO R7IO | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WORLD NEWS:OIL FIRE:TOWN WIPED OUT: COSTERS IN PEARL BUTTONS:CORRIGAN DALADIER AT TOMB | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

LINDEN N.J.

FIRES

Date of Event 9-8-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
DOUKHOBORS

NORA ARE 3/89

| RELIGIOUS:(Doukhobors,fanatical sect stage weird protest rites 1950) | Can No. 23-343 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject [illegible] | Cameraman ASSOCIATED |
|---|---|

| Length 8 105 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 6318 x 1 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

KRESTOVA B.C.(group shot fanatics--CU women chanting--CU man chanting--set torch to barn,and group--start fire--group women standing by barn burning--CU owner--house burning--stripping (men)--CU stripped to waist,chanting--CU type man--backshot from group to burning house--oop taking down names--LS Missionar appealing to group--CU bread and water--med.shot Missionary now people seated on ground,smoke BG--HS village,smoke--CUTS: Add. same---------- KRESTOVA,BC--ODDITIES--FIRE--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Identity unknown)--RELIGIOUS(Doukhobors) TYPES PEOPLE--

Date of Event 4-28-50

Date

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Doukhobors "Sons of Freedom" - start violent demonstrations) | Issue Number 26-464-2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS RIOTS--DOUKHOBORS IN CANADA PUT 16 HOMES TO TORCH | ASSOCIATED |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-80 | | | | +CS 7102x2 600 ft. |

Description and Remarks

SLOCAN VALLEY,BC:(houses afire,2 sc--half-naked man watching--remains of house smoulders--women look on--4 sc.woman look at ruins,ls area--Mountie drives up front of schoolhouse--cu talk--man,gun and bulldog guarding his home--Doukhobors gather front of building,women on one side,men on other,bread and water"services"--closer,woman in costume, ls groups bend,kiss earth (they recognize no law but their own)-------

CUTS:Additional material same--meeting of the fanatic "Sons of Freedom" religious sect--silent of speakers and service and then women begin to disrobe--cameras then were ousted since services normally end with congregation nude-- --------SLOCAN VALLEY,BC--FIRES(Homes)--RELIGIOUS(Doukhobors 'Sons of Freedom')--RCMP--DISASTER(Fire)--

Date of 5/8/53

SEE OVER

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
EASTER

See also EASTER; HOLIDAYS

NARA ARC 3/89

| Holiday(Easter) | Can No. 2-33 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 300,000 Parade as Easter Crowds Jam Famous Boardwalk | LaCoanet Winner and Doran |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 2x2xx227 9 | 35 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Atlantic City, New Jersey

Various shots of the boardwalk showing crowds glimpses of the beach and views of the hotels and rolling chairs

Date of Event Easter

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 2 33 | 4/23/30 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 2 – 34 | 4 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 50,000 worshippers crowd Bowl for gorgeous Easter sunrise services | Freeman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 51 | | | |

Description and Remarks Hollywood, Calif.

Crowd shots, human cross at the Hollywood Bowl made up of children. Sunrise [illegible] in [illegible] L.s. of white cross.

Date of Event 4/20/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 34 4/ | 26/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| Religious Ceremony | Can No. 3-30 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| [illegible] ceremony | Gabbani |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

[illegible] way to the
[illegible] crowd
[illegible] is
[illegible] to white

Date of Event 4/11/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 3 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| Religous Ceremony | Can No. V3-32 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject **Ancient Rites Mark Public Celebration of "Holy Saturday"**

Cameraman **Grimaldi**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 76 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks **Florence, Italy**

L.s of the crowded square as oxen drag in immense "Carro" shot of archbishop blessing Carro l.s of fireworks l.s of base of Carro as it is again drawn away

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V3 32 4 | 4/18/31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. Vol 3-29 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Easter precedent is set by Hoovers in sunrise worship | Lyons |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 35½ | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Arlington, Va.

C.u. of Knight Templars entering in uniform..L.s. of marble ampitheatre crowded with people shot of Mr. and Mrs. Hoover

Date of Event 4/5/31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| Vol 3 29 | 4/11/31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. V.4- R.30 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject **Medieval Pageantry Attends Traditional "Holy Saturday" Fete**

Cameraman **Grimaldi**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 142 | 131 | | | 188 Ft. | 235 X 9 |

Description and Remarks Florence, Italy-- "Scoppio del Carro" --huge crowds in the Piazza Duomo--pulling the ox cart through the square

Also listed as: PAGEANT--FLORENCE, ITALY--FETES--CROWDS--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 3-26-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.30 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 235 X | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Easter Services Observed On The Top Of Mt Davidson | J. Mc Henry |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 347 | 347 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--thousands of worshippers climbing mt.--crowd on top of mt.--Cross illuminated--as first rays of light strike cross--Gov. James Rolph Jr. dedicates new corner stone of new corss--crowds--scenes of religious ceremony--crowds--descend mountain

Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--GOV. JAMES ROLPH JR.--CROWDS

Date of Event 3-27-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 235 X | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject **Hollywood Bowl Easter Sunday Sunrise Services**

Cameraman **Connell**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 401 | 401 | | | |

Description and Remarks Hollywood,Cal.--pan of bowl 40,000 seated--choir(human cross)--sunrise--crowds on nearby hills--trumpeteers--crowds

Also listed as:HOLLYWOOD,CAL--CROWDS

Date of Event 8-27-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELGIOUS (Passion Players at Worlds Fair) | Can No. 610 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PASSION PLAYERS | traynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 372 | 372 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Chicago

Date of Event 4-23-33

SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--DRAMATIC

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR--BLDGS(HALL OF RELIGION)

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| RELIGICUS (Easter-Tide, lilies picking 'em, Church in Jerusalem) | Can No. V.6R.235 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER-TIDE BRINGS NEW HOPE AND FAITH TO STRIFE-TORN WORLD | SAVITT-HERRICK |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 961x6,428 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 95 | | | Can No. [redacted] H 6617 x 6 |

**Description and Remarks**

EASTER--WASH.D.C.

FLOWERS--CHURCH(HOLY SEPUBCHRE)--JERUSALEM

Date of Event 3-24-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2550—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Easter Services at Hollywood Bowl, on 5th Ave.) | Can No. V.6B.237 | Roll No. 8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject RELIGIOUS SERVICES HELD THROUGH-OUT U.S. TO MARK EASTER-TIDE | Cameraman EDWARDS-PITMAN. |
|---|---|

| Length 136 | Neg. 123 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 967 x1,2,4,5 Can No. 1563 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S.A.

MAGICIAN--MRS.DALL, BOZZIE & SIS--ST.DO.
ST.THOMAS CHURCH--ST.PATRICK'S--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL.--GEN.MRS.C.VANDERBILT--PARADE--NYC
HOLLYWOOD BOWL--EASTER--JOHN AND MRS.
ROOSEVELT--EGGS--WHITE HOUSE--WASH.MONUMENT

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.347

Date of Event 4-1-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| . | |
| , | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGICUS (Huge Lily Cross for Easter) | Can No. V.7 R.346 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject HUGE LILY CROSS (HL) | Cameraman OLIVER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1304x4 Can No. 200 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOWERS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: PROSPECT PARK--EASTER

4-17-35
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Easter Sunrise Services) | Can No. 1307 x | Roll No. 7,8. |
|---|---|---|

| Subject FDR AND MRS ATTEND EASTER SUNRISE SERVICES | Cameraman LYONS |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 392 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

4-21-35
Date of Event

SEE: MR. & MRS. ROOSEVELT--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: EASTER--CEREMONIES--ST. THOMAS CHURCH--CROWDS--ARLINGTON CEMETERY--KNIGHTS TEMPLARS

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Easter Sunrise Services in Calif..Crowds outside St Patrick's Cathedral) | Can No. V.8 R.449 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject RCA SOUND)
PRAYERS, PAGEANTS AND PARADES
MARK EASTER SERVICES

Cameraman LIBRARY
FREEMAN-LYONS-
GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 257 | 233 | | | Cuts 1713x2,3,1550<br>Can No. 1711x3,335 |

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

EASTER--PALESTINE, JERUSALEM

4-12-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| (EASTER SERVICES HOLLYWOOD BOWL; MRS. FDR. TALK UNUSED.) | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS | V 9 R 549 | 4 |

Subject: EASTR OBSERVD THRUOUT US IN COLRFUL RITES B) OLD STYLES C) FIFTH AV D) [illegible] ROLLING

Cameraman: FREEMN SAVIT WINNER ALLEY TRAYNM LYONS GRAHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3725<br>47-41 55-49<br>42-36 | | | | Can No. see EASTER |

Description and Remarks

EASTER
HOLLYWOOD
CHICAGO
N YC
WASH DC

Date of Event: 3/28/37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (THOUSANDS ATTEND MT.ADAM EASTER SERVICES) | Can No. 2196 x | Roll No. 6,7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject THOUSANDS ATTEND CHURCH

Cameraman SCHAEFER.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 402 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI

EASTER

Date of Event 3-27-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (EASTER SUNRISE SERVICES SOLDIERS FIELD) | Can No. 2838 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER SUNRISE SERVICES | SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 202 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

EASTER

CHICAGO

Date of Event 4-17-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (EASTER RITES) ST. PATRICKS<br>FDR AT WARM SPRING CHAPEL<br>FOREST LAWN PARK (CAL) | Can No.<br>INTERIORS ST PATS.<br>11-761 | Roll No.<br>1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FDR LEADS NATION IN EASTER RITES: EGG ROLLING | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121-111<br>42-38 | | | | Cuts 3339x1,2,3,1500<br>Can No. 3339x4, 600<br>alley junked |

**Description and Remarks**

WARM SPINGS GA.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(CROWDS LEAVE CHURCH FOR EASTER PARADE | Can No. 11-761 | Roll No. LCL |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CITY IN HOLIDAY MOOD FOR EA TER RITES | ASSOC. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 86 | 76 | | | Cuts 3332x4, Can No. 200 |

**Description and Remarks**

TORONTO CAN.

EASTER

**Date of Event** 4-9-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS( EASTER RITES IN FRANCE | Can No. 3343 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER CEREMONIES | ACT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 245 dev.lav. | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

inter.re-enactmentof
Christ arrises from dead etc--ood Easter
story-
BURIET FR._-EASTER

**Date of Event** 4-39

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS(EASTER SERVICES(SUNRISE) ST.PATS & ST.THOMAS' | Can No. 12-861 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

Subject
EASTER CELEBRATED DESPITE COLD.H'WOOD BOWL RITES:EGG ROLLING AT WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 3 24-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGION(TROOPS AT EASTER SERVICE | Can No. 4105 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ARMY EASTER SERVICES | LEDERER |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 485 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BROWNWOOD, TEX.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| RELIGIOUS (EASTER WORSHIPPERS ALSO CAMP DIX SUNRISE INSIDE ST.PATS.SPELLMAN ALTAR.. EXT.ST.PATS,CROWDS & ST THOMAS ETC) | Can No. 15-73 | Roll No. 1 |
| Subject NATION OBSERVES EASTER:ON 5TH AVENUE:HOSS & BUGGY DAYS | Cameraman | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

EASTER
FT.DIX,NJ

Date of Event 4-5-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EASTER:(Services for the Army---1942

Issue Number
CS 4426x5

Subject
CAMP SHELBY HOLDS EASTER SERVICES

Cameraman
FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cans |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ? ftg | | | | BkNo: 2822-1 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA:(scs. of Easter services at Sugar Bowl by camp forces of Camp Shelby--Chaplain John P.Mahoney officiates at the Mass---there were review events later at Audubon Park----Col.Reginald W.Buzzell and other officers review troops----------no scene list of cut story which was all we filed----------.

Date of Ev/Est 4/5/42

NEW ORLEANS, Louisiana--U.S.ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--EASTER--STADIUMS(Sugar Bowl)

SEE OVER

...elling shot crowds on avenue, add shots of St. Pats and St. Thomas Churches--add shots Chicago U Sunrise Services, Navy marching, Army ditto form cross--Cig ...T.MEADE,MD: ...ester Services out of doors, ... ...ices--Waves and soldiers with helmets--NYC: services Central Pk Mall--Iriquis Injuns singing, crowds, congregation, chinese--Waves & Marines services, altar, Dr. Carl Podin, Minister--people praying

CHICAGO,ILL:NYC:FT.MEADE,MD:ARMY:NAVY:MARINES:WAVES:

WARTIME:RELIGION:CHICAGO U:FLAGS:ST.THOMAS:ST.PATRICKS

CATHEDRAL:5TH AVENUE:EASTER:PARADE:KAISER:...EN:

...T:BALS:...EN:...EYANCES:SOLDIERS:SAILORS:PARK

(2) 16-184-2

| RELIGION: MEN AND WOMEN IN SERVICE OBSERVE EASTER IN CAMPS AND ST PAT NYC | Can No. 16-184 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | | Cameraman |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 996x1, 2, 3 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 118 | 210 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-24-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION: SOLDIERS ENJOY MUSIC AND SERVICES AT PARK (US SOLDIERS) | Can No. 999 X | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| SUNRISE SERVICE AT HYDE PARK | ER. GAUSMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| APPROX 600 FT. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: Various shots and
ringles American soldiers partying at Hyd
Band playing various hymns, singing etc.

LONDON, ENGLAND. NEARBY, SOLDIERS: RELIGIOUS
MUSIC

Date of Event 4-5-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGION: MEN ON TRANB PORT HOLD EASTER SERVICES OFF WESTERN ALEUTIANS CUS AND IS OF THEM

Can No. 1025x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/27/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS(Wacs forming Cross for Easter services in Ft. Oglethorpe, Ga.)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 17-282 | 7 |

Subject

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut 1642x5 Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 50 | 50 | | | |

Description and Remarks

es--another ls parade of WACs in foreground, marching--ls of human cross forming--ms of WACs marching--ls of human cross forming--ms of WACs marching--ls of human cross formed by [illegible] --CUTS: adds on scenes of WACs marching --CUT ENDS--

FT. OGLETHORPE, GA.--WACs--PARADES--RELIGIONS--WAC--

Date of Event 4/1/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| EASTER:(1942 | Issue Number 1714x6 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER SERVICES FOR THE 9th AIRFORCE | Fox(AAF) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Cancelled |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS ?ftg | | | | BkNo:4145-8 caption junked aftre card made |

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Var.scs. of the Easter services for the fighting men of American and Allied Armed forces

Date of Event Apr:1944

ENGLAND--EASTER---RELIGIOUS(Christian)--HUMAN INT(Allied Service)--USAF---WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 2580x6,etc

long row of tanks already loaded--tilt,engine starting,train moves off ---

ITALY--WAR--CANADIAN ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--EASTER--TANKS(Can.in Italy)----------RR(Italy)----------

| EASTER:(Services--1944--for troops in Italy war | Issue Number 2580x6; | 2618x8 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WITH CANADIAN TROOPS IN ITALY - May 1944 | H.WRIGHT(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 144ft 67ft respectively | | | | BkNos:4161-3,6 rspctv captions junked after card made |

Cap No.

Description and Remarks 2580x6:(BkNo:4161-3--144ft--GEN.VOKES EASTER SERVICE--Easter Services and parade conducted for the Can.troops in the field for a brief period of respite from the ravages of war--Italian troops watch nearby--var.ls of the Service in a clearing--Padre with Can.Armored Corps Band and a pipe band--large group singing hymns--MGen.Vokes reads the Lesson--var.scs. of the little parade or procession that followed----------

Date of Event May 1944

2618x8:(BkNo:4161-6--67ft--TANK LOADING--var.scs.of loading the tanks on rail to save fuel for engagements--tank up ramp--var.scs.--men strap down Bren gun Carrier--ls tanks already loaded--we look down

SEE OVER

| EASTER:(In France--1945 RELIGIOUS | Issue Number 5131x3; 2819x1; | 5029x5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1945 | see after each s-number |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.nos.after ea, x-number-captions filled after card made |

Description and Remarks

5131x3:(BkNo:4392-9--116ft--H.Wright--"BORDEAUX PARALYZED"--var.scs.showing ships still sunken,keeping passage impossible----------

2819x1:(BkNO:4392-10--446ft--H.Wright--SECOND OF APRIL--Gen.Chas. DeGaulle presents 150 divisions of the French Army with flags--he restores Cross of Liberation to Paris----------

5029x5:(BkNo:4402-4--290ft--Hearst(Madru)--EASTER MASS AT EIFFEL TOWER---genvus during Mass--attended by US Amb.Jefferson Caffrey,Fr. Gen.Koenig,etal--Allied servicemen and women--it is an outdoor service

MISC.FRANCE--HARBOR(Blocked in Bordeaux)--DE GAULLE--FLAGS--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--TYPES PEOPLE(Misc)--CA FFREY,Jefferson--

Date of Event: April 1945

SEE OVER

| RELIGION(NATION HERALDS EASTER--var shots see underlined) | Can No. V.20 R.28 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject | Cameraman ALLEY FORDHAM EDWARDS MARKMANN WALSH DUBOIS. | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts JUNK 362732 694ft.(COLO. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 138 | 132 | | | |

Description and Remarks: MS. FOREST LAWN MEM.--living cross, sun rising, crowds, altar, sun, NYC: pan down top ft. pats to crowds, leaving church, in streets, hansom cab, fancy bonnet, dachshund with ribbon, cu hat straps on veil and straw, huge crowd from above--ST. PETERSBURG, FLA: sign EGG & I--kids folo bunny guy--race for eggs in weeds, kids eating eggs--CUTS: ADD SHOTS also sunrise services GARDEN OF THE GODS, COLO--Pikes Pk bg--St. Thomas Church, Primo Carnera--

GLENDALE, CAL: NYC: ST PETERSBURG, FLA: COLO SPRINGS, COLO

EASTER: SUNRISE: RELIGION: HATS: STYLES: CALIFORNIA: EGGS: FT. WAYNE CHURCH: ST. THOMAS CHURCH: EASTER PARADE

Date of Event 4-6-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Easter ceremonies in Rome and Glendale Calif)

Can No. 21,130

Pos. 1

[illegible]

Subject [illegible] RED GENAGE (A)SUNRISE SERVICE(B)PARADE (C)EGG HUNT

Cameramen [illegible] NEWSREEL LIBRARY HARDE,FRIESTLEY, MARKMANN,DORAN

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 4[illegible] 65<br>34<br>130 | | |

SUNRISE SERV..JUNK
5750x3..590ft
Can No.
5749x3..500ft
5747x6..300ft 3/28/4
EGG HUNT..JUNK

Description and Remarks ROME:crowds massed before St.Petera--closer looking toward St. etera--cu Pope blessing them--crowds--riding through rowds blessing them--crowds cheering--MARYLAND:ls crowd ids straining to start hunt--closer same--they're off en ass--searching woods and shrubbery--gal with little dog-- ids roaming thru woods--couple kids picking up eggs-- id lifts huge rock--little boy picks up egg--gal with big gg holding it, Sylvia Lichtenman winner of hunt--GLENDALE ALIF:at dawn see cross lit up,crowd--closer cross on top f monument--crowd and bowl in bg--daytime,ls crowd-- onument,bowl cross bg--crowd-ls same--NEW YORK CITY coking down on ST.PATRICK'S and crowd--CONCOURSE

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-130-1

crowd on Ave--Ed Herlihy--crowd--cameramen in full ..., topper, cane, gloves--cameramen pickups--midget with ... of rabbits--couple fancy Dans with strired jackets an bowlers and cane--guy in cutaway and gal in ribbon-flower hat--gal with fancyhat and parasol to atch--another hat--bunch of hats--half doz.gals with flowered hats--gal with birds and flowers in hat--cameraman with hand camera and cutaway, topper etc--cu looking down on alot of hats--follo ing gal with straw hat and feathers--straw and lace hat, turns around and looks--hat with veil and net covering fac ed with straw sailor--gal with flower hat--straw hat--cu dog with hat, cocker spaniel, feather--cu people taking pix--dog poses for woman--ls huge crowd--CUTS:add.scenes not used--kids with rabbits(triplets)Cardinal Spellman and ...procession--crowds into ...t.Thomas Church--pan down ...t.Pat filled in Radio City

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--PARADES--CROWDS--DOGS--HATS--MODES--CHURCHES--MIDGETS--CAMERAMEN--HERLIHY--CLOTHES--STYLES--RABBITS--SPELLMAN--PROCESSIONS--TRIPLETS--FASHIONS--ROME, ITALY--GLENDALE, CALIF. PARKS(FOREST LAWN)--BALTIMORE, MD.--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS--CHILDREN--COSTUMES--DRESS--N. MIGHLOVICH(CAMERAMAN)--RADIO(HERLIHY)--RADIO CITY

(2) CS5713x4

anti-communist workers--ms Pope talking(silent material)-July 1948 ----

7268x8: (BkNo:5264-2--236ft--Aug.1948--Neg.--POPE PIUS AT SUMMER HOME--he on balcony at Castelgandolfo--blessing crowd--crowd waving in truks--cu kids applauding--cu group Nuns--cu crowd--crowd waving--

6047x3:(BkNo:5366-4--150ft--Dec.1948--Neg--PRES.OF ITALIAN REPUBLIC & POPE--Pres.Luigi Einaudi with For.Min.Carlos Sforza visit Pope Pius XII--cu Swiss Guard--var.scs.lined up to honor Pres.--cars arriving--Pres.out of car-----no Pix of Pope in this roll----------

VATICAN CITY,ITALY--POPE PIUS XII--FOOD--HISTORICAL(Friendship Train Organizers)------EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--BLESSING---WORKERS--ITALIANS--NUNS-- ---EINAUDI,Luigi--SFORZA,Carlos-- ITAL.GOVT--

EASTER:(In Italy---1948

Issue Number: CS5713x4; 5747x4; 5925xb5; 7268x8; 6047x3

Subject: POPE PIUS XII STORIES - 1948

Cameraman: GRIMALDI(All stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.no.after each x-number--captions all Junked after cardmade |

Description and Remarks

CS5713x4:(BkNo:5122-10--Cut story filed only,no ftg---Neg--Feb.--POPE RECEIVES ORGANIZERS OF FRIENDSHIP TRAIN--Pope Pius XII greets the organizers of the Friendship food trains to Italy--Nicola Giulii represents Drew Pearson of US--Pope speaks with each(silent coverage)--he gives his Papal blessing to them----------

5747x4:(BkNo:5166-11--369ft--Neg---POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--bells--cu types in crowd as Pope gives Blesssing--big ls crowds. Apr 1948----

5925xb5:(BkNo:5241-5--319ft--POPE SPEAKS TO ITALIAN WORKERS--Neg--on Anniv.of St.Peter & St.Paul Day in Vatican City,he blesses 30,000

Date of Event: 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 22-240-1

's crowd--cu people coming out main entrance--same--ls
crowd hs--crowd being fenced in by police lines and same
only closer 2 shots--looking across 5th Ave at crowd
milling--guy with high hat and glasses and puffing cigar-
2 little boys and little gal, guys dressed in bowlers walk
into camera--ms crowd and negro walks by with topper--
good crowd--2 gals in crowd with high crowned hats with
rabbit on top and eggs all around--cu gal with sombrero
type hat and 6 or 7 balloons attached to it, smiling--
5 guys and gal with helmets and radio tubes and direction
finders thereupon--gal cu hat with Easter eggs and bunny
green grass--cu profile another gal with long hair over
shoulders, gorgeous--3 gals with flower hats 1st hat says
Easter, 2nd hat says EAster and 3rd hat says 1949--kid
being held up with rabbit costume, big ears--big hat with
veil and eggs underneath--gal with dog all dressed up with
easter bonnet, crowd--cu dame with bull type dog and he
as hat on and tongue hanging out--

RELIGIOUS:(Easter Services throughout the Nation-1949)

Can No. 22-240

1

Subject
EASTER ACROSS THE NATION
(A)Hollywood(B)Atlantic City
(C)New York City

Cameraman
JOHNSON HESS EDWARI
SMITH PRIESTLEY

Length
47
68
120

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:ms crowd and panorama of Hollywood Bowl and crowd,choir in bowl--ms crowd sitting--LS LOS looking right into bowl--group gal trumpeters crucifix in bg--bowl and human crucifix makes change--ls looking toward bowl crowd looking on--ATLANTIC CITY:hald dozen babes walking toward camera down boardwal old babe being pushed in wheel chair--pan up from clocked stockings to hats and zoom to cu faces and hats--gal with easter bonnet,pretty smiling--bunch gals standing on stairs and pan down to bottom of stairs hats and flowers-looking down boardwalk crowds milling, wheel chairs etc,

~~packed sand~~--NEW YORK CITY:St.Patrick's Cathedral

Date of Event 4/17/49 (title)

Stock No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530 — TSM — 8-48-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS: 6113x2..add.shots crowd in front of St.Patrick's--
add. funny hats and men in hi hats--6112x9...hi shots
of St.Patrick's cathedral--hi shots crwds leaving church
3 shots of and at St.Thomas' church--6117x1..(NO DOPE
SHEET-PRIESTLEY)

HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--EASTER--CROWDS--HOLLYWOOD BOWL--CHOIR--
RELIGIOUS--ATLANTIC CITY--PARADES--HATS--FASHIONS--
NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--DOGS--ST.THOMAS'
CHURCH--

(3) 22-240-1

(2)23-355-2

on stick jumping rope,2 shots,LS & CU--Kid applauds--teeter Dotter and monkey jumps--monkey on board lands on man's shoulders--monkey puts one foot on guys head and balances--grabs hold guys hand,balances upside down--holds on by one hand--CUTS:Add same----------

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--AVIATION--JETS--EDWARDS--STUNTS--HONKAMP--RICH--HELICOPTER--ACROBATICS--SMOKE--CALISTHENICS--HUBER--ALLEN--OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA,GERMANY--BUILDING--THEATRICAL--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--SOUND--CROWD--ST.LOUIS,MO--MONKEYS--ZOO--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--

| RELIGIOUS:(Passion play-1950-in Bavaria--see below) | Can No. 23-355 ~~23-365~~ | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)AIR CARNIVAL (B) PASSION PLAY (C)ST.LOUIS ZOO

Cameraman: (A) SANDERS (B) WELT IN FILMS (C) TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 96<br>65<br>95 | | | |

Cans: (A) 6343 x 2
(B) 6329 x 6
Can No. (C) 6337 x 2,

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(making with smoke acro- batics--4 jets in formation--peel off--guy hang by feet from plane--old type plane cavorting--Clem gal starts up on helicopter trapeze, Marilyn Rich--way up high--still gymnast stuff,cu hanging--way off indistance-- somersault stuff--CUTS:(parachutists,Jack Huber & Eddie Allen--jet assisted takeoff NG army jet plane--add.materia OBERAMMERGAU,GERMANY(LS village--2 shots bldg--pan down to large crowd--NATURAL SOUND over Passion Play--crowds watching--stage,play going on,3 shots--CUTS:Add.same------ ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls crowds--monk on stilts,checkered suit,maki turnabouts--kid reaction--2 monkeys jump rope--kids--monke

Date of Event: May 1950

Used No. | Date

Honka

| RELIGIOUS: (TRUMAN ATTENDS EASTER SERVICES) | Can No. 4224X | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRUMAN-EASTER SERVICE | PATHE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | X | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

KEY WEST,FLA.:ls gen'l view interior Naval Base church--handheld telerhoto shot Presidential group to r Adm.Dennison,Capt.Adell,Truman,Margaret and John Steelman singing--ms as part of choir sits down showing Truman and group being seated in bg--med rear shot of crowd with cross and first rays of sunrise--gen rear shot of crowd with sunrise--another group shot of Truman and party Truman and Margaret leaving--

KEY WEST,FLA--RELIGIOUS--CHURCHES--TRUMAN--DENNISON--ADELL--STEELMAN--CROWDS--SUNRISE & SUNSET--

Date of Event APRIL 9-50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

(2) 6513x4; 6574x6; 6696x6

also beat out Maarsen by more than a lap in the 10,000 meters in 18 min 7.7 sec------ ---(this was at Zutphen)----------

----------6574x6; BkNo:5916-4--April 1951--EASTER FOLKLORE--in Twente, Province of Overijssel,consecration of a house and farm--the people go to Church and bring home holy water on the day before Easter--in accere mony,they sprinkl the house and the fields of their farms for asking of God's blessing on the house,farm and its occupants--in the same way, the men bless the yards and stables---------In Cotmarsum near Denekamp, young and old wal thru streets,hand in hand,singing Easter hymns--at the end of the procession,the fathers lift their children three times above their heads to symbolize the Resurrection of Christ----------

----------6696x6; BkNo:6004-12--152ft.--July 1951--4 DAYS LONG DISTANCE WALK--from Nijmegen Station,thousands take part in the long distance walk contest--300 military men take part to try to win the coveted yellow/green ribbon--participants from Belgium and England take part, too----------

RELIGIOUS (Misc.Christian): Young & old walk in procession singing Easter Hymns)

Issue Number: 6513x4; 6574x6; 6696x6

Subject: SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-HOLLAND-1951 (three stories)

Cameraman: POLYGOON(All 3)

Length: 342f / 203f / 152f respctvly — Neg. DUPE NEG. — Dupe LAV. LAV. Pos.

Cuts: BkNos:5857-1; 5916-4; 6004-12--captions marked after card made

Description and Remarks: 6513x4:(BkNo:5857-1--Jan.'51-- ICE DELIGHTS IN HOLLAND--men,women,children ice-skating on outdoor pond--another sport enjoyed was ice-sailing-match on skates--winds carry the skaters along when it whips the sails--believe we have a scene of many pairs of skates(probably cus of skates on ice) then the legs move them off(caption not too clear on this scene as we had no scene list,just description)--this is a skating race on Loosdrecht lakes--temp.was 15 below--three women among the contestants, including Okke Kooistra of Friesland--among the men were Verhoeven from Dussen who finished the grueling course in 4 hrs.56 mins.(lap 5 lakes 8 times)--Kees Broekman of Forwerd won the 500,1500 and 5000 meters--he

Date of Event: 1951

SEE OVER

(3) 6513x4; 6574x6; 6696x6

HOLLAND--MISC.SPORTS--ICE SKATING--FEATS----------EASTER--
RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)--PROCESSION--BLESSING----------WALKING
RACE--DUTCH----------

EASTER:(or Good Friday procession in France------1951

Issue Number 6567x9

Subject: LENTEN PROCESSION IN PERIPAGNE, FRANCE

Cameraman: ECLAIR

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82ft | | | BW | BkNo:5914-2--caption filed under S-number |

Description and Remarks: PERPIGNAN, FRANCE:( Good Friday procession of the penitent at St.Jeudi Church of Perpignan--procession depicts the Passion of Christ--nice shot of the city--var.scs.of the procession thru streets--black hooded Monk--cu Crucifix----------

Date of Event: March 1951

PERPIGNAN, FRANCE--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER(Good Friday).

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS (Easter): Throngs attend churches on Easter Sunday | 6575x1; 6569x6; 6569x4

Subject: EASTER STORIES (1951) | EDWARD HARDE-JOHNSON

Length: 509ft. 302ft. 209ft. respectively | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: captions junked after card made | Can No. [illegible] DLNO: 3909-3,2; 3910-1

Description and Remarks:

6575x1:(NEW YORK CITY:5th Avenue Easter parade--at St. Thomas Church,people go in--gala,odd hats--at St.Patrick's Cathedral,people going in--other walking shots 5th Avenue--man in hi hat with monkey in hi hat--ls and cu crowd after traffic stopped on 5th Avenue and people mill about----------

6569x6:(NEW YORK CITY:--more on the Easter Parade,ls from RCA Bldg--from inside building,look out at crowds passing--var.locations, more shots--cu garden of Lilies at Radio City and Cross--cu same--extreme ls St.Patrick's Cathedral----------

6569x4:(HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(Easter Sunrise Service in Hollywood Bowl--trumpets at distance--view of [illegible] as living cross is formed--gen.views----------NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Easter)--RELIGIOUS(Easter)--CHURCHES(Misc.NY)--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.--GARDEN(Hollywood Bowl,Easter)--

Date of Event: 3/25/51

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

EASTER:(1951

| Issue Number | |
|---|---|
| 6575x3 | 6589x1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| POPE'S EASTER BLESSING - 1951<br>TIDE OF TOYS FOR ITALY - 1951 | GRIMALDI(Both) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | Both Neg. | | | see bk.nos.after ea Can No. x-number--captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Mar/Apr 51

6575x3:(BkNo:5912-1D--491ft--
POPE'S EASTER BLESSING--crowd in St.Peter's Square--
ls same--var.angles,crowd & Pope Pius XII--people kneeling--soldiers kneeling--mcu Pope on balcony--he talking(probably silent coverage----

6589x1:(BkNo:5922-1--396ft--Neg.--TIDE OF TOYS FROM AMERICAN LEGIO TO KIDS OF ITALY---apparently there are shots of American Legon Command Earle Cocke,Jr. whose organization was responsible for collecting over 5 million toys from the kids of US to the kids of Italy--he is honored by Premier Alcide DeGasperi who gave him the Star of Solidarity Award to express Italy's gratitude for the Legion's concern for its children

ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--POPE PIUS XII---TOYS--ORGS--COCKE,Earle---
AWARDS--DE GASPERI,Alcide---

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Pre-Lenten carnivals held in Austria & Italy--2/52)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-537 | 2 |

Subject CARNIVALS: REVELRY USHERS IN PRE-LENTEN SEASON

Cameraman GRIMALDI & LOCHENSCHAU

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 121 | 113 | | | CS only 6810x3 (Italy) 6809 x 5(Austria |

Description and Remark VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(ls women sewing on costumes,end hats--fade to cu woman sewing--woman try on ballet skirt--man in costume,convivial gesture--blonde fix up--another gal,try on hat--fat girl,fan--cabaret dancing--champagne opened poured--masked gal gets glass filled,drink toast--VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(ls parade,floats--cu face,big nose,earrings--man under balloon--caricature walk along--King on donkey--2 men,long noses--float,whirling props, 2 shots girls----------VIENNA,AUSTRIA--CARNIVALS--RELIGIOUS--SEWING HATS--COSTUMES--AUSTRIANS--FAT PEOPLE--GROTESQUE FIGURES--LIQUOR--VIARREGGIO,ITALY--ITALIANS--FLOATS--PARADE--

Date of Exp 2/52

SEE OVE

RELIGIOUS:(Pre-Lenten carnival held in New Orleans,La--2/52)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 25-538 | NEW ORLEANS LOC. |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MARDI GRAS--NEW ORLEANS JAY WITH PRE-LENTEN CARNIVAL | SANDERS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105 | 97 | | | Can No. 6814 x 1, 500ft. |

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(first float,lion & girls--circus float--gal on horse float,other animals--sideshot float--elephants on float--some men on a float--floral float,sunflowers on side,gals lie on float--girls toss gifts into crowd (candy or something)--the elves float--float--another flos with girls dressed like Princesses--same,going away--huge throngs jam street---------- CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--CARNIVAL--RELIGIOUS--FLOATS--PARADES--GIRLS--CROWD--

Date of Event 2/52

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

huge stained glass window--procession in Cathedral (appears to be St.John the Divine Protestant Cathedral)--shot of stained window,pan down to large congregation,2 shots (show sun rays thru the stained glass window,impressive shots)---

NEW YORK CITY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--RELIGIOUS(Protestan CROSSES--ACTORS & ACTRESSES-NIGHT SCENE--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF-- CROWD--CHURCH(ST.PATRICK'S)--CHURCH(St.John the Divine Prot TRUMPETERS--FLOWERS--BELLS--SOUND(Bells)--GLASS--SCENIC( sun thru glass)--SCENIC(Hollywood)--MONTAGE(religious)-- BLDGS(NY)--

EASTER:(Worshippers observe Easter--re-enactment Christ carry cross--N.Y.C.-& Hollywood,Calif.--3/56)

Can No. 29-27

Roll No. 4

Subject (Sound of Bells) EASTER SEASON

Cameraman EDWARDS & LIBRARY

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 168 | 162 | | |

Cuts JUNK

Can No. Neg. CS7533x8

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(re-enactment Christ carry cross--crowd watch,jeer--ls onlookers--Christ on cross,pan down--cu woman face,suppose to be Blessed Virgin Mary,tears--night scene now of lights on NY bldgs.which form the three crosses on Calvary(very impressive)--cu trumpeters blare--ls HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:in the Hollywood Bowl,cross lights up,2 shots--devout crowd--ls girls hold lillies------back in NY,see St. Patrick's Cathedral (SOUND OF BELLS)--sign "Church of Christ"--bells SOUND thru Wall Street & church spire in BG--walk in Church,steeple--cloisters and cu bell pealing --cu bell pealing(sound end var. cus church goers with rosaries,pay prayerful attention

Date ~~11-15-56~~ 3/56

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of Church--CUT ... terial sam--Father Tuc tur-
Baptismal ceremo--Viets of Cathedral--mare of-
mony,etc.----------
NEW ORLEANS,LOUIS
ty--open Bible flo ... oat--Biblical scene--
r,Egyptian ty ... from theme fleet--not or float
rior with shiel ... float,guys toss things to crowd--
float--Mme M ... Pekel,float--King Rex rides by
SE--FLAMARE ... I-
--DISASTER--
--FESTETICS--QUEEN--DOVES--CHURCH--
ORLEANS,LOUISIANA--CARNIVAL--PARADES--FLOATS--
FIGURES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade)--

RELIGIOUS(Pre-Lenten parade):(Mardi Gras..New Orleans,Louisiana..3/57--(C) card #2)

Can No. 30-21

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameras (A) FOX-
(C) MOVIE-FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)6 (B)45 (C) 5 | 84 | | | (A-C) JUNKED<br>Can No. (B) 7624x7 |

Description and Remarks

liver, ti
bet
ste
ne
on
ance
c
Princ
during cerem
s--baby
an
ter

Dec of Ever 3/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| stern and | |
| CORES OF | |
| with bandaged | |
| seem unb | |
| (B) SOLACO | |
| aisle of C | |
| by Godm | |
| ,see God | |
| blessed--a | |
| font to | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier wave--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on papace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--In Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA: title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--kid hunched over like wallaby, hops along floor and cu

RELIGIOUS:(Christians in Holy Land for Easter Rites--4/57--CUTS ONLY 7632x15,7636x6 from "C"story over

Can No. 30-34

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"MAYFLOWER II SAILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING [illegible] GOES TO SCHOOL

Cameramen (A)HEARST(BR)* (B)MARQUETTE(C)HEARST (D)FOX(N.Y.)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3 - 59 | | | |
| (B) 3 - 69 | | | |
| (C) 3 - 91 | | | |
| (D) 3 - 85 | | | |

Cuts (A)7630x10,77ft linked (C)7632x1, 7636x6,276ft

Date 7636x4, 263ft 4/57

Descriptions and Remarks

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot underships, the bow, men furl sails--shot underway,6 shots--var angles CUTS:Add. same----------(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CA title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car take off--closer shot of Dodge Swept-wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try reland almost has accident,rises again--bumpy wheel take road in bride-- pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and secure----------(C)JORDAN:(title-- ship coming

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared---------
CUTS:(Add.same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------
(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--"MAYFLOWER II" TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--
(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--
(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--ALMAN.JORDAN--RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OCCUPATION--
(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS--WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

| RELIGIOUS:(Catholic--Pope Pius XII Easter message--4/58)"A"story | Can No. 31-38 | Roll No. 2A |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EASTER (B) BIG BLAST | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 3-75 3-92 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls crowd at St.Peter's Basilica--ms Pope Pius XII praying--crowd praying--ms Pope talking--pan shot crowd--pan shot crowd into St.Patrick's Cathedral,NY--ss girls run thru rain--ss crowd into Church thru rain--ss girl with box on head--ss girl holding umbrella--hs people out of Church----------
(B)RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA:(ls Ripple Rock--pan dynamite--cu cable wench--dynamite into tunnel on belt--as same--man puts dynamite in hole--pan dynamite--man presses button--blast----------

Date Received 4/7/58

Used No. Date

ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--POPE PIUS XII--CROWD--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--RAIN--
RIPPLE ROCK,CANADA--EXPLOSION--WATER--MACHINE
TNT--

SEE OVER

EASTER: (observances throughtout the world--3/29/59)

Can No. 32-36

Roll No. 2

Subject: EASTER--OBSERVANCES IN OLD WORLD AND NEW

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 140 | 133 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: (AS St. Patrick's Cathedral--ss people out of church--as same--ls same--more same--ls church--crowd--GETTYSBURG, PA: (cu sign--ss President Dwight D. Eisenhower and family out of church--cu pan same---HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (ss sunrise services in Hollywood Bowl--ls sun rising--pan crowd--ss cross in bowl--ls same & crowd----ROME, ITALY: (ls of Vatican City--crowd--ss POPE JOHN 23rd on balcony giving blessings--ls crowd--cu crowd praying--more same, praying--ss Pope blessing crowd----------

Date of Event: makeup 3/30/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH--AIR VIEWS--CROWD--EASTER--RELIGIOUS--
GETTYSBURG, PA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--
HOLLYWOOD, CALIF--SCENICS--SUNRISE--CROWD--
VATICAN CITY, ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--BLESSING--CROWD

OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Protestants and Catholics celebrate Easter around the world--4/63)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-32 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER AROUND THE WORLD--HOW THEY CELEBRATE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 176 | 169 | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: ROME,ITALY:(as crowd--as same--cu same,praying--ss bells ringing--cu same--ls Pope John XXIII enters balcony--huge crowd--ms him on balcony--crowd--ss Pope John gives his blessing------AUGUSTA,GEORGIA:(wipe to house--cu sign "AUGUSTA NAT'L GOLF CLUB"--Pres.of U.S.D.D.Eisenhower & family out of bldg--as family poses--cu same--family,Ike,Mamie,John & Barbara & their children,David, Barbara Ann, Susan and Mary Jean--family walks--ls Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--ss Ike and Mamie out of Church--fotog--Ike & rest of family walk--wife to HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:the Hollywood Bowl--Minister,Dr. Franklin Fry talks(silent)--crowd--ss Dr.Fry--bs crowd--as same--chowd watch service--ls crowd------ROME,ITALY--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--POPE JOHN--CROWD--BLESSING--AUGUSTA,GA--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--CHURCH--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--FRY--CROWD--SCENICS--SUNRISE--

Date of Event 4/18/60

makeup 4/18/60

OVER

SEE OVE

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(2) 30-32-1

Services in Church,4 shots--ls Rome,Italy,crowd--2 shots,aa same--cu of Pope John XXIII on balcony--ls huge crowd below--aa same,2 shots--Pope John blessing people----------

U.S.A.--SUNRISE--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--EASTER--CHURCHES(US misc)--STATUES--ART--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--NEW YORK CITY--CROWD--ST.PATRICK'S--WASHINGTON,DC--FLAGS--WHITE HOUSE--BLDGS--HOSPITAL--VETERANS--ROME,ITAL CROWD--POPE JOHN XXIII--BLESSING--

RELIGIOUS:(Misc.Christian Churches celebrate the Feast of Easter--1963)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-32 | 1 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| EASTER AROUND THE WORLD | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-284 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(ls sunrise--ls Church, 8 shots different churches--cu cross on facade of Church--bs statue,Blessed Mother overlook street--int.stained glass window--int.pan children's choir walk down aisle among congregation--pan people in Church pews, 2 shots--ext.Baptist Church--people greeted by Pastor,5 shots--very hs pan St.Patrick's Cathedral 2 shots--ground shot,pan crowds,2 shots--WASH.DC:(ls White House flag at half-mast (for "Thresher"crew)--cu same--ls & cu Supreme Court, same--other Govt.Bldgs,3 shots,same--cu sign WALTER REED MEDICAL CENTER--ls flags parad in--ls crowd--people seated--vets in wheel chairs--ls of services, 2 shots--NATIONAL CATHEDRAL,ls--choir boys walking,2 shots--

Date of Event 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | out and NY),2 |
| | flag at same-- |
| | |

SEE OVER

is them with Pastor--ss walking with Pastor--ss Chuch--in NEW YORK CIT
IS Crowd at St.Patrick's Cathedral--cu Church--pan crowd AS--people
alking out-WAS crowds--as same----------

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF--MOUNTAINS--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--
ROME,ITALY--ST.PETER'S CHURCH--POPE PAUL VI--NEW ENGLAND--HOLLYWOOD,CA
SUNRISE--JOHNSON--BLANCO,TEXAS--NEW YORK CITY--ST.PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--
AIRVIEWS--

| RELIGIOUS:(Easter morning 4/65) | Can No. 38-32 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AROUND THE WORLD EASTER MORNING | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 7-295 | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

YOSEMITE NAT'L PARK,CALIF.:(pan mountains to cross--ss services--ls same--cu Cross eflection in water--ss services--ss mountains--pan waterfalls--pan crowd at St.Peter's Rome,ITALY--ss Pope PaulVI being carried thru crowd ls thru crowd--ss Blessing crowd--ss crowd with umbrellas--ls Pope on alcony--cu same--ss crowd waving--pan NEW ENGLAND Church--cu sign--ss people going in--more same--pan up of church--ss people inside church-aa same,2shots--ls same--ss same--ss Church in New England--cu sign and people going in--cu Church--ls int.people praying--pan same--ss same-- ls sign HOLLYWOOD,CALIF,at Hollywood Bowl--cu same--ls people walk--ss same--ss sunrise--ss Bowl & cross--ls same,pan--ss crowd--aa same--

Date of Event 4/19/65

SEE OVER

| RELGIOUS:(MISC.Christian Easter services around the world--4/66) | Can No. 39-30 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HOLIDAY HIGHLIGHTS--WORLD MARKS EASTER WITH PRAYER AND FETE | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-122 | | Can No. | NONE |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Cherry blossoms--

Makeup 4/11/66

Date of Event

YOSEMITE FALLS,CALIFORNIA:(pan down the Falls, (breathtaking scene)--procession--1s falls--cross and raining in the Hollywood Bowl,inspirational scene--two shots of the Hollywood Bowl scene--ROME,ITALY:(Pope Paul VI and crowd(huge crowd in the Square)--NEW YORK CITY:(lilies in Rockefeller Center,2 shots--people going to St.Thomas Cathedral--pan down St. Patrick's--crowds leaving Church, huge crowd in street,almost no moving room---------WASH,DC--TREES--SCENIC--YOSEMITE,CALIFORNIA--WATERFALL--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS(Christian)-ROME,ITALY--POPE PAUL VI--NEW YORK CITY--CHURCH(St.Thomas)--CHURCH(ST Pat's)--CROWD(NY)--CROWD(ITALY)--EASTER--

SEE OVER

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
EVANGELISTS

NARA ARC 3/89

| RELIGIOUS (W.G.VOLIVA TALK) | Can No. 2703 x | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| WILBUR GLEN VOLIVA | SAVITT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 783 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

ZION, ILL.

VOLIVA.

Date of Event 4-30-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS (Aimee McPherson & daughter Four Square Gospel pageant) | Can No. V.8 R.421 | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| AIMEE McPHERSON (HL) | FREEMAN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 | | | | 1581x1 | 880 |

**Description and Remarks**

SEE: AIMEE McPHERSON--LOS ANGELES, CAL.

Also as: ORGANIZATION--SHAW--FLOATS PAGEANT

Date of Event: 1-4-36

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

sound

RELIGIOUS THE WAR TO ALL CHRISTIANS)

(DR.LUTHER A.WEIGLE ISSUES MESSAGE ON

Can No. 4574 x

Roll No. 3

Subject MESSAGE ON WAR TO CHRISTIANS

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:WAR MESSAGE

Date of Event 12-31-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGION AFFAIRS THEN WORKS IN FACTORY (PREACHER TAKES CARE OF CHURCH | Can No. 15-105 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

**Subject** PREACHER IN WAR PLANT

**Cameraman**

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**Description and Remarks**

DAYTON, O.

**Date of Event** 5-10-42

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-227- Canada

| RELIGIOUS (Chaplan preaching sermon, in Italy) | Can No. 16-227 | Roll No. Canada |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1215x3; 1223x12 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1

(2) 17-355-3

| RELIGIOUS(Chaplain talking at the funeral ceremonies in Leyte, P.I) | Can No. 17-355 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | SMITH |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-211-2

SEATTLE,WASH.-pan wreckage--showing pathe where plane skidded landing field--guy digging thru exposed tail of plane--pan from runway to remains of plane--guy looking at pair of burned moccasins--guy looking at book with Yale bookmark--pan from wreckage over to two burned seats and frames--digging out clothes--survivors in hospital bed 2 shots--back at field ms guy with head bandaged--shaking hands with another guy--(THIS IS THE CRASH THAT KILLED 14 YALE STUDENTS AS THEY WERE RETURNING TO NEW HAVEN FROM THEIR XMAS VACATIONS)--CUTS:Gen.Meig coming thru breakwate dd scens on deck,being greeted etc--leaving the ship-- OKOHAMA,JAPAN--GEN.MEIGS--PIERS--DESHAZER--RELIGIOUS-- CLERGY--JAPANESE--FLOWERS--WARREN,ARKANSAS--TORNADOES-- DISASTERS--WRECKAGE--RUINS--HUMAN INTEREST--DEAD PEOPLE-- PLANE CRASHES--SEATTLE,WASH.--HOSPITALS--

| RELIGIOUS:(Missionary visits Yokohama,Japan | Can No. 22-211 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOOLITTLE MISSIONARY(B)TORNADO(C)PLANE CRASH | PARA(CARTY) CROTCHETT NELSON |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 72 61 92 | | | (A)6051x5 (B)(C)JUNKED |

Description and Remarks

OKAHAMA,JAPAN:A.T.S.Gen.Meigs into pier--s and cu Rev.Mr.Deshazer(former Doolittle aider bombadier) with wife and son--cu Rev.D.--an as they walk and meet Japanese welcoming group--Mrs.Deceives flowers from Jap--cu of her and pan over to kidmelling flowers,all happy--gen:shot group--cu pan wife,o kid,to the Rev.--WARREN,ARKANSAS:gen shot area--meople looking around wreckage and one woman with baby inrms--house with roof ripped off--wrecked cars and wreckashots--woman standing around remains of house--cu injureuy with face--carrying away bodies on stretchers--cuoman and kid sorrowful--2 shots fires in fg--

Date of Event 1/49

| Used | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

RELIGIOUS (Evangelical): (Deaf mutes sing in sign language)

Issue Number 27-563-4

Subject DEAF MUTES "SING" HYMNS IN PANTOMIME

Cameraman PATHE(NFB)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8-137 | | | | 7286x9, 200 ft/ |

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ext. of vangelical Church of the Deaf--sign on Church--ongregation,pastor Rev.Willis Etheridge down aisle--bible on pulpit--ongregation lead in sign-language prayer by preacher who can hear and peak but leads his deaf-mute congregation in sign language--pews with eople praying thus--points to hymn list--NATURAL SOUND of recording f "The Old Rugged Cross"which Dr.Etheridge uses to gauge rythm as he eads the sign language "singing" of the hymn------(NOTE:rights to OUND belong to NFB,clear it with them for use)--CUTS Add.spec---------
RONTO,ONT,CANADA--RELIGICUS(Evangelical)--HANDICAPPED--MUSIC--DDITIES(Religious)--

Dupe April 1954 4/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-10-2

DAYTIME:pan to show where train rolled off track down--the train on side--rescue guys with torches cut off debris--pan shot wreckage---------- 6 Died,90 injured

YUBA CITY,CALIF:(title sc.Gov.Goodwin Knight shakes hands wi people at Yuba City's Christmas celebration,delayed because of disastrous floods--crowd--2 sc by Christmas tree--Santa waves to crowd--Santa talks to girl--mother with child in arms--Santa hands out gifts--kids open pkgs.--Santa waves--

CARTAGENA,SPAIN--WEAPONS--DIPLOMATS--TANKS--SUPPLIES--
LODGE--U.S.GOVT--SPANISH GOVT--SPAN.ARMY--TREATIES--

TOKYO,JAPAN--STADIUM--RELIGIOUS--GRAHAM--CROWD--SCENICS--
NIGHT SCENES(Japan)--ORGANIZATIONS--JAPANESE--NEGROES--
SOLDIERS--MISC.TYPES PEOPLE--

ODENTON,MARYLAND--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTERS--DEAD--RESCUE--
NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--ACCIDENTS--

YUBA CITY,CALIF--CELEBRATIONS--XMAS STORIES--HUMAN INT--

RELIGIOUS:(Evangelist,Billy Graham makes sermon in Tokyo,Japan,Ryoyoku Stadium..Graham,speaks..audience solemn..2/56--(B) Below)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 29-18 | 2 |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A) U.S. ARMY AIRLIFT TO DO (in Spain)--(B)BILLY GRAHAM(Japan)-- (C)TRAIN WRECK(Md.) (D) BLAZE

Cameraman (B) PATHE (C) TUGANDER (D) LOUDER

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)41 (B)51 (C)45 (D)51 5 | | | | all junked (P) 7525x2 |

Description and Remarks CARTAGENA,SPAIN:(a group walking--tanks lowered -group including U.S. Lodge and Spanish military leaders look on--more tanks--Lodge looks on--tanks on flatcars--weasel vehicle--group walk beside loaded flatcars--h loaded flatcar--group-- RYOYOKU STADIUM,JAPAN(Tokyo):(s rest scene, crowd and stadium night sc.hs crowd--int.Graham sp anshs and pan throng--Americans in audience,solemn--Salvation Army woman--Billy Graham,Evangelist,speaks--n Japanese & U.S.,--men Graham stands,man gestures at thron-------- ODENTON,MARYLAND:(title scene,so tars with stretche--nit pan up to wreckage from rescue crew--wee and truck--in

Date Feb 1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

See over

| RELIGIOUS:(American Evangelist Billy Graham in Korea--2/56) | Can No. 7527x | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject AMERICAN EVANGELIST BILLY GRAHAM IN KOREA

Cameraman [illegible]

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 397 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEOUL, KOREA--Dr.Billy Graham arriving at airport var.shots--SEOUL,STADIUM var.shots crowd arriving, American soldiers in group-- Billy Graham with Gen.Chung Il Kwon,Chief Staff ROK Army--Billy Graham shaking hands with Pres.Rhee--var.shots crowd of 50,000--var.shots crowd--var.shots Billy Graham preaching--some of crowd,including soldiers,step forward--SEOUL,KOREA--RELIGION--GRAHAM,B--ARMY--XXX KWON--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--

Date of Event 2/25-26/56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER



FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS(EVANGELICAL): (East Berliners attend church in W. Berlin) | Issue Number 34-59 | 2 B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF-(A) FRENCH & TUNISIANS CLASH--(B) E.BERLINERS ATTEND W.BERLIN CHURCH | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe 3-59 | Pos. | Cuts None<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)--airshot harbor--boats at dock--ss canal--ss boats--ss barge--man watches harbor--truck on road--ss same--barricade--ss soldiers--more same in trenches--ss same-cu same--crowd at rally--ss same--ss crowd--kids yell--hs crowd--BERLIN,GERMANY--gen.view Bell in fg--hs church--ext bldg-kids enter--cu kids out of buses--cu walk to church--ss same--pan int. convention--ms crowd--cu speaker--

Date of Event makeup 7/20/61

BIZERTE,TUNISIA(AFRICA)--WAR--TUNISIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--
BERLIN,GERMANY--CHURCH(GERMANY)--RELIGIOUS(EVANGELICAL)--

SEE OVER

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
GREEK

NARA QRS 3/89

RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 2-90 | 5 |

Subject Honor unknown soldier solemn rites attend transfer of Hero's ~~remains to holy shrine church.~~

Cameraman Graham at

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| T 10 ' | 42 | | |

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Tinos, Greece.

See UNKNOWN SOLDIER

Date of Event 1930

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| W2 30 11 | 8 '30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Greek Festival) | Can No. V.7 R.318 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject GREEKS IN COLORFUL FESTIVAL

Cameraman HERRICK

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 | 55 | | | Cuts 1218x3 / Can No. 710 |

Description and Remarks

TARPON SPRINGS, FLA.
CONVENTION

GREEKS--FESTIVAL--PARADE--ATHENAGORAS--SCHOLTZ

Date of Event 1-6-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGI US (GREEK EASTER CELEBRATED) | Can No. V. 10 R662 | Roll No. I |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| COLORFUL RITUALS MAKR CELEBRATION OF GREEK EASTER | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

ASTORIA N.Y.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-25-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

| RELIGICUS(GREEK PARADE) RESCUE CROSS FROM OCEAN | Can No. 3641 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GREEK PARADE | D ELLING |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 316 | | | | Can No. |

**Description and Remarks**

procession from Gr. Orthodox Church of St Nick-along boardwalk crowds Archbishop Colistes of Frisco and Bishop Bogdan of NYC reite prayers--var. shots missed cross rescue stuff--

ATLANTIC CITY--GREEKS--COLISTES -BOGDAN

**Date of Event** 1-7-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGICUS(CHURCH RITES) DUCHESS OF KENT THERE | Can No. 4119 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GREEK CHURCH CEREMONY | GENFILM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 41 lav. | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 12-40

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (GREEK RITES AT SHRINE FOR WASHINGTON | Can No. 13-959 | Roll No. 1c1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IMPRESSIVE GREEK CEREMONY HONORS GEO. WASHINGTON | DRELLI G |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 95 | 85 | | | Cuts 4043x5 Can No. 275 |

Description and Remarks ls chapel, parade starts, boy scouts march,--Rev.Hart og church, milit. cadets --Archbishop walking, on steps chapel, Greek girls watching--Greek.consul Gen.Lely gives flag to Rev.Hart--Lely embrace Hart---Cuts ditto.

SEE: PHILADELPHIA

Date of Event 2-22-41

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Greek Orthodox): President receives Greek religious cross) | Issue Number 3494x1 | |
|---|---|---|
| Subject TRUMAN DECORATED BY GREEK ARCHBISHOP | | Cameraman PARAMOUNT |

| Length 32ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cutting No: 4868-1 Caption junked aft Can No or card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Greek Archbishop A.G. Athenagoras presents Pres.Harry S.Truman with Greek Holy Cross of the Knights of the All-Sepulchre in behalf of Timotheos,Greek Patriarch in Jerusalem--var.scs.ceremony--Archbishop kiss Truman on forehead--cu Truman holds paper which is certificate for 1,000 trees to be planted in his honor in the Children's Memorial Forest,near Nazareth,Israel----------

Date of Event Feb.10,1947

WASH,DC--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--TRUMAN,Harry S--PRESENTATIONS--ISRAEL(trees to be planted in HST honor by Greek Church in Israel)--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS: (Greek Cross Ceremony ends in fight)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 22-216 | 2 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIGHT ENDS GREEK CROSS CEREMONY | PRIESTLEY |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 122 | 115 | | | Can No. JUNKED |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY: Greek Priests marching--hs crowds getting into police launch--bishop and swimmer lined up and read prayers--hs same--crowd looking on--Archbishop Arsenios throws cross into river and swimmers dive in, swimmers converge--pan from Priest to swimmer holding up cross--kids look on--swimmers now up on launch see argument--crowds--rhubarb with cop in the middle he gets hit with shoe, guy swings shoe at him then police lead guy away--3 times winner lead away by cops--other guy lead away slow pan up to sign "HARBOR PRECINCT POLICE DEPT --

NEW YORK CITY--GREEKS--CEREMONIES--POLICE--SWIMMING--ARSENIOS--CROSS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--

Proof Print 1/23/49

Used No. [illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-221-2

licks frosting off of knife--offering all a piece of cake-
ISTANBUL, TURKEY:cu bearded priests down steps--cu big
beard by--hs walking thru crowd--spectators inside bldg--
Archbishop Athenagoras makes sign and walks to table and
kisses something--slow tilt to his head--he blesses crowd
with cross--cu him smiling--INDIA:ls people squatting
India flag in bg,title--cu flag pan down to Ghandi
memorial--guy strews flowers around memorial--cu inscript-
ion tilt up to memorial--people squatting around--Pandit
Nehru--ls big crowd--CUTS:6068x10..add.Greek Archbishop
6068x7...add.Ghandi Memorial

NEW YORK CITY--NARCOTICS--DOPE--BEASILE--GALVESTON,TEXAS--
BIRTHDAYS--QUADS--BADGETT--CAKE--PARTIES--ISTANBUL,TURKEY-
RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--ATHENAGORAS--CROWD--INDIA--MEMORIALS--
GHANDI--NEHRU--FLOWERS--

| RELIGIOUS:(GREEK ARCHBISHOP ATHENAGORAS VISITS TURKEY) | Can No. 22-221 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NACROTICS SEIZED(B)BADGETT QUADS(C)GREEK ARCHBISHOP(D)GHANDI HONORED | JOHN LEDERER FOX TELENEWS BR.PICT.PROD. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 | 82 77 71 54 | | | (A)(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR Can No. OTHERS |

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:Joe Beasile with head and face covered by his coat entering room and he walks into a file cabinet(bumps into it,that is)--closer shot as he walks by camera all covered up--sitting down in chair,still covered--cu same--is narcotics on desk two cus same--cu ran of the stuff and pan over to Beasile and now we can see his face--GALVESTON TEXAS:Mrs.Ellis Badgett putting final touches on toilette--cu pan putting powder on quads faces(YOU SEE,TODAY I, THEIR 10th BIRTHDAY ms they help mom with her toillette,powdering,combing her hair etc.--close of quads with ma in middle--ma,pa, big sister and quads pose for photog flash goes off and they jump--is quads around cake with friends--one of

Date of Event 2-1949

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-238-2

GREECE--CANALS--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICA--SCENIC--
CEREMONIES--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--VanFLEET--NUVEEN--E.C.A.
RELIGIOUS--

| RELIGIOUS:(CEREMONIES PRECEED OPENING OF CORINTH CANAL IN GREECE) | Can No. 22-327 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| KING AND QUEEN SEE CORINTH CANAL OPENED | FOX(MEJAT) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8 | 105 | | | Can No. 6105x7 |

Description and Remarks

RECD 3/26/49

REEL 1 Looking thru gun sight down canal--people on banks ing Paul and Queen Frederica--bs approaching ridge overhead--King and Queen watching rock ormations as they pass by--looking back at wake--King ights Queen's cigarette--looking straight ahead along anal--ashore King,Queen and bald headed gent--walk to ta ith priest,King cuts it--hs queen dancing with Evzones-- he twirls--King looks on and laughs--hs of the works-- W/Stadd.scenes used--present are cabinet members of the reek govt.,Lt.Gen.James Van Fleet,chief of U.S.Military ission and Mr.Nuveen ECA head in Greece--shots King and ueen arriving--religious ceremonies preseeding opening--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-384-1

Fr. Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton strir for candles- Fr. Moses, 86 yrs. old, in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 190?)--Ancient oven where bread is baked-- bell, tower & moscue--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers, gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts, Prof. Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.; Howard Kee, Yale student; Fr. Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof. Clarke--Fr. Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade, Libr. of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr. Aziz Atiya, Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof. Abdel Ahadi Bey, Univ. of Cairo----------MT. SINAI, EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS-- RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY-- EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY-- BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN-- MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

RELIGIOUS: (Russian Greek Orthodox Monastery in Egypt--1950)

Can No. 23-384 ~~2-394~~

Roll No. 1

Subject BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT. SINAI TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION

Cameraman HAMILTON WRIGHT

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 157 | 149 | | | 6419x2 |

Description and Remarks

MT. SINAI, EGYPT: (scenic shot--hs down on bldg.--view of mountain--cross on St. Catherine's Monastery--int shot, monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox) walk thru entranceway, pan to over archway, mural--int. room, manuscripts in archives--Mr. Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St. Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext. shot of the Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS: More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt. Sinai where God spoke to Moses

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. ~~Aug. 1950~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS:(CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY IN GREECE) | Can No. 6273X | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY | GAZIADIS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | C.S. |

Description and Remarks

ATHENS,GREECE:hishot of Athens--Br.cruiser Liverpool
with flags flying--Archbishop of Greece--
ed shot Adm.Louis Mountbatten--King Paul
isses holy book being held by the archbishop--crucifix
ossed into water and swimmer recovers same--archbishop
lesses one and all--boats in port whistle--
ATHENS,GREECE.--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--MOUNTBATTEN--
R.NAVY--WHISTLES--PAUL--OSCULATION--

Date of Event 1/50

| Used ~~No.~~ | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 24-464-1

stretcher case off--guy with two gals and he has flowers &
walking along--hs gals walking away with guy--soldier walk
away with dame--gal really hugging fella--soldiers lined u
at Greece's Unknown soldier tomb,for medals--King Paul pin
medal one one,shakes hands--Red Cross gals give man flower
crowd following ambulance and throw flowers--full screen o
crowds following----------CUTS;6663x3: scenes pulling
into pier(Philipine Sea)--crowd on dock--scene aboard as
gangway comes up--var.sos.aboard ship--welcome signs,etc--
ls and cus of greetings between relatives & friends--
Capt.Ira E.Hoffs,CO of ship,first off--he shakes hands wit
Capt.Collis,Chief of Naval Public Relations of 12th Naval
istrict--Capt.meets Asst Secy of Navy Air Force,John F.
Flobers--more on old lady greeting gaandson,LCdr.Norris Hi
large cu same----------6660x11;kissing Russian
Orthodox Priest's ring-- Greek Ship is the GENERAL J. McRAE-
wounded removed--officials greeting--human interest shots-
ambulances take away the wounded to hospitals--returnees

RELIGIOUS:(Greek Orthodox Priest greets returning vets from Korea--6/51--story & cuts 6660x11)

Can No. ~~24-464~~ 24-464

Roll No. 1

Subject HOME COOKING--U.S. VETS RETURN FROM KOREAN BATTLE

Cameraman LEDERER-POLYGOON-GAZZARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 204 | 196 | | |

Cuts L-6663x3
G-6660x11, 600ft. cuts
Can No.
P-CS6660x13

Description of Scenes or Titles

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:(USS PHILIPINE SEA under Golden Gate Bridge,ls--crew waving--officer with big mustache--crew waving--two old ladies looking up--men down gangplank--crew leave ship,crowd greets--guy kissing wife, bends down,picks up little kid and then another--sailor with wife and baby--guy going into ecstacies--one being kissed by grandmother,he picks her up and hugs her------SWISH TO HOLLAND:(ls ship Destroyer EVERTSEN--crew--one little kid hollers papa--sailor calling back and waving--2 women wave, guys waving back--off the ship they come--couple kissing--guy with wife and daughter------SWISH TO PIRAEUS,GREECE:off ship,one kisses guy's hand--Russian Orthodox Priest's blessing--

Date of Event 6-51

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-15M-3-56-B

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

marching thru streets for welcoming parade--cars taking vets to Athens,crowd cheering and waving----more on decorations by King Paul--King and Queen Frederícka arriving for medal ceremony--parade of those to be decorated,etc--------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--HUMAN INTEREST--USN--USS PHILIPINE SEA BRIDGE**SCENICS--CROWD--OLD LADIES--OSCULATION--CHILDREN--SAILORS--SIGNS(Cuts)--HOFFS--COLLIS--FLOBERS--US GOVT--PHIL VETERANS--RECEPTION--U.N.--

HOLLAND--"EVERTSEN"--DESTROYER--CHILDREN--WOMEN--FAMILIES--PIRAEUS, DUTCH ARMY -- DUTCH--

GREECE--"GENERAL J.McRAE"--GREEKS--MONUMENTS--MEDALS--AWARDS--CEREMONIES--KING PAUL--QUEEN FREDERICKA--RED CROSS FLOWERS--AMBULANCES--CROWD--(Cuts)--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--PARADES-- GREEK ARMY--

Commerce, will present to the Mayor of Paris, the Mayor of London and the Mayor of West Berlin--pan down, cu scroll-- group again--Mayor and Shirley shake--ls group and Father Knickerbocker shakes hands, too----------CUTS: good shots of crowd waving and ship pulling out----FATHER KNICKERBOCKER is Mr. James O'Brien--movies being made showing the group-- boat sails, crowd at pier, boat out in river----------

(E) NEW YORK CITY: (shot of all waving aboard the "SS NEA HELLAS"--shot over head, point, wave toward the STATUE OF LIBERTY--med. cu people waving, types,, 2 shots, lil girl--cu the lil girl looking--go ashore at island--walk away toward Miss Liberty, pan up--couple, statue in bg, they kiss ground-- aged woman, bent, kisses self and kisses ground--soft drink & hot dogs, trays, hands help selves--cus eating the hot dogs-- guy raises cup "Salud"----------CUTS: add. shots of the arrival of these Greek refugees--Archbishop Michael who is head of Greek Orthodox Church of North & South America bless more shots of var. types of refugees--blessing selves them--

RELIGIOUS:(Aged Greek DP woman blesses self on landing at Bedloes Is--
7/51- "C"story & 6689x1)

Can No. 24-475

2

(B) WALTER SHIRLEY
at Bedloes Island,NY)

(B) HARDE
(C) PRIESTLEY
(A) B-6685x4, 5-6686
(B) H-6681x5, 260 ft
(C) P-6689x1, 419ft.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 81 (B) 36 (C) 73 | | | |

Can No. 6

BELGIUM:(Guard on horseback-
Prince Baudouin, 20 years old, in car by, salute to people--
crowd really waving--his whole scene--crowd waving as Prince
Baudouin parades by as camera swings--crowd waving hats
etc--him out of car--enter building which is the Palace of
Nations--crown over entrance--Int.Parliament,all rise--King
with hand and fingers raised for oath--drops hand--is hand
down,nods to group------CTUS; Add material same----------
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the liner SS QUEEN MARY,Walter
Shirley standing with Mayor Vincent Impelletieri of New Yo
City and "Father Knickerbocker" andShirley's family,pres-
ented with three scrolls which he,as Comm. of NYC Dept. o

Date 7/51

Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

(3) 24-475-2

kissing ground, etc ---good XCUs of baggage--old people, little children, good human interest material----------

(A) BELGIUM--BAUDOUIN--CORONATION--INAUGURATION--CROWD--
BELGIAN GOVT--BUILDINGS--CEREMONIES--PARLIAMENT--

(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS QUEEN MARY--SHIRLEY--FAMILIES--
IMPELLETIERI--PRESENTATIONS--DIPLOMATS--O'BRIEN--VISIT--

(C) NEW YORK CITY--REFUGEES--GREEK--RECEPTIONS--STATUE OF
LIBERTY--IMMIGRATION--CHILDREN--ASCULATION--HUMAN INTEREST
OLD PEOPLE--RELIGIOUS--FOOD--MICHAEL--CLERGY--BLESSING--
BAGGAGE--

King and Queen bless themselves--hs ceremony pan up showing crowd--King look over fair,etc--cowby and bull statue--cu spool thread tilt up on cowboy hold rope--tractor,ECA--ECA plaque on side--King and Queen looking around,motion kiss her hand--interior building----------

(C)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(1s memorial monument to Al Jolson,singer & entertainer--waterfalls--statue of Jolson kneeling--closer monument--looking up inside dome,see inscription--wife places wreath--2 shots,cu, wreath and pan to young Asa Jolson--cu Missus--people mill around----------CUTS:Add.material same--soldiers at attention before shrine--spectators--Jack Benny delivers eulogy (silent)--more of wreath-laying----------

(D)WASHINGTON,DC:(Premire DeGasperi of Italy walks toward camera and is met by Pres.Harry S.Truman at Union Station--meets others,kisses hand of Bess Truman(HST's wife)--cu of DeGasperi--honor guard at attention--at ARLINGTON,VA:(DeG. walks in front of Unknown Soldier tomb--Flags--places wreath cu wreath--bs whole works-----CUTS:Add of same as story----

RELIGIOUS:(Priest blessing, ceremonies King Paul & Queen Kredericka of Greece bless themselves..Thessaloniki, Greece...(B)below & over--9/51)

Can No. 24-494

2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)FOREST FIRE (B)TRADE FAIR (C)AL JOLSON (D)TRUMAN & DE GASPERI

Cameraman (A) NELSON (B)GASPARIS (C)JOHNSON (D)TRUMAN LYONS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A)79 (B)70 (C)54 (D)64 | | | |

(A)6735x11, 600ft. (B)JK (C)6732x7, 200ft (D)6732x10, 1; 400ft

Can No.

Date of Event 9-51

Description and Remarks FORKS, WASHINGTON:(people removing belongings, 2shots, from house--alarm rings, car lights on--scene fire, engine arrives on scene--firemen run with hose--3 shots, flames in woods--spray water on--firemen, people, in debris of house--lawn mower burned--schl bus charred--helmeted firemen ("Keep Washington green" on helmet)--debris, ruins----------CUTS:good cus felled trees burning--sign "Entering Forks"--night shots, day shots--cop using spotlight--terrific human interest material in burned out homes, school, school bus, etc--

(B)THESSALONIKI, GREECE:(King Paul and Queen Frederica walk & crowd folo--down runway of fair--Priest blessing, ceremony,

Used No. Book Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-494-2

FORKS, WASHINGTON--FIRE--FOREST--TREES--DISASTERS--HL OF YEA
FIREMEN & APPARATUS--WATER--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--NIGHT
SCENES--RUINS--BUS--

THESSALONIKI, GREECE--PAUL--FREDERICKA--FESTIVALS--FAIRS--
RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--CROWD--GREEKS--STATUES--BUILDING--

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA--JOLSON--MEMORIALS--MONUMENTS--
SCENICS--ACTORS--WATERFALLS--BOYS--FAMILIES--WREATH--
SPECTATORS--BENNY--HUMAN INTEREST--

WASHINGTON, DC--DE GASPERI--ITAL. GOVT--VISITS--TRUMAN--
FAMILIES--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--GUARD--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--

(2) 6676x4,etc--MISC.GREECE STUDIES--July/Oct 1951
In ancient Greek costume,dances in the village of Delphi,just before sunset--view of ancient sacred place of Delphi where ruins of the temples and other bldgs can be seen: Treasury of city of Athens; Temple of Apollo; the rock on which stood the tripue of Pythia; the columns of the Temple of Apollo; the Lodge of the Athenians--the Theatre of Delphi which is next to Temple of Apollo,where the ancient tragedy of Sophocle "Oedipus Rex" was presented by actors of the National Theatre,with the leading roles by Katina Paxinou and Alexander Minotis----------
----------6710x5:(BkNo:6018-12--207ft--Aug.1951--CEREMONY OF THE HOLY VIRGIN--the icon of the Virgin carried on landing ship toward battle-ship ELLY II by the Clergy--Commodore of the ship holding the icon while being kissed by the King and Queen(Paul and Fredericka)--Doxology on the ship--the King and officials ascend stair of the Churchyard and crowd applauds--procession thru streets--(this is on Island of Tinos where it is said the miraculous icon of the Holy Virgin was found under a rock)--one scene of the battleship sailing away----------
----------6740x7: (BkNo:6058-1--193ft--MILITARY LEADERS IN ATHENS-------

RELIGIOUS (Greek Orthodox): Greek Christians celebrate 1900th Anniv. of arrival of St. Paul)

Issue Number: 6676x4; 6707x8; 6710x5; 6740x7; 6754x3

Subj: MISC.GREECE STORIES-July-Oct.1951 (five stories)

Cat: GREECE(A11)

| Length after each x-number | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | jk | |

see bk nos, after dat x-number--captions noted

Description and Remarks

6676x4:(BkNo:5985-1--225ft--

ly--ST.PAUL ARRIVAL ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATED IN

EECE--commemoration of 1900th anniv.of arrival of St.Paul in Europe celebrated by Christianity in Greece--representatives land from AEGEON at the port of Kehria where the Apostle landed to go to Cor-th--var.Churches represented by their Clergy--visit ruins of ancient rinth--Priest explains some of the events--Temple of Apollo in Corint hi school girls dancing--American Priest Rev.J.J.Post from Buffalo, who is Chaplain to Bishop Scaife--Religious Services held on the ck where St.Paul preached 1900 years ago----FILED CAPTION under x-no. --------6707x8:(BkNo:6016-3--265ft--August--DELPHI FESTIVAL---------

Date of Event: July thru Oct '51

SEE OVER

(4) 6676x4,etc--MISC GREECE STORIES--July/Oct.1951
wreath--Queen Fredericka and Prince Constantine,foloed by little
Princesses,place their wreaths--parade scenes--soldier scouts with
their dogs----------

GREECE,Misc--ANNIVERSARIES--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY(
--RUINS(Greece)----------FESTIVAL(Greece)--SCENICS(Greece)--
ART(Icon of the Holy Virgin)----------NATO--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--
PIERIFOY,John-----SLIM,Sir William-----PARADES(Misc.Foreign)--PAUL,King
--FREDERICKA,Queen--CONSTANTINE,Prince----------GREEK ARMY--DOGS--

(3) 6676x4,etc--MISC.GREECE STORIES--July/Oct.1951
--NATO Officers in Athens General Omar Bradley of USA; Field Marshal Sir William Slim of England and Gen.Lecheres of French General Staff arrive at 8 P.M. at Athens Airport--Amer.Amb.John Puerifoy with them--next morning they visit Greek Prime Minister Sophocles Venizelos--vers. scs with them--Bradley approach Green Gen.Staff offices for conference ----------6756x3:(BkNo:6069-10--291ft--Oct.--ANNIVERSARY OF LIBERATION OF SALONICA--ALSO ANNIVERSARY OF GREEK RESISTANCE TO AXIS IN 1940 -----MEMBERS OF NEW CABINET AFTER GREEK ELECTIONS--------in SALONICA, outdoor activity cancelled due to rain--arrival and departure of the King and Queen at Church of St.Demetrius(Anniversary coincides with St.Demetrius Day)---------in ATHENS,arrival of former Field Marshal Papgos who is now leader of new party,at Metropolitan Church for services in celebration of anniversary of the day that Greece said NO to the Axis and WON--Pres.of New Cabinet Gen.Plastiras arrives--the Royal Family arrives--departure from group--the leaders of the New Government were all present--visit at the Tomb of the Unknown Soldier.Nine tons

RELIGIOUS:(Greek Orthodox St.Sophia Cathedral dedicated--10/52--in Calif

Issue Number 25-402-L.A.&SAN FRANCISCO LCL

Subject ST.SOPHIA CATHEDRAL IS DEDICATED

Cameraman MARQUETTE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-115 | | | | appx 500 ft. 6963x1 |

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls St. Sophia Cathedral(Greek Orthodox)--procession,3 sc--Clergy--3 Priests--doors open--down aisle,int.2 sc--ls int.people sit--at altar--(Procession headed by Archbishop Michael)--handing out Communion--same to Spyros Skouras--lavish frescoes,one of Christ--one of Virgin Mary--crowd,ext--Skouras receives a commemorative medal--------
CUTS:all additional material on ceremonies(impressive pageantry)--

Date of 9/20/52

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CHURCH(ST.SOPHIA CATHEDRAL)--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orth.)--CEREMONIES--MICHAEL,MOST REV.ARCHBISHOP)--SKOURAS,SPYROS--ART--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7023x3; 7180x4; 7230x2

model ship,moving it back and forth,side to side--small boats fall in water--plane falls in water,taken up on ship via remote control----------7230x2:(BkNo:6585-3--224ft--Dec.1953--CHRISTMAS GIFTS TO NEEDY OF GREECE FROM AMERICAN PEOPLE--at PIRAEUS,ship arriving,unload cases of gifts--var.scs.same--distributing same---Santa Claus comes by plane--good cus of Greek types of people--holding babies,etc--little kids beaming----------

GREECE--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign,first & last stories)--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--BELLS--MISC.SHIPS(Blow whistles)----------FAIR(Greece--EXHIBITS--U.S.GOVT(USIS Exhibit,for Nato)--MODELS(Ship)--REMOTE CONTROL----------SANTA CLAUS--CHARITY--PRESENTATIONS------

| RELIGIOUS (Greek Orthodox): Epiphany celebrated in Greece) | Issue Number 7023x3; 7180x4 | 7230x2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories) | GAZIADIS(all three) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut BkNos:6352-2;6517-5; 6585-3--captions |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 105ft. 299ft 224ft rspctvly | | | | Can No. after card made |

Description and Remarks

7023x3:(BkNo:6352-2--Jan.'53 --EPIPHANY IN GREECE--Archbishop of Greece holding wooden cross,carry toward platform--King Paul and his uncle Prince George arrive--cross dipped in seawater(symbolizes the Baptism of Christ)--ships in port whistle and Churches throughout Greece ring the bells as Cross is dipped--all leave the platform----------

----------7180x4:(BkNo:6517-5--299ft--Sept 1953--INT'L TRADE FAIR-- at Thessaloniki,arrival of Fair officials and Government officials-- blessing--visit var.exhibits--in front of open-air cinema of USIS, people look thruspecial lens----entrance of Yugoslav section--int.same --machinery(serbian-made) in Yugo Exhibit---scs. of remote control of

Date of [illegible] 1953

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Greek Orthodox..Greece receive Xmas parcels from Amer.people in Piraeus,Greece Bishop gets 1st parcel...1/55)

Can No. 7394 X

Roll No. 10

Subject A [illegible] TO GREECE

Cameraman GAZIADES

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 97 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks PIRAEUS, GREECE ...Greek Bishop receiving 1st parcel (of 313,00 which were given by American people thru the Church World Service) blessing--Mr.Hassel Drake,leader of American mission in Greece--Mr.John D. Metzler,U.S. rep.of Church World Servi presented the parcel--Greek Bishop distributing a few parcels to those present--

PIRAEUS, GREECE--CHARITY--FOOD--RELIGIOUS--GREEK--DRESS--CLOTHES--

Date of Event 1/5/55

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Greek Orthodox celebration of Epiphany in Greece-1/55)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 7394x | 11 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| GREEK CELEBRATION OF EPIPHANY | CASIADES |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 183 | | | | |

Description and Remarks

PIRAEUS and CHALCE...Archbishop of Greece dipping wooden cross into the sea--King Paul and other notables on platform--ship decorated in flags--in TOURKOLIMANO same ceremony in different manner..young men fell into the water to take hold of the cross..swimming..young men trying to take the cross away from the winner..the winner retains cross and presents it to the Bishop and receives his blessing--

PIRAEUS, GREECE--TOURKOLIMANO, GREECE--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--PAUL--PEOPLE--

Date of Event 1/6/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

was destroyed about the year 267 A.D. by the barbarians--when completed,it will house the 65,000 objects found in the excavation work-var.scs.where excavations continue and where reconstruction work goes on--smoothing new marble blocks--smoothing double-conic pillars--mechanical lift to pull up the marble blocks--gathering and classificatio of the ancient objects--Stoa,half finished--fluting of doric pillars--setting of pergamen column in upper floor--setting of balustrade bloc between the two double ionic columns--Amer.Architect Stuart Thomson with Engineer Tavares and Sec.of the school Eliot--var.scs.them--cutting marble blocks--assemble pieces of a vase dating back to about 500 B.C.--var.scs.same--another vase,painted by Exikias(only 2 or 3 of his works are found in the world----------

----------7619x2:(BkNo:7193-6--304ft--Sept.1956--TRANS ATLANTIC CROSSING ON SMALL CUTTER--------painter Savas Georgiou and his American wi enter Pireeus seaport in small cutter "HARA"--greeted and escorted by

RELIGIOUS (Greek Orthodox): Celebrate the Epiphany by Archbishop of Greece

Issue Number 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

Subject MISC.STORIES-GREECE--1956 (3 stories)

Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length 203ft. 252ft. 304ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:7047-7--7052-7193-6--captions Cap[illegible]nked after card made

7515x3:(BkNo:7047-7--CELE[illegible]

DE[illegible]RATION OF EPIPHANY--at Piraeus,Greece,Archbishop Dorotheos attends with other clergy--King Paul and Prince Constantine (the Diadoch) watch--Archbishop dips cross into the sea,ribbon slips from his hands--sailor dives in and brings it back--ships' whistles sound as Cross is dipped--King and Constantine leave--in a little tourist harbor of Tourkolimano,same ceremony with a little difference-

Date of Event 1956

-------Jan.6,1956----------

----------7516x9:(BkNo:7052-9--Jan.1956--RECONSTRUCTION OF STOA--Archaelogical students of the American School for Classical Studies started two years ago to restore the "Stoa of Att[illegible]los"which

SEE OVER

(3) 7515x3; 7516x9; 7619x2

uait of the Royal Greek Navy--wing other awards given them at the
strait of Salonica--official recognition by Royal and Navy officers for
his success in crossing the Atlantic and the Mediterranean in the same
craft----------

GREECE---CHRISTMAS STORIES(t ;hony in Crete ,foreign)--CEREMONIES--
RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CLERGY--FAIT, Flag--COASTAL LIFE, Prince--
----------ARCHAEOLOGY--CONSTRUCTION(Reconstruction of ancient Stoa)--
STUDENTS(Amer.School of Classic Studies in Greece)----------
-------MISC.MALLORY--FEATS--

(2) 30-64-2

talking, greeting--group shot--rostrum, leading the three cheers--cheering----------

(A)KING'S POINT, LI. NY--MERCHANT MARINES--SCHOOLS--PARADE--GRADUATIONS--DIPLOMAS--CROWD--SAILORS--

(B)ATHENS, GREECE--CLERGY(Grk. Orthodox)--DEAD--FUNERALS--PAUL+(-CEREMONIES--PROCESSION--RELIGIOUS(Grk. Orthodox)--

(C)SUTTON/COLDFIELD, ENGLAND--BOY SCOUTS--CROWD--PHILIP--FLAGS--SIGNS--CELEBRATIONS(Jamboree)--

RELIGIOUS:( Greek Orthodox--funeral of Archbishop --8/57) "B"story

Can No. 30-64

Roll No. 2B

Subject
GRADUATION(King's Pt) (B)ARCHBISHOP
FUNERAL(Greece) (C)BOY SCOUT JAMBOREE

Cameraman
(A) EDWARDS
(B) GAZIADIS
(C) HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)51 (B)3-46 5 (C)3-70 | | | | JUNKED |

Can No.

Description and Remarks KINGS POINT,L.I.,NY:( title--
hs formation,2 shots--Officers salut
3 shots,Cadets in whites seated--han out diplomas,3 shot
crowd look on--front on shot of crowd during address(sile
(B)ATHENS,GREECE (title--King Paul out of car,into Church
Priests carry office medals--his crown carried--cortege
thru streets,open casket,cu--cortege people,Priests,road-
down street,procession----------
(C)SUTTON-COLDFIELD,ENGLAND:(title--h massed scouts--fla
colors pass--US group,2 shots--turban group sit--sign of
Ireland group--Turkey,Trinidad signs--Canada--Duke of
Edinburgh pass in car--group standing,listen--Prince Phil

Date of Event August 1957

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-68-2

Ikon",kiss it----------(C)BOSTON,MASS:(top of bldg (Filene's),pan down--kids entering to see the African jungle Zoo,enter bird house--monkey house--leopard baby pacing up and down--woman put hand down near leopard--lion growling in cage--kids looking--the bear cubs (two)cu--one swipes at kid's teddy bear--cu little girl look thru bars--see babyllama,2 shots----------

TENNESEE--INVENTIONS--WIND TUNNEL--DEFENSE--TESTS--HL OF YEAR(Science)--USAF--AVIATION--ROCKET--MODELS--MACHINES--(B)ATHENS,GREECE--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(Greek Orthodox)--CROWDS TILLS(Ikon)--ROOSEVELT--PILGRIMS--MISC.STEAMSHIPS--(C)BOSTON,MASS--MISC.ANIMALS--BIRDS CHILDREN--LEOPARD--LION--BEAR CUBBS--LLAMA--HUMAN INT(Anims

| RELIGIOUS:(Greek Orthodox ceremony of the Icon--in Greece)"B"story | Can No. 30-68 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (B)IKON CEREMONY (C)KII | Cameraman (B) GA (C) COOLIDGE |
|---|---|

| Length (A)3-61 (B)3-57 5 (C)3-64 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks TENNESEE:(title--is full w... machinery--part of exterior tunnel tube--int.tube--engineer walk to window,bore in inside tunnel,dwarfed--engineer,control room,panels--engineer peers into scope window--something like rocket is tested--generator whirling--shock waves built up around the model rocket----------(B)ATHENS, GREECE,(title--shot of the Greek Orthodox Cathedral--people on lawn wait--people up steps--remove Ikon (picture) from Church--Is it carried to pilgrim liner anchored in harbor because of rough seas which prevent them from coming ashore--board small boat and sail out to liner--cu Ikon going aboard--in group, see Mr.& Mrs.John Roosevelt--pilgrims honor the Patriarch

Date of Event 3-57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 32-102-2

one baby--crowd--ArchbishopIakovos,Primate of Orthodox Church in North & South America--another baby is immersed and handed to a woman-Archbishop Iakovos with woman and baby--crowd--Archbishop with the parents and the Kajouras quads, Leon,Paul,Michael and Anthee----------

ROME,ITALY--CEREMONY--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--POPE JOHN 23rd--[redacted]SCH--
VATICAN CITY,ITALY--NUNS--SPELLMAN--MEYER--[redacted] HISTORICAL--
SETON--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Grk.Orthodox)--BAPTISM--BABIES--HUMAN INTERES
T.TER--IAKOVOS--KAJOURAS--

RELIGIOUS:(Greek Orthodox Baptism of 6 mos.old quads--12/59) "B"story

Can No. 32-102

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)New Cardinals elevated & Mother Seton declared "Venerable" (B) QUADS, 6 mos.old, Baptized in Greek Orthodox Rite

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-120 (B)3-79 5 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ss Pope John XXIII carried in--as same--ss same--ss people look on--ss Pope & others--ms Cardinals in aisle--ss Aloysius Cardinal Muench, Bishop of No.Dakota up to Altar and kneels--cu Pope John--ss Cardinal leaves Pope--more Cardinals same--people look on--ls ceremony--as of VATICAN CITY,ITALY--ss Nuns,pan--ms Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY an Cardi al Muench and Albert Gregory Cardinal Meyer,Archbishop of Chicag others look on--cu Pope John XXIII,pan to Priest reading--cu of the Decree declaring Mother Eliz.Seton of the Sisters of Charity as "VENERABLE",first step to Sainthood--ss Pope John listens---------- NEW YORK CITY:(ls Greek Orthodox Cathedral--cu sign--int.MS of the Baptism--ms ceremoney--as same--same--crowd--ss Archbishop immerses

Date of Event makeup 12/21/59

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

RELIGIOUS:(Greek Orthodox, lady claims that picture of Madonna wept as she prayed--3/60)"B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 33-25 | 2B |

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AFRICA RIOTS (B) KEEPING MADONNA PICTURE

Cameraman HE[illegible]ST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>3-78<br>3-60 | | | | |

Description and Remarks SHARPESVILLE,SO.AFRICA:(ls crowd--[illegible] ss same--ss crowd yelling--pan crowd--ss crowd with signs--ss police--ss plane flying--ss police in trucks--pan wounded--ss man leg bandaged--ss being carried away--ss ambulance leaving----------

HEMPSTEAD,LI,NY:(ss home of Mrs.Panagiotest Catsoumis--pan Greek Orthodox Priest carrying picture of Madonna--as same--ss St.Paul's Greek Orthodox Church--ss carrying Madonna picture in (owner claimed that picture wept as she prayed)--as same--ss carrying Madonna to Altar--people pray--Madonna at Altar, Priest there--picture has been proclaimed a Holy Icon by Greek Orthodox Hierachy----------

SHAR.ESVILLE,SO.AFRICA--CROWD--RIOTS--SIGNS--NEGROES--DEMONSTRATIONS--WOUNDED--AMBULANCES--FOR.POLICE--

HE[illegible]--CATSOUNIS--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--ICONS OF YEAR--STILLS--CEREMONIES--

Dated 3/24/60

SEE OVER

OVER

Form 888, 1st, 11-58 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| RELIGIOUS:(Greek Orthodox wedding of King Constantine of Greece to Princess Anne Marie of Denmark--9/64) | Can No. 37-76 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ROYAL WEDDING--GREEK KING WEDS DANISH PRINCESS | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-250 | | NONE |

Description and Remarks ATHENS,GREECE:(ls Queen Mother Fredericka of Greece ride in carriage--same--ls crowds--Bride to be Princess Anne Marie of Denmark ride by--ls same--ss arrive Church (Metropolis,the Greek Orthodox Cathedral)--ls int.Church, crowds--ss int.people--ls int.Bride enters, meets Prince Constantine, the Groom--pan ceremony--cu Bride and Groom--ceremony(finger to forehead ms Priests--kissing Bible--Bride and Groom leave Church--crowd--into carriage--zoom shot,carriage rides off--crowds--ls by crowds--cu same--pan crowds to paper shower--cu carriage going by--ls crowds and paper falling--cu carriage by and paper avalanche----------ATHENS,GREECE--GREEK GOVT--FREDERICKA--WEDDING--HL YEAR--ANNE MARIE--CONSTANTINE--RELIGIOUS--CHURCH--CLERGY--CEREMONIES(Religious)--CROWD--CONFETTI(TICKER TAPE) OVER CARRIAGE

Date of Event 9/64

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS --
HINDU

NARA ARB 3/89

4 - Semi closeup of sacred elephants begging money from the natives and giving it to the priests.

5 - Long shot of the procession.

(2) 1-75-9

| RELIGION | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| HINDU | 1 - 75 | 9 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DRAG HUGE JUGGERNAUTS IN ANNUAL "CAR FESTIVAL" | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T-43 | 1o3 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks — Puri, India

1 - Thousands attend sacred rites to Hindu god Vishnu.
2 - Long shot of Vishnu's image being taken from the temple with crowds surrounding it.
3 - Closeup of the image of Vishnu.
4 - Long shot of three cars - the other two being Vishnu's Brother & Sister

(OVER)

Date of Event 1929

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 75 | 9/18/29 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| REL.IGIOUS | Can No. V.4 R.2 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEVOUT NATIVES PRAY AT SACRED RIVER FOR GANDHI'S SAFE RETURN | Universal |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 77 | 65 | | | Can No. 153x-5 |

Description and Remarks Allahabad, India--various angles of hordes of wailing natives coming along road praying and throwing themselves prostrate on the ground--l.s. of water's edge with natives going thru girations in water
Also listed as: HUMAN--ALLAHABAD, INDIA--CROWDS

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.2 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

RELIGOUS CEREMONY(types bathing to wash sins away)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 293 x | 4 |

Subject: THE HOLY CITY OF BENARES

Cameraman: Jas.Mills

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 295 | | | 295 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: Benares, India--famous temples along Ganges River--Mohammedan Mosque--bathing in Ganges in which the Hindu believes washes away all sins--figure of Hindu God--ghats tumbling into river--Hindu woman--several bodies of Head Hunters being incinerated--placing fresh bodies on funeral pyres
Also listed as: BENARES, INDIA--STATUES--TYPES--FUNERAL--GANGES RIVER

Date of Event: 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 359 x | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject HINDUS IN SEARCH OF HOLY WATER TO PURGE SOULS OF THEIR SINS

Cameraman Ufa

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 100 | | | 100 dev. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Allahabad, India--h.s. of Hindu types & crowds--mass crowds of Hindus--showing crowds & boats near waterfront

Also as: CROWDS--TYPES--ALLAHABAD, INDIA.

Date of Event 7-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

RELIGIOUS:(Hindu---1943)

Issue Number 7768x4; CS7777x8

Subject CHITRA POUNIMA FESTIVAL-So.India

Cameraman Fox

~~Dkllo:3067-9~~

Length CS 56ft rest about 50ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Cont. No. | caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

INDIA:(huge tower gates lead to Temple of Meenakshi in Madura in So.India--var.scs.as devout Hindus approach inccarts and on foot for the Festival--sacred idols of Meenakshi and Shiva are carried thru streets on fourth & final day--ropes are attached to huge cart and pulled by the faithful--Idol of Kallagar(Shiva's Brother) is taken to river where legend says he went in a rage because he missed his sister's weddi to Meenakshi----------(Film found in stock shots '67

INDIA--HINDUS(Religious)--CEREMONIES--FESTIVAL--INDIANS--STOCK SHOTS------

Date of Event June 1943

SEE OVER

(2) 2541x1; 2360x1

GANGES---thousands of Hindus bathe in the Holy Ganges River on occasio of solar eclipse at Calcutta on July 20th,1944--clouds obscured the eclipse but for a brief spell--they believe that period of eclipse is unclean so they bathe in the Holy waters--GIs and the Governor of Bengal Robert Casey and his party watch----------

INDIA--U.S.ARMY--MERRILL,BGen.Frank D--MEDALS-------WAR(1944)---------
RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--SANITATION--ECLIPSE---------

| RELIGIOUS!(Hindus in India bathe in the Ganges--1944--2360c1 | Issue Number 2541x1; 2360x1 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameramen |
|---|---|
| INDIA STORIES - 1944 (two stories) | PARA(SIG.CORPS) & H.WRIGHT respectvly |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. marked after card made |

Description and Remarks 2541x1:(B.No:4148-10--384ft.-- Date of Event 1944

April--MERRILL'S RAIDERS----camp of the troops of BGen.Frank D.Merrill(Known as MERRILL'S MARAUDERS)--he awards decoratio to eight of his men of action on Guadalcanal and New Guinea--usual camp activities,cleaning weapons,etc--barrack bags packed,troops entrain for Burma front--they buy fruit,etc.from local merchants--beggars are given alms by the boys--kids scramble for coins thrown from train--native ban serenades them--native barber shaves GI--GI climbs into cab of train & with engineer watching closely,starts the train moving--they unload at terminus and march to riverboat to take them to Ledo Road----------

---------2360c1:(Date 1943 T--Cam--H.Wright--August--BATHING IN THE

SEE OVER

RELIGION ( MAHATMA GANDHI: PRAYER ) | Can No. 20-41 | Roll No. 2

Subject: [illegible] MARTA TOWN - DUKE & DUCHESS - GANDHI

Cameraman: HARDE JACOBS BE.PICT PROD.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cans |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62-46<br>30<br>[illegible] | | | 5562x6 280ft--5561x6 60ft--JKJ.3.5559x6 29ft 5561x6 310ft. | |

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ta leaves SAS plane, shakes with Capt. Steele, cu shee, Harde movie & gal--cu shee DUKE & DUCHESS: down plank, into car, cu both into car--GANDHI: PRAYER....walking at Jinnah's residence followers--on platform 2 shots Nehru--2 shots Jinnah (not Nehru--crowds listen, Gandhi in loin cloth--crowds, the Mahatma at mike--CUTS: ditto scenes of Jinnah residence etc

LAGUARDIA FD, NY: LONDON, ENG. NEW DELHI, INDIA: MOTION PIX ACTRESS: PRESS: WINDSORS; GANDHI: INDIANS: RELIGION: JINNAH RESIDENCE.

Date of Event: 5-13-47

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

| RELIGIOUS:(Hindu celebration in Allahad, India--1948 | Issue Number 5710x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject KAMBH MELA CELEBRATION AT ALLAHAD, INDIA | Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD |
|---|---|

| Length 199ft | Neg. NEG. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BrNo: 5118-9 caption junked aft Can No card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks

ALLAHAD, INDIA:(this ceresony is celebrated every 12 years with procession of Sadhus and Saints goes to banks of River Ganges--var.scs.procession--man with sword heads procession,waving it at intervals--var.scs.along banks of river with var.religious sects and their banners--elephants in procession--snakecharmers demonstration--beggars at banks--is crowded river bank--people in pious river Ganges----------

Date of E Jan.1948

ALLAHAD,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--PROCESSION--INDIANS(Far East)--CROWD(India)--CEREMONIES(Religious)--RIVER(Ganges,India)--

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Hindu ceremonies honoring memory of Mahatma Gandhi) | Can No. 23-329 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | GHANDI-INDIANS PAY HOMAGE TO FATHER C' THE NATION | Cameraman MIN.OF INFO. INDIA |
|---|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 8<br>82 | 160 | | | 6274 x 6 | |

Description and Remarks

DELHI, INDIA--Statue of Gandhi being carried thru streets--crowd of Indians--statue--Skeka crowds--HS crowd people kneeling down under tent--2 shots, types working spinning--Pandit Nehru, PM of India, and Pres. Rajendra Prasad working--CU Pres working--group shot of people--group people in front of Gandhi portrait--CU flowers and pan up to pilgrimage--Nehru placing flowers--CU statue, Gandhi--CUTS: All add. same----------

DELHI, INDIA--CEREMONIES--STATUES--ANNIVERSARIES--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--TYPES OF PEOPLE--PRASAD--NEHRU--GANDHI--STILLS--FLOWERS--

Date of Event Feb. '50

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

speech--on small ferry boat in fast flowing river--
visiting the Mission Hospital and the  oh school--

TIBET(LADAKH)--TOURIST--GURU--RELIGION--CEREMONIES--
CLINIC--HOSPITALS--TRIPS--CROWDS--AVIATION--TRAVEL--
AIRCRAFT--CONSTRUCTION--ARRAN--RIVERS--HOSPITAL--SCHOOL--

(2)22-280-2

| RELIGIOUS:(Tibet -Welcomes Nehru - ceremonies, etc.) | Can No. 22-280 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PANDIT NEHRU OF GOVT. VISIT TO TIBET | MACFARLANE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 119 | 111 | | | |

Descriptions and Remarks

TIBET-INDIA(LHASA)...Prime Minister Pandit Nehru arrives of 3/52 7/52
out of plane--head Lama of Spitug welcomes him--garland of flowers put around his neck--crowd (scenic background)--getting ready for his journey--Nehru riding along on horseback(2 dif.horses,2 dif.hats)--CU on horse--in city..many people on bldgs, balconies etc.--cu native types--the head lama of Spitug and the nine year old head lama of Tenis--lamas performing masked mystic dance--Nehru presenting gift from India to the boy lama Ladakh--back shot from crowd of Nehru speakin --shot from Nehru to crowd--cu crowds--waving from plane,sign(pax)---take-off of plane--cuts add.on scenes used and..native orchestra--add.scenes

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49-U

OVER

cu man praying--cu man lying on bed of thorns--cu man sitting fakir style, crossed legs--very highshot crowd----------

(A) LONDON, ENGLAND--FLAG--CROWD--VISITS--RECPTIONS--BULGANIN
KRUSHCHEV--COMMUNISTS--ENGLISH--HOTELS--CARS--

(B) HARDWAR, INDIA--INDIANS--CROWD--PILGRIMS--BABY--BOOK--
RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FAKIR--

RELIGIOUS(Hindu):(Hinduepilgrims bathe in sacred waters..Hardwar, India 4/56 (B)

Can No. ~~9-[illegible]~~ 29-33

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RED LEADERS ARRIVE; (A)HEAVY

Subject (B) HINDU FESTIVAL

Connection (B)ASIAN FILMS-ROMA STUDIOS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6 81 88 | | | | Cut No. Junked |

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(red flag, hammer & sickle,raised--2 sc crowd--hs Victoria St. as motorcade pull away,flowers tossed at Sov.PM Bulganin & Communist boss Kruschev--hs crowd--look down main street, motorcade,crowd--crowd mills into street--hotel Claridge, flags--out of car & into Hotel--crowd in street----------
(B)HARDWAR,INDIA:(hls throng of Indian pilgrims--walking towards camera--a a same--wide angle crowd-- a a walking away from camera--var.cus "holy men"--hs in water,2 so-- closer them in water,2so--closer,see in water,bathing cu man splashing water on self--woman washing baby--man sitting with book--man filling vial with river water--

Date of Event Apr. '56

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS(HINDU):(King Mahendra of Nepal is crowned..ceremonies,ancient tradition..5/56--(A) below)

Can No. 29-38

Roll No. 2

Subject KING MAHENDRA OF NEPAL (B)FOLSOM DAM DEDICATION

Cameramen. NOMA STUDIOS (B)LUDWIG

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5<br>66<br>68 | | | | Can No. ALL JUNKED |

Description and Remarks KATMANDHU,NEPAL:(Procession with King Mahendra--his wife--procession--2 shots ceremonies,throw three kinds of mud into air--hat with the mix with water from Ganges for purification--scepter given him--feathers of office--cu eyes in sail--scepter--procession elephant--crowd--Hindu procession----------(B)FOLSOM,CALIFORNIA:(AC dam--closer shot--crowd at ceremony saluting,2 shots--crowd,LS dam--jets over--LS dam--sign "FOLSOM DAM"--opening,Gov. Goodwin Knight presses lever 2 shots,water running--another shot--water into river--lake----------KATMANDHU,NEPAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MAHENDRA--CROWD--ELEPHANT--PROCESSION--(B)FOLSOM,CALIF--DAM--AIRVIEWS--JET PROPULSION--CEREMONIES--KNIGHT--NATION--

Date of Event May 1956

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—16M—3-56-V

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

carts in front of temples--Priests striking hindu gongs and walking ahead of the idol--"Lord Jaganath" the idol carried by people--many shots of the procession and ceremonies----------

(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(AV city--planes overhead--2 hs parade--lowshot parede--military part of parade,cadets--Pres.Marcos Perez Jimines watch thru 'scope--night scenes,calisthenics,tumblers--another leaps--3 sc mass calisthenics on field----------(E)AT SEA:(single jet take-off from carrier--another jet takeoff--signal man wave for takeoff--twin jet touchdown and takeoff--same plane,same operation,off--same plane,hook down,stops(using new mirror device for landing)--Delta jet lands----------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--7556x8:(more shots of the new mirror jet landing device which permits larger jets to land on the smaller carriers and eleminates need for a Landing Ship Officer direct planes in for landing--more shots,too, of USN F8Z,A3D and F8U fighters landing and taking off----------

| RELIGIOUS(Hindu): Hold festival of Rath Yatra) | Issue Number 29-57-2 C | |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COPTER RESCUE (B)SHRINERS PARADE (C)FESTIVAL-INDIA (D)145th Anniv.(Venezuela) (E)CARRIER LANDINGS

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR Roma Films (B)FARA (C)ASIAN FILMS (D)H.WRIGHT(E)SIG.CORPS

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-55<br>(B)3-60 | (C)3-49<br>(D)3-78<br>(E)3-60 | C STORY | | | (A)CSonly 7556x3<br>(B)CSonly 7555x6<br>(C)7558x2 & Co. (D)CSonly7555x12<br>(E)Cuts+CS 7556x8 |

Description and Remarks MONT BLANC,FRANCE:(mts. & copter--snowcovered mts--pilot in cockpit of copter--ice top,snow,house,people--rescue team on ground as copter lands on the snow--from air again,returning--copter drop lower past peaks----------(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:( motorcycle contingent--Harold Lloyd in car--bldg front,paper shower--Mayor Albert E.Cobo in car--crowd waves--Gov.G. Mennen "Soapy"Williams in car--Washington,dc car--band leader in Siamese headdress,crouched,moves about--"Hawaiian Band"float from Indianapolis--men dressed as Turks,marching band----------(C)PURI,INDIA:(crowd at temple shrines--beat on instruments--cu one beater gyrates--hs crowd at shrines--shrine being towed,2 sc----CUTS:7558x2: more on the festival--

Date of Event 7/58

SEE OVER

(3) 29-57-2

(A)MONT BLANC,FRANCE--SCENICS(Alps,France)--MOUNTAINS--SNOW--RESCUE--
--AVIATION("E"story,too)--AUTOGYROS--MONTAGE(Mt.rescue)--
(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--PARADE--COBO,Mayor Albert
--WILLIAMS,Gov.G.Mennen"Soapy"--MUSIC--
(C)PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--STATUE(Idol)--
(D)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ANNIVERSARIES--JIMINEZ,Pres.Marcos Perez--
--CALISTHENICS --
(E)AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Fighters,Navy)--CARRIERS--DEVICES--
--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

(2) 7562x1; 7598x3; 7591x10

go to Egypt to join UN Forces there--two USN CONSTELLATIONS wait--troo
eating--being briefed afterwards by Indian Minister for Defence MAHAVI
TA.AGI--CO of troops in RADIO UN interview--he addresses his men--they
then board planes--props of plane turn---------- ----------

INDIA,Misc--EARTHQUAKE--FO E.GN POLICE--FIREMEN(India)--INDIANS(Far E.
--SOLAR--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--FESTIVAL--RIVER(GANGES)-----INDIA ARMY--
BLGS(India,TAJ MAHAL)--U.S.NAVY--UN ARMY--

RELIGIOUS:(Hindu bathe away the evils of the solar eclipse in the Ganges--1956

Issue Number

7562x1: 7598x3: 7591x10

Subject: MISC.INDIA STORIES--1956 (three stories)

Cameraman: ROMA STUDIOS(2 rolls) ASIAN FILMS(Last roll)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made |

Description and Remarks

7562x1:(BkNo:7170-12--334ft-- Date of Event 1956

August--"EARTHQUAKE IN ANJAR"--collapsed bldgs--street,ruined bldgs--police & firemen at work--carry injured--cleaning up--police pull down dangerous bldgs----------

----------7598x3:(Bk.No.7246-5--411ft--December--"SOLAR ECLIPSE BATHING FESTIVAL IN GARHMUKTESHWAR"--effects of evil during solar eclipse is washed away by dip in the holy GANGES RIVER--caravan of bulls bringing the devout--var,scs bathing--cattle dipped,too--children dipped by mothers--eclipsed sun (only seventh portion)----------

----------7591x10:(BK.No:7237-1--21[illegible]ft--Nov--"INDIAN TROOPS JOIN UN [illegible] POLICE FORCE"--to AGRA to TAJ MAHAL--var.scs--troops left from here to

SEE OVER

(2) CS 7569x12

hills---pilgrims and Sadhus(Holy Men)taking dip--elderly lady and another Sadhu--enter cave--Sadhus praying inside cave--with fire burning in front,Sadhus sit near cave----------

KASHMIR,INDIA--PILGRIMS(Types People)--RELIGIOUS(Hindu)--

| RELIGIOUS (Hindu): Hindus climb Mountain range on pilgrimage to religious temple) | Issue Number CS 7569x12 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject AMAR NATH YATRA (Pilgrimage to Amar Noth by Hindus) | Cameraman RKMA STUDIOS |
|---|---|

| Length 7 Ftg. CS | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNo:7190-1 caption junked aftr card made<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks KASHMIR, INDIA:( to Amar Nath) Date of Sept, 1956

in the 18,000 ft.mountain range of Kashmir come Hindu Pilgrims--pilgrims must climb the 18,000 ft. to Shiva's Temple (known as Amarnath Yatra)--they gather at camp at Chandanwari to start the climb--some who can afford to pay either ride ponies or are carried in a "dandi" which is carried by four to six laborers--most difficult part of climb is between 14,000 and 16,000 ft--var.camps along the way-cooking,etc--on last day,they move early and quickly as it is not permitted to stay at the shrine but they must return to one of the camps before sunset--before entering temple,they must dip in cold holy waters of Amar Ganga which is a snow-melted stream flowing from the top of the

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Hindu pilgrimage--9/65) | Can No. 38-72 | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HINDU PILGRIMAGE--FAITHFUL BRAVE 14,000 FOOT MOUNTAIN | HEARST |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 7-137 | | Can No. none |

Description and Remarks INDIA:(ls mountain--ls people walk up mountain--ss same--ls same--ss same--scu same--cu same--ls huge line on side of mountain--cu walking up mountain--ss same -ls same--ls River--zoom in shot people washing--cu same--ss cave in mountain--ss people walking in--ss praying inside cave--more same--cu picture--ss cave--ls mountain--

Date of Event 9/6/65

INDIA--RELIGIOUS--PROCESSION--mountain--

SEE OVER

Mamie and Ike--hs table,set in honor of Ike's birthday--med.he seated, blows out candles,smiles,salutes----------

(C)DELHI,INDIA:(Annual Dushera Festival,Hindus come to celebrate--gen.view procession honoring memory of Prince Rama(believed to be the incarnation of God)who defeated evil King Ravana--floats--man on model of Sacred Cow--parade,flutes,dancing--3 large effigies--King Hssein arr in car,stand,wave--gen.vu crowd--fireworks,nite--rocket ride along,ignites one of effigies(planned)--hits it,it burns,falls to ground denoting Prince's victory----------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(crowd,pan to kids with hula hoops on stage in Central Park--cu kids,pan to boy stand on one leg,spinning hoop on leg-cu little colored baby sleep in parent's arms--group kids spin hoops--cu colored girl spinning hoop,real good--cu she spin hoop from neck down to waist,good--cu chubby small boy really spins it around tummy--

(A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN--SAFETY DEVICES--AUTOS--(B)WASHINGTON,DC--CHURCH--EISENHOWER,DD--(C)DELHI,INDIA--RELIGIOUS(Hindus)--PARADES(Religious)--(D)NEW YORK CITY--HOT SPRINGS(Ola Rose)--CHILDREN(NY)-- HUSSEIN,King

RELIGIOUS:(Hindus--1967--"C"story

| Issue Number | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|
| 40-84-2 | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CAR SAFETY (B)IKE"S BIRTHDAY (C)RELIGIOUS FESTIVAL (D)HULA HOOP CONTEST

Cameraman: UPI

| (A)~~45~~ (C)75 (B)43 (D)67 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts: BK NOS: 38-34;40-14; 40-19;9 rspctvly Can No. -no cuts- |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks: (A)DEARBORN,MICHIGAN:(ms "Tot Guard"device developed at Ford Motors--ms one placed on test sled with child dummy in it--cu belt fastened around tot guard --slo motion of impact,dummy--ms live child with tot guard,belt fastens around guard,car door closed--intocar,child draws on pad,car moves-- car away,impact--animation,slow motion child dummy & child hits panel with guard on,presumably would not be hurt as in "jackmife"with ordinar belt----------

Date of E~~x~~p 10/67

(B)WASHINGTON,DC:( at new Nat'l Presbyterian Church,ls unfinished bldg--former Pres.Eisenhower in civvies,on 77th birthday,escorted by cl[illegible]en,opens curtain for unveiling--:1 carved 1967 in stone--cu of

SEE OVER

paddy,explosion--two jets fly side by side on way home----------

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(after ten years of faithful service to the kids in the Macy's Thanksgiving parade,the Popeye the Sailor balloon is officially retired due to age,wear and tear--"part"is held in Central Park--see balloon still inflated,"nodding"bye-bye to kids--kids look up--tile from his attendants in clown costumes to balloon--bs clown looks up--clowns--popeyes head nodding----------

(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(ms,cu women feeding cow(all cows are considered sacred here)--2 scs.put garland on cow--cow's feet washed,pour water from cup onto hooves--Holy Man walk by--cows at rough--(aged animals are lovingly cared for)--calfs resting--cu lighting butter-oil lamps, pan up to woman--fairground,crowd--procession of women,children walk around admiring the cows----------

(E)NEW YORK CITY:(at the Nat'l Hot Rod & Custom Car Show,horse & wagon toward us--models aboard same--front of of the "Boot Hill Express"--markings of same on hearse--side angle,small tires on front and oversized racing tires on rear--girls down from wagon--people watch

PRECIOUS: Hindu--1967--")"story

| Issue Number | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|
| 40-93-2 | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) AIR RESCUE (B)JET BOMBING(C)"POPEYE"RETIRED (D)SACRED COWS (E)AUTO SHOW

Cameraman: UPI

(A)76 (C)78
(B)47 (D)61
(E)60

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

ER NOS:44-2;3;9;
Cuts 43-32; 44-4 rspctvl
Can No. -no cuts-

Description and Remarks: (A)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(copter hovers over small warcraft--aboard the craft, wounded man lifted up onto fantail of boat--get three tielines onto stretcher for pickup--copter comes in(moving at same speed as moving boat)--aboard copter, man silhouetted in doorway with weighted hook for the pickup--aboard, boat, man with rings reaches for weighted hook and attach to stretcher basket--basket lifts--see it rise to copter--from inside copter, basket thru doorway--from below copter, basket still outside--now pulled in--copter pilot--boat below----------

Date of Event: Nov 1967

(B)VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(new USAF A-37 Jet Bomber in action--in air, two jets flying close--one jet in flight--drop bomb--look back onrice

SEE OVER

(3) 40-93-2

rear shot of the Boot Hill Express,gals sit on tires,rear—eight exhaust pipes—cu girl waving—(NOTE:The Boot Hill Express is a car that looks like a hearse—cu girl waving—the Cosmo Ray $30,000 car,girls sit in two seater under bubble—cu they seated—cu of modern steering wheel,more like two grips—sign "Model car built by MPC,BARRIS"—gen.view empty car=

(A)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA("B"story,too)—RESCUE—AVIATION("B",too)—AUTO/GYRO(Copter)—WOUNDED—(B)BOMBING—USAF—TYPES PLANES—(C)NEW YORK CITY("E"story,too)—BALLOONS—CHILDREN(NY)—HISTORICAL
(D)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—INDIANS(Far East)—COWS
(E)AUTOS(Odd,new)—AUTO SHOW=

found during restoration work on the Church--ext.of Church--ms we travel thru doorway,see crowds inside--ms painting of the Passion of Christ;closer view,same--cu signature--crowd look--cu tilt up the painting--ms Toni Mayer work on restoring paintings--cu hand and brush taking paint from aplette--cu work on painting--sideshot him at work--ls Mayer and the mural of the Passion of Christ----------

(E)WASH,DC:(at the home of Def.Sec.Robert MacNamara,festive bridal shower is held for Pres.LBJ and Ladybird's daughter,Lynda for her forthcoming marriage to Capt.Chas.Robb--mls the house--ws folo Ladybird and Lynda from car to door of house,Mrs.MacNamara greets--cu three of them--cu Lynda----------

(F)near NEW DELHI,INDIA:( Hindus flock to annual bathing in the River Ganges--bullock cart,people--some on foot--on elephant--parade of people,belongings--gen.hs campsite,var.types makeshift housing--people,camps--gen.vu on riverbank--in water--longman bathe in sunlight--young child in water,held by hand--bullocks bathed--Indian woman in dress,bathing--other women bathe--gen.vu shore and water,people--

RELIGIOUS(Hindu--1967--"F"story

| Issue Number | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|
| 40-94-2 | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MISS WORLD(B)ROMNEY FOR PRES (C)MEDAL OF HONOR (D)OLD PAINTINGS (E)LYNDA BIRD SHOWER (F)GANGEES BATHING

Cameraman: UPI

(A)55 (D)71
(B)30 (E)38
(C)32 (F)80

| Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

BK NOS:11-22;15;17;
Cuts 12;16;21--rspctvl
Can Not no cuts-

Description of Scenes: (A)LONDON,ENGLAND(1s contest-ants on stage--MISS CZECH past us--MISS ICELAND down steps,close by us--MISS JAPAN--CU Maureen O'Hara--MISS USA by us-Judges and Maureen--winner MISS PERU waves to us,walks,get award-----

Date of Event: Nov.1967

(B)DETROIT,MICH:(SOUND SPEECH by Mich.Gov.George Romney,announcing candidacy for Presidential Nomination by Republicans--sev.sc.hlm-----

(C)WASH,DC:(U.SArmy Sgt.Charles Morris gets Medal of Honor from President Johnson as Gen.Wm.Westmoreland looks on--LBJ adjusts the medal on Sgt.Morris.neck----------

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY:(15th Century art by Hans Holbein,the younger recently discovered now on display in 1000 yr.old Church--they were

SEE OVER

(3)40-94-2

people seated on shore,huge crowd——————————————————————————

——O'HARA,Maureen——

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND—CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)———(B)DETROIT,MICHIGAN—ROMNEY,Geroge—SPEECH(Romney)—POLITICS————(C)WASH,DC("E"story, too)—JOHNSON,Pres.LBJ ("E"story,too)—MEDALS—MORRIS,Sgt.Charles—

(D)LINDAU,W.GERMANY—ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)—

(E)WEDDINGS(Forthcoming,Lynda's shower)—

(F)NEW DELHI,INDIA—RELIGIOUS(Hindu)—RIVER GANGES—WATER—

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
INDIA

NARA ARC 3/89

| RELIGIOUS ( JUGGERNAUT FETE) | Can No. V.3-R.75 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject FRENZIED NATIVES IN ANNUAL WORSHIP OF GIANT JUGGERNAUT

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 83 | 73 | | | No cuts |

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Puri, India.--L.S. of crowds moving Juggernaut into a temple-like building--then onto a wagon--several angles of hug hordes drawing the wagon--

Also listed as: CROWDS--PURI, INDIA

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.3-R.75 | 9-12-31 |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY (Juggernaut) | Can No. 327 X | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject Juggernaut Festival | Cameraman Ufa |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 107 | | | 107 ft. | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Puri, India--the largest festival of the Hindu religion in honor of the god Jagannath, "Lord of the world" in Puri at East Coast of India--130,000 pilgrims from all parts of the country join procession--types, mass shots etc. carrying juggernaut
Also as: FESTIVAL--TYPES--PURI, INDIA.

Date of Event 1932

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

(2) 17-275-3

| RELIGIOUS (Indian temple, walking on sacred ground without their shoes in India) | Can No. 17-275 | Roll No 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1623-1, 2<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7612x4; 7614x5; 7655x3; 7661x3

----------7655x3;(BkNo:7365-4--214ft--July--PRO-HINDI DEMONSTRATIONS IN PUNJAB--in CHANDIGARH,new capital city of Punjab which was built only five years ago,at Stayagrah(non-violent demonstration) is staged by those who wish to keep Hindi,the national language of India as the official language as opposed to the language of the Sikhs which is Gurmukhi--var.scs.of the demonstration,police,etc------var.scs.of demonstrators appearing at court after arrest--more of non-violent demonstrat'n

----------7661x3;(BkNo:7386-10--82ft--B.W.--ECLAIR--"KERALA AGITATION"-in the capital of Kerala (Trivandrum),Catholics,PSP and Muslims peacefully demonstrate for their religious freedom from Communist control---var.scs.same----------

INDIA,Misc--DEMONSTRATIONS(Protests)--STUDENTS(Indian,Far East)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.in India demonstration in Kerala)--FOREIGN POLICE(India)

| RELIGIOUS:(Misc.India-demonstration 1957 | Issue Number 7612x4; 7614x5; | 7655x3; 7661x3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEMONSTRATIONS IN INDIA--1957 (four stories) | ASIAN FILMS(3 stories) ECLAIR (last story) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | | see bk.no.after each x-number--captions funked after card made |

Card No.

Description and Remarks

7612x4:(BkNo:7271-10--105ft--Jan--STUDENTS PROTEST PAKISTAN'S OCCUPATION OF KASHMIR--in New Delhi,students of Delhi University outside home of the Pakistan High Commissioner--demonstrations--demonstrators beat breasts (in Indian tradition) and shout "Death to Suhrawardy(Pakistan Hi-Comm)--police stand with sticks in hands to control crowd----------

----------7614x5:(BkNo:7276-10--219ft--Feb.--MORE OF SAME DEMONSTRATIO --they protest Pakistani insults to India and her leaders--police try to control the demonstrators--effigies of Pakistani leaders--effigies burned--police charge stud[illegible]--t[illegible]monstrators carry away one of their injured----------

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

| RELIGIOUS:(Jagannath Festival in Puri, India--7/61)"B"story | Can No. 34-61 | Roll No. 2B |
|---|---|---|

| Subject (B)JAGANNA[redacted] FESTIVAL | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length 75 55 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts none<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks BIZERTE,TUNISIA:(AS Bizerte-- makeup 7/27/61
Date of Event
ss same of wreckage--pan shot,wreckage on graund--
ss tank damaged--pan bullet holes in bldg--ss wrecked stores--ss Fren
troops in attack--ss them on bldg--tanks,troops in street--ss men car
dead thru street--ls water truck--people on line,get water--people wa
away with water----------PURI,INDIA:(ls crowds--ss same,temples--peop
praying--more same--ls crowds & stand--crowds pull stand--ss same--
people praying--on stand--ss crowd & stand----------
BIZERTE,TUNISIA--WAR--SERVICES--HL WAR--FR.ARMY--TANKS--BATTLESCENES
WRECKAGE--DEAD--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDGS--WATER--FRENCH--TUNISIANS--
PURI,INDIA--FESTIVAL--CROWDS--RELIGIOUS--
INDIANS--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGIOUS:(In Bali,people pray for end to volcano eruption which devastated their land--4/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-29

Roll No. 3A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)VOLCANO EXPLODES (B) TYPHOID-STRICKEN RESORT

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-57 3-65 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: BALI:(AIRSHOTS,ls volcano smoking--AS erupting,2 shots--ls pan,devasted land,2 shots--ls temple--pan down temple to people praying--ss people pray--pan to temple to ruins----------(B)ZERMATT,SWITZERLAND:(ls ski resort--ss st--aa same--ambulance thru st.,RED CROSS banner on side as it passes camera--ss houses--cu sign,skull & crossbones "Non entrare"--ss man clean out desk drawers--more same--pickup pillows--mattresses--carrying out can--cu man--pour liquid in can--cu another health officer--pot boils--lifting up cover--cu man--pull something from sewer--ss same--ss house--man car mattress--man close door--hs houses---BALI--VOLCANO--ERUPTION--AIRVIEWS DISASTER--RELIGIOUS--ZERMATT,SWITZERLAND--SNOW--MEDICAL--SANITIATION--SIGNS--SCENICS(Street scenes)--RESIDENCE--HL YR.-

Date of Event: 4/63

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS -- INDIAN

NARA ARC 3/09

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 2-46 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: Celebrate embrace of Christianity by Indians 75 years ago.

Cameraman: Suessenguth.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 89 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks: St. Ignatius, Mont.

See INDIANS

Date of Event: 5/30/30

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 46 | 6/7/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES (Indian Tribal dances) | Can No. 999 x | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: YAQUI INDIAN CEREMONIES

Cameraman: CONNELL

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 546 | 546 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

TUCSON, ARIZONA--DANCE

MASKS--FLAGS--INDIANS

Date of Event 3-31-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Indians pray for warm weather as ice clogs ~~town~~) | Can No. V.7 [illegible].319 | Roll No. 9 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: INDIANS PRAY AS ICE JAM THREATENS

Cameraman: VALI[illegible]UETTE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1221x7 / Can No. 315 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | 66 | | | |

Description and Remarks

ICE--ST.REGIS, CANADA.

INDIANS--ST.LAWRENCE RIVER

Date of Event: 1-10-35

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (PENOBSCOT TRIBE HOLDS RITES) V.9 R. 568 | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| | | 3 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PENOBSCOT TRIBE HOLDS COLORFUL RELIGIOUS RITES | MAHER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 2298x3 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53 | 43 | | | Can No. 415 |

Description and Remarks OLD TOWN,ME.parade at Indian Island--under canopy,another shot parade, entering cemetery--cu old lady,priest at shrine--characters--people kneeling--CUTS: at 1st and 2nd burying grounds,96 yr.old injun praying,cu's little ones,others.

OLD TOWN,ME.--INDIANS--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES

Date of Event 5-31-37

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

landing and taking off--Indians watching--shots tribe mem
ers--shot Bishop Arthur Kinsolving conducting service--cu
and genviews--scenes loading parts on heli. Indians watchi
and making mix-landing, taking off-Arch. Deacon J. Rockwood
Jenkins--helicopter loading--model of finished church--ai
views Canyon--heli. departs--ponies--party on ponies on tr
--trail shots descent into canyon--trail shots looking do
at ponies--helicopter takes off.--conducting services in
church--crows arriving --CU Indian types

GRAND CANYON, ARIZONA: CHURCHES: RELIGIOUS: AVIATION: HELI
COPTERS: INDIANS: HORSES: NEWS: NEWSPAPERMEN: AIRVIEWS:
BOWNN: KINSOLVING: MODELS: CEREMONIES: SCENIC--

(2) 5767x3, etc.

RELIGIOUS (INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON) | Roll No.

5767x3; 5766x4, 5766x3; 5766x1,2

Subject: INDIAN CHURCH AT GRAND CANYON

Cameraman: JOHNSON
FOX HEARST PARA
PATHE

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2255 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4-13-48

Title No.

...ple scenes helicopter landing, taking o... ...tieup, loads Don
...Havasupai Indian woman with baby--Indians ...ries to take off,
...ck horses--Helicopter on rim of canyon ...-flying over can-
...ut fails--with load lightened, takes off-- ...n trail horseback
...n--sev. scenes news men going down canyo... Point--unloading
...-2 shots helicopter arriving at Havasupai ...li takes off with
...arts of Quonset Hut Church from truck--he... ...flying in canyon-
...irst load of metal for bottom of canyon-- ...om of canyon--
...ack going down to Indian camp--along bot... Gr. Canyon rim--
...ottom ofcanyon--airviews taking off from ...own in cockpit--
...cenes descending into canyon--Pilot Fred ...s tribe
...nots secondary canyons--shots vegetation--area where ...
...ives--11 shots--crowds of Havasupai--shot helicopter

OVER

U.S.A.

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
ISLAM

NARA ARC 3/89

RELIGIOUS (Islamic): ( Pres. Ike dedicates first Islamic Center In US)

Issue Number 7653 x 4

Subject: IKE OPENS MOSQUE (Islamic Center,D.C.)

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 95 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: Book No:7356-6 Caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks: WASHINGTON,DC:(mls Mosque--Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower arrives--pan of bldg to Ike--Ike and Mamie remove shoes before entering mosque--pan int.--Ike walking--ms Ike looks up--ms Chandelier--Ike gets green-cover copy of the Koran from Saudi Arabian Amb.Abdullah Al-Khayyal--pan down Mosque----------

Date 7/ E/57

WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,PRes.and Mrs.D.[illegible].--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS(Islamic)--CHURCH(Temple)--

SEE OVER

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

NARA ARB 3/89

| RELIGION(THOUSANDS BAPTISED) | Can No. 19-528 | 5 | Roll No. — |
|---|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| BAPTISED | SAVITT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 5366x3 702ft. Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 87 | | | |

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,O.--Jehovas witnesses Date of Event 7/9/46.
and tents,license tags,Cal
people entering tent,su
n,cus lin up people,cu colored
people,ls,su's ducking people,
in cut you see a l-lunger

CLEVELAND,O.--COLORED PEOPLE--
BAPTISM--AUTOS--TENTS

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—1SM—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2.) 23-376-2

rains move again-------PARIS, FRANCE: one [illegible] offers light
or cigarette to other girl--ou one girl [illegible]--Egyptian
irl and her hat--same girl--one with an [illegible] touch--
lrate hat with balls on it--------ENGLAN[illegible] shoot, stall,
ony out and rider falls--one goes thirty [illegible]-longest-and
hen off--pony out fast, guy takes header-[illegible]y out fast,
ay right off--one goes right off and sta[illegible] head--pony
esitates and then out--throws rid r--por[illegible] out fast and
ay falls fast, ran to cro d--he on[illegible] goes [illegible] fast-------.
(These are small Dartmoor ponies)-------- ----------.
NGLAND--MODELS--ELEPHANT--MACHINE [illegible]ODDI[illegible]--[illegible]LDREN--
UNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS--SWIM ING PO[illegible]--REI[illegible](J.W.)--BAPT:
ATER--OLD PEOPLE--HUNTINGTON STA. LI--T[illegible]--WRECKAGE
R TRAINS--ACCIDENTS--LOCOMOTIVE-- PARIS, [illegible]TS--MODEL
ODITIES--CIGARETTE--COSTUME--RODEO--HORS[illegible]--THRILLS

RELIGIOUS:(Jehovah's Witnesses-1950-being baptized--see 2nd story over)

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 23-376 | 2 |

Subject
(A)MECHANICAL ELEPHANT (A)HEARST(BR)
(B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES(C)TRAIN WRECK (B)MARKMANN(C)HARDE
(D)HAT FASHIONS (E)RODEO-PONIES (D)KERR (E)HEARST(

Cameraman

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts<br>A-B-C-E all junked<br>(D) C.S.6392 x 10<br>Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

446
Event 1950

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Head--on shot elephant showing head completed,pan down to legs--cu mechanism--cu feet--kids climb aboard--cu kids--elephant down street,2 shots-------
SUNNYSIDE POOL, QUEENS,LI:3 shots,crowd in rain--2 shots CU types-(there are Jehovah's Witnesses waiting to be baptized in pool)--this people in water being baptized--fat man being baptized-walks out of water-elderly man is baptized-------
HUNTINGTON STATION L.I.:(jumbled wreckage of passenger & freight train--broken up freight car off tracks--locomotive lying on side-gen wreckage,2 shots--cleaning up-welding--

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Jehovah's Witnesses): Baptismal services held in Nuremburg) | Issue Number 7169x3 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES IN GERMANY | Cameraman PATHE |
|---|---|

BK NO. 6512-2

| Length 278ft. | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | captior junked after card made |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks NUREMBERG,GERMANY:(gen.view of Zeppelin Stadium for morning baptismal service--var.head shots--baptizing ceremony in pool--is same--view over part of tent city where people were housed--(held by the Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society----------

Date of Event Sept. 1953

NUREMBURG,GERMANY--RELIGIOUS(Jehovah's Witnesses)--BAPTISM--

SEE OVER

RELIGIOUS(Jehovah's Witnesses) hold assembly in Toronto)

Issue Number: 30-57-Canada

Subject: JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES MASS RALLY

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-81 | | | | CU's dunked |

Description and Remarks: TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:( ls ap'ism--sev.scs dunking--crowd in stadium--East frica group--China group--India group--deaf-mute group,teacher signals an to group--bs and headon of speaker Percy Chapman who is the Can. uperintendent of Ministers and Evangelists of the Jehovah's Witnesses--(silent)--applause--pan crowd in stands----------

Date 7/8/57

TORONTO,ONT CANADA--RELIGIOUS(Jehovah's Witnesses)--CEREMONIES--BAPTISM--CHAPMAN--

SEE OVER

as same--ss group singing(silent)--ls sign on field--cu same--ss crowd-cu Nathan Knorr,Pres.,talking(silent)--ss group sings--ss crowd--ss group singing--ls crowd and field---(some 180 thousand Jehovah's Witnesses from all over the world attend the convention held at the Yankee Stadium & Polo Grounds simultaneously)----------

ROME,ITALY:(at the zoo,ms two models with lion cubs--fotogs--ms girls with cubs--cu cub in girl's arms--another--ms models with babies and cubs--ss little boy pets cub--cu three cubs in models arms----------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR(Disaster)--FLOOD--DISASTER--WIND--RAIN--JAPANESE--

LOS ANGLES,CALIF--CONTESTS--HOWELL--BOBROWSKA--BATHING BEAUTIES--FOTOGS CROWD--ZULOAGA--

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS--STADIUM--CROWD(Huge)--LICENSE--KNORR--

ROME,ITALY--MODELS--ZOO--LIONS--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST--GIRLS--

RELIGION:(JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES hold meeting in NYC--7/58)"C"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 31-60 | 30 |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)MISS UNIVERSE (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES (D)BABY LIONS

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A)3-58 (B)3-73 (C)3-62 (D)3-59 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: TOKYO,JAPAN:(ms wind and rain blowing thru st--ss trees bend in wind--sa same--ms people thru water--ss bus in water--ms man crdss thru waist-high water--ss men in raft--ms fire engine thru water--ss of people & wreckage--sa same----------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(hs of contestants on ramp--sa same--crowd--MISS USA,Eurlyne Howell parades--crowd--Miss POLAND,Alicia Bobrowska,parades--crowd--MISS GERMANY parades ms finalists l to r.MISS BRAZIL--MISS COLOMBIA--MISS HAWAII--MISS POLAND--MISS USA------fotogs--ms MISS COLOMBIA, Luz Marina Zuloaga, crowned winner--crowd applauds--ss MISS UNIVERSE parades--fotogs--cu MISS UNIVERSE----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls pan of crowd outside YANKEE STADIUM--cu license plate from Virginia--Florida plate--Texas plate--Nova Scotia plate--ls crowd inside park--

Date of Event: makeup 7/28/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

ss group walks out of water————————————————

BROOKLYN,NY—SHIPPING—INSPECTIONS—ATOMIC ENERGY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—
HL OF YEAR—

ARLINGTON,VA—FUNERAL—CHENNAULT—CHIANG KAI SHEK—HUMAN INTEREST—
HL OF YEAR(News)—

CITY ISLAND,NY—RELIGIOUS—CROWD—BAPTISM—WATER—

| RELIGIOUS:(Jehovah's Witnesses baptize thousands at Orchard Beach, NY--7/28 "B"story | Can No. 31-61 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RADIOACTIVE TEA (B)CHENNAULT FUNERAL (C)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES | Cameraman HEARST |
|---|---|

| Length (A)3-58 (C)3-65 (B)3-65 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. none |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ship at dock--people up gangway(cops,etc)--cu people in smocks up gangway--hs into hold,firemen with geiger counters--cu same--people off gangway--sailor with geiger,checks baggage on pier--cu same--woman picks up checked bags----------

ARLINGTON,VA:( hs carriage with body of Lt.Gen.Clair Lee Chennault along st--ss same--cs Mrs.Chennault & others up steps--bs removing flag-draped coffin from carriage--ss carrying same--mcu Madame Chiang Kai Shek--ms folding flag--mcu Mrs.Chennault wipes eye--ms officer speaking to Mrs.Chennault--mcu flower-covered coffin----------

(C)NEW YORK:(Orchard Beach,ls crowd of J.W.arriving--ss woman guiding crowd--ls crowd at beach--ss group watches--bs man into water--group watching--ss woman into water--ss man ducks woman--another same--Mcu

makeup 7/31/58

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

(2) 36-56-2

F.KENNEDY with men who climbed Mt. Everest--semi cu,men--men's families look on--ls Kennedy presents medal to leader of group,Norman Dyhrenfurt 2 shots--cameramen--ls Kennedy present medals to others,2 shots--families--cu Kennedy present medal to Guide Nawang Gombu--ls JFK gets gift of scarf--cu Kennedy with scarf--ls same-------

(A)SARANAC,NY--HOSPITAL--WALSH--DEPINET--POSTERS--STATUE--PLAQUE--O'CONNOR--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--

(B)BRONX,NY--STADIUM--KKKKKKK--CROWD--RELIGION(JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES)--FOOD--MEETINGS--CONVENTIONS--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--KENNEDY--MEDALS--FEATS--DYHRENFURTH--PRESENTATIONS--GOMBU--

RELIGION:'Jehovah's Witnesses hold convention in Yankee Stadiu,,NY--7/63)"B"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-56 | 2B |

Sub NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)WILL ROGERS HOSPITAL unveils plaque to John J. O'Connor (B)JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES CONVENE (C)PRES.HONORS MT.EVEREST CLIMBERS

Cameraman HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 3-94<br>3-98<br>2-69 | | | | Can No. NONE |

Des [illegible] Rem NEW YORK XXXX(as bldg--ss sign--cu IATSE Pres.Richard Walsh (Chairman of Hospital) and Ned Depinet,Pres.of W.R.Hosp--pan shot,group--cu sign "Welcome, Directors"--ss group go in--ss group visit lab--more,2 shots--cu statue Will Rogers--ss group near plaque--cu statue Rogers--ss Mrs.John J. O'Connor,wife of late UI Vice Pres.,unveils plaque--cu plaque--cu plaque cu Mrs.O'Connor & daughter,pan to plaque--ss bldg----(B)BRONX,NY:(ss Yankee Stadium,people enter--pan crowd inside--ss crowd--more same,2 shots--pan crowd--pan crowd go to cafeteria--ss same--ss people eating--pan crowd at cafeteria--ss same--pan crowd in stadium--ss field--crowd--[illegible] same--ss field--pan entire field----(C)WASHINGTON,DC:ls Pres.John

Date of Event 7/63

SEE OV

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
JEWISH

NARA aeg 3/89

| | Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|---|
| [illegible] | 1-70 | 5 |

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JEWS PROTEST OUTRAGES AT MASS MEETING | [illegible] |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2-30½ | 48½ | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks New York City

1 - Delegates from many states fill Madison Square Garden in national outcry against Arab massacres.
2 - Long shots of the people
3 - Semi closeup of Mayor Walker on the standing addressing crowd.

Date of Event 8/29/29

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 70 | 8/30/29 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGION | Can No. 1-76 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject JEWRY LEADER HERE | Cameraman |
|---|---|

| Length T-13 | Neg. 44 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks — New York City

1 - Rabbi Schnayerson, head of orthodox church, comes to U.S. from Latvia.
2 - Semi closeup of Rabbi Schnayerson with Police Officers who try to hold back his followers.
3 - Semi closeup of Rabbi Schnayerson.

Date of Event 1929

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| 76 | 9/21/29 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGIOUS | Can No. 2-77 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Sacred ram's horn heralds arrival of Jewish New Year 5691 | Mack |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | 52 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks New York, N.Y.

C.u. of bearded men one uses pad and paddle
other holds Shofar
C.u. of the torah

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.81

Date of F 9/22/30.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V2 77 | 10/1/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGION (Jewish) | Can No. V.3 R.75 | Roll No. 7 |
|---|---|---|

Subject JEWS OF THE WORLD GREET DAWNING OF NEW YEAR 5692

Cameraman Edwards.

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 106 | 96 | | | 67 x-1 | 66 x-4 |

Description and Remarks New York--l.s. of crowded ghetto street seething with bargainers--same shot with street empty--at the waterfront Jews chanting--in front of temple--within the temple with rabbis going thru rituals

Also listed as: HUMAN(Jews)--NEW YORK CITY--CROWDS

SHOTS TAKEN OUT & USED IN VOL.4 REL.81
" " " " " " 5 " 182

| Date of Event | |
|---|---|
| Used in No. | Date |
| ~~V.3 R.75~~ | ~~9-12-31~~ |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

The Chicago Daily News
Form 553U 5M-5-31

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (jewish holiday) | Can No. 67 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| MAXWELL STREET BEFORE & AFTER JEWISH HOLIDAY | C.D.N. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 251 | 251 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks CHicago,Ill--various scenes of Maxwell St. during jewish holidays showing deserted street--other scenes showing baminess going on as usual .

Unused---Also listed as: CHICAGO,ILL.

Date of Event 9-16-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGION | Can No. V 4 R. 32 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: GHETTO IN BEE-HIVE OF ACTIVITY ON EVE OF PASSOVER FETE

Cameraman: Gibson

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 375 ft. Can No. 246 x -1 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 128 | 117 | | | |

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--various l.s. & c.u & h.s.of push cart peddlers with the st.seething with activity--several shots of crowd getting hand out of free matsos

Also listed as:TYPES--NEW YORK,N.Y.

Date of Event 4-14-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4 R.32 | |

SEE OVER

| RELIGION | Can No. V.4-R.33 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject: ANCIENT RITES MARK OPENING OF BIBICAL FEAST OF PASSOVER

Cameraman: Savitt

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 82 | 70 | | | 430-ft 250 x 2 |

Description and Remarks

Chicago,Ill.--Shot of group seated around table--aged patriarch intones ritual--~~xxx~~ conceal matsas--youth reads from book--fingers dipped in wine all round table--all stand and read

Also listed as:HUMAN-(Types)--CHICAGO,ILL--AGED PEOPLE--

USED Vol.7 Release 648

Date of Event 4-17-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4-R.33 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

RELIGIOUS(hail new year 5693)

Can No. V.4 R. 81

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD'S JEWRY HAIL NEW YEAR, 5693 WITH PRAYER AND RITAUL.

Cameraman Gibson-Library

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 80 | 69 | | | 436x6 260 |

Description and Remarks NewYork,N.Y.--shots of jews in synagogue--c.us.of picturesque gray beards & aged women praying--3 rabbis or elders reading scriptures--old rabbi with sacred pillow--l.s. of crowds on E.River dock praying & emptying pockets--sev.angles--med.shots same--CUTS--contain var.other shots along water-front pier--c u.& l.s.of men & women reading & praying

also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--AGED PEOPLE--JEWS--CROWDS--SYNOGOGUES(Churches)

SHOTS USED VOL.5 REL.182

Date of Event 10-2-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.4R.81 | 10-4-32 |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 247 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

Subject PASSOVER SUPPER

Cameraman Fordham

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 336 | 336 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--l.s.table showing Isaac Finklestein opening service--c.u. Finklestein 97 yrs.old--drinking wine--Finklestein distributing matzoth--in prayer--Izzie 95 yrs and Mollie Seitz 93 married 73 yrs--old lady enjoying food and wine
Also listed as: BROOKLYN,N.Y.--TYPES--AGED PEOPLE--ISAAC FINKLESTEIN.

Date of Event 4-18-32

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONIES (PASSOVER) 1933 | Can No. V.5 R.135 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PASSOVER OBSERVED WITH ANCIENT RITES BY AGED PATRIARCHS | EDWARDS |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 56 | 45 | | | Cuts 250<br>Can No. 595x4 |

Description and Remarks New York, N. Y. Ls of aged Rabbis seated around table in prayer--at Home of Old Israel. Closer shot same drinking wine, eating matzoth showing gallons of wine on table, etc. Cu different types reading Haggadah books, etc. Var. angles same. CUTS: contain add. scenes of used sequences.

Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--AGED PEOPLE--JEWS--TYPES--BLDGS(HOME OF OLD ISRAEL)--

Date of Event 4/10/33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V.5 R.135 | 4/12/33 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (pageant) | Can No. V.5R. 160 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| 125,000 SEE HISTORICAL PAGEANT | Barnett-Traynham |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 108 | 97 | | | 683x1,2 | 1430 |

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO, ILL.--PAGEANT

Also as: WORLD'S FAIR*-JEWS--STATUE--HISTORICAL--GIRLS--DANCE--NITE SCENES--CROWDS

Date of Event: 7-4-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Jews hail new year 5694) | Can No. V.SR. 182 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject YEAR 5694-IS HAILED BY WORLDJEWRY | Cameraman Library |
|---|---|

| Length 85 | Neg. 74 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks New York--l.s.overhead of pushcarts on East side--c.u.view same l.s.of pushcarts--fade to shot of sun setting fade to shots of 3 rabbis blowing shofar--c.u.same men reading Torah and people praying in synagogue--fade to var.scenes as they pray along the waterfront--CUTS:LIBRARY
Also as:NEW YORK,N.Y.--JEWS--TYPES--SUNSET--SYNAGOGUE

Date of Event 9-33

| Used in No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

| RELIGICUS CEREMONY (transfer scrolls) | Can No. V.6R. 221 | Roll No. LOCAL |
|---|---|---|

Subject SOLEMN CEREMONY MARKS TRANSFER OF TEMP E'S ~~EXTE~~ SCROLLS

Cameraman LEMBECK

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 906x4 Can No. 214 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 111 | 100 | | | |

Description and Remarks Cincinnati--cu H.Friedman Pres. cu Mr.A.Wolf,Pres.past--both on altar--cu Rabbi B.Epstein and Friedman--Rabbi with big beard--holding 10 Commandments--scene in synagogue of People--cu Jewish types procession coming down steps with scrolls cu holding scrolls--ladies kissing scrolls--
CUTS: AS ABOVE.
Also as:CINCINNATI,O.--H.FRIEDMAN--JEWS CHURCH(SYNAGOGUES)

Date of Event 2-4-34

| Used | No. | Date |
|---|---|---|
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Jewish New Year) | Can No. V.6 R. 283 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject JEWISH NEW YEAR (HL) | Cameraman OLIVER |
|---|---|

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts 1105x3 Can No. 793 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 74 | | | | |

**Description and Remarks** NYC--ls showing congregation praying in synagogue--rabbi in bg on altar--cu--front views--cu torah--shot of congregation--guy with shofar,he blows it and cu guy blowing--ls still blowing horn--real cu old guy singing in pew--sideview mass--ls front of same--CUTS: Exterior views synagogue--add.shots of ceremonies.
NYC--JEWS--SYNAGOGUES--AGED PEOPLE

**Date of Event** 9-7-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS SOUND JEWS PRAYING (Jewish Yom K'ppur) | Can No. V.6 N. 286 | Roll No. 5 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| YOM KIPPUR (HL) | OLIVER. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 68 | | | | 1116x2,3 | 1272 |

**Description and Remarks** NYC--ext.of St.Andrews methodist Church taken over by jews for the holidays--cu zatar--ls ram's horn--cu surge--congregation interiors--ls Rabbi invites Min.Torostrum--BALANCE IN DIALOGUE--cu entrance--Rabbi Warsaw closing services and thanking Rev.E.J.Aplin for use of church Rev.Aplin talks--Sam Untermyer talks,cu NYC--CHURCH(ST.ANDREWS METHODIST)--SOUND REV.APLIN--SAM UNTERMYER--JEWS

**Date of Event** 9-19-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Passover Feast) | Can No. V.7 B.346 | Roll No. E |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| TRADITIONAL RITES MARK OBSERVANCE OF ANCIENT FEAST | LIBRARY SCENES TAKEN FROM SAVITT. |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 62 | 54 | | | NONE |

**Description and Remarks**

CHICAGO--l.s jews around table--cu head rabbi with book and chalice--cu matzos with hand taking one--side view, wrapping up matzos--kid reading book--cu youngster--cu old man hand to ear--kid and old gent together--l.s half the table transferring wine from one glass to another--entire table--cu head rabbi section of jews reading--women--back to men, cu's

CHICAGO--JEWS--OLD PEOPLE

**Date of Event** 4-35.

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| to | |
| | |
| | |
| men, | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5 35 (U)

OVER

JERSEY CITY, NJ.--JEWS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--FOOD
SYNAGOGUE--MANISCHEWITZ

(2) 2849x1

| RELIGIOUS (JEWISH HOLIDAYS) PHIL CEDAR - MFGR.MATZOS | Can No. 2849 X | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| JEWISH HOLIDAYS | MARKMANN |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 744 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks JERSEY CITY,NJ.--Manischewitz Matzos Mfg.Plant,ls swirling drums,milling into tanks,cus same,rollers,dif.devices during process,matzos squares,on conveyors cooling process,prepared and perforated, J.Manischewitz examines,rabbi scrutinizes tags evening services in synagogue--shipping same,electric eye for counting--YC PHIL CEDAR--home of rabbi Hirsch Manischewitz ls table,family reunion,cutin cu rabbi taking and breaking and hiding matzo,cu digging in wine,boy stealing matzo--

Date of Event 4-13-38

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (JEWISH CHANTING_ HYMNS IN PLAY ) (SOUND) | Can No. 16-171 | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| HITLER VICTIMS REMEMBERED | EDWARDS: GRAHAM |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 89 | 61 | | | ~~[illegible] SIG~~ 4761x3,4 |

Description and Remarks: MADISON SQUARE GARDEN(NYC)--ls stage,4 robed gents,crowds,mass shot candle sticks 10 commandmants in rear,2 shots,massed flags,Amer.flag forward--flags to off stage,arms outstretcher,actors,cus human jewish types--ls stage arms,Hitler at the table DAY OF RECKONING--old men or other side,judgment--group women arms out-stretched,ls stage,grand finale with sanctuary in action 2 shots--JEWISH CHANTING & HYMNS THROUGHOUT PICTURE--CUTS:additional

KEYWORDS: MADISON SQ GARDEN: JEWS: MEETING: RELIGIOUS: SOUND: SINGING: PAGEANT

Date of Event: 3-8-43

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD SERVICES ON GERMAN SOIL) 5012X | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| CANADIAN TROOPS OF JEWISH FAITH HOLD [illegible] | H. WRIGHT |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93 | | | | Lan No. |

**Description and Remarks**

troops marching to the ceremonies--Captain Samuel Jass, in traditional robe conduoting ceremonies.

GERMANY: CANADIAN ARMY: CANADIANS: JEWS: RELIGIOUS: CEREMONIES: 1933: WAR

**Date of Event** 3-18-45

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RELIGIOUS:(Jewish--Great Rabbi visits Rome,Italy--1946

Issue Number 5303x4

Subject: THE GREAT RABBI IN ROME

Cameraman: D.GRIMALDI

Length: 258ft | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No: BKNO:4637-5 caption junked after card made

ROME,ITALY:(Herzog, The Great Rabbi of Jerusalem) (Jerusalem) and Palestine visits Jewish Community located in Ostia Lido zone where escaped Jews from Nazi terror have assembled to hear their great leader--he thanks all who have helped his people,UNRRA,numerous agencies and people and the Pope who intervened in their behalf----------

Date of Event: Mar.1946

ROME,ITALY--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

[Note:Det,in can 1/68--this one was ok then]

SEE OVER

(2) 5591X 1

ALL TO USE....

PALESTINE--ORGANIZATION--MEETINGS--VISITS--SHERSOCK--
BUILDINGS--JERUSALEM--SCENICS--RELIGIOUS-SAUDSTROEM--
RAND--DIPLOMATS--POLLOCK--HOOD--ROBLER--AUTEZAM--CROWDS--

| RELIGIOUS: (UNSCOP visit Holy places in Palestine & Jerusalem--shots different types praying.) | Can No. 5591 x 6591 x | Roll No. 1 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| FIRST PUBLIC MEETING OF UNSCOP & UNSCOP VISITS HOLY PLACES | CSASZNIK |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 372 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

PALESTINE: Mr. Shersook of Jewish Agency arriving at Y.M.C.A.--UNSCOP Committee on way to auditorium--shot meeting--Mr. Shersook testifying--(POOR QUALITY OF INTERIORS)--JERUSALEM: shots of wailing wall, shot different types praying--UNSCOP members looking at wailing wall..on top of wall--UNSCOP members visiting old synagogue in the Jewish part of old Jerusalem--UNSCOP party leaving Holy Sepulchre--Jushie Saudstroem and other members--CU MR. Rand of Australia & Dist. Comm, Jerusalem Mr. Pollook--Mr. Hood of Canada--Mr. Hood, Mr. Robler & Mr. Autezam--party leaving Old City--Departure at the Taffer Gate--crowds--(REC'D TOO

Date 6-18-47

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

RELIGIOUS:(Jewish Army Chaplain at opening of bond drive in Boston1950)

Can No. 23-353 ~~23-353~~

Roll No. BOSTON ~~BOSTON~~

Subject: MOVIES SPEAR BOND DRIVE IN BOSTON

Cameraman: FOX

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 80 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS.(ls parade--Governor Paul A. Dever and aides walk--replica of liberty bell on truck--ls crowd at Commons--Rabbi Nadich and Army Colonel--crowd--Bishop Nash (Protestant) gives invocation--crowd--theater and Motion Picture Executives--crowd--boy, Larry Goldstein,11, ringing the bell to open drive, 2 shots-

BOSTON,MASS--DEVER--BONDS--CEREMONIES--TRUCK--BELL--CROWD--NADICH--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Jewish)--~~CLERGY(PROTESTAN~~ NASH--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--BOYS--GOLDSTEIN--PARADE--U.S.ARMY--

Date of Event: 5-15-50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

| JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY:( New York City) RELIGIOUS | Can No. 6431 x | Roll No. 10 |
|---|---|---|
| Subject [illegible] | Cameraman PRIESTLEY | |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 302 | 302 | | | |

Description and Remarks [illegible] CITY...JEWISH THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY... 9/18/50
processional,2 shots..Mrs.Roosevelt walks to dias
..group shot citation winners in caps and gowns--Mrs. Ben
Lorber in center of group--Mrs. Roosevelt gets Dr.of Laws
Degree--presentation of citations--Ben Lorber in line of
recipients--Mr.Levine receiving his citation--Mr. Lorber
gets his citation from the Hon.Simon H.Rifkind--L[illegible] showing
line of men getting citations--CU Lorber with citation--g[illegible]
group 3 women,Mrs.Lorber and her two sisters Mrs. Levy and
Ray Goldstein--Mrs.Roosevelt leads processional--Ben
Lorber in line--CU Lorber showing ciation to Mrs.Lorber--
NEW YORK CITY--JEWISH THEOLOICAL SEMINARY--JEWS--MRS.FDR
CEREMONIES--LORBER--LEVINE--RIFKIND--GOLDSTEIN--DIPLOMAS

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

RELIGIOUS (Hebrew): (Rabbi in Brotherhood demonstration at Labor Temple)

Issue Number: 6531 x 6

Subject: BROTHERHOOD

Cameraman: EDWARDS

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 96ft. | | | | Bk No: 5875-9 caption junked after card made |

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(At the Labor Temple, Rev.Richard E.Evans,Minister(Presbyterian) presents facsimile of the Bill of Rights to Rabbi Judah L. Maimon,Min. of Religions in Israel--closer of Rev.Evans,Rabbi Maimon and Dr.Wesley McGaw,Moderator of Presbyterian Church in New York--cu each--Bill of Rights(under glass)----------

Date of Event: 2/1/51

NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--RELIGIOUS(Presbyterian)--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--ORGS(Brotherhood,Presbyterians & Jews)--

SEE OVER

| JEWS:(Shots of Jewish Cross, Cemetery, Korea) | Can No. 6636 X | Roll No. 3 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| IN HONORED GLORY | DEPT DEFENSE |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| C.S. | | | | |

Description and Remarks

NEAR KUMHO, KOREA...Americans and South Koreans join under their own and UN flags in ceremony. Maj.GenEdw.M.Almond places first wreath on grave of "Unknown Soldier"..in succession,Maj.Gen.O.P. Smith,1st Marine Div.;Maj.Gen.David G.Barr of U.S. 7th Inf.Div and Col Pak In Yep of Rep.of Korea place wreaths on graves of members of their commands--~~NEAR~~ Near MIRYONG Korea in another cemetery, religious rites of the var.. faiths are held for the dead, Chaplains of all creeds join Korean ministers and priests in special servisces... shots of Jewish Cross..Negro soldier ing roup..Rabbi.. Priest etc.--

KUMHO, KOREA--CEREMONIES--ARMISTICE DAY--UNITED NATIONS--GRAVES--FLAGS--Almond--OVER--BARR--PAK IN YEP--

Date of Event 11/11/51 ~~11/11/5~~

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2220-1 (7-51)-5-52-10 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7293x1,2

ceremony--cu Dr.Max Arzt,Vice Chancellor of the Jewish Theological Seminary--cu key--cu Gettleib--Arzt presents key to David Gottleib to Gottleib Hall which memorializes his parents--choir sings(probably SOUND of this)--ls congregation--Rabbi Moshe Rabin in pulpit,2 sc.--ext. bldg----------

RIVER FOREST,ILLINOIS--CHURCH(Temple,Illinois)--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--CEREMONIES--MEMORIALS--CLERGY(Rabbi)--SOUND(Choir and dedication)--

RELIGIOUS (Hebrew): Modern Temple is opened in Illinois)

Issue Number

CS & Trk 7293x1,2

Subject OPENING OF WEST SUBURBAN TEMPLE IN RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| CS 364ft. Trak 364ft. | | | | BK NO 6640-II caption junked aft: Can Board made |

RIVER FOREST, ILLINOIS: (18 ext.

Date of March 1954

Temple cornerstone sign: West Suburban Temple 5710/1950"--entrance hall int--moving pulpit,2 scs--as --ls memorial tablets--cu loved ones honored--plaque--(one to Temple Board and one to Officers)--plaque to Ida Cohen--Gottleib plaque--showcase with relics and religious objects--showcase with flags--schoolroom--"Sam Weiniger Room" on door--playroom--poster outside,dedication,2 scs--several groups entering--dressing the Torah--putting cloth cover on rolls--congregatio shots,5 scs--medallion put on--"handles"--jewelled ornaments added--procession,headed by scrolls--Gottleib family,followed by others--(one hall is dedicated to David Gottleib's parents)--congregation--ls begin

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

| RELIGIOUS (Jewish): (Congregation Temple dedicated by Pres. Ike) | Issue Number 7443 x 2 | |
|---|---|---|

| Subject IKE DEDICATES JEWISH TEMPLE (SOUND) | Cameraman PARAMOUNT |
|---|---|

Book No.6902-6

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 223 | | | | Caption junked afterNcard made |

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(gen.views of Pres.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower addressing the congregation of new Washington Hebrew Congregation temple--elev.pan over Washington to Capitol dome--pan over tree-lined street to newly-constructed Temple which is nine miles outside Washirgton--front of the Temple--Cornerstone--ls people enter--Eisenhower get out of car and is greeted by Rabbi Gerstenfeld--Ike and Rabbi into Temple--Ike greet VIPs in Temple library--Barney Balaban in pic--closer of Rabbi show Balaban mazuzah as Ike looks on--gen.sc.Temple,congregation--Ike walk to rostru and greeted by Gerstenfeld--xls Ike as audience is seated--cu listening --SOUND he speaks--cu Ike--semi Ike leaving rostrum--ls same----------

WASHINGTON,DC--CEREMONIES--EISENHOWER,Pres.D--CHURCH(Temple)--Balaban--Barney--

Date of Event May 1955

SEE OVER

(2) 7536x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956)
badly wounded,taken to Israeli hospital--Jewish bible covered with blo
---------Egyptian terrorists had penetrated a Religious school and
sprayed the room with bullets from their automatic weapons,killing thr
boys and one instructor and wounding five others--var.scs.of blood on
the floor----------
----------CS7541x6:(BkNo:7119-2--53ft--May 1956--(H)--ISRAEL DEAD-----
carrying casket--Gen.Moshe Dayan,cu in uniform--2 sc.carry casket--acr
field,people around--cu 2 men--casket carried to edge of grave--Dayan
looks on--trowel,covering casket--old man and woman crying--Rabbi,in
uniform,reads from prayer book--another woman weeps,wailing on ground-
----------7549x4:(BkNo:7137-10--84ft--June 1956--(H)--ISRAELI WOMEN IN
ARMY--graduation ceremonies at military school--they've completed two
years of military training--maneuvers,show skills----------
----------CS7553x10:(BkNo:7151-1--55ft.--(H)--June 1956--ISRAEL NAVY--
David BenGuiron inspecting--cu sailors at attention--ships in harbor--
wide shot of one ship,pan up to sailors on deck--men leave ship--crowd

RELIGIOUS (Jewish school attack): Arab terrorists penetrate school and kill 3 boys and an instructor)

Issue Number
7536x14; 7536x9; 7536x12; CS7541; 7549x4; CS7553x10; 7554x9; 7558x4; 7559x3; 7567x5

Subject: ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956 (10stories)

Cameraman: HEARST (eight stories) ECLAIR (two stories)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| See after each x-number | | | #11 BW | See bk nos after each x-number--captions Cuttings except where noted |

Description and Remarks

7536x14:(BkNo:7106-2--87ft--Dated APR-AUG 1956. (H)--April--EGYPTIAN DEAD----at the border,is--troops in jeep--cu another--soldier with gate--UN car arrives--officials out of car--talking--UN official on phone--truck convoy--officials look over caskets--as same--trucks cross border--soldier close gate----------

----------7536x9:(BkNo:7108-8--49ft--(H)--April--DOWNED EGYPTIAN PLANE UN group look over plane--look at tail section--var.scs. of the plane--(it was shot down over the Negev desert)----------

----------7536x12:(BkNo:7109-11--78ft--(E)--April---EGYPTIAN PLANE SHOT DOWN--ls of scene of crash--plane had penetrated Israeli territory along with three others--this one was shot down---blood around--pilot was

SEE OVER

(4) 7336x14,etc--ISRAEL STORIES-April to August 1956
TEST--hs city--var.scs.same--plane over "smoking"city--var.scs.--2 men
fire machine guns--another plane firing--firing from roofs--plane dive
--hs smoky street--2 men on radio--hs firetruck thru street--men firing
--fi ght fire--put on gas mask--man with mask up ladder--cu woman with
helmet--lower stretcher--cu same--First Aid--carrying stretcher--------

ISRAEL--WAR--ARABS(Egyptians)--FUNERAL----PLANEWRECK(Egyptian)--------
RELIGIOUS(Jewish School attack)--JEWS--DAYAN,Gen.Moshe--------WOMEN--
ISRAELI ARMY(Women)--PARADE(For.Military)-------BENGURION,David--
MISC.WARSHIPS---------REFUGEES(Jews)---AIR RAID(Aviation)--AVIATION----

(3) 7536x1, etc--ISRAEL STORIES--April to August 195
at dockside lined up--BenGuiron talks into mike--Frenchofficer,etal,
looks on--gal kisses sailor--bt people,ship "Eilath" in harbor--(These
are two British Destroyers, now known as "YAFFO" and "Eilath" to bolster
the Israeli Navy----------
----------7556x9:(BkNo:7156-7--97ft--(E)--July--PARADE OF WOMEN SOLDIE
new women officers enter parade ground--Comander inspects them--cu of
badge of girl's uniform--parade----------
----------7558x4:(BkNo:7161-1--90ft--(H)--July 1956--ISRAEL REFUGEES
BUILDING THEIR VILLAGES----men walk--var points to site--var,ecs.
site--var.ecs. of construction work--kids work on home gardens--train
farmers to handle weapons--var.ecs.training--farmers carry rifles while
caring for their stock--cattle----------
----------7558x3:(BkNo:7163-3--105ft--(H)--July--ISRAEL AIR RAID DRILL
in Jerusalem Civil Defense Organization undergoes air raid drill--some
"casualties" brought down--put into ambulance----------
----------7557x3:(BkNo:7157-1[illegible]--TEL AVIV AIR RAID

7571x5, etc.

(2) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956 .
tends sheep--men work farm equipment--women train,too--others work pic
--var.scs. women---bayonet practice,men--they learn to farm and to fig
----------7577x8:(BkNo:7204-10--37ft--(H)--Oct.--ISRAEL BORDER UNITS
DISPLAY MECHANIZED FORCES-----GEN.SHOT parade--Israeli troops at the
Jordanian border--people of Afulah turn out to watch parade to show th
strength of the Israeli forces and to bolster spirits of their own men
tanks past--calvary past--war dogs parade--crowd--ls parade----------
----------7588x2:(BkNo:7227-6--23ft FG Dupe & 26 ftBW--Nov.1956--(F)--
LIFE IN ISRAEL---sev.shots people listen to radio--reading papers--
soldier patrol street--civilian,same--people pack medical supplies----
----------7596x5:(BkNo:7239-6--46ft--(H)--Nov.--CAPTURED RUSSIAN ARMS
IN ISRAEL------hs Tel Aviv--var.sc.same--int.small arms on display--
(taken from Arabs)---retractable bayonet--var.small arms--shells--cu
tommy gun & shells--cu Russian mine--cu soldiers inventory--soldiers
with bazooka----------

| RELIGIOUS (Jewish): (Orthodox Jewish religious sect demonstrates against unorthodox observances) | Issue Number 7571X5, etc. | see X-numbers below (12 stories) |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| ISRAEL STORIES-Sept-Dec.1956 (12 stories) | HEARST (10 stories) FOX( ) & ECLAIR (1) |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts | Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| see after each x-number | | | all BW | see mk nos.after each x-number--captions joined unless noted | |

Description and Remarks

7571x5:(BkNo:7193-3--64ft--(H)--Sept.--RELIGIOUS FUNERAL FOR VICTIMS OF DEMONSTRATION----is funeral--in JERUSALEM,var.scs.s--cu var.types-this man died in a demonstration by Orthodox Jews vs. unorthodox practices----------7573x7:(BkNo:7197-2--91ft--(H)--Sept.1956--ISRAEL OPENS ATOMS FOR PEACE EXHIBITION ---is ext.Exhibit at Chaim Weizmann Research Institute--cu flags--cu atomic flag--ext.bldg--PM David BenGurion inspects--var.scs.him--var.scs.of men and women at work in the lab--treat a patient with atomic equipment----------7575x1:(BkNo:7200--ft--(H)--Sept.--ISRAEL VILLAGES MOBILIZED AS FIGHTING FARMING UNITS--in villages close to Arab border--armed m

Date of Event: Sept.-Dec.1956

SEE OVER

7571x5, etc.

(4) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec. 1956

--Dr.Louis Guilland of Switzerland supervises the transfer for the Int Red Cross--(these are part of the first 5000 EWs to be returned to Egy --Israeli insignia on ambulance--at Lydda Airport,planes fail to show up because Egypt withdraws their permission to fly in--ambulance retur from airport----------

----------7596x11:(BkNo:7249-2--192ft--Dec.--(E)--GEN.BURNS MEETS WITH MOSHE DAYAN--Gen.Moshe Dayan--Gen.Burns with UN officials--meeting,war ses.----------

----------7599x6:(BkNo:7250-3--87ft--(H)--Dec.--ISRAEL WAR DEAD GRAVE VISITED---at frontier of the captured Gaza Strip,people with flowers- soldiers,pan to people visiting graves--people pray,cry--Rabbi holds a servise--gravestones,etc----------

--DAYAN,Moshe--CEMETERIES--BURNS,Gen.E.L.--

ISRAEL--WAR--FUNERAL--JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)----------ATOMIC ENERG SCIENTIFIC--EXHIBIT----------TRAINING(For Military)--ISRAEL ARMY-- FARMERS--FARMS---PARADE(For Military)---SCIENCE(Israel)--COMMUNICATIO (Israel)---PRESS(Israel)--VEGETABLES--AVIATION--HOLLYWOOD--ARABS--

7571x5, etc.

(3) ISRAEL STORIES--12 stories--Sept-Dec.1956

----------7594x7:(BkNo:7239-10--(H)--226ft--TO DUPE--Nov.--(H)--EGYPTIAN PRISONERS IN ISRAEL--barbed wire scenes--var.scs.of the camp,etc--guard--about 2000 prisoners here----------

----------7596x6:(BkNo:7243-8--51ft--B.W.--(H)--Dec.--GOVT MOVES TO RESTORE LIFE ON THE GAZA STRIP TO NORMAL--ms Israeli flags--var.scs.sea--meeting--PM David BenGurion ordered transfer of government from military to civilian--Gov.Gen.Haim Gvon hands over city to new mayor Rush deShalva--var.scs.ceremony--they talking,etc----(believe no pix of BenG--

----------7598x6:(BkNo:7244-8--76ft--(H)--Dec.--FRENCH BUILT MYSTERE JETS FLOWN BY AERIAL PATROL OF ISRAEL----jet on field--,several--Israel insignia--3 Israeli pilots--var.scs.pilots leave building,go to jets, get in,etc--taxis-- takeoff--3 planes in flite----------

----------7599x4:(BkNo:7244-10--87ft--(H)--Dec.1956--WOUNDED EGYPTIAN POWs WAIT FOR PLANESIDE MOVE--in Tel Aviv's Hospital Tel Hashomer,var. scs. of prisoners and nurses--var.scs.Israeli hospital--Stretcher cases--

(2) 30-34-2

thru canal(Suez),3shots--UN soldier ste--cu shots of traffic cop--crowd on street--King Hussein's palace--Hussein guard--crowd around him--crowd marching by carrying banners-CUTS: Add/same---cu symbol on palace door--Hussein arrives to review troops--cu review-- var.street scenes in Amman--in Jerusalem,re-enacting of Christ's Way of the Cross in commemoration of His passion and death as Easter draws near-shots of procession in which UN soldiers take part--also var.scenes of the Passover re-enactment where Israeli pilgrims proceed to Mount Zion to commemorate the safe passage of the Hebrews in Egypt in the days of the Old Testament---shots of Franciscan Monks at the Church of Dormition on Mt.Zion where the Blessed Virgin died--Nun kisses hand of the Blessed Vrigin Statue--cu man kissing hand of the statue----------

(D)VANCOUVER,BRITISH COLUMBIA: title--curator with group of kids,wallaby in arms--cu interested faces,kids--ls wallaby --kid hunched over like wallaby,wlbys hops along floor and cu

| RELIGIOUS:( ews in Holy Land commemorate the Passover--4/57-- in cuts only 7632x15,7636x6 from "C"atory over | Can No. 30-34 | Roll No. 2 |
|---|---|---|

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)" MAYFLOWER II AILS (B)SMALLEST AIRPORT (C)KING USSEIN (D) ZOO COES TO SCHOOL

Camera man (A) (BR)* (B) MARQUETTE (C) HEARST (D) FOX(NFB)

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 3 - 59<br>(B) 3 - 69<br>(C) 3 - 71<br>(D) 3 - 82 | | | |

Cut (A) 7630x10, 77ft (B) Junked (C) 7632x15, 7636x6, 38ft Can No. D) 7636x4, 263ft

Description and Remarks

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(title--tow ship out of port, 2 shots--poop section decorated--cu sails lowered--shot midships, at the bow, men furl sails--shot underway,6 shots--var. angles--CUTS:Add. same----------(D)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CAL.--title--plane ride piggy-back on top of car, take off--closer shot of Dodge Swept -wing Station wagon along fast--angle shot of car riding smooth--ls plane try re land almost have accident,rises again--bumpy wheel take road in stride--pilot tries again,bounces down--wheels in slot grooves and secure----------(C)JORDAN:(title-- ship coming

Date of Event 4/57

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

(3) 30-34-2

on floor--penguin and kids around,pet--anteater out to meet kids,kids look--Chinese child,bang look--anteater flick ant out,pan--kids laughing,sitting--python on floor,kids sprawled--girls look on--one scared--cu girl with snake around neck--boys and girls hold snake,examine,not scared----------CUTA:(Add.same--ls,pan of Stanley Park Zoo-- crates loaded on zoo truck--truck drives up to school,kids help to unload crates,carry crates,etc.----------

(A)PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND--SCHOONER--SAILING SHIPS--'MAYFLOWER II' TRIPS--FEATS--HISTOICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

(B)EL MIRAGE DRY LAKE,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--AUTO TESTS--LANDING--TAKEOFF--ODDITIES(Aviation)--INDUSTRY--

(C)JORDAN,EGYPT--SUEZ CANAL--UN ARMY--CROWD FOR.POLICE--BLDGS--HUSSEIN--EMBLEMS--REVIEW--ALMAN,JORDAN RELIGIOUS(Christian)--PROCESSION--EASTER--RELIGIOUS(Jewish) PASSOVER--CLERGY--PILGRIMS--STATUE--NUN--OCCUPATION--

(D)VANCOUVER,BC--ZOO--CHILDREN--MISC.ANIMALS WALLABY--ANTEATER--SNAKES--TRUCKS--EDUCATION--

RELIGIOUS:(Jewish services for US Armed forces in Vietnam--3/67

Issue Number 40-26-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

ARMED FORCES - TIPS - JEWISH

~~FOR RELIGIOUS SERVICES~~

Cameraman

~~UPI~~

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts BkNo: 10-19 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-73 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

Description and Remarks

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(sd) Soldier arranging Altar, zoom back showing river right behind him--bs Chaplain, men walk toward us--2 scs. GIs listen--Chplain reading, blesses self--2 cus GIs listen --cu Jewish Torah (this is the season of Easter/Passover) Hs Jewish Chaplain with Torah in hand--walks by Jewish GIs, they touch Torah--cu group Jewish GIs listen pray-- another Chaplain, serve Communion--cu colored GI praying-- shot Chaplain Preaching, GIs listen----------

Date of Event March 1967

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--U.S.ARMY--WAR--RELIGIOUS(Christian, Mis RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--CLERGY(Misc)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-L

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

4 scs.Arab prisoners--int HQ,tilt to pic of Pres.Nasser--Gen.Husseini enters--Israeli officer--Gen.Husseini signs surrender--Israeli officer talks--Gen.mops brow--ext.man praying--Israeli flag--Israeli troops along street--in Bethlehem,hs,white surrender flags flying--sign "Welcome to Bethlehem",pan to troops--4 scs.soldiers,tanks,civilians on street--JERUSALEM:running shot,look toward city--tank enter city with people waving--2 women embrace--running shot of civilian,Rabbinical students moving toward the Mandelbaum Gates--ms fence,Israeli flag flying--2 young girls watch--Israeli soldiers in truck along road--zoom in on the famed Wailing Wall--cu flag--marching Israelis----------

(see cuts listed on next card)

NEW YROK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--HL YR--WAR--ISREAL--ARABS--JEWS--ISRAELI ARMY--WRECKAGE(War)--FLAGS(Israeli)-- SYRIA RELIGIOUS(Jews)---

RELIGIOUS(Jews at the Wailing Wall for first time after winning the six-day war--6/67

Issue Number 40-48-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject CEASE FIRE--UNEASY TRUCE IN MIDEAST

Cameraman U-I

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7-433 | | | | SKNOS:21-3,6 to 14;20;21 SSCAN 10x3 ,87ft. |

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At UN 2 scs.Security Council--ms Syrian delegate--Date June 1967 ms Russian delegate--Pres.of Security Council,delegate from Denmark--ls & cu Israeli delegate,zoom back to US and English delegates--------ISRAEL:(3 sc.burning bldgs--prisoners lying down--blindfolded prisoner--long line prisoners with hands raised--wrecked train,trucks tanks--UAR flag on vehicle--3 scs.wounded soldiers on stretchers--on GAZA Strip,wrecked eqipment,tanks,bldgs--jeep with body hanging out--Arab civvie with hands on head,prisoner--(these are result of fantastic 6 da' war won hands down by Israel)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 40-48-1

SS7710x3:(We filed three dupes of the following selected scenes---37ft.each----------3 sc.Israeli tanks thru village,crowd cheers--cu crowd cheering--ls filed,gun emplacement with gun crew at the ready--cu of helmeted soldier sighting thru scope--ls hills across Syrian bosder--2 scs. guns firing at Syrian Brder--2 scs.soldier with binocs--25mm gun fires--ls hills--2 scs.Israeli Kibbutz burns--cu Israeli officer smiling and then look thru binocs------

(Note: Syria is last nation still fighting Israel)----

multi-barrel gun fired,cu,2sc--rocket fired--var.scs.weapons fired--
AV damage below--soldier in copter door hold machine gun,see damage &
smoke below----------

----------(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA:(BkNo:26-27,31:-- gv forward en-
campment of Israeli Army with tanks--cu soldier,in turret,look thru
binocs--ms tank--tank,in flames--wrecked tank--wrecked jeep--pan wreck
jeep show bullet holes--camp as flag is raised(Israeli)--cu man prays,
swish pan to another,same--group Jews with shawls,pray before return t
battle----------

(A)KOBE,JAPAN--TYPHOON AFTERMATH--JAPANESE--EVACUATION--
(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--AVIATION--AUTOGYROS(Copters)--
BATTLESCENES--AIRVIEWS(Vietnam)--
(C)SUEZ,EGYPT,UAR,NO.AFRICA--ISRAELI ARMY--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--

RELIGIOUS(JEWISH):(Israeli army people in shawls pray before return to battle 7/67--"C"story

Issue Number 40-57-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TYPHOON (B)COPTER ATTACK (C)EGYPT-ISRAELI CONFLICT

Cameraman
UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 82<br>(B) 76<br>(C) 55 | | | | Can No. no cuts |

BkNos:see after ea. location--

(A)KOBE,JAPAN:(BkNos:26-20,21--

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1967

rice se:water rushing thru sts piling up debris--cu running water--men walk thru water--raining hard,see damaged vehicle--inundated house,pan to debris--injured woman carried--cu feet of evacuee out of train window--int.evacuees sleep in railway car--other evacuees sleep on floor of bldg--AV Day scenes area,trucks,cars in flooded streets--bicycle hauled thru water--pan wrecked homes,debris----------(B)NEAR SAIGON,VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:(BkNo:26-14,15---Airmen of 334th Armed Helicopter Co (US)hold rocket--one loads rocket gun--shells loaded into container--copter takes off--land below gun in fg--cu soldier in copter with machine gun in hand as its fire

SEE OVER

FORM 2510—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

arrow next to Mezouza--ls Wall--3 cus pilgrims at the Wall--ls of it-
----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkNo:32-3,4:(we fly over city--AV
River and bridge--travel shot,over water--AV explosion on bridge--
another--flack--another explosion on bridge--cu fly over explosions--

(A)AT SEA--SHIPWRECK--"NEWARP"--RESCUE--
(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL--RELIGIOUS(Jewish)--JEWS--
(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--AVIATION--BOMBING(Strafing)-BRIDGES(Vietnam)--

RELIGIOUS(Jewish):(pilgrims to the Wailing Wall in Jerusalem--8/67=="B" story

| Issue Number | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|
| 40-67-2 | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LIGHTSHIP SINKS (B)WAILING WALL PILGRIMS (C)BOMBED BRIDGE

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| (A) 84<br>(B) 62<br>(C) 63 | | | | see bk nos.after ea. location<br>-no cuts- |

Description and Remarks: (A)AT SEA(Off England):(Bk. No:32-9--The North Sea Lightship "NEWARP" begin trip to dock by tug after collision with Polish trawler--pan of the lightship on side as she heeled over,pan man on bow--mls ship,pan to lifeboat--mcu 3-man crew on hull--Polish tra wler stands by to help--pan overturned lightship to rescue boat near in rough sea--lightship sinking--zoom into bow to Polish Trawler--mast of lightship vanishes into sea----------

Date of Event: Aug.1967

----------(B)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(BK.NO:32-8--(2 scs.pilgrims walk toward famed Wailing Wall--St.David's Tower--pilgrims walk up steps--pilgrims walk,kiss [illegible] t[illegible]it- an to Jewish sign and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—7/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:( At expo 67,Jackie Kennedy on late season visit--ext.she with group,walk--ls US pavilion--inside same--her with others--ls she with Marines & group--colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group--med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:( At plant,gen.vu of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use--scrap heap,high--car suspended from crane over hopper--signal,crane lowers car into hopper--cu fragements fall off metal roll--ls crane,another piece of metal--fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper--end of belt,see metal fall off into train--2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train----------

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(want to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men--procession with phony corpse(name)--var.scs. of the mock funeral procession--they dance around coffin with something in it burning--var.scs.--burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO--FIRE(Factory)--(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BR.GOVT--BELGIAN GOVT--MARGARET,PRINCESS--CHURCHILL--STATUE--(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL JEWS--RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)--(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--FAIRS--KENNEDY,Jackie (E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND--METAL--INDUSTRY(England)--AUTOS(old)--JUNK-- (F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BEATNIKS(Hippies)--

RELIGIOUS:(Hebrew--1967--"C"story

| Issue Number | Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease |
|---|---|
| 40-82-2 | |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)CHURCHILL STATUE(C)JEWISH HOLDIBAYS(D)JACKIE AT EXPO ~~(E)CAR FRAGMENTER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL~~

Cameraman: UPI

| Length | | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cut/Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~(A)64~~ | (D)44 | | | | Cut BK NOS:39-11;15;16; |
| (B)45 | (E)75 | | | | Can No. 39-12;21;24 rspctv |
| ~~(C) 61~~ | (F)66 | | | | -no cuts- |

Description and Remarks: (A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(oil company warehouse burns--2 scs.smoke,flames--var. scs.same--firemen hosing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--zoom into burning bldg,men in fg--var.scs.fire--bs cameraman take pix----------

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:("BRITISH WEEK",Princess Margaret attends--guards,attention,base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill,former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--Princess talk to people--ms statue----------

(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall,praying--as same--ls crowd at wall,sev.scs.--girls in miniskirts, too--bs women,one has hand on wall as she prays--gen.vu crowd at Wall-

Date of Event: 10/67

SEE OVER

RELIGION-RELIGIOUS--
LAMA

NARA ARE 3/89

| Religion | Can No. 2-27 | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| Lama priests in weird "Devil Dance" drive out old year | Rigordy |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts / Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| T 9 | S 59 | | | |

Description and Remarks

Darjeeling, Bengal

See Dance

Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| V 2 27 | 4/2/30 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

OVER

| RELIGIOUS CEREMONY | Can No. 157 x | Roll No. 6 |
|---|---|---|

Subject LAMAS DANCE

Cameraman Krainukov

| Length 382 | Neg. 382 | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts Can No. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

Description and Remarks Moukden, Manchuria--high priests known as lamas hold memorial service in honor of Jap soldiers who died in Russo-Jap war--c.u.s of high priests--dance of the devils--Jap & Chinese Public dances

Also listed as: MOUKDEN, MANCHURIA--PRIESTS (Lamas Tibetian)--DANCE(devil)--HUMAN(Japs)--HUMAN(Chinese)--

Date of Event 11-29-31

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | SEE OVER |

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (Panchen Lama) | Can No. 1041 x | Roll No. 4 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| PANCHEN LAMA'S ARRIVAL | KRAINJKOV |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 227 | 227 | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SHANGH--CHINA--PANCHEN LAMA

CHINESE--MAYOR WU--POLICE(CHINESE)

Date of Event 5-28-34

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-4-34 (C)

OVER

| RELIGIOUS (at Lama Temple, Peking, China..Devil Dance rehearsal for New Year celebration) | Can No. 1595 x | Roll No. 4,5,6 |
|---|---|---|

| Subject | Cameraman |
|---|---|
| DEVIL DANCE REHEARSAL | KRAINUKOV |

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 441 | | | | Can No. |

Description and Remarks

SEE: DANCING--PEKING, CHINA

Also as: CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

1-23-36
Date of Event

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

SEE OVER

(2) 36-46-2

BAVARIA--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--SOUND(children)--

ATHENS,GREECE--TRUMAN--STATUE--CROWD--CEREMONIES--

RELIGIOUS:(Lama-ism-a form of Buddhism-taught to Tibetan children now studying in Bavaria--6/63) "A"story

| Can No. | Roll No. |
|---|---|
| 36-46 | 2A |

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TIBET CHILDREN in school in Bavaria (B) TRUMAN MEMORIAL

Cameraman: HEARST

| Length | Neg. | Dupe | Pos. | Cuts |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 3-126<br>3-56 | | Can No. NONE |

Description and Remarks: BAVARIA:(cu Tibetan children--ss same--cu boy--cu Buddhist Lama--ss same with children--cu Lama reading--ss same--cu Lama's hands--cu woman teacher--kids talking (SOUND)--cu woman teacher--cu kids talking (SOUND)--kids writing on blackboard--ss kids--ss more kids--kid writing on blackboard-cu kids watching planing wood--ss same--cu girls watching weaving machi ss same--cu same--cu ringing bell,kids run (SOUND)--cu baby--ss kids exercising--ss same,2 shots--------ATHENS,GREECE:(Greek and U.S.officia arriving--ms of Archbishop Primate of Greek Orthodox Church in America-- ms unveiling statue to former U.S.Pres.H.S.Truman--ms crowd,statue-- ss same--Archbishop speaking (silent)--ls statu,crowd--ms statue-- pan crowd to statue----------

Date of Event: 6/63 6/65

| Used No. | Date |
|---|---|
| | |

SEE OVER

FORM 253C—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROII

104